# SIRES 2024

## BREEDERS HANDBOOK

DIRECTORY OF SIRES 2024 - SOUTH AFRICA

Published by Raceform, July 2024 R290 incl VAT

# South Africa's Leading Auction House

Leading through service & innovation

BloodStock
· South Africa ·
*Championing Champions*

www.bsa.co.za

# SIRES 2024 Breeders Handbook

## SECTIONS


Index by Sire....4
Sires Photo Gallery....6-15
Sire Lines....16
Pedigree Analysis - A Case For You....18
Pedigree Analysis - Charles Dickens....28
Pedigree Analysis - Expert Eye....48
Pedigree Analysis - Kommetdieding....75
Pedigree Analysis - Sharp Frank....110
Pedigree Analysis - Wild Coast....126
Affinities - Danon Platina & Fire Away....34
Affinities - Captain Al as broodmare sire....40
Affinities - Trippi as broodmare sire....44
Affinities - Rafeef....84
Affinities - Silvano as broodmare sire....100
Affinities - Var as broodmare sire....118
Ancestors Directory....128
The Power of Ratings....134
Top 100 Racehorses: season 2023/24....52
Black Type Earners: season 2023/24....139
Black Type Career for listed Sires....143
Statistics - Sires & Breeders....80
Stud Index....151
Stud Fees....152


## ADVERTISERS


FreemanStallion....2-3
Cape Breeders....5
BloodStock South Africa....IFC
Drakenstein Stud....IBC

EXPERT EYE (Acclamation - Exemplify by Dansili)
standing at Paardeberg Stud, Western Cape
photo: Jeremy Nelson

DIRECTORY OF SIRES 2024

## THE BREEDERS HANDBOOK


A Case For You....17
Act Of War....20
Buffalo Bill Cody....22
Canford Cliffs....24
Captain Of All....25
Charles Dickens....26
Chimichuri Run....30
Danon Platina....32
Declarationofpeace....35
Digital Age....36
Eden Roc....38
Elusive Fort....41
Erik The Red....42
Erupt....45
Expert Eye....46
Fire Away....50
Flower Alley....53
Flying The Flag....54
Futura....56
Gimmethegreenlight....58
Global View....60
Got The Greenlight....61
Gold Standard....62
Hawwaam....64
Heavenly Blue....67
Hit The Road....68
Ideal World....70
Jet Dark....72
Kommetdieding....74
Lance....76
Last Winter....78
Legislate....81
Malmoos....82
Master Archie....85
Master Of My Fate....86
One World....88
Pathfork....90
Potalo Palace....91
Querari....92
Rabada....94
Rafeef....96
Real Gone Kid....98
Rebel King....101
Red Ray....102
Royal Mo....104
Sandringham Summit....106
Sharp Frank....108
Soqrat....112
Talk Of The Town....114
The United States....115
Thunderstruck....116
Twice Over....119
Vercingetorix....120
What A Winter....122
Wild Coast....124
William Longsword....127


## Gr1 RESULTS


2023
Gr1 Summer Cup....66
Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas....66
Gr1 Cape Guineas....66
2024
Gr1 Paddock Stakes....66
Gr1 Kings Cup....66
Gr1 Majorca Stakes....66
Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'shp....66
Gr1 Met....66
Gr1 Cape Derby....66
Gr1 SA Fillies Classic....66
Gr1 SA Classic....66
Gr1 Horse Chestnut Stakes....66
Gr1 SA Derby....66
Gr1 Empress Club Stakes....66
Gr1 Computaform Sprint....66
Gr1 Champions Challenge....70
Gr1 Woolavington 2000....70
Gr1 Daily News 2000....70
Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies....70
Gr1 Gold Medallion....70
Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint....70
Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint....70
Gr1 Gold Challenge....70
Gr1 Durban July....70
Gr1 Garden Province Stakes....70


ALL STATISTICS TO 6 JULY 2024


Editor: Karel Miedema
DTP & Advertising: Kiki Miedema
Published by RACEFORM
55 Baviaanskloof, Hout Bay 7872, South Africa
C: 082 878 2231
C: 082 371 7074
E: karel@miedema.co.za
www.raceform.co.za



© Copyright Raceform. All rights reserved
Data provided or compiled by Raceform, which includes data from a variety of sources, generally is accurate, but occasionally errors and omissions occur as a result of incorrect information received from others, mistakes in processing and other causes. Raceform disclaims responsibility for the consequences, if any, of such errors or omissions. Raceform appreciates, however, if errors would be brought to its attention. The Breeders Handbook is published annually in July,



Find The Facts
on your phone, iPad or laptop!
www.raceform.co.za

# Present & future

## Erik The Red

Captain Al - Covenant (Western Winter) - Bay 2017 - 16.1hh

## Futura

Dynasty - Scribblin' The Cat (Badger's Drift) - Bay 2010 - 16.1hh

## Gimmethegreenlight(AUS)

More Than Ready - Yes She Can Cancan (Canny Lad) - Bay 2008 - 16.1hh

## Kommetdieding

Elusive Fort - Adorable - Bay 2017 - 16.1hh

## Master Of My Fate

Jet Master - Promisefrommyheart (Elliodor) - Bay 2009 - 16.2hh

## One World

Captain Al - Aquilonia (Giants Causeway) - Bay 2015 - 16.1hh

**Stallion Syndicates managed by: FreemanStallions**cc
Tel: +27 (0)21 418 0566 • Cell: +27 (0)82 777 8117

FreemanStallions

# Champion Sires

## QUERARI (GER)

Oasis Dream - Quentena (Acatenango) - Bay 2006 - 16hh

## SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT

Gimmethegreenlight - Townsend - Bay 2020 - 16.hh

## TWICE OVER (GB)

Observatory - Double Crossed (Caerleon) - Dark Bay 2005 - 16.2hh

## WHAT A WINTER

Western Winter - Waseela (Ahonoora) - Bay 2007 - 16hh

| Stallion | Fee | Nom | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|
| ERIK THE RED | R15,000 | R5,000 | *R10,000 LF* |
| FUTURA | R10,000 | NIL | R10,000 LF |
| GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT | | | *BOOK FULL* |
| KOMMETDIEDING | R12,000 | R2,000 | R10,000 LF |
| MASTER OF MY FATE | R35,000+ VAT | R5,000 | R30,000 LF |
| ONE WORLD | R60,000 | R10,000 | R50,000 LF |
| QUERARI | R45,000+ VAT | R10,000 | R35,000 LF |
| SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT | R15,000 | R5,000 | R10,000 LF |
| TWICE OVER | R10,000 | NIL | R10,000 LF |
| WHAT A WINTER | R70,000+ VAT | R10,000 | R60,000 LF |

**Some of the stars we've helped clients buy or breed...**

**...let us do the same for you**

The Thoroughbred Group

John Freeman
CEO

Phillip Van Vuuren
Accountant

Monique Green
Stallion Bookings

Andrea Schroder
Office


**FreemanStallions**

Tel: +27 (0)21 418 0566 • Cell: +27 (0)82 777 8117
john@johnfreeman.co.za • www.freemanstallions.co.za

# SIRE index 2024

| | sire | dam | damsire | stud |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A CASE OF YOU** (IRE) ***NEW*** | Hot Streak | Karjera | Key Of Luck | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **ACT OF WAR** (SAF) | Dynasty | Si Senorita | Cordoba | Summerhill Equestrian - KZN |
| **BUFFALO BILL CODY** (AUS) | Redoute's Choice | Buffalo Berry | Sri Pekan | Wilgerbosdrift - WC |
| **CANFORD CLIFFS** (IRE) | Tagula | Mrs Marsh | Marju | Ridgemont - WC |
| **CAPTAIN OF ALL** (SAF) | Captain Al | Serious Side | Fard | Klawervlei Stud - WC |
| **CHARLES DICKENS** (SAF) ***NEW*** | Trippi | Demanding Lady | Dynasty | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **CHIMICHURI RUN** (SAF) | Trippi | Spiced Gold | Kahal | Blue Sky Thoroughbreds - KZN |
| **DANON PLATINA** (JAP) | Deep Impact | Badeelah | Unbridled's Song | Mauritzfontein Stud - NC |
| **DECLARATIONOFPEACE** (USA) | War Front | Serena's Cat | Storm Cat | Macrath Stud - KZN |
| **DIGITAL AGE** (IRE) | Invincible Spirit | Willow View | Lemon Drop Kid | Mauritzfontein Stud - NC |
| **EDEN ROC** (SAF) | Var | Townsend | Captain Al | Clifton Stud - KZN |
| **ELUSIVE FORT** (SAF) | Fort Wood | Ever Seeking | Secret Prospector | Black Swan Stud - WC |
| **ERIK THE RED** (SAF) | Captain Al | Covenant | Western Winter | Varsfontein Stud - WC |
| **ERUPT** (IRE) | Dubawi | Mare Nostrum | Caerleon | Maine Chance Farm - WC |
| **EXPERT EYE** (GB) ***NEW*** | Acclamation | Exemplify | Dansili | Paardeberg Stud - WC |
| **FIRE AWAY** (USA) | War Front | Salute | Unbridled | Wilgerbosdrift - WC |
| **FLOWER ALLEY** (USA) | Distorted Humor | Princess Olivia | Lycius | Wilgerbosdrift - WC |
| **FLYING THE FLAG** (USA) | Galileo | Halfway To Heaven | Pivotal | Riethuiskraal Stud - WC |
| **FUTURA** (SAF) | Dynasty | Scriblin' The Cat | Badger's Drift | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** (AUS) | More Than Ready | Yes She Can Cancan | Canny Lad | Varsfontein Stud - WC |
| **GLOBAL VIEW** (USA) | Galileo | Egyptian Queen | Storm Cat | Ascot Stud - SC |
| **GOLD STANDARD** (SAF) | Trippi | Olympic Dam | Model Man | Birch Bros - EC |
| **GOT THE GREENLIGHT** (SAF) | Gimmethegreenlight | Command Chi | Commands | Camargue Stud - KZN |
| **HAWWAAM** (SAF) | Silvano | Halfway To Heaven | Jet Master | Wilgerbosdrift - WC |
| **HEAVENLY BLUE** (AUS) | Snitzel | Simply Carina | El Prado | Ascot Stud - SC |
| **HIT THE ROAD** (USA) ***NEW*** | More Than Ready | Highway Mary | U S Ranger | Ridgemont - WC |
| **IDEAL WORLD** (USA) | Kingmambo | Banks Hill | Danehill | Mauritzfontein Stud - NC |
| **JET DARK** (SAF) | Trippi | Night Jet | Jet Master | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **KOMMETDIEDING** (SAF) | Elusive Fort | Adorable | Captain Al | Klawervlei Stud - WC |
| **LANCE** (SAF) | Jet Master | Lyrical Linda | Jallad | Heuningsfontein Stud - EC |
| **LAST WINTER** (SAF) | Western Winter | Field Flower | Silvano | Clifton Stud - KZN |
| **LEGISLATE** (SAF) | Dynasty | Champers | Restructure | Cheveley Stud - WC |
| **MALMOOS** (SAF) | Captain Al | Justthewayyouare | Fort Wood | Ridgemont - WC |
| **MASTER ARCHIE** (SAF) | Rafeef | La Volta | Var | Winterbach Stud - WC |
| **MASTER OF MY FATE** (SAF) | Jet Master | Promisefrommyheart | Elliodor | Varsfontein Stud - WC |
| **ONE WORLD** (SAF) | Captain Al | Aquilonia | Giants Causeway | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **PATHFORK** (USA) | Distorted Humor | Visions Of Clarity | Sadler's Wells | Sandown Stud - WC |
| **POTALO PALACE** (SAF) | Singspiel | Alignment | Alzao | Ridgemont - WC |
| **QUERARI** (GER) | Oasis Dream | Quetena | Acatenango | Maine Chance Farm - WC |
| **RAFEEF** (AUS) | Redoute's Choice | National Colour | National Assembly | Ridgemont - WC |
| **RABADA** (SAF) | Brave Tin Soldier | Jordie | Fard | Bloomhill Stud - KZN |
| **REAL GONE KID** (AUS) | Snitzel | In The Fast Lane | Jet Master | Ridgemont - WC |
| **REBEL KING** (SAF) | National Emblem | Cousin Linda | Badger Land | Heuningsfontein Stud - EC |
| **RED RAY** (SAF) | Western Winter | Nacarat | Pas de Quoi | Birch Bros - EC |
| **ROYAL MO** (USA) | Uncle Mo | Royal Irish Lass | Saint Ballado | Stonehill Stud - WC |
| **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (SAF) ***NEW*** | Gimmethegreenlight | Townsend | Captain Al | Varsfontein Stud - WC |
| **SHARP FRANK** (GB) ***NEW*** | Frankel | Sharp Susan | Touch Gold | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **SOQRAT** (AUS) | Epaulette | Elzeeza | Hussonet | Sandown Stud - WC |
| **TALK OF THE TOWN** (SAF) | Var | Street Wise | Street Cry | Avontuur Estate - WC |
| **THE UNITED STATES** (IRE) | Galileo | Beauty Is Truth | Pivotal | Moutonshoek Stud - WC |
| **THUNDERSTRUCK** (SAF) ***NEW*** | Rafeef | Varikate | Var | Ridgemont - WC |
| **TWICE OVER** (GB) | Observatory | Double Crossed | Caerleon | Klawervlei Stud - WC |
| **VERCINGETORIX** (SAF) | Silvano | National Vixen | National Assembly | Maine Chance Farm - WC |
| **WHAT A WINTER** (SAF) | Western Winter | Waseela | Ahonoora | Drakenstein Stud - WC |
| **WILD COAST** (SAF) ***NEW*** | Trippi | Beach Beauty | Dynasty | Gelykfontein Stud - EC |
| **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (SAF) | Captain Al | Pagan Princess | Fort Wood | Klawervlei Stud - WC |

# BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

## 2023 Equus Awards
Cape Breds & Breeders

HORSE OF THE YEAR – bred by Maine Chance Farm
**PRINCESS CALLA** (Flower Alley)

CHAMPION 2YO COLT – bred by Varsfontein Stud
**SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (Gimmethegreenlight)

CHAMPION 2YO FILLY -bred by Cifton Stud
**MRS GERIATRIX** (Vercingetorix)

CHAMPION 3YO COLT – bred by Drakenstein Stud
**CHARLES DICKENS** (Trippi)

CHAMPION 3YO FILLY - bred by Varsfontein Stud
**BLESS MY STARS** (Gimmethegreenlight)

CHAMPION OLDER FILLY/MARE – bred by Maine Chance Farm
**PRINCESS CALLA** (Flower Alley)

CHAMPION OLDER MALE - bred by Drakenstein Stud
**TRIP OF FORTUNE** (Trippi)

CHAMPION SPRINTER – bred by Narrow Creek Stud
**ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (What A Winter)

CHAMPION MILER - bred by Drakenstein Stud
**CHARLES DICKENS** (Trippi)

CHAMPION MIDDLE DISTANCE - bred by Drakenstein Stud
**WINCHESTER MANSION** (Trippi)

CHAMPION STAYER - bred by Drakenstein Stud
**FUTURE PEARL** (Futura)

CHAMPION BROODMARE - bred by Hemel 'n Aarde Stud
**DEMANDING LADY** (Dynasty)

CHAMPION STALLION - stands at Maine Chance Farm
**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT**

OUTSTANDING STALLION - stands at Drakenstein Stud
**TRIPPI**

CHAMPION BREEDER
**DRAKENSTEIN STUD**

OWNER OF THE YEAR
**DRAKENSTEIN STUD**

## 23 Gr1 races won by Cape Breds
* season 2023-2024 to date 6 July

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gr1 | Summer Cup | **Royal Victory** | 4 | g | Pathfork | Ambiance Stud |
| Gr1 | Cape Fillies Guineas | **Beach Bomb** | 3 | f | Lancaster Bomber | Drakenstein Stud |
| Gr1 | Cape Guineas | **Snow Pilot** | 3 | c | Lancaster Bomber | Drakenstein Stud |
| Gr1 | Paddock S. | **Beach Bomb** | 3 | f | Lancaster Bomber | Drakenstein Stud |
| Gr1 | King's Plate | **Charles Dickens** | 4 | c | Trippi | Drakenstein Stud |
| Gr1 | Majorca S. | **Princess Calla** | 6 | m | Flower Alley | Maine Chance |
| Gr1 | Met | **Double Superlative** | 5 | h | Twice Over | Patricia Devine Inv |
| Gr1 | Cape Flying Ch'ship | **Dyce** | 5 | h | William Longsword | Titanium Racing |
| Gr1 | Cape Derby | **Green With Envy** | 3 | c | Gimmethegreenlight | Khaya Stables |
| Gr1 | SA Fillies Classic | **Gimme A Nother** | 3 | f | Gimmethegreenlight | Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein |
| Gr1 | Horse Chestnut S. | **Main Defender** | 3 | g | Pathfork | Jagessar Limited |
| Gr1 | Empress Club S. | **Gimme A Nother** | 3 | f | Gimmethegreenlight | Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein |
| Gr1 | Champions Challenge | **Royal Victory** | 4 | g | Pathfork | Ambiance Stud |
| Gr1 | Computaform Sprint | **Thunderstruck** | 4 | c | Rafeef | Avontuur Estate |
| Gr1 | Woolavington 2000 | **Silver Sanctuary** | 3 | f | Silvano | Drakenstein Stud |
| Gr1 | Daily News 2000 | **Green With Envy** | 3 | c | Gimmethegreenlight | Khaya Stables |
| Gr1 | Gold Medallion | **Proceed** | 2 | c | Gimmethegreenlight | LMF Werners |
| Gr1 | SA Fillies Sprint | **October Morn** | 3 | f | Trippi | Avontuur & DG Abery |
| Gr1 | Gold Challenge | **Dave The King** | 4 | g | Global View | Gary Player Stud |
| Gr1 | Durban July | **Oriental Charm** | 3 | c | Vercingetorix | Cheveley Stud |
| Gr1 | Garden Province | **Humdinger** | 5 | m | What A Winter | Ridgemont |

PRINCESS CALLA
Horse Of The Year

CAPE BREEDERS
Secretary: Wendy Probert • C: 074 375 4018
secretary@capebreeders.co.za

# SIRES 2024

## BREEDERS HANDBOOK

Conformation Gallery of sires with full pedigrees


A CASE OF YOU (IRE)
ACT OF WAR
BUFFALO BILL CODY (AUS)
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)
CAPTAIN OF ALL
CHARLES DICKENS
CHIMICHURI RUN
DANON PLATINA (JPN)
DECLARATIONOFPEACE (USA)
DIGITAL AGE (IRE)
EDEN ROC
ELUSIVE FORT
ERIK THE RED
ERUPT (IRE)
EXPERT EYE (GB)
FIRE AWAY (USA)
FLOWER ALLEY (USA)
FLYING THE FLAG (IRE)
FUTURA
GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)
GLOBAL VIEW (USA)
GOLD STANDARD
GOT THE GREENLIGHT
HAWWAAM
HEAVENLY BLUE (AUS)
HIT THE ROAD (USA)
IDEAL WORLD (USA)
JET DARK
KOMMETDIEDING
LANCE
LAST WINTER
LEGISLATE
MALMOOS
MASTER ARCHIE
MASTER OF MY FATE
ONE WORLD
PATHFORK (USA)
POTALA PALACE
QUERARI (GER)
RABADA
RAFEEF (AUS)
REAL GONE KID (AUS)
REBEL KING
RED RAY
ROYAL MO (USA)
SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT
SHARP FRANK (GB)
SOQRAT (AUS)
TALK OF THE TOWN
THE UNITED STATES (IRE)
THUNDERSTRUCK
TWICE OVER (GB)
VERCINGETORIX
WHAT A WINTER
WILD COAST
WILLIAM LONGSWORD


SIRES online updated day-by-day

www.raceform.co.za

Photos: Jeremy Nelson, Chase Liebenberg, Candiese Marnewick, John Lewis, Romi Bettison, John Freeman

**A CASE OF YOU (IRE)**
*Hot Streak – Karjera (Key Of Luck)*
Drakenstein Stud – W. Cape

**ACT OF WAR**
*Dynasty - Si Senorita (Cordoba)*
Summerhill Equestrian - KZN

**BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE)**
*Redoute's Choice - Buffalo Berry (Sri Pekan)*
Wilgerbosdrift - W. Cape

**CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)**
*Tagula - Mrs Marsh (Marju)*
Ridgemont - W. Cape

**CHIMICHURI RUN**
Trippi – Spiced Gold (Kahal)
Blue Sky Thoroughbreds - KZN

**CAPTAIN OF ALL**
*Captain Al - Serious Side (Fard)*
Klawervlei Stud - W. Cape

**DANON PLATINA (JPN)**
*Deep Impact - Badeelah (Unbridled's Song)*
Mauritzfontein Stud - N. Cape

**CHARLES DICKENS**
*Trippi – Demanding Lady (Dynasty)*
Drakenstein Stud – W. Cape

**DECLARATIONOFPEACE (USA)**
*War Front - Serena's Cat (Storm Cat)*
Macrath Stud - KZN

**DIGITAL AGE (IRE)**
*Invincible Spirit - Willow View (Lemon Drop Kid)*
Mauritzfontein Stud - N. Cape

**ERIK THE RED**
*Captain Al - Covenant (Western Winter)*
Varsfontein Stud - W. Cape

**EDEN ROC**
*Var - Townsend (Captain Al)*
Clifton Stud - KZN

**ERUPT (IRE)**
*Dubawi - Mare Nostrum (Caerleon)*
Maine Chance Farms - W. Cape

**ELUSIVE FORT**
*Fort Wood - Ever Seeking (Secret Prospector)*
Black Swan Stud - W. Cape

**EXPERT EYE (GB)**
*Acclamation – Exemplify (Dansili)*
Paardeberg Stud – W. Cape

**FIRE AWAY (USA)**
*War Front - Salute (Unbridled)*
Wilgerbosdrift - W. Cape

**FUTURA**
*Dynasty - Scribblin' The Cat (Badger's Drift)*
Drakenstein Stud - W. Cape

**FLOWER ALLEY (USA)**
*Distorted Humor - Princess Olivia (Lycius)*
Wilgerbosdrift - W. Cape

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)**
*More Than Ready - Yes She Cancan (Canny Lad)*
Varsfontein Stud - W. Cape

**FLYING THE FLAG (IRE)**
*Galileo - Halfway To Heaven (Pivotal)*
Riethuiskraal Stud - W. Cape

**GLOBAL VIEW (USA)**
*Galileo - Egyptian Queen (Storm Cat)*
Ascot Stud - S. Cape

**GOLD STANDARD**
*Trippi - Olympic Dam (Model Man)*
Birch Bros / Vogel Vlei Stud - E. Cape

**HEAVENLY BLUE (AUS)**
*Snitzel - Simply Carina (El Prado)*
Ascot Stud - S. Cape

**GOT THE GREENLIGHT**
*Gimmethegreenlight - Command Chi (Commands)*
Camargue Stud - KZN

**HIT THE ROAD (USA)**
*More Than Ready – Highway Mary (U S Ranger)*
Ridgemont – W. Cape

**HAWWAAM**
*Silvano - Halfway To Heaven (Jet Master)*
Wilgerbosdrift Stud - W. Cape

**IDEAL WORLD (USA)**
*Kingmambo - Banks Hill (Danehill)*
Mauritzfontein - N. Cape

**JET DARK**
*Trippi - Night Jet (Jet Master)*
Drakenstein Stud - W. Cape

**LAST WINTER**
*Western Winter - Field Flower (Silvano)*
Clifton Stud - KZN

**KOMMETDIEDING**
*Elusive Fort - Adorable (Captain Al)*
Klawervlei - W. Cape

**LEGISLATE**
*Dynasty - Champers (Restructure)*
Cheveley Stud - W. Cape

**LANCE**
*Jet Master - Lyrical Linda (Jallad)*
Heuningsfontein Stud - N. Cape

**MALMOOS**
*Captain Al - Justthewayyouare (Fort Wood)*
Ridgemont - W. Cape

**MASTER ARCHIE**
*Rafeef - La Volta (Var)*
Winterbach Stud - W. Cape

**PATHFORK (USA)**
*Distorted Humor - Visions of Clarity (Sadlers Wells)*
Sandown Stud - W. Cape

**MASTER OF MY FATE**
*Jet Master - Promisefrommyheart (Elliodor)*
Varsfontein Stud - W. Cape

**POTALA PALACE**
*Singspiel - Alignment (Alzao)*
Ridgemont - W. Cape

**ONE WORLD**
*Captain Al - Aquilonia (Giants Causeway)*
Drakenstein Stud - W. Cape

**QUERARI (GER)**
*Oasis Dream - Quetena (Acatenango)*
Maine Chance Farms - W. Cape

**RABADA**
*Brave Tin Soldier - Jordie (Fard)*
Bloomhill Stud - KZN

**REBEL KING**
*National Emblem - Cousin Linda (Badger Land)*
Heuningsfontein Stud - N Cape

**RAFEEF (AUS)**
*Redoute's Choice - National Colour (National Assembly)*
Ridgemont - W. Cape

**RED RAY**
*Western Winter - Nacarat (Pas De Quoi)*
Birch Bros / Vogel Vlei - E. Cape

**REAL GONE KID (AUS)**
*Snitzel - In The Fast Lane (Jet Master)*
Ridgemont - W. Cape

**ROYAL MO (USA)**
*Uncle Mo - Royal Irish Lass (Saint Ballado)*
Stonehill Stud - W. Cape

**SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT**
*Gimmethegreenlight – Townsend (Captain Al)*
Varsfontein Stud – W. Cape

**TALK OF THE TOWN**
*Var - Street Wise (Street Cry)*
Avontuur Estate - W. Cape

**SHARP FRANK (GB)**
*Frankel – Sharp Susan (Touch Gold)*
Drakenstein Stud – W. Cape

**THE UNITED STATES (IRE)**
*Galileo - Beauty Is Truth (Pivotal)*
Moutonshoek Stud - W. Cape

**SOQRAT (AUS)**
*Epaulette - Elzeeza (Hussonet)*
Sandown Stud - W. Cape

**THUNDERSTRUCK**
*Rafeef - Varikate (Var)*
Ridgemont - W. Cape

**TWICE OVER (GB)**
*Observatory - Double Crossed (Caerleon)*
Klawervlei Stud - W. Cape

**WILD COAST**
*Trippi – Beach Beauty (Dynasty)*
Gelykfontein Stud – N.Cape

**VERCINGETORIX**
*Silvano - National Vixen (National Assembly)*
Maine Chance Farms - W. Cape

**WILLIAM LONGSWORD**
*Captain Al - Pagan Princess (Fort Wood)*
Klawervlei Stud - W. Cape

**WHAT A WINTER**
*Western Winter - Waseela (Ahonoora)*
Drakenstein Stud - W. Cape

Keeping You In The Loop
SIRES 2024
online
Daily
Interactive & Updated
Information
www.raceform.co.za

# SIRE lines

## OF SIRES AT STUD IN 2024

### IN SOUTH AFRICA

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nasrullah | Grey Sovereign | Fortino | Caro | Siberian Express | In Excess | Indian Charlie | Uncle Mo | **ROYAL MO** |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Rakeen | Jet Master | **LANCE** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Rakeen | Jet Master | **MASTER OF MY FATE** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Commands | Epaulette | **SOQRAT** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Redoute's Choice | **BUFFALO BILL CODY** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Redoute's Choice | **RAFEEF** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Redoute's Choice | Rafeef | **MASTER ARCHIE** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Redoute's Choice | Rafeef | **THUNDERSTRUCK** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Redoute's Choice | Snitzel | **HEAVENLY BLUE** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Danehill | Redoute's Choice | Snitzel | **REAL GONE KID** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Green Desert | Invincible Spirit | **DIGITAL AGE** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | Green Desert | Oasis Dream | **QUERARI** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | National Assembly | National Emblem | **REBEL KING** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | War Front | **FIRE AWAY** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Danzig | War Front | **DECLARATIONOFPEACE** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Nijinsky | Niniski | Lomitas | Silvano | **HAWWAAM** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Nijinsky | Niniski | Lomitas | Silvano | **VERCINGETORIX** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Fort Wood | **ELUSIVE FORT** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Fort Wood | Elusive Fort | **KOMMETDIEDING** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Fort Wood | Dynasty | **ACT OF WAR** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Fort Wood | Dynasty | **FUTURA** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Fort Wood | Dynasty | **LEGISLATE** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Galileo | **FLYING THE FLAG** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Galileo | Frankel | **SHARP FRANK** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Galileo | **GLOBAL VIEW** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | Galileo | **THE UNITED STATES** | | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Sadlers Wells | In The Wings | Singspiel | **POTALA PALACE** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Storm Bird | Storm Cat | Brave Tin Soldier | **RABADA** | | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Storm Bird | Storm Cat | Forest Wildcat | Var | **EDEN ROC** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Storm Bird | Storm Cat | Forest Wildcat | Var | **TALK OF THE TOWN** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Nearctic | Northern Dancer | Try My Best | Waayib | Royal Applause | Acclamation | **EXPERT EYE** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Halo | Southern Halo | More Than Ready | **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Halo | Southern Halo | More Than Ready | Gimmethegreenlight | **GOT THE GREENLIGHT** | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Halo | Southern Halo | More Than Ready | Gimmethegreenlight | **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Halo | Southern Halo | More Than Ready | **HIT THE ROAD** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Halo | Sunday Silence | Deep Impact | **DANON PLATINA** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Roberto | Al Mufti | Captain Al | **CAPTAIN OF ALL** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Roberto | Al Mufti | Captain Al | **ERIK THE RED** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Roberto | Al Mufti | Captain Al | **MALMOOS** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Roberto | Al Mufti | Captain Al | **ONE WORLD** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Roberto | Al Mufti | Captain Al | **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** | | |
| Phalaris | Pharos | Nearco | Royal Charger | Turn To | Hail to Reason | Stop The Music | Taufan | Tagula | **CANFORD CLIFFS** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Distant View | Observatory | **TWICE OVER** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | Distorted Humor | **FLOWER ALLEY** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | Distorted Humor | **PATHFORK** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | End Sweep | Trippi | **CHARLES DICKENS** | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | End Sweep | Trippi | **CHIMICHURI RUN** | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | End Sweep | Trippi | **GOLD STANDARD** | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | End Sweep | Trippi | **JET DARK** | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Forty Niner | End Sweep | Trippi | **WILD COAST** | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Gone West | Western Winter | **LAST WINTER** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Gone West | Western Winter | **RED RAY** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Gone West | Western Winter | **WHAT A WINTER** | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Gone West | Zafonic | Iffraaj | Hot Streak | **A CASE OF YOU** |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Kingmambo | **IDEAL WORLD** | | | |
| Phalaris | Sickle | Unbreakable | Polynesian | Native Dancer | Raise a Native | Mr Prospector | Seeking The Gold | Dubai Millennium | Dubawi | **ERUPT** | |

# A CASE OF YOU

*(IRE) | Hot Streak - Karjera by Key Of Luck*

NEW

- Champion 3YO sprinter & Older Male in Ireland
- Winner of the Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamps (Gr.1) – just like VAR

**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**GAVIN PICKFORD**
**M:** +27 (0) 71 684 8856
**E:** gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
**W:** www.drakensteinstud.com

# A Case Of You (IRE)

*Hot Streak – Karjera by Key Of Luck*

A multiple Gr1 winning sprinter, rated 121, with at first glance an unusual pedigree without the elements you'd expect a sprinter to have.

Then again, the same is true for his sprinting sire – "all speed and best over 5f" Timeform put it. Timeform also goes to say "Hot Streak recorded a time rating equivalent to 125, which was comfortably the best recorded by a juvenile in 2013 and a figure matched only by Frankel among two-year-olds in recent seasons."

Speed? Hot Streak's grandam Manwah is by Lyphard out of Height Of Fashion – a classic sire-producing female line. Manwah remained a maiden in five starts up to 2400m ("one-paced and well worth a try over further"- Timeform).

Her daughter Ashira (Hot Streak's dam) never made it to the track. **Ashira likely inherited genetic speed from her sire Housebuster, dual Champion Sprinter in USA**, described as having just two gears: "fast and blazing fast".

> Speed and stamina is like any mixture of genetic elements, travelling from generation to generation, sometimes unseen, at other times expressed. The same seems true for the elements that make up 'racing ability', whatever they may be.

**A Case Of You** was his sire's best offspring by a long way, suggesting that on the contrary his **ability may well have significant roots in his dam Karjera's pedigree**.

Karjera is full sister to two stakes performers rated 105. Their sire Key Of Luck is half brother to Gr1 winners Always Loyal (French 1000 Guineas) and Anabaa (successful sire). Their dam Balbonella is closely kinbred through grandsire Vaguely Noble (by Vienna) and grandam Bergamasque (by Kashmir).

This ties in with Karjera's third dam Trillionaire (stayed 2400m, rated 111) who is kinbred through her sire Vaguely Noble (Vienna) and 3rd dam Betsy Ross on the bottom female line.

Vienna is by Aureole, while his third dam Baby Polly is daughter of Pretty Polly. Baby Polly is dam of stallions Colorado Kid and Duddingston (who has a legacy in South Africa). Vienna has a double of Pretty Polly (the other from Aureole's damsire Donatello).

Kashmir is by Tudor Melody (Tudor Minstrel). His fourth dam is Lady Juror, also grandam of Tudor Minstrel. Lady Juror is also dam of Fair Trial and has a string of daughters who made their mark..

Betsy Ross is by Mahmoud out of a 3-part sister to influential sire Asterus. In terms of kin-breeding Betsy Ross is close kin to stallions Crepello and Noble Chieftain.

**To summarise Hot Streak, which is the sire-side of A Case Of You.**

His sire Iffraaj is by Zafonic (Gone West) out of Pastorale (half sister by Nureyev to Cape Cross).

His grandam Manwah is by Lyphard out of Height Of Fashion (Bustino).

The pedigree of South African stallion Count duBois (by Zafonic) shows many links with the one of Hot Streak.

## CRYSTAL BALL GAZING

A stallion's best progeny often splits into two: following the affinities of either of the two parents, going their separate ways.

*Here's a summary of what could be suitable lines for A Case Of You.*

Pretty Polly (widespread), notably through daughter Baby Polly, leading to Vienna (Vaguely Noble in Oratorio, Flower Alley, Canford Cliffs), Colorado Kid (Lady Shirley Bird, Dog Rose, etc), descendants of Duddingston daughters

Lady Juror (widespread), notably though Tudor Minstrel (Tudor Melody; widespread) and through descendants of Fair Trial, notably Court Martial (as in Lyphard, etc)

Kashmir, through Daylami (whose 3rd Denia brings Crepello and Asterus female line elements)

Saint Astra female line descendants, including Asterus (widespread), Crepello, Noble Chieftain

Gone West (Zafonic (Count duBois), Western Winter (What A Winter, Futura, Jackson, etc.), etc.)

Park Appeal, notably Cape Cross (Quasillo), Great Britain

Descendants of Hypericum, leading to Height Of Fashion (Nashwan, etc.), Burghclere (Deep Impact/Danon Platina), Christchurch (Right Approach)

stands at Drakenstein Stud

# A Case Of You *(IRE)*

bay, 2018 • height 16.2 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hot Streak (IRE) 2011 | Iffraaj 2001 | Zafonic | Gone West - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Zaizafon - The Minstrel |
| | | Pastorale | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Park Appeal - Ahonoora |
| | Ashirah 1995 | Housebuster | Mt. Livermore - Blushing Groom |
| | | | Big Dreams - Great Above |
| | | Manwah | Lyphard - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Height Of Fashion - Bustino |
| Karjera (IRE) 2008 | Key Of Luck 1991 | Chief's Crown | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Six Crowns - Secretariat |
| | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene - **VAGUELY NOBLE** |
| | | | Bamieres - Riverman |
| | Lock's Heath 1990 | Topsider | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Drum Top - Round Table |
| | | Lock's Dream | Youth - Ack Ack |
| | | | Trillionaire - **VAGUELY NOBLE** |

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1000-1400m, in Ireland, France & UAE
Rated **RPR 121**

at 2 **WON Gr3** Anglesey S. (1250m)
at 3 **WON Gr1** Prix de l'Abbeye (1000m)
**WON Gr3** Lacken S. (1200m)
2nd **Gr1** Flying Five S. (1000m)
3rd **Gr3** Phoenix Sprint S. (1200m)
at 4 **WON Gr1** Al Quoz Sprint (1200m)
2nd **Gr3** Nad al Sheba Turf Sprint (1200m)

## SIRE LINE

**HOT STREAK** – 4 wins, 1000-1200m, in UK, Gr2/Gr3; multiple Gr1 placed; rated Timeform 120p at 2, 119 at 3; sire of SW of both sexes; sire-of-sires

**Notable progeny** includes **A Case Of You** (18c – Key Of Luck, Topsider); **Mickey The Steel** (18c – Medicean, Generous); **King Ragnar** (17c – Fasliyev, Nashwan); **Harmony Rose** (19f – Dutch Art, Fasliyev); **Royal Ashirah** (19f – Kings Best, Bluebird); **Illusionist** (17c – Danehill Dancer, Ogygian); **Robot Master** (20c – Lomitas, Silver Deputy); **Sound Reason** (18c – Elusive City, Galileo); **Level Up** (19c – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector); **Hot Touch** (17f – Mount Nelson, Gone West); **Ballyare** (17c – Refuse To Bend, Highest Honor); **Flaming Princess** (17f – Marju, Danehill Dancer); etc

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Hot Streak's sire and dam descend from notable female lines. His sire Iffraaj is by Zafonic (Gone West) out of Pastorale (half sister by Nureyev to Cape Cross).

His grandam Manwah is by Lyphard out of Height Of Fashion (Bustino), making her half sister to stallions Nashwan (Blushing Groom), Unfuwain (Norhtern Dancer), Nayef (Gulch) and to the mare Bashayer (Mr Prospector). The latter is ancestress of champion Baaeed (by Sea The Stars, son of Cape Cross).

The pedigree of South African stallion Count duBois (by Zafonic) shows many links with the one of Hot Streak. Strikingly, the dam of Hot Streak's son King Ragnar (who ran twice for Mike de Kock in Dubai) is by Fasliyev (Nureyev x Mr P.) out of a half sister to Count duBois by Nashwan (Blushing Groom x Height Of Fashion – half brother to Hot Streak's grandam).

*Gone West line sires in South Africa:*
Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter (**Western Winter**); A Case Of You (**Hot Streak**)

## STUD CAREER

**First season at stud in 2024**

## PEDIGREE

Karjera, the dam of A Case Of You, is full sister to two stakes performers. Their sire Key Of Luck (Chief's Crown by Danzig) is half brother to successful sire Anaaba (Danzig) and French Gr1 filly Always Loyal (Zilzal by Nureyev). Their dam Balbonella is closely kinbred through grandsire Vaguely Noble (Vienna) and grandam Bergamasque (Kashmir). This ties in with Karjera's third dam Trillionaire who is kinbred through her sire Vaguely Noble and 3rd dam Betsy Ross.

Vienna is by Aureole and is from Pretty Polly female line. Kashmir is by Tudor Melody and is from Lady Juror female line. Betsy Ross is close kin to Crepello.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for A Case For You could include

Pretty Polly (widespread), notably through daughter Baby Polly, leading to Vienna (Vaguely Noble in Oratorio, Flower Alley, Canford Cliffs), Colorado Kid (Lady Shirley Bird, Dog Rose, etc), descendants of Duddingston daughters

Lady Juror (widespread), notably though Tudor Minstrel (Tudor Melody; widespread) and through descendants of Fair Trial, notably Court Martial (as in Lyphard, etc)

Kashmir, through Daylami (whose 3rd Denia brings Crepello and Asterus female line elements)

Saint Astra female line descendants, including Asterus (widespread), Crepello, Noble Chieftain

Gone West (Zafonic (Count duBois!), Western Winter (What A Winter, Futura, Jackson, etc.), etc.)

Park Appeal, notably Cape Cross (Quasillo), Great Britain

Descendants of Hypericum, leading to Height Of Fashion (Nashwan, etc.), Burghclere (Deep Impact/Danon Platina), Christchurch (Right Approach)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Karjera (08f, Key Of Luck): placed; dam of
- **A CASE OF YOU** (18c, Hot Streak): - subject stallion
- Loose Chippings (14c, Rock Of Gibraltar): won, 1400m, in UK (beach)
- Ali Babes (19f, Alhebayeb): won, 1200m, in IRE
- Knight Of Luck (17c, Mukhadram): 2 wins in Sweden

**2nd dam**

Lock's Heath (90f, Topsider): 2 wins in IRE; dam of
- **AKANTI** (00f, Key Of Luck): 9 wins in IRE/USA, Rochestown S. (L), Blue Skies H.; 2nd Ark-la-Tex H. (L); 3rd Evangeline Downs Mile H. (L) – (**rated RPR 95** at 2, with 2 wins 1200-1400m))
- **Lock And Key** (02f, Key Of Luck): 3 wins in IRE/USA; 2nd Gr3 Brownstown S., Gr3 Round Tower S., Gr3 International S., G3 las Cienegas H. – (**rated RPR 104** at 2 with 2 wins 1200-1300m; **rated RPR 105** at 3)
- Karjera (08f, Key Of Luck): - see above

**3rd dam**

**LOCK'S DREAM** (82f, Youth): 3 wins in FR/USA, Spring Fiesta Cup S. (L); 3rd G3 Yerba Buena H., Bayou H. (L); dam of
- **BIG BROWN BEAR** (98c, Strike The Gold): 6 wins in NA, Demaloot Demashoot S. (L)
- Dream Regally (89f, Vice Regent): won in USA; dam of
  - **LACIE GIRL** (99f, Editor's Note): 8 wins, 1200-1700m, in USA, Vacaville H. (L), Sunnyvale H. (L), Richmond H. (L)Orinda H. (L); 2nd G3 Rancho Bernardo H., Soviet Problem H. (L), Woodside H. (L), Santa Clara H. (L), Very Subtle H. (L); dam of
    - **LACIE SLEW** (06f, Mineshaft): 7 wins in USA, Racing Media S.; 2nd Lady's Secret S.; 3rd Sightseek S.
  - **PRETTYPRICEYGIRL** (09f, Scat Daddy): 8 wins in USA, Czaria H. (L), Harry Henson H. (L)
    - **BIG CALL** (17c, Animal Kingdom): 6 wins, 1400-3100m in IRE/FR, Gr3 Prix Gladiateur, Gr3 Prix de Barbeville; 2nd Gr3 Prix de Reux; 3rd Gr2 Prix Vicomtesse – (**rated RPR 115)**
- Widgie (91f, Blushing John): ran twice; dam of
  - **Hi Mandy** (96f, Tower Of Power): 3 wins in USA; 3rd Wafare H. (L)
- Lock's Heath (90f, Topsider): - see above

**4th dam**

**TRILLIONAIRE** (75f, Vaguely Noble): 5 wins in UK/USA, Gr3 Princess Royal S. – (**rated TFR 111**); dam of
- **LOCK'S DREAM** (82f, Youth) – see above
- Rich Indian (81f, Raise A Native): did not race; dam of
  - Native Wind Dancer (94f, Incinderator): won in USA; dam of
    - **SUMMER WIND DANCER** (00f, Siberian Summer): 5 wins in USA, G2 Delaware H., G3 Hawthorne H.; 3rd G1 Hollywood Starlet S., G3 Santa Ysabel S.

*Female line of Australian Champion Makybe Diva (Desert King)*


Stud Master: GAVIN PICKFORD
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
C: 071 684 8856

Bookings: Drakenstein Office
C: 021 874 9038


DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

**2024 FEE:**
**R20.000**+VAT Special Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
PO Box 131, Simondium 7670
www.drakensteinsteinstud.com

# Act Of War

bay, 2011 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

8 wins, 1200-1600m, two seconds from 12 starts at 2 to 4, unbeaten at 2; earnings R1.8 million

**Rated MR 117**

At 2 **WON** **Gr3** Langerman Futurity (1500m)
**WON** Winter Juvenile S.-**(L)** (1600m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
**WON** **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m)
**WON** **Gr3** Matchem S. (1400m)
**WON** **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
**WON** **Gr3** Winter Guineas (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Derby (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**DYNASTY** – 9 wins, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 SA Guineas; multiple Gr1 placed. Rated MR 114.
**Champion 3yo Colt, Horse of the Year at 3.**
Equus Outstanding Sire x4 - 2010, 2014, 2015, 2017. Sire of 3 Horses Of The Year (2010, 2014, 2015), 5 Equus Champions, 23 Gr1 horses
**Sire of Gr1** winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Futura** (10c - Badger's Drift, Western Winter) *Horse of the Year, Champion 2015, sire*; **Legislate** (10c – Restructure, Jungle Cove) *Horse of the Year, Champion 2014*; **Beach Beauty** (07f – Capture Him, Hobnob) *Champion twice 2013, 2014*; **Irish Flame** (06c – Flaming Rock, Condorcet) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Jackson** (08c – Cozzene, Gone West) *sire*; **Act Of War** (11c - Cordoba, Calvados) *Cape Champion*; **Ancestral Fore** (06c – Pole Position, Lords) *Cape Champion*; **Bela-Bela** (12f - Royal Academy, Secreto) *Champion*; **It's My Turn** (12c - Jallad, Elliodor); **Eyes Wide Open** (14c - Jallad, All Fired Up); **Lady In Black** (14f - Jet Master, Flaming Rock); **Front And Centre** (15f - Alzao Shirley Heights) **Lady Of the House** (13f - Arch, Known Fact); **Roman Discent** (12c - Caesour, Al Mufti); **Liege** (12c - Jallad, Royal Prerogative); **Run For It** (07c – Jallad, Topsider); **Alexis** (11f - Parade Leader, Red Ryder); **Dynastic Power** (10c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaico); **De Kock** (10c – Al Mufti, Quick Turnover); **Paddy O'Reilly** (06c – West Man, Irish River); **Blake** (06c – Nassipour, Century); **Dellotto** (06c – Averof, Lyphard); **Cracker Jack** (06c – Aristis, Mistral Dancer); **Sammy Jo** (07f – Al Mufti, Hard Up); **Squashy Joy** (06f – Home Guard, Volcanic); **Ice Diamond** (08c – Elliodor, Where To Dance); **Demanding Lady** (08f – Deputy Commander, Northern Flagship); **Taipan** (08c – Hermitage, Waterville Lake); **Dynamic** (09c – Theatrical, Lord at War); **Blaze Of Noon** (10c - Goldkeeper, Bucks Bid); **Just Sensual** (13f - Camden Park, Dancing Champ); **Olma** (11f - Danzig, Mujtahid); **Smiling Blue Eyes** (13f - Badger Land, Jamaico); **Horizon** (13c - Lomitas, Beau's Eagle); **It Is Written** (10c - Northfields, Sir Tristram); etc

***KIN-BREEDING:*** the sequence of damsires, for five generations, of Dynasty's Gr1 winners shows Drum Beat appearing more than once, while related names appear. Gone West (in Jackson) is sire of Western Winter (in Futura). Badger's Drift (in Futura) and Restructure (in Legislate) are both out of mares by Thatching who is full brother to Golden Thatch (in Futura). These full brothers are out of Abella, by Abernant - who is close kin to Drum Beat, and to the mare Mixed Marriage, third dam of Gone West. Another kin-link is to the mare Farthing Damages, who is doubled in the dam of Pole Position (in Ancestral Fore). This leads to kin-relatives Court Martial and Tudor Minstrel. Dynasty kin-links through his 3rd dam Lavenda Lady, by Abernant, and close kin to Drum Beat et al, including the mare Popcorn (in Irish Flame).

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa*:
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Kommetdieding (**Elusive Fort**); Act Of War, Futura, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dynasty 1999 | Fort Wood 1990 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Fall Aspen | Pretense - Endeavour |
| | | | Change Water - Swaps |
| | Blakes Affair 1986 | Commodore Blake | Blakeney - Hethersett |
| | | | Ribamba - Ribocco |
| | | Joy Petite | Joy - Djebe |
| | | | Lavenda Lady - Abernant |
| Si Senorita 1997 | Cordoba 1987 | El Gran Senor | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Sex Appeal - Buckpasser |
| | | Gay Senorita | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gay Serenade - Royal Serenade |
| | Vadostar 1986 | Calvados | Martinet - El Centauro |
| | | | Cameronia - First Landing |
| | | Transtar | Sahib - Sir Gaylord |
| | | | Star-Call - Bleep-Bleep |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31% | 45% | 14% | 5% | 5% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 75,667 | 15 | 0.57 | 48,125 | 16 | 0.44 |
| '18 | 127,500 | 10 | 0.53 | 58,750 | 4 | 0.48 |
| '19 | 156,667 | 3 | 0.92 | 117,500 | 2 | 0.66 |
| '20 | 205,000 | 5 | 0.91 | 107,500 | 2 | 0.47 |
| '21 | 191,818 | 11 | 0.62 | 110,417 | 12 | 0.57 |
| '22 | 190,500 | 10 | 0.50 | 150,000 | 14 | 0.71 |

## PEDIGREE

The female line of Act Of War traces to a full sister to stallion Portlaw, who can be found remotely in South African pedigrees, including Averof/Foveros and Ribocco (in Dynasty's damsire). Closer up in his female line is Si Senorita's ancestor l'Etoile (full sister to the grandam stallion Foreign Agent – a son of Mexico and sire of highclass sprinters). L'Etoile's sire Faubourg is from the same female line as she is, making her kinbred to the dam of Portree and 3-part sister Needle Eye (from Faubourg).

Remotely, the female line is also the one of SA stallion Greatorex.

Act Of War's grandam Vadostar is inbred to Turn To, through the latter's sons Sir Gaylord and First Landing. Turn To is out of Source Sucree, who is a daughter of Lavendula. Act Of War and his two stakes winning siblings kin-link to this line.

Act Of War is by Dynasty, whose grandam Joy Petite carries a double: from her sire Joy and her 3rd dam Black Brook (half sister to Turn To). Dynasty's sire Fort Wood has another line of Turn To, through Hail To Reason. Act Of War's half brother Subastador is by Tara's Halls, who is inbred to Turn To through Sir Gaylord and Hail to Reason. The same double appears in another half brother, Luna de Victoria, who is by Victory Moon – the latter's sire Al Mufti has Hail to Reason and Sir Gaylord.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Act Of War could include descendants of the Marchetta female line, notably through Sweet Lavender, Lavendula, Source Sucree, Perfume. This includes stallion Turn-To and his sons Sir Gaylord and Hail to Reason – as in mares with Al Mufti, or other Lassie Dear descendants. Multiples of this female line are widespread.

Other Marchetta descendants include Aurora, the dam of Alycidon (widespread), Acropolis (in Horse Chestnut, Toreador – the latter's grandam 3x2 Alycidon x Acropolis), Borealis (in Right Approach). There are other branches of the family to be found locally.

Other options are mares with lines of Portlaw (notably Sing Sing, Averof, Foveros; also Travel North, by Northern Guest, the latter full brother to El Gran Senor in Si Senorita's sire Cordoba), or the probably hard-to-find Foreign Agent.

Of importance might be the remote lines of Greatorex, doubled in the female line ancestors of (among others) Jet Master and the Lily-family (which are found together in stallion Ravishing). Jet Master also carries four lines of Lavendula (doubles of Hail to Reason, and of Perfume).

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **WAR OF ATHENA** (17f - Requiem, Coastal; MR 122) - **Champion 3yo filly** (2021); won Triple Tiara; Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 SA Oaks, Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr3 Three Troikas; 2nd Gr1 Thekwini S; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr1 Garden Province S.,
* **BATTLE FORCE** (17c - Elusive City, Dehere; MR 120)- won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint; 2nd Twitter H. (L)

**Gr1 placed**

**Bartholdi** (17c - Mullins Bay, Model Man; MR 119) - 2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr3 Merchants H.

**Gr2/3 winners**

* **ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES** (18c - Russian Revival, Northern Guest; MR 112) - won Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S.; 2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S.

**Gr2/3 placed**

**Bold Act** (18f - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 105) - 3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S

**SW/SP and over MR90**

* **MACHETE MAN** (19c - Var, Northern Guest; MR 95) - won E-Cape Derby (L)
**Wyzeact** (20c - Mullins Bay, Model Man; MR 99)
**Lady Fallon** (20f - Gimmethegreenlight, Jallad; MR 99)
**Shield Of Roses** (18f - Captain Al, Fort Wood; MR 99)
**Only The Brave** (17f - Rambo Dancer, Foveros; MR 97)
**Blonde Act** (18c - Kahal, Qui Danzig; MR 96)
**Daichi** (17c - Captain Al, Damascus Gate; MR 95)
**Stella Act** (17f - Anabaa, King of Kings; MR 95) - 3rd Devon Air S. (L)
**Tip Of The Spear** (18c - Kahal, Crystal de Roche; MR 93)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**Si Senorita** (97f, Cordoba): 4 wins, 1200-1600m; 3rd E-Cape Breeder's Guineas-(L); voted **Equus Champion Broodmare** in 2015
**ACT OF WAR** (11c, Dynasty): - subject stallion
**SUBASTADOR** (03c, Tara's Halls): 3 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr3 Langerman H., Gr3 Cape Breeders S.; 3rd Gr3 Matchem S., Dahlia S.-(L) - (MR 96)
**LUNA DE VICTORIA** (09f, Victory Moon): 4 wins, 1600m, Off To Stud H.-(L); 2nd The Scarlet Lady-(L); 3rd Jamaica H.-(L) - (MR 91)
**The Stone Thrower** (12c, Seventh Rock): 2 wins, 1200m; 2nd Gr3 Cape Nursery, Gr3 Champion Juvenile Cup - (MR 93)
Senor Sassi (04c, Tara's Halls): 5 wins, 1200-1400m
Muchacho Grande (07c, Indigo Magic): won, 1200m
Tara's Tinker (02f, Tara's Halls): did not race; dam of Gypsy Lane (09c, Right Approach): 3 wins, 1400-1600m
Red Granite (13f, Seventh Rock): 4 wins, 1400-1600m

**2nd dam**

Vadostar (86f, Calvados): 4 wins, 1000-1200m; 2nd Sophomore Sprint-(L)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.77 (*stamina* 1494m) 7% *SW*; 8% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.85 (*stamina* 1389m) 1% *SW*; 5% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2016. Sire of Champion 3yo Filly in 20/21**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 19 | 18 | **5** | **28%** | 1 | 6% | **2** | **11%** | 16 | 1.20 | 69 | 1360m |
| '18 | 18 | 17 | **11** | **65%** | 1 | 6% | **1** | **6%** | 33 | 0.77 | 70 | 1559m |
| '19 | 5 | 4 | **2** | **50%** | 1 | 25% | **1** | **25%** | 5 | 1.01 | 66 | 1900m |
| '20 | 6 | 6 | **2** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 3 | 0.57 | 62 | 1200m |
| '21 | 18 | 7 | **1** | **14%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.33 | 49 | 1450m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 23 | 19 | **15** | **79%** | 1 | 5% | **2** | **11%** | 32 | 1.50 | 75 | 1540m |
| '18 | 14 | 10 | **3** | **30%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **10%** | 9 | 0.80 | 62 | 1350m |
| '19 | 5 | 4 | **1** | **25%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.42 | 55 | 1200m |
| '20 | 7 | 7 | **3** | **43%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 5 | 0.67 | 64 | 1467m |
| '21 | 23 | 7 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.02 | 48 | 0m |

SUMMERHILL
EQUESTRIAN
Hlatikhulu Road, Mooi River, 3300, KZN

2024 FEE: **R10.000** Live foal
Owners: Property of a Partnership
Contact: Lara Coulon
C: 082 837 7920 E: stud2@capitalstud.com
Office - C: 083 557 0610

SUMMERHILL EQUESTRIAN

# ACT OF WAR

## BY **DYNASTY** OUT OF **SI SENORITA**

**Gr1 Cape Guineas winner • Gr1 Cape Derby runner-up & multiple Gr2/Gr3 winner**

Sire of 2021 Horse of the Year **War of Athena** | Sire of Gr.1 Wilgerbosdrift SA Fillies Classic and Gr.1 Woolavington 2000 winner **War of Athena** | Sire of 2021 Triple Tiara Winner **War of Athena** | Sire of 2021 Gr.1 Golden Horse Sprint Winner **Battle Force** | Seven Black Type wins for the 2020/2021 season

**SUMMERHILL EQUESTRIAN** | Enquiries & Bookings:
Lara Coulon | C: 082 837 7920 | E: stud2@capitalstud.com

# *Buffalo Bill Cody* *(IRE)*

bay, 2015 • height 16.1hh

## RACE RECORD

335k guineas yearling (UK)
6 wins, 1160-1600m in South Africa, at 2 to 4
Rated MR 125
At 2 (N-hemisphere age) - won only start (1160m)
At 3 (N-hemisphere age) - 4 wins (1600m)
At 4 (N-hemisphere age) - won (1600m)
best rating when 5th Gr1 Champions Cup (WFA) (1800m)

## SIRE LINE

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** – 5 wins, 1200-1600m in Australia, Gr1 Blue Diamond S., Gr1 Caulfield Guineas, Gr1 CF Orr S., Gr1Manikato S.. Champion 3yo Miler. Timeform 125. 3x Champion sire in Australia. 2x Champion Broodmare Sire (AUS). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire-of-sires of Gr1 winners. Broodmare sire of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **Snitzel** (02c – Snippets, Storm Bird); **Stratum** (02c – Luskin Star, Vain); **Not A Single Doubt** (01c - Rory's Jester, Gran Chaudiere); **Miss Finland** (03f – Woodman, Sadler's Wells); **Samantha Miss** (05f – Zabeel, Bold Venture); **Lankan Rupee** (09c – Stravinsky, Zabeel); **Lotteria** (01f - Sir Tristram, Zamazaan); **Melito** (06f – Marauding, Prince True); **Royal Descent** (09f - Kaapstad, Palace Music); **Gallica** (05f – Kingmambo, Dictus); **Fashions Afield** (02f - Wild Again, Bletchingly); **King's Rose** (07f - Nureyev, Manila); **Musir** (06c – Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef); **Majmu** (11f – Hussonet, Smooth Performance); **Nadeem** (03c – Sound Reason, Oncidium); **Dancetaria** (15c – Cadeaux Genereux, Vettori); **The Autumn Sun** (15c – Galileo, Lear Fan); **Alabama Express** (16c – Encosta de Lago, Royal Applause); **Galaxy Star** (12f - Jeune, Royal Academy); **Anamato** (03f - Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition); **Master Of Design** (05c – Last Tycoon, Ahonoora); **Cheeky Choice** (03f – Caerleon, Persian Bold); **Redoute's Dancer** (03c – El Gran Senor, Condorcet); **Dariana** (06f – Last Tycoon, Busted); **Elzaam** (08c – Kingmambo, Slew O'Gold); **Tazahum** (08c – Alzao, Nashwan); **Abbey Marie** (12f – Catrail, Pleasant Colony); **Peeping** (11f – Encosta de Lago, Don't Say Halo); **Thewizardofoz** (11c - Encosta Da Lago, Sovereign Red); **Counterattack** (12c - Snippets, Vain); **Gold Luck** (14f – Blushing Groom, Lyphard); **Time Thief** (05c - Jade Hunter, Century); **Rafeef** (12c - National Assembly, Mr Eats); **Wylie Hall** (09c – Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition); **Mustaaqeem** (14c – National Assembly, Mr Eats), etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Redoute's Choice is kinbred 3x2 Spring Adieu (by Buckpasser, and half sister to Northern Dancer; she's grandam of Danehill) x Dancing Show (the second dam, by Nijinsky). Dancing Show is from a solid sire-producing female line; her dam (by Sir Ivor) is half sister to Sex Appeal (Buckpasser), dam of El Gran Senor & Northern Guest (by Northern Dancer).

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season in 2020**

## PEDIGREE

Buffalo Bill Cody's pedigree gives a variety of kin-breeding options. His third dam Prayers 'n Promises is closely kinbred, through her sire Foolish Pleasure (by What a Pleasure) and dam Luiana (by My Babu). My Babu also appears in the pedigree of Sri Pekan, whose sire Red Ransom is by Roberto (Hail to Reason) out of a mare by Damascus. My Babu is sire of Kerala, the dam of Damascus. Kerala is very close kin to Luiana in the bottom line. Kerala has other close kinships, notably Hail to Reason (sire of Roberto among others), Missy Baba (grandam of Lassie Dear) and Aimee (in Blushing Groom & others). My Babu is by Djebel out of Perfume and is 3-part brother to Joy (by son of Djebel x Perfume).

Another option could come from Redoute's Choice' third dam Dancing Show (by Nijinsky). Both Dancing Show and Nijinsky are close kin to Storm Bird, leading to Storm Cat (close kin to Nijinsky & The Minstrel).

A third option could be Crafty Admiral, damsire of Danzig and sire of Dorrine B, the third dam of Sri Pekan. There's another link of Crafty Admiral with the bottom line of Buffalo Bill Cody. Crafty Admiral is very closely kinbred, involving full brothers Bull Dog and Sir Gallahad.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Buffalo Bill Cody could include Kerala, through son Damascus and kin Hail To Reason (sire of Roberto) & Luiana (My Babu & by extension Joy). Some examples (in no particular order). Captain Al, by Al Mufti (Roberto x Lassie Dear) out of mare by Complete Warrior (Damascus). Jet Master, dam by Rollins (Damascus x sister to Roberto), third dam by Joy. Right Approach, dam by Shadeed (Nijinsky x Damascus). Tiger Ridge, by Storm Cat, dam daughter of Lassie Dear. Other Lassie Dear female line descendants, incl Al Mufti (widespread), Duke Of Marmalade, AP Indy. Twice Over, female line descendant of Kerala, with dam by Caerleon (Nijinsky) and 2nd dam by Blushing Groom (Aimee). Rich Man's Gold, dam by son of What A Pleasure out of daughter of Damascus. Dynasty, grandam by Joy and closely kinbred to female line of Joy (also the one of My Babu). Hard Spun, by Danzig, and his grandam by Roberto out of Luiana. Rambo Dancer, dam by Luiana's half brother Chateaugay.

Other options include female line descendants of Best In Show (Northern Guest, El Gran Senor, etc.), and Var, by son of Storm Cat, with female line ancestor by Crafty Princess (by Crafty Admiral) – she is close kin to Danzig's damsire Admiral's Voyage.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) 1996 | Danehill 1986 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Razyana | His Majesty - Ribot |
| | | | Spring Adieu - Buckpasser |
| | Shanthas Choice 1992 | Canny Lad | Bletchingly - Biscay |
| | | | Jesmond Lass - Lunchtime |
| | | Dancing Show | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Show Lady - Sir Ivor |
| Buffalo Berry (IRE) 1997 | Sri Pekan 1992 | Red Ransom | Roberto - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Arabia - Damascus |
| | | Lady Godolphin | Son Ange - Raise A Native |
| | | | Flying Needles - Needles |
| | Palm Dove 1983 | Storm Bird | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | South Ocean - New Providence |
| | | Prayers'n Promise | Foolish Pleasure - What A Pleasure |
| | | | Luiana - My Babu |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 313,333 | 9 | 1.07 | 222,500 | 4 | 1.51 |
| '22 | 354,444 | 9 | 1.28 | 263,333 | 3 | 1.38 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

*** PISTOL PETE** (21c - Tiger Ridge, Zafonic) - won Storm Bird S. (L); 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
**Buffalo Storm Cody** (21c - Trippi, Captain Al) - 3rd Gr3 Protea S.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**BUFFALO BERRY** (97f, Sri Pekan): 4 wins in IRE & USA, G3 Reeve Schley Jr S., Cork S.-(L); 2nd Silver Flash S. (L); 3rd Gr1 Phoenix S.; dam of
- **CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR** (02c, War Chant): 4 wins in USA, G3 Transylvania S., Hill Rise S. (L); 2nd G3 Kent BC S.G3 Virginia Derby; 3rd G1 Secretariat S., HF Brubaker H. (L) (TFR 107)
- **Buffalo Billy** (09c, Invincible Spirit): 3 wins, 1500-1600m in IRE & USA; 3rd Star Appeal S. (L), La Puente S. (L) (TFR 102p at 2)
- Buffalo Bill Cody (15c, Redoute's Choice): - subject stallion
- Shepherdia (08f, Pivotal): placed, 1800m at 2 in FR; dam of
  - **SHEPHERD MARKET** (15f, Reckless Abandon): 2 wins, 1400-1600m in IRE & FR, Prix Coronation (L); 2nd Radley S. (L); 3rd Fillies S (L) (TFR 105)
- Berry Berry Bueno (06c, Unbridled's Song): 7 wins in USA
- E Z Otto (04c, War Chant): 4 wins in USA
- Mystic Ruler (03c Fusaichi Pegasus): 3 wins in USA

### 2nd dam

Palm Dove (83f, Storm Bird): ran twice; dam of
- **BUFFALO BERRY** (97f, Sri Pekan): 4 wins – see above
- **Long Island** (87f, Law Society): 2 wins at 2 in UK; 2nd Bernard van Cutsem S. (L) (TFR 86 at 2)
- Cheal Rose (98f, Dr Devious): 8 places (TFR 83); dam of
  - **GOLDEN ARROW** (03c, Danehill): 4 wins, 1200-1700m in IRE & UAE, Rochestown S. (L); 2nd Gr1 National S. (TFR 104 at 2)
  - **PRETTY DIAMOND** (08f, Hurricane Run): 4 wins in ITY & SWI, Pr Terme di Merano-Tro (L) (TFR 78); dam of
    - **VIVID DIAMOND** (16f, Cape Cross): 2 wins in UK, Chester S. (L); 2nd Montrose Fillies S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Park Hill S., Gr3 Cumberland Lodge S. (rated 106 at 3)
- Peace In The Park (90f, Ahonoora): ran twice; dam of
  - **MORENA PARK** (98f, Pivotal): 5 wins in ITY, Pr Carlo Chiesa (L), Pr FIA Breeder's Cup (L) (TFR 105)
- **Parrot Jungle** (93f, High Estate): won at 2 in UK; 2nd Gr3 Rockfel S., Masaka S. (L), Criterium Femminile (L); 3rd October S. (L) (TFR 102)

### 3rd dam

**PRAYERS'N PROMISES** (78f, Foolish Pleasure): 4 wins in USA, G1 Matron S., G1 Spinaway S.; 2nd G3 Tempted S.; 3rd G1 Frizette S.; dam of
- **NABEEL DANCER** (85c, Northern Dancer): 2 wins in IRE & FR, Gr2 Prix du Gros Chene; 3rd Gr1 Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp (TFR 120); **sire**
- **ANJIZ** (88c, Nureyev): 7 wins in UK & USA, Phoenix BC S. (L), Champion 2yo Trophy (L); 3rd G3 Bing Crosby H. (TFR 104+ at 2); **sire**

### 4th dam

Luiana (63f, My Babu): did not race; dam of
- **LITTLE CURRENT** (71c, Sea-Bird): 4 wins in USA, G1 Preakness S., G1 Belmont S., G2 Everglades S; 2nd G1 Travers S., G1 Invitational S.; **sire**
- **PRAYERS'N PROMISES** (78f, Foolish Pleasure): 4 wins – see above
- **WATER DANCE** (77f, Nijinsky): 6 wins in USA, Twilight Tear S. (L), 3rd G2 Long Look S.; dam of
- Foppy Dancer (90f, Fappiano): won in USA; dam of
  - Cat Dancer (02f, Storm Cat): won in USA; dam of
    - **DRILL** (09c, Lawyer Ron): 4 wins in USA, G1 Del Mar Futurity, G2 San Vicente S.; 2nd G1 Norfolk S. (TFR 113 at 2)
    - **MAGIC STORM** (99f, Storm Cat): 3 wins in USA, G2 BC Oaks; 3rd G1 Spinaway S.; dam of
      - **LACHESIS** (10f, Deep Impact): 5 wins in JPN, Gr1 QE II Cup, Gr2 Osaka Hai; 2nd Gr1 QE II Cup (TFR 120)
      - **SATONO ALLADIN** (11c, Deep Impact): 8 wins in JPN, Gr1 Yasuda Kinen, Gr2 Sho Swan S., Gr2 Spring Cup (TFR 122); **sire**


Wilgerbosdrift

WILGERBOSDRIFT
PO Box 322, Piketberg 7320, Western Cape
Tel: 022 942 1266 • www.wilgerbosdrift.co.za

2024 FEE: **R20.000** Live Foal
JEHAN MALHERBE - Form Bloodstock Agency
C: 083 252 8146 • T: 021 510 1455
jehan@aro.co.za
SHANE VAN ZYL - C: 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

# Buffalo Bill Cody

Redoute's Choice - Buffalo Berry by Sri Pekan

PHOTO: JEREMY NELSON

## 6-time Winning Miler - Rated MR 125 at 3

*Irish-born Buffalo Bill Cody raced in South Africa on disadvantaged age-terms. Won 6 races from 1160-1600m, at 2 to 4, rating MR 125 at 3.*

**Stud fee:**
**R20,000 live foal**

by Sire-of-Sires
**REDOUTE'S CHOICE**
**Multiple Champion Sire in Australia**
Sire-of-sires of Gr1 winners incl
**Snitzel – 4x Champion Sire in Australia**

Irish dam Gr1 placed SW in Ireland at 2

FIRST CROP of 2YO in 2024 incl.
- **Gr2** placed Stakes winner **PISTOL PETE**
- **Gr3** placed **BUFFALO STORM CODY**

YEARLINGS IN 2024 SOLD FOR
**700k, 450k, 425k, 350k, 325k, 300k, etc.**
**(averaging 350k with 10 sold)**

Wilgerbosdrift

Stud Master: Shane Van Zyl • 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

Enquiries: Jehan Malherbe • 083 252 8146
jehan@aro.co.za

# Canford Cliffs *(IRE)*

bay, 2007 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1200-1600m, won 5 Group 1's in a row, from 2 to 4 in UK & Ireland, and placed 4 times in 11 starts (never out of the first three)

**Champion 3yo male miler** in UK & Ireland (2010)
**Champion Older male miler** in UK (2011)
**Rated Timeform 133**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 2 | **WON** | **Gr2** | Coventry S. (1200m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** | Prix Morny (1200m) |
| At 3 | **WON** | **Gr1** | Irish 2000 Guineas (1600m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** | St James's Palace S. (1600m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** | Sussex S. (1600m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr3** | Greenham S. (1400m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** | 2000 Guineas (1600m) |
| At 4 | **WON** | **Gr1** | Queen Anne S. (1600m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** | Lockinge S. (1600m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr1** | Sussex S. (1600m) |

## SIRE LINE

**TAGULA** – 4 wins, Gr1 Prix Morny, Gr3 July S., Gr3 Supreme S.; 3rd Gr1 Dewhurst S., Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulains. Timeform 116

Notable progeny incl **Canford Cliffs** (07c-Marju, Lyphard); **Limato** (12c – Singspiel, Suave Dancer); Humphrey **Bogart** (13c – Kahyasi, Darshaan); **Instant Attraction** (11c – Kahyasi, Gift Card); **Duchess Dora** (07f – Fairy King, Ahonoora); **Beaver Patrol** (02c – Project Manager, Lomond); **Tax Free** (02c - Owington, Sir Ivor); **Atlantis Prince** (98c – Caerleon, Blakeney); **Drawnfromthepast** (05c – Cricket Ball, King Of Macedon); **Twin Star** (14c – Observatory, Rainbow Quest); **Stepping Out** (11f – Fairy King, Ahonoora); **Safari Sunseeke**r (09c – Mujahid, Inchinor); **Hefner** (09c – Desert Style, Auction Ring); **Acushladear** (06f – Darshaan, Lomond); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Tagula's bottom female line is also the one of sire Herbager, Gr1 fillies Detroit (by Riverman; dam of sire Carnegie) and Durtal (by Lyphard), and sire Zabeel.

Busted and his sire Crepello figure prominently in Tagula's two best runners Canford Cliffs and Limato, with his grandam Jolly Widow the apparent pivot. In addition, Ahonoora (through sons & daughter) is notable in several of his best runners.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:* Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## PEDIGREE

There is a strong kin-link involving Busted, through Tagula's grandam Jolly Widow, and Welsh Flame in Canford Cliff's damsire Marju. The dam of Canford Cliffs shows a strong kin-link between Welsh Flame and her grandam Lightning with ancestors on the bottom female line. Welsh Flame is also kin-linked to Goofed, the dam of Lyphard (Canford Cliff's 2nd damsire). Lyphard is doubled in Canford Cliffs' runners Al Jazi and Painted Cliffs. In the South African context this might suggest Elliodor (Lyphard x sister of Busted) as a foil for Canford Cliffs.

Welsh Flame's daughter Flame Of Tara (dam of Marju) is by Artaius, a son of Round Table. The latter is from the same female line as Welsh Flame, going to Aloe and daughter Feola. The latter's descendants are well represented in South Africa. Feola also appears in Tagula's notable grandam Jolly Widow, through her damsire Vienna, a son of Aureole. Aloe is 3rd dam of Mixed Marriage, the influential daughter of Tudor Minstrel – she's close kin to many, in particular Welsh Flame. Mixed Marriage presents another possible foil for Canford Cliffs, notably through Gone West, Zafonic, Western Winter and his son What A Winter (whose dam is by Ahonoora, noted in several of Tagula's best runners). From here it is an easy step to another possible kin-link provided by Toreador – whose female line is also the one of Canford Cliffs' very useful son Stargazer.

***SUITABLE LINES*** could include: sources of Lyphard/Goofed, Crepello/Busted, Welsh Flame – as in Elliodor (Model Man), Second Empire, Flower Alley, Count duBois, Twice Over, Imperial Stride, Silvano; sources of Aloe/Feola – as in Mixed Marriage (Gone West, Zafonic, Count duBois, Western Winter, What A Winter, Sharpen Up, Selkirk), Round Table/Monarchy (Lecture), Right Approach/Nayef, etc etc; sources of Aurora – as in Acropolis, Alycidon, Borealis (eg Toreador, Horse Chestnut, Right Approach, Kahal, Count duBois, etc); sources of Owen Tudor, Tudor Minstrel (notably Be My Guest), Tudor Melody, Abernant, Court Martial (eg Golden Thatch, Royal Chalice, Harry Hotspur, Foveros, National Emblem, etc); sources of Herbager (Rainbow Quest, Silvano, Great Britain/Cape Cross) and female line (incl Zabeel and son Greys Inn); sources of Ahonoora & kin (Great Britain/Cape Cross, What A Winter, Imperial Stride, Acclamation, etc); etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tagula (IRE) 1993 | Taufan 1977 | Stop The Music | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Bebopper - Tom Fool |
| | | Stolen Date | Sadair - Petare |
| | | | Stolen Hour - Mr Busher |
| | Twin Island 1989 | Standaan | Zeddaan - Grey Sovereign |
| | | | Castania - Orsini |
| | | Jolly Widow | Busted - Crepello |
| | | | Veuve Joyeuse - Vienna |
| Mrs Marsh (GB) 2001 | Marju 1988 | Last Tycoon | Try My Best - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Mill Princess - Mill Reef |
| | | Flame of Tara | Artaius - Round Table |
| | | | Welsh Flame - Welsh Pageant |
| | Drei 1991 | Lyphard | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Goofed - Court Martial |
| | | Triple Tipple | Raise A Cup - Raise A Native |
| | | | Ameridouble - Nodouble |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41% | 36% | 12% | 3% | 8% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 175,526 | 19 | 0.89 | 119,583 | 12 | 0.74 |
| '20 | 167,500 | 18 | 0.60 | 139,250 | 20 | 0.59 |
| '21 | 162,143 | 14 | 0.41 | 174,167 | 6 | 0.67 |
| '22 | 389,000 | 5 | 1.05 | 165,000 | 4 | 0.47 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY INTERNATIONAL (*SW)

**SALOUEN** (14c – Galileo, Asterita) Gr1/2/3 2nd; TFR 123
**WALL OF FIRE** (13c – Galileo, Bluebird) Gr2/Gr3 2nd, SP; TFR 117
* **CLIFF'S EDGE** (14c – Snaadee, Verbatim) won Gr2 & x2 Gr3; Gr2/Gr3 placed in Australia; rated 117
**HARLEQUEEN** (13f – Rainbow Quest, Shirley Heights) 3rd Gr1 Epsom Oaks, Gr1 Irish Oaks; rated 112
* **AL JAZI** (13f – Cape Cross, Rainbows For Life) dual Gr3 winner, SW, SP; rated 111
* **PAINTED CLIFFS** (13c – Kyllachi, Seeking The Gold) won Gr2, Gr1 4th at 2; rated 110
* **MOST BEAUTIFUL** (13f – Cape Cross, Gulch) won Gr3, Gr2/Gr3 3rd; rated 111
* **JIN JIN** (16f, Okawango, Indian King) won Gr2/Gr3 (Ity, Ger) rated 113
**STARGAZER** (13c – Rock Of Gibraltar, Sadler's Wells) rated 111p; female line of Toreador
**BALLARD DOWN** (13c – Selkirk, High Line) rated 105
**AKTORIA** (13f – Zafonic, Zalazl) SW in France; rated 105
**CHARM APPEAL** (14f – Acclamation, Fayruz) SW in France; rated 104
* **PRINCESS POSH** (13f - Viscount, Mr Henrysee) Gr3 in Aus, Gr1/Gr2 pl; rated 104
* **HISTORY WRITER** (15c - Hawk Wing, Kris S.) - SW, SP; rated 103
* **CIMA EMERGENCY** (17f - Singspiel, Selkirk) - won Gr3
**QUEENS GIFT** (15f - Kingmambo, Bahri) - 2x SP in UK; rated 101
**TOMILY** (14c - Acclamation, Night Shift) SP at 2; rated 100
**SEAELLA** (15f – Haafhd, Waajib) Gr3 2nd at 2 France; rated 100
**GOODTHINGSTAKETIME** (15f – Holy Roman Emperor, Nashwan) Gr3 2nd USA, Gr3 3rd USA (x2) at 2; rated 99
* **PRINCESS ASTA** (13f – Unfuwain, Cure The Blues) won Gr3 in Italy, SW in Ger (x3), Listed 2nd in Ger, 3rd in Fr; rated 97
**SUPERMENSCH** (14c – Ashkalani, Caro) SP France; rated 97
**BUMBASINA** (14f – Oratorio, Rainbow Quest) twice SP; rated 94
**CLIFF HANGER** (13c – Snowland, Mukaddamah) Gr2 2nd in Aus

## RACED or BRED in South Africa (*SW)

* **CLIFF TOP** (19c - Western Winter, National Assembly; MR 116) - won Summer Juvenile S.(L), E-Cape Nursery (L); 3rd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) (twice)
* **ALMOND SEA** (21f - Dupont, Trigger Finger) - won Ruffian S. (L); 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery
* **MERIDIUS** (19c - Parade Leader, Northern Guest; MR 113) - won Gr3 Jubilee S, Twitter H. (L); 3rd Gr3 London News S.
* **CLIFF HANGER** (20c - Var, Joshua Dancer; MR 108) - won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S; 3rd Gr3 National Currency Sprint
* **SECRET IDENTITY** (20f - Antonius Pius, Al Mufti; MR 108) - won Devon Air S. (L)
**Rock The Fox** (19f - Foxwedge, Hold That Tiger; MR 104) - 2nd Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile
* **FISH RIVER** (14f – Exceed And Excel, Lyphard; MR 102) - won Gr3 Three Troikas S.
**Heathcliff** (19c - Gitano Hernando, All Fired Up; MR 100) - 2nd PE Gold Cup (L); 3rd E-Cape Derby (L)
**Ridgerunner** (19c - Brave Tin Soldier, Shamardal; MR 98)
**I Am Regal** (19f - Ideal World, Kalanisi; MR 98)
**Enemy Territory** (19f - High Chaparral, Danehill; MR 98) - 2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L)
**Bournemouth** (19c - Galileo, Bigstone; MR 97)
**Teatro** (19c - High Chaparral, Shirley Heights; MR 97)
**Meraki** (14c - Bel Esprit, Loosen Up; MR 97) in SA
* **DORSET NOBLE** (13c – Generous, Shy Rambler; MR 97) - won E-Cape Derby (L)
**Emporium** (20c - Mastercraftsman, Galileo; MR 96)
* **SIMPLY MAJESTIC** (21f - Great Britain, Lecture) - won Gr3 Pretty Polly S.
**Body Electric** (19f - Poet's Voice, Al Maher; MR 86) - 2nd Olympic Duel S. (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Mrs Marsh (01f, Marju): did not race; dam of
- **CANFORD CLIFFS** (07c, Tagula): subject stallion
- Fondly (12f, Dansili): won, 1400m in UK (TFR 80)
- Mayo Lad (09c, Holy Roman Emperor): 2 wins in UK, 1200-1600m (TFR 83)
- **Toronto** (17c, Galileo): won, 1600m at 2 in IRE; 2nd Gr3 Tyros S. (RF 93)
- Tendency (13f, Galileo): did not race; dam of
  - **Gold Desert** (17c, Mastercraftsman): 2 wins in UK; 2nd Gr2 Summit Juv Hurdle.
  - Sharvara (19c, Kingman): won, 1650m at 2 in UK

### 2nd dam

Drei (02f, Lyphard): ran once; dam of
- **TRIPLE THREAT** (10c, Monsun): 5 wins, 1600-2400m in France & USA, Gr2 Prix Eugene Adam, G2 Monmouth S., Gr3 Prix la Force; 2nd Prix de Boulogne-(L); 3rd G1 Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr2 Prix d'Harcourt, Gr3 Prix de Guiche (TFR 115)
- **PINA COLADA** (99f, Sabrehill): 3 wins, 1050-1500m in UK & USA, Chandler H.-(L); 2nd G2 Clemente H., G3 Monrovia H.; (TFR 77); dam of
  - **Golden Stunner** (13f, Dream Ahead): 4 wins in UK, 1400-1650m; 2nd Gr3 Brownstown S., Ganton S.-(L) (TFR 110)
  - Black Mascara (09f, Authorized): placed, 2400m in UK; dam of
    - **Lampang** (17c, Dandy Man): 3 wins, 1000-1200m in UK; 2nd Golden Rose S. (L) (RPR 109)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.88 (*stamina* 1631m) 23% *SW*; 23% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.66 (*stamina* 1324m) 24% *SW*; 26% *BType*.

**To stud in Ireland & Australia in 2012. First season in South Africa in 2018**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 34 | 23 | **14** | **61%** | 2 | 9% | **3** | **13%** | 43 | 0.97 | 72 | 1814m |
| '20 | 26 | 23 | **13** | **57%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 23 | 0.98 | 72 | 1342m |
| '21 | 32 | 13 | **2** | **15%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.58 | 58 | 1100m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 37 | 30 | **24** | **80%** | 0 | 0% | **3** | **10%** | 47 | 0.92 | 72 | 1435m |
| '20 | 34 | 30 | **20** | **67%** | 1 | 3% | **1** | **3%** | 35 | 0.96 | 69 | 1393m |
| '21 | 29 | 14 | **9** | **64%** | 2 | 14% | **2** | **14%** | 14 | 1.81 | 73 | 1190m |


CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za



RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE: **FOA**
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

# Captain Of All

bay, 2010 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1000-1200m, at 2 to 4
Set new course record Scottsville 1000m – 55.96 *(March 2015)*

**MR 126**
voted **Equus Champion Sprinter** (2015)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| at 2 | **WON** | **Gr1** Gold Medallion (1200m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** Golden Horseshoe (1400m) |
| at 4 | **WON** | **Gr1** Tsogo Sun Sprint (1200m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m) |

## SIRE LINE

**CAPTAIN AL** – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (rated MR 112). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; **Champion Sire**; Sire-of-Sires; Broodmare Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

***Notable progeny includes 25 Gr1 winners*** (*in order of yob*): **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Esplendor); **Exhilaration** (06c - Elliodor, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Kasimir** (14c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Snowdance** (14f - Joshua Dancer, Royal Academy); **Tap O' Noth** (14c - Western Winter, Elliodor); **Undercover Agent** (14c - London News, Lustra); **Celtic Sea** (15f - Mark of Esteem, Roi Normand); **One World** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Caerleon); **Miss Florida** (16f - Trippi, Braashee); **Missisippi Burning** (16f - Hussonet, Maroof); **Captain's Ransom** (17f – Red Ransom, Seattle Slew); **Malmoos** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor)

***Notable progeny as broodmare sire*** includes multiple Gr1 winner **Kommetdieding** (17c – Russian Fox; 2nd dam by Top Ville), multiple Gr1 runner-up **Princess Calla** (17f – Flower Alley; 2nd dam by Rakeen), and five 2yo Gr1 winners: **Potent Power** (09c – National Emblem; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Same Jurisdiction** (11f – Mambo In Seattle; 2nd dam by National Assembly – won Gr1 at 2 & 3); **Gunner** (13c – Gimmethegreenlight; 2nd dam by Elliodor); **Eden Roc** (16c – Var; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Vernichy** (17f – Vercingetorix; 2nd dam by Giant's Causeway)

***Captain Al is kinbred*** 2x3 Lassie Dear (dam of his sire Al Mufti) x Splendid Spree (dam of his damsire Complete Warrior), their kinship involving descendants of Busanda, Lavendula, Mumtaz Begum.

Captain Al's notable female line ancestor is his 3rd dam Beylic, who is close kin to a host of influential females incl Mumtaz Begum and Lavendula (dam of Perfume, grandam of Turn-To & My Babu). Through another descendant of the Lady Josephine line (Lady Juror, dam of Fair Trial), Beylic is kin to Lilac Belle (dam of Persian Wonder), Overture (dam of Preamble), Dramatic, Abernant (sire of New South Wales), etc.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:* Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Sandringham Summit (**More Than Ready**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti 1985 | Roberto | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Bramalea - Nashua |
| | | Lassie Dear | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Gay Missile - Sir Gaylord |
| | Off To War 1983 | Complete Warrior | Dewan - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Splendid Spree - Damascus |
| | | Infanta | Jamaico - Prince Taj |
| | | | Beylic - Field Master |
| Serious Side 2002 | Fard 1992 | Reprimand | Mummy's Pet - Sing Sing |
| | | | Just You Wait - Nonoalco |
| | | Anneli Rose | Superlative - Nebbiolo |
| | | | Red Rose - Dragonara Palace |
| | Forty Jewels 1982 | Forty Winks | Philip Of Spain - Tudor Melody |
| | | | Siesta Time - Ommeyad |
| | | Casket | Drum Beat - Fair Trial |
| | | | Topaz - Oligarchy |

## PEDIGREE

Captain Of All's pedigree is built on kin-links through Captain Al's significant female line ancestor Beylic. She belongs to a clan of kin-linked ancestors, to a large degree involving descendants of Lady Juror (and dam Lady Jospehine) combined with Hyperion. The dam of Captain Of All has a strong build-up of these elements.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Captain Of All could include kin-links to Captain Al's 3rd dam Beylic, incl Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc. – widespread), Abernant (Golden Thatch/Goldmark, etc. - widespread), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc. - widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, New South Wales, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/Western Winter, etc.), Derring Do/Roland Gardens, Petition (Danzig - widespread), Regent Street, Bush Telegraph (London News), Dominion Royale, etc; kin-links with Buckpasser and female line - widespread, incl National Assembly (National Emblem, etc.), Northern Guest, Argosy/Seattle Slew, Lassie Dear (AP Indy, Wolfhound, Tiger Ridge, etc), Dancing Champ, Complete Warrior, Caesour, etc.; kin-links through noted Hyperion carriers, proven with Captain Al, incl Fort Wood, Badger Land, Kabool, etc.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59% | 35% | 4% | 1% | 1% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 127,826 | 23 | 0.67 | 117,667 | 15 | 0.58 |
| '17 | 151,944 | 18 | 0.96 | 76,818 | 22 | 0.57 |
| '18 | 124,545 | 11 | 0.66 | 91,528 | 18 | 0.54 |
| '19 | 138,529 | 17 | 0.74 | 95,000 | 9 | 0.76 |
| '20 | 163,864 | 22 | 0.78 | 96,429 | 21 | 0.61 |
| '21 | 194,000 | 10 | 0.69 | 101,250 | 12 | 0.45 |
| '22 | 258,214 | 14 | 0.70 | 218,846 | 13 | 0.84 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **LINEBACKER** (17c - Redoute's Choice, Gold Fever; MR 126) - won Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 SA Guineas; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr1 July, Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Cape Classic, Gr3 Langerman; 3rd Gr1 Met, Gr2 Green Point S

**Gr1 placed**

* **SHANGO** (16c - Jet Master, Damascus Gate; MR 120) - won Gr2 Dingaans, Gr3 July Consolation, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup; 2nd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr3 Jubilee H, Drum Star H (L); 3rd Gr3 July Consolation

**Captain Lannister** (18c - Western Winter, Badger Land; MR 115) - 3rd Gr1 SA Classic

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **SPRINGS OF CARMEL** (17f - Dynasty, Doowaley; MR 105) - won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Ruffians S (L)

**Gr2/Gr3 placed**

**Cartel Captain** (16c - Mogok, Lode; MR 117) - 3rd Gr2 Diadem S., Gr2 Merchants S.; 3rd Gr3 Merchants H., Southeaster Sprint (L)

* **KISS ME CAPTAIN** (19f - Caesour, Jallad; MR 112) - won Southeaster Sprint (L), Swallow S. (L); 2nd Gr2 Camelia S., Gr3 Sycamore Sprint

* **WHAT YOU ARE** (16f - Counter Action, Russian Fox; MR 109) - won Devon Air S.(L); 2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper

**Jerusalema Rain** (20c - Windrush, Joshua Dancer; MR 109) - 2nd Gr2 SA Nursery

**Captain's Christy** (20f - Fort Wood, Northern Guest; MR 100) - 2nd Gr2 Debutante S.; 3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S.

**Trompie** (19c - Var, Silvano; MR 102)- 3rd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint. Sophomore Sprint (L)

**Captain's Run** (18f - Kahal, Kefaah; MR 93) - 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery, Gr3 Strelitzia S.; 3rd Gr3 Protea S.

**SW/SP over MR 100**

**Captain Hindsight** (16c - Rock of Gibraltar, Sadler's Wells; MR 110) - 2nd Golden Loom H. (L)

**Golden Tractor** (16c - Trippi, Saint Sever; MR 106)

**Captain Casey** (19c - Mullins Bay, National Assembly; MR 105) - 3rd Model Man Mile (L)

* **WHISTLE THE TUNE** (21f - Vercingetorix, Saumarez) - won Devon Air S. (L)

**Captain Oupie** (17c - Greys Inn, Fort Wood; MR 104)

**Dad's Catch** (17f - Western Winter, Fort Wood; MR 103)

**Captain Bombshell** (19c - Elusive Fort, Qui Danzig; MR 103)

**Captain Arrow** (20c - Trippi, Caesour; MR 102) - 2nd Sophomore Sprint (L)

**Indy Go** (16c - Indigo Magic, Kabool; MR 101)

**Sullenberger** (16c - National Emblem, Shahrastani; MR 101)

* **CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY** (16f - Royal Air Force, Centenary; MR 94) - won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L); 2nd Lady's Slipper S.(L), Milkwood S. (L)

**Captain's Flo** (17f - Tiger Ridge, National Assembly; MR 91) - 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint (L)

**Emblem Of Hope** (17c - National Emblem, Snippets; MR 90) - 2nd Summer Juvenile S (L)

**European Summer** (18f - Encosta de Lago, Geiger Counter; MR 89) - 3rd Milkwood S. (L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Serious Side (02f, Fard): won, 1000m; dam of
**CAPTAIN OF ALL** (10c, Captain Al): subject stallion
**Intimateconnection** (09f, Lake Coniston): 3 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Irridescence S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Nursery; 4th Gr2 Kenilworth Fillies Ch'ship (MR 93)

**2nd dam**

Forty Jewels (82f, Forty Winks): won, 1600m; dam of
**CATS EYE** (93c, Leopard Strike): 7 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr3 Breeder's Challenge S;(rated 107)
**Golden Pendant** (90c, Golden Gallant): 6 wins, 1000-1100m; 2nd Durban Nursery-(L);

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.91 (*stamina* 1231m) 1% *SW*; 6% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.99 (*stamina* 1258m) 5% *SW*; 7% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2015**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 51 | 37 | **22** | **59%** | 1 | 3% | **3** | **8%** | 55 | 1.29 | 75 | 1341m |
| '17 | 32 | 24 | **12** | **50%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **8%** | 36 | 1.41 | 78 | 1333m |
| '18 | 30 | 27 | **16** | **59%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 38 | 0.83 | 69 | 1303m |
| '19 | 27 | 23 | **14** | **61%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **9%** | 28 | 0.73 | 71 | 1429m |
| '20 | 28 | 24 | **13** | **54%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 24 | 0.85 | 70 | 1166m |
| '21 | 21 | 12 | **1** | **8%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.33 | 52 | 800m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 39 | 31 | **19** | **61%** | 2 | 6% | **2** | **6%** | 44 | 1.01 | 71 | 1242m |
| '17 | 47 | 37 | **23** | **62%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **5%** | 50 | 0.80 | 71 | 1261m |
| '18 | 37 | 28 | **16** | **57%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **7%** | 34 | 0.79 | 67 | 1291m |
| '19 | 21 | 15 | **11** | **73%** | 1 | 7% | **1** | **7%** | 30 | 1.25 | 76 | 1282m |
| '20 | 37 | 26 | **11** | **42%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 13 | 0.55 | 62 | 1282m |
| '21 | 25 | 8 | **4** | **50%** | 1 | 13% | **1** | **13%** | 5 | 1.51 | 65 | 1190m |


JOHN KOSTER
C: 082 880 7943
T: 023 616 2980
E: john@klawervlei.co.za

KLAWERVLEI STUD
John Koster, PO Box 266, Bonnievale 6730, Western Cape
www.klawervlei.co.za

2024 FEE: **R10.000**
R2,000 nom; R8, 000 Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
E: tracey@klawervlei.co.za
T: 023 616 2980

# Charles Dickens

chestnut, 2019 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

10 wins, 1000-1600m, at 2 to 4

at 2 **WON** Somerset 1200 **(L)** (1200m)
at 3 **WON** **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
**WON** **Gr1** Gold Challenge (1600m)
**WON** **Gr2** KZN Guineas (1600m)
**WON** **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
2nd **Gr1** l'Ormarins King's Plate (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Derby (2000m)
at 4 **WON** **Gr1** l'Ormarins King's Plate (1600m)
**WON** **Gr3** Matchem S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m)

Rated MR 132

## SIRE LINE

**TRIPPI** – US Gr1 winner (Timeform 121); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire & broodmare sire of Champions; Champion Sire in SA 2016; sire of sires; broodmare sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **R Heat Lightning** (08f - Yellow Heat, Gold Fever) - TFR 121; **Trippi's Storm** (03c – Storm Bird, Kris) - TFR 118; **Jealous Again** (07f – Bold Ruckus, Sinister Purpose) - TFR 119; **Miss Macy Sue** (03f – Great Above, Damascus) - *dam of sire Liam's Map (11c - Unbridled's Song) & of sire-of-sires Not This Time (14c – Giant's Causeway)*; **Jet Dark** (17c – Jet Master, Machiavellian) - *sire*; **Charles Dickens** (19c – Dynasty, Deputy Commander) - *sire*; **Deo Juvente** (11c - Complete Warrior, Northfields); **Inara** (11f - Shirley Heights, Seattle Slew); **Afrikaburn** (11c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Real Princess** (11f - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **For The Lads** (10f - Winter Romance, Hard Up); **Trip To Heaven** (11c - Cee's Tizzy, Tibaldo); **Gold Standard** (13c - Model Man, Dancing Champ) - *sire*; **Chimichuri Run** (15c – Kahal, Complete Warrior) – *sire;* **Winchester Mansion** (18c – Spectrum, Model Man); **Franny** (09f - National Assembly, Royal Prerogative); **Hammie's Hooker** (09f - Damascus Gate, Mr Justice); **Night Trip** (09c - Machiavellian, Nureyev); **Lanner Falcon** (10f - French Deputy, Risen Star); **African Ruler** (12c - Caesour, Elliodor); **Live Life** (13f - National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **One Fine Day** (11f - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells); **Not Sulking** (10f - Silver Hawk, Nureyev); **Taffety Tart** (12f - Candy Stripes, Alleged); **Dawn Calling** (13f - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells); **Liquid Mercury** (11c - Skip Away, Raja Baba); **White River** (14c - Giant's Causeway, Gulch); **Double Appeal** (13c - Navarone, Northern Guest); **Ziparana** (09c - Doyoun, African Sky); **Sweet Pepper** (19f – Gimmethegreenlight, Fort Wood); etc.

***Broodmare sire*** in South Africa of Gr1 winners ***Gimme A Prince*** (18c by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)), ***She's A Keeper*** (16f by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)); ***Miss Florida*** (16f by Captain Al; 2nd dam by Braashee (Sadler's Wells)), ***Gabor*** (16f by Kingsbarns, 2nd dam by Royal Chalice (Royal Prerogative))

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Trippi's pedigree resembles the one of US sire Distorted Humor, and similarities extend into the best US progeny of both sires. Key material in mares for Trippi shows a high incidence of descendants of La Troienne or Bull Lea (Rose Leaves). Also significant in the local SA context appears to be Trippi's 4th dam Another Love (by Tudor Minstrel).

*Forty Niner-line sires in South Africa*:
Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2024**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trippi (USA) 1997 | End Sweep 1991 | Forty Niner | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | File - Tom Rolfe |
| | | Broom Dance | Dance Spell - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Witching Hour - Thinking Cap |
| | Jealous Appeal 1983 | Valid Appeal | In Reality - Intentionally |
| | | | Desert Trail - Moslem Chief |
| | | Jealous Cat | Cougar - Tale Of Two Cities |
| | | | Only The Loyal - Never Bend |
| Demanding Lady 2008 | Dynasty 1999 | Fort Wood | Sadlers Wells - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Fall Aspen - Pretense |
| | | Blakes Affair | Commodore Blake - Blakeney |
| | | | Joy Petite - Joy |
| | Demanding Damsel 2000 | Deputy Commander | Deputy Minister - Vice Regent |
| | | | Anka Germania - Malinowski |
| | | Hoh Flyer | Northern Flagship - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Beautiful Bedouin - His Majesty |

## PEDIGREE

The assumption is that a stallion's best progeny often splits into two, continuing the affinities of either of the parents, going their separate ways.

In the case of Charles Dickens affinities from his sire Trippi overlap to a large extend with those of his dam (by Fort Wood stallion Dynasty).

The suitable lines below are drawn from the elements of his sire and dam's family most successful runners.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Charles Dickens could include

Sadler's Wells (Fort Wood (Elusive Fort, Horse Chestnut))

Never Bend (Riverman, Mill Reef)

Hail to Reason (Halo (Southern Halo (More Than Ready)), Roberto/Glorious Spring (Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon), Rollins (Jet Master)

Damascus (Complete Warrior (Captain Al), Damascus Gate)

Nijinsky (Dancing Champ, Mr Justice, Piaffer, Green Dancer)

Machiavellian (Kahal)

La Troienne (Buckpasser (National Assembly, Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon)), More Than Ready (Gimmethegreenlight))

Lyphard (Elliodor (Model Man))

Gone West (Western Winter)

Caesour

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**DEMANDING LADY** (08f, Dynasty): 5 wins, 1200-2200m, Gr 2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 2nd Gr3 Spring Challenge (F&M); 3rd Gr3 Acacia Hcp, Oaks Trial (L); dam of
- **CHARLES DICKENS** (19c, Trippi): subject stallion
- **SOMERSET MAUGHAM** (17c, Trippi): 5 wins, 1400-2000m, Settler's Trpohy (L); 3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S., Gr3 Pocket Power S.
- **Charles** (15c, Trippi): 3 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 Charity Mile, Gr3 KZN Derby
- Steinbeck (18c, Silvano): 3 wins, 1600-1800m

**2nd dam**

Demanding Damsel (00f, Deputy Commander): won, 1400m; dam of
- **DEMANDING LADY** (08f, Dynasty): 5 wins, see above
- **A Quiet Rush** (05c, Windrush): 5 wins (3 in Mauritius), 1200-1600m; 3rd SA Derby Trial (L)

**3rd dam**

Hoh Flyer (94f, Northern Flagship): won at 2 in USA; dam of
- **KISSIMEE KYLE** (06c, Gold Tribute): 6 wins in USA, 1100-1600m, John Franks Mem S., St Johns S. (2x); 2nd Champions Day Turf (2x), Gold Cup S.; 3rd Costa Rising S., Turf Classic S., Showcase Turf S.

**4th dam**

Beautiful Bedoin (84f, HisMajesty): did not race; dam of
- **WANDERING STAR** (93f, Red Ransom): 5 wins in UK/NA, Gr2 EP Taylor S., Atalanta S. (L); 2nd Gr2 Long Island Hcp; dam of
  - **WAR COMMAND** (11c, War Front): 4 wins, Gr1 Dewhurst S., Gr2 Coventry S., Gr2 Futurity S.; 3rd Gr1 Phoenix S.
  - **NAVAL OFFICER** (06c, Tale Of The Cat): 3 wins, Gr3 Prix de Conde; 2nd Gr3 Prix des Chenes
  - Wonder Woman (99f, Storm Cat): 2 wins in USA; dam of
    - **WAR OFFICER** (05c, Grand Slam): 6 wins in FR/HK, Prix Montenica (L), Prix Sigy (L)
  - Highway Mary (13f, US Ranger): did not race; dam of
    - **HIT THE ROAD** (17c, More Than Ready): 6 wins, G1 Frank Kilroe Mile, G3 Thunder Road S., Zuma Beach S., Oceanside S.; 3rd G2 Del Mar Mile, G2 City Of Hope Mile
- **MAJOR HERO** (96c, Major Impact): 7 wins, Finlandia Cup (L); 3rd G3 Cinema Hcp
- Out of Egypt (98f, Red Ransom): ran once; dam of
  - **ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (09f, Holy Roman Emperor): 3 wins in NZ, Gr1 NZ 1000 Guineas, Gr2 Matamata Breeders S.; 2nd Gr1 Diamond S., Gr3 Sartem Mem S., Gr3 Gold Trail S.; 3rd Gr1 Easter Hcp
- Hoh Flyer (94f, Northern Flagship): won; see above

**5th dam**

**GRIS VITESSE** (66f, Amerigo): 2 wins, Prix Yacowlef, Prix Jacques le Marois; dam of
- **SILVER HAWK** (79c, Roberto): 3 wins, Gr3 Solario S., Gr3 Craven S.; 2nd Gr1 Irish Derby, Gr2 Royal Lodge S.; 3rd Gr1 Epsom Derby; sire-of-sires


Stud Master: GAVIN PICKFORD
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
C: 071 684 8856
Bookings: Drakenstein Office
T: 021 874 9038

DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

2024 FEE:
**R50.000** +VAT LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
PO Box 131, Simondium 7670
www.drakensteinsteinstud.com

# CHARLES DICKENS

*(SAF) | Trippi - Demanding Lady by Dynasty*

*NEW*

- Champion 3YO colt & Miler
- Highest rated horse in SA
- 3 x Grade 1 winner, including the L'Ormarins King's Plate

**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**GAVIN PICKFORD**
**M:** +27 (0) 71 684 8856
**E:** gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
**W:** www.drakensteinstud.com

# Charles Dickens

## Trippi - Demanding Lady by Dynasty

**There are times when crystal ball gazing in thoroughbred breeding brings rewards.**

Sires Handbook's extensive 2008 pedigree evaluation for Trippi, at the time of his first year at stud in South Africa, came with this summary of predictions:

> **PICK OF THE BUNCH (2008)**
> *Suitable mares for Trippi could include*
> 1. Mares with Never Bend, Hail To Reason/Halo (Jet Master, Sadler's Wells, Fairy King) – widespread
> 2. Mares with Damascus/Kerala (Jet Master, Complete Warrior)
> 3. Mares with Mixed Marriage and her genetic equivalents, such as in Sharpen Up (Kris, Diesis), Petition (Danzig), Gone West, Lyphard, etc. – widespread
> 4. Mares with Secretariat (Gone West, Goldkeeper) or equivalents, eg Chieftain (Badger Land), Sir Gaylord
> 5. Mares with Best Turn (Best By Test)
> 6. Mares with Kahal, Fard

**Then in May 2011 the leading US stallion Distorted Humor reached a milestone of 100 Stakes winners.**
**All but one of these (an Irish Gr3 winner) had dams who carried La Troienne.**

**There is similarity between the pedigrees of Distorted Humor and Trippi.**

Distorted Humor is by Forty Niner, Trippi by a son of Forty Niner.

Distorted Humor's grandam Sweetest Chant and Trippi's third dam Only The Loyal have a similar make-up, and are close kin. Their sires Never Bend and Mr Leader are close kin, and the two mares share the same bottom female line (to which Trippi's 5th dam is inbred, to boot). It is the female line, too, of influential sire Bull Lea, who is close kin to La Troienne.

**So before Trippi's first South African had run as 2yo's the 2008 Pick of The Bunch was amended to include La Troienne female line descendants** (preferably in multiples - she's strong in Buckpasser, who can be had through Seattle Slew, Northern Guest, National Assembly, Secret Prospector, Al Mufti & offspring, Camden Park, Windrush, etc.) and Bull Lea (widespread, notably in Al Mufti, Nijinsky (Lecture, Dancing Champ, Silvano), Roberto & sister (Al Mufti, Rollins/Jet Master), Alydar (Slew The Red), Secrettame (Gone West)).

**More than a dozen years on, in 2024, Trippi's summary of major winners makes interesting reading.**

***Charles Dickens*** – dam by Dynasty (Fort Wood by Sadler's Wells)

***Real Princess*** – dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells), grandam by Dancing Champ (Nijinsky)

***Trip Of Fortune*** – dam by Doowaly (Sadler's Wells), 3rd dam by Rainbow Dream (Never Bend)

***Sweet Pepper*** – grandam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)

***Trip To Africa*** – dam by Horse Chestnut (Fort Wood by Sadler's Wells), 3rd dam by Dancing Champ (Nijinsky)

***Sound Of Warning*** – dam by Elusive Fort (Fort Wood by Sadler's Wells), grandam by West Man (Gone West x Riverman by Never Bend)

***One Fine Day*** – grandam by Sadler's Wells x Glorious Song (Halo by Hail to Reason)

***Winchester Mansion*** – dam duplicates Riverman (Never Bend)

***Inara*** – dam by Shirley Heights (Mill Reef by Never Bend)

***Deo Juvente*** – dam by Complete Warrior

***TripTease*** – dam by Complete Warrior

***Chimichuri Run*** – dam by Kahal, grandam by Complete Warrior

***Hammie's Hooker*** – dam by Damascus Gate (Damascus), grandam by Mr Justice (Nijinsky)

***Jet Dark*** – dam by Jet Master (dam by Rollins (Damascus x Glorious Song (Halo by Hail to Reason))

***Afrikaburn*** – dam trebles Sir Gaylord

***Lobo's Legend*** – dam by Western Winter (Gone West)

***Gold Standard*** – dam by Model Man (Elliodor by Lyphard), grandam by Dancing Champ (Nijinsky)

***Desert Sheik*** – dam by Saint Sever (Lyphard)

***Paterfamilias*** – dam by Badger Land

***Sir Duke*** – dam by Captain Al (Al Mufti - Hail to Reason)

***Illuminator*** – dam by Al Mufti (Hail to Reason)

***Bwana*** – dam by Victory Moon (Al Mufti - Hail to Reason), 3rd dam by Piaffer (Nijinsky)

***Live Life*** – dam by National Assembly (Danzig x Buckpasser)

***Franny*** – dam by National Assembly (Danzig x Buckpasser)

***Night Trip*** – dam by Machiavellian (95% kin to Forty Niner; dam by Halo)

***Pacaya*** – dam by Black Minnaloushe (Storm Cat x Green Dancer by Nijinsky)

**To this can be added four local Gr1 winners out of Trippi mares,** ***Gimme A Prince*** and ***She's A Keeper*** (both by Gimmethegreenlight, their dams out of mares by Fort Wood), Gabor (by Galileo's son Kingsbarn), Miss Florida (by Captain Al, dam out of mare by Sadler's Wells sire Braashee)

## Female Line Musings

If Trippi goes with Dynasty mares, then perhaps Charles Dickens may go with what the best offspring of Dynasty mares have.

The top ten highest rated offspring from Dynasty mares include:
- five by Trippi
- three from Demanding Lady (dam of Charles Dickens)
- two from Beach Beauty.

The other five are:
- Divine Odyssey – by Oratorio, grandam by National Assembly
- Cold Fact – by What A Winter (Western Winter)
- Gladiatorian – by Vercingetorix (dam by National Assembly), grandam by Badger Land
- Springs Of Carmel – by Captain Of All (Captain Al, dam by Fard), grandam by Doowaley (Sadler's Wells), 3rd dam by Dancing Champ (Nijinsky)
- Ameena – by Quasillo, grandam by Captain Al

**The best starting point in the bottom female line of Charles Dickens** is his 5th dam Gris Vitesse, who won the Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois over a mile on the last of her six career starts.

**The best of her offspring is Silver Hawk** (Timeform 123), third in the Derby at Epsom and second in the Irish Derby before going to stud as a 4yo.

Silver Hawk, a successful sire and sire-of-sires, is by Roberto (Hail To Reason).

His unraced half sister Beautiful Bedoin (by His Majesty) is 4th dam of Charles Dickens. Beautiful Bedoin has kin-breeding through her sire His Majesty's 4th dam Kampala and her own 4th dam Nine II. Her best offspring was US G2 winner Wandering Star, by Red Ransom (Roberto), which makes her close kin to Silver Hawk. Wandering Star is dam of Gr1 Dewhurst Stakes winner War Command (Timeform 118) who started his stud career at Coolmore. War Command is by Danzig-stallion War Front, who in South Africa is sire of sires Lancaster Bomber and Fire Away.

Wandering Star also produced French stakes winner War Officer by Grand Slam (Gone West), and unraced filly Highway Mary. The latter is closely inbred, through the dam of her sire US Ranger and her own dam. Both are by Red Ransom out of daughters of His Majesty. Highway Mary got US G1 winner Hit The Road from a mating to More Than Ready (Southern Halo by Halo, with dam quadrupling La Troienne)).

More Than Ready fits the Trippi-scenario outlined earlier, also because of the two Gr1 winners out of Trippi mares, both by his son Gimmethegreenlight.

Returning to Beautiful Bedoin in the context of Charles Dickens. Her winning daughter Hoh Flyer is by Northern Flagship, from the female line of Caesour, to whom Hoh Flyer is close kin. It is interesting to note that Trippi got Gr1 sprinter African Ruler from a mare by Caesour.

Charles Dickens' female line affinities appear to dove-tail with those summarized for Trippi above.

The accent is perhaps a little different, as it appears to center on Hail To Reason, through Halo, Roberto and Red Ransom. Which in local terms draws attention especially to descendants of Al Mufti (close kin to Red Ransom) and Jet Master (damsire Rollins very close kin to Red Ransom).

### PICK OF THE BUNCH

The assumption is that a stallion's best progeny often splits into two, continuing the affinities of either of the parents, going their separate ways.

For Charles Dickens, a summary of affinities to be carried forward from his sire Trippi could look like this:

**Sadler's Wells** (Fort Wood (Elusive Fort, Horse Chestnut))

**Never Bend** (Riverman, Mill Reef)

**Hail to Reason** (Halo (Southern Halo (More Than Ready)), Roberto/Glorious Spring (Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon), Rollins (Jet Master)

**Damascus** (Complete Warrior (Captain Al), Damascus Gate)

**Nijinsky** (Dancing Champ, Mr Justice, Piaffer, Green Dancer)

**Machiavellian** (Kahal)

**La Troienne** (Buckpasser (National Assembly, Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon)), More Than Ready (Gimmethegreenlight))

**Lyphard** (Elliodor (Model Man))

**Gone West** (Western Winter)

**Caesour**

### Charles Dickens Tops MR

*Official Merit Ratings following Met-day in January 2024 on Charles Dickens' retirement*

| HORSE | age | MR |
|---|---|---|
| CHARLES DICKENS | 4 | 132 |
| SEE IT AGAIN | 4 | 132 |
| DYCE | 5 | 130 |
| GIMME A PRINCE | 5 | 130 |
| ISIVUNGUVUNGU | 5 | 130 |
| TRIP OF FORTUNE | 5 | 127 |
| PRINCESS CALLA | 6 | 127 |
| AT MY COMMAND | 4 | 126 |
| MAKE IT SNAPPY | 4 | 125 |
| WILLIAM ROBERTSON | 5 | 125 |
| AL MUTHANA (AUS) | 6 | 125 |
| PUERTO MANZANO (ARG) | 6 | 125 |
| ROYAL AUSSIE | 4 | 124 |
| THUNDERSTRUCK | 4 | 124 |
| DOUBLE SUPERLATIVE | 5 | 124 |
| COUSIN CASEY | 4 | 123 |
| DAVE THE KING | 4 | 122 |
| BEREAVE | 6 | 122 |
| RASCALLION | 6 | 122 |
| MAIN DEFENDER | 3 | 121 |
| SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT | 3 | 121 |
| WINCHESTER MANSION | 5 | 121 |
| SEEKING THE STARS | 6 | 121 |
| GIMME A NOTHER | 3 | 120 |
| WITHOUT QUESTION | 4 | 120 |

# *Chimichuri Run*

chestnut, 2015 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

8 wins, 1000-1400m, at 2 to 5
Rated MR 126

At 2 **WON** **Gr3** Umkhomazi S. (1200m)
3rd **Gr1** Gold Medallion (1200m)
3rd **Gr2** SA Nursery (1160m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr1** Golden Horse Sprint (1200m)
**WON** **Gr3** Spring Spree S. (1200m)
2nd **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Graham Beck S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
3rd **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m)
3rd **Gr3** Man O'War Sprint (1100m)
At 4 2nd **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m)
3rd **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
At 5 3rd **Gr1** Gold Challenge (1600m)
3rd **Gr2** Spring Challenge (1450m)

## SIRE LINE

**TRIPPI** – US Gr1 winner (Timeform 121); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire & broodmare sire of Champions; Champion Sire in SA 2016; sire of sires; broodmare sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **R Heat Lightning** (08f - Yellow Heat, Gold Fever) - TFR 121; **Trippi's Storm** (03c – Storm Bird, Kris) - TFR 118; **Jealous Again** (07f – Bold Ruckus, Sinister Purpose) - TFR 119; **Miss Macy Sue** (03f – Great Above, Damascus) - *dam of sire Liam's Map (11c - Unbridled's Song) & of sire-of-sires Not This Time (14c – Giant's Causeway)*; **Jet Dark** (17c – Jet Master, Machiavellian) - *sire*; **Charles Dickens** (19c – Dynasty, Deputy Commander) - *sire*; **Deo Juvente** (11c - Complete Warrior, Northfields); **Inara** (11f - Shirley Heights, Seattle Slew); **Afrikaburn** (11c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Real Princess** (11f - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **For The Lads** (10f - Winter Romance, Hard Up); **Trip To Heaven** (11c - Cee's Tizzy, Tibaldo); **Gold Standard** (13c - Model Man, Dancing Champ) - *sire*; **Chimichuri Run** (15c – Kahal, Complete Warrior) – *sire;* **Winchester Mansion** (18c – Spectrum, Model Man); **Franny** (09f - National Assembly, Royal Prerogative); **Hammie's Hooker** (09f - Damascus Gate, Mr Justice); **Night Trip** (09c - Machiavellian, Nureyev); **Lanner Falcon** (10f - French Deputy, Risen Star); **African Ruler** (12c - Caesour, Elliodor); **Live Life** (13f - National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **One Fine Day** (11f - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells); **Not Sulking** (10f - Silver Hawk, Nureyev); **Taffety Tart** (12f - Candy Stripes, Alleged); **Dawn Calling** (13f - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells); **Liquid Mercury** (11c - Skip Away, Raja Baba); **White River** (14c - Giant's Causeway, Gulch); **Double Appeal** (13c - Navarone, Northern Guest); **Ziparana** (09c - Doyoun, African Sky); **Sweet Pepper** (19f – Gimmethegreenlight, Fort Wood); etc.

***Broodmare sire*** in South Africa of Gr1 winners ***Gimme A Prince*** (18c by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)), ***She's A Keeper*** (16f by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)); ***Miss Florida*** (16f by Captain Al; 2nd dam by Braashee (Sadler's Wells)), ***Gabor*** (16f by Kingsbarns, 2nd dam by Royal Chalice (Royal Prerogative))

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Trippi's pedigree resembles the one of US sire Distorted Humor, and similarities extend into the best US progeny of both sires. Key material in mares for Trippi shows a high incidence of descendants of La Troienne or Bull Lea (Rose Leaves). Also significant in the local SA context appears to be Trippi's 4th dam Another Love (by Tudor Minstrel).

*Forty Niner-line sires in South Africa*:
Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Trippi (**End Sweep**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trippi (USA) 1997 | End Sweep 1991 | Forty Niner | **MR PROSPECTOR**- Raise A Native |
| | | | File - Tom Rolfe |
| | | Broom Dance | Dance Spell - Northern Dancer |
| | | | Witching Hour - Thinking Cap |
| | Jealous Appeal 1983 | Valid Appeal | In Reality - Intentionally |
| | | | Desert Trail - Moslem Chief |
| | | Jealous Cat | Cougar - Tale Of Two Cities |
| | | | Only The Loyal - Never Bend |
| Spiced Gold 2006 | Kahal 1994 | Machiavellian | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | Coup de Folie - Halo |
| | | Just A Mirage | Green Desert - Danzig |
| | | | Just You Wait - Nonoalco |
| | Little Legend 1990 | Complete Warrior | Dewan - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Splendid Spree - Damascus |
| | | Little Inagua | Welsh Harmony - Tudor Melody |
| | | | Haiti - Dramatic |

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2022**

## PEDIGREE

Complete Warrior, the sire of Chimichuri's dam Spiced Gold, has a good record with the female family. Complete Warrior is best known as broodmare sire of champion sire Captain Al. Interestingly, the pedigree elements of Captain Al's Gr1 sire-son Captain Of All have much in common with those in Spiced Gold. These elements conform to the way several of Captain Al's best are bred, kin-linking to the mare Beylic in his female line. Beylic is close kin to the grandam of Spiced Gold, who is by Welsh Harmony.

Among Trippi's highest rated progeny are a pair out of mares by Complete Warrior, while his highclass son Jet Dark is out a mare by Kahal's sire Machiavellian.

Trippi's pedigree strongly resembles the one of sire Distorted Humor, and similarities extend to the best US progeny of both, notably descendants of La Troienne.

***Suitable Lines*** *for Chimichuri Run could include*

-kin-links like those found in Captain Al's 3rd dam Beylic, starting with Captain Al's sons & daughters, leading to others who have backgrounds of Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc), Abernant (Golden Thatch, Goldmark etc), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc – widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/Western Winter, etc), Derring Do (Roland Gardens), Petition (Danzig), Regent Street, Lords, Bush Telegraph (London News), Dominion Royale, etc.

-duplications of Complete Warrior, as well as elements from his female line, notably Damascus and Busanda (Buckpasser)

-elements from Kahal's sire Machiavellian (Right Approach, Mullins Bay) and damsire Green Desert (Querari, Great Britain)

-la Troienne line descendants, notably Busanda (leading again to Complete Warrior) and Buckpasser, but widespread – in the local context Northern Guest, National Assembly (National Emblem!), Al Mufti (Captain Al!), Secret Prospector, Damascus Gate, etc.

-Distorted Humor (Pathfork, Flower Alley)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**SPICED GOLD** (06f, Kahal): 3 wins, 1000-1800m, Gr1 SA Fillies Classic; 3rd Gr1 Golden Slipper, Gr3 Fillies Mile, Spring Challenge (L); dam of
**CHIMICHURI RUN** (15c, Trippi): - subject stallion
Bombs Away (13c, Horse Chestnut); won, 1000m
Herodus (14c, Antonius Pius): won, 1000m
Golden Duke (16c, Duke Of Marmalade); 2 wins, 1160-1400m

**2nd dam**

Little Legend (90f, Complete Warrior): placed; dam of
**SPICED GOLD** (96f, Kahal): 3 wins – see above

**3rd dam**

Little Inagua (77f, Welsh Harmony): ran twice; dam of
**MAIN WARRIOR** (89c, Complete Warrior): 7 wins, 1600-2000m, Milnerton Mile (L), Milnerton 2000 (L); 3rd Gr3 Abe Bloomberg H., Touchstone S. (L)
**Sea Siren** (85f, Complete Warrior): 5 wins, 1300-1600m; 2nd Oaks Trial H. (L); 3rd Gr3 Gosforth Fillies S.; 4th Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas
**Bold Buck** (83c, Bold Voyager): 5 wins, 1000-2400m; 3rd J&B Reserve Stayers H. (L)
Little Del (88f, Del Sarto): won, 1600m; dam of
Savannah Star (95f, Damascus Gate): won, 1000m; dam of
**Savannah Song** (10f, National Emblem): 5 wins, 1000m; 3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S.

**4th dam**

**HAITI** (65f, Oligarchy): 10 wins, Natalia S., Flamboyant S.; 2nd Garden Province S.; 3rd King's Cup; dam of
**SPLENDID ISLE** (81c, Esplendor): 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Datsun Nissan H.; 2nd Natal Free H.; 3rd Gr3 Administrators Trophy
Little Inagua (77f, Welsh Harmaony): see above

**5th dam**

**MAJORCA** (59f, Preamble): 7 wins, Paddock S., JG Hollis Mem. S., Country Cousin H.; 2nd Cape Derby; dam of
**AEGEAN** (68c, Jerez): 11 wins, Anniversary Cup; 2nd Holiday Inns, Clairwood Winter H.; 3rd Cape Metropolitan H.
**HAITI** (65f, Oligarchy): 10 wins – see above
**Faerie Queene** (71f, Prince Sao): 4 wins; 2nd Natal Fillies Guineas; dam of
**Fairy Fortune** (82f, Complete Warrior): 6 wins; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint

BRUCE LE ROUX C: 082 493 5773
TINUS GERICKE C: 082 802 5028
Office: 083 385 0796
E: info@blueskytb.co.za

BLUE SKY

2024 FEE:
**R10.000** +VAT Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
P18 Middlerus Road, D54,
Mooi River 3300

# CHIMICHURI RUN

TRIPPI - SPICED GOLD BY KAHAL

## WON GR1 GOLDEN HORSE SPRINT IN RECORD TIME

SIRE and Dam Gr1 winners

8-TIME Winner, 1000m -1400m at ages 2 - 5

MERIT Rated 126

CURRENT COURSE RECORD HOLDER over 1200m at Hollywoodbets Scottsville

STAMPING his first generation of foals

*2024 SERVICE FEE: R 10 000 LIVE FOAL*

@blueskythroughbreds

Blue Sky Thoroughbreds

BLUE SKY THOROUGHBREDS

Contact Bruce Le Roux 082 493 5773

Tinus Gericke 082 802 5028

# Danon Platina *(JPN)*

grey, 2012 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1600m, at 2 to 6 in Japan
Rated Timeform 119
**CHAMPION 2yo Colt in Japan**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| at 2 | **WON** | **Gr1** | Futurity S. (1600m) |
| at 3 | **WON** | **Gr3** | Fuji S. (1600m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr2** | Spring S. (1800m) |
| at 4 | 3rd | **Gr3** | Fuji S. (1600m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr3** | Autumn H. (1600m) |
| at 6 | **WON** | | New Year S. **(L)** (1600m) |

## SIRE LINE

**DEEP IMPACT** – 11 wins at 3 and 4, 2000-3200m, 7x Gr1 incl Japan Triple Crown; Champion 3yo Colt, Champion Older Horse; TFR 134; Champion Sire in Japan 2012-2021 (10 consecutive years); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of sires.

Notable progeny include (all Gr1 winners) **Auguste Rodin** (20c - Galileo, Pivotal); **A Shin Hikari** (11c – Storm Cat, Caro); **Harp Star** (11f – Falbrav, Tony Bin); **Saxon Warrior** (15c – Galileo, Danehill); **Kizuna** (10c – Storm Cat, Damascus); **Dee Majesty** (13c – Brian's Time, Sadler's Wells); **Satono Diamond** (13c – Orpen, Southern Halo); **Satono Aladdin** (11c – Storm Cat, Fappiano) *and full sister* **Lachesis** (10f – Storm Cat, Fappiano); **Real Steel** (12c – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector); **Mikki Isle** (11c – Rock Of Gibraltar, Nureyev); **Beauty Parlour** (09f – Giant's Causeway, Day Is Done); **Spielberg** (09c – Lycius, Sadler's Wells); **Al Ain** (14c – Essence Of Dubai, Great Above); **Danon Platina** (12c – Unbridled's Song, General Meeting); **Ayusan** (10f – Storm Cat, Affirmed); **Deep Brillante** (09c – Loup Sauvage, Akarad); **Gentildonna** (09f – Bertolini, Lyphard's Special); **Keiai Nautique** (15c – Smarty Jones, Danzig); **Marcellina** (08f – Marju, Distant Relative); **Real Impact** (08c – Meadowlake, In Reality); **Shonan Pandora** (11f – French Deputy, Dictus); **Tosen Ra** (08c – Lycius, Sadler's Wells); **Verxina** (09f – Machiavellian, Nureyev) *and full sister* **Vivlos** (13f – Machiavellian, Nureyev); **Wagnerian** (15c – King Kamehameha, Broad Brush); **Study Of Man** (15c – Storm Cat, Nureyev); **Fierement** (15c - Green Tune, Noir Et Or); **Glory Vase** (15c - Swept Overboard, Mejiro Ryan); **World Premiere** (16c - Acatenango, Be My Guest); **Roger Barows** (16c - Libretist, Lyphard's Special); etc.

***Kin-breeding:*** Deep Impact is kinbred 4x3x4 Edelweiss x Lady Rebecca x Highlight; 4x3x5 Edelweiss x Lady Rebecca x Hypericum. His dam Wind In Her Hair is kinbred 2x3 Lady Rebecca x Highlight; 2x4 Lady Rebecca x Hypericum. The grandam Burghclere is kinbred 3x4x3 Martial Loan x Fairy Jane x Hypericum.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## PEDIGREE

On the sire-side of the pedigree is Deep Impact, whose female line is the one of half brothers Nashwan (Blushing Groom), Unfuwain (Northern Dancer), Nayef (Gulch) – all three sires, and in the South African context the female line of sire Right Approach (Macchiavellian). This female line traces to the mare Feola, grandam among others of sires Aureole, Round Table and Doutelle. Deep Impact is sire of two Gr1 winning half brother to Flower Alley, both sires in Japan, where Flower Alley's Derby winning son I'll Have Another has sired Gr-winners.

On the dam-side of the pedigree the focus falls on 5th dam Conniver, who was Champion Older Female in USA, with 15 wins from 56 starts. She's dam of Clandestine (damsire among others of sire Star de Naskra and in the South African context of sire Beldale Lustre) and his full sister Double Agent (the 4th dam of Danon Platina). Conniver is a daughter of sire Discovery and is close kin to Miss Disco (dam of Bold Ruler) and to Geisha (dam of Native Dancer), while Conniver's dam The Schemer is close kin to War Admiral. Suggesting that pedigrees with combinations of any or all these influential stallions might be of importance. Other sires with Discovery as damsire are Hasty Road, Traffic Judge, Intentionally.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Deep Impact (JPN) 2002 | Sunday Silence 1986 | Halo | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Cosmah - Almahmoud |
| | | Wishing Well | Understanding - Promised Land |
| | | | Mountain Flower - Montparnasse |
| | Wind In Her Hair 1991 | Alzao | Lyphard - Northern Dancer |
| | | | Lady Rebecca - Sir Ivor |
| | | Burghclere | Busted - Crepello |
| | | | Highclere - Queens Hussar |
| Badeelah (USA) 2008 | Unbridleds Song 1993 | Unbridled | Fappiano - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Gana Facil - Le Fabuleux |
| | | Trolley Song | Caro - Fortino |
| | | | Lucky Spell - Lucky Mel |
| | Magical Allure 1995 | General Meeting | Seattle Slew - Bold Reasoning |
| | | | Alydars Promise - Alydar |
| | | Rare Lady | Never Bend - Nasrullah |
| | | | Double Agent - Double Jay |

Notable in this stallion-context should be National Assembly, whose grandam Bold Princess is by Bold Ruler out of Grey Flight, the female line of Native Dancer. National Assembly's dam is by Buckpasser, who has War Admiral as damsire.

Also of note is the close kinship of Conniver and her dam The Schemer with the mare Sunfeathers, in the female line of Fort Wood. Fort Wood's 3rd dam Portage is closely kinbred (2x2) through Sunfeathers and another mare, Brushup, dam of Portage's sire War Admiral. Brushup and War Admiral are close kin to The Schemer.

To add, Dona Platina's damsire Unbridled's Song has as 5th dam the mare Subterranean, who is close kin to all of Buckpasser, War Admiral, Discovery and Blade Of Time (grandam of Damascus).

Then also, Dona Platina's 3rd dam Rare Lady (Never Bend) is close kin to Courtly Dee, grandam of Green Desert.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Danon Platina could include:

Female line descendants of Feola, notably Aureole, Round Table, Nashwan, Nayef, Unfuwain, Right Approach.

Combinations of any or all of Bold Ruler, Native Dancer, War Admiral, Traffic Judge, Hasty Road, Intentionally. These will be widespread, but especially notable might be Buckpasser, Seattle Slew, In Reality.

In the South African context especially National Assembly, Fort Wood (and other descendants of Portage), Beldale Lustre (Buckpasser is also noted in Al Mufti/Captain Al, Northern Guest, etc.).

Green Desert can be had through Oasis Dream (Querari, Main Aim), Cape Cross (Quasillo, Great Britain), Kahal.

Flower Alley (half brother to 2 Gr1 winning sires in Japan by Deep Impact).

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43% | 47% | 7% | 0% | 3% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 339,773 | 22 | 1.33 | 273,421 | 19 | 1.88 |
| '21 | 504,630 | 27 | 1.60 | 232,292 | 24 | 0.86 |
| '22 | 576,786 | 14 | 1.03 | 257,273 | 11 | 0.95 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY * SW

*** GREAT PLAINS** (21c – Var, Western Winter) – won Gatecrasher S. (MR 106) (runs in Gr2 2yo feature on July day)
**White Pearl** (20f - Tiger Ridge, Al Mufti; MR 112) - 2nd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint, Gr3 Mother Russia S., Gr3 Fillies Mile, Gr3 Starling S.; 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas Gr2 Camellia S., Gr2 Hawaii S.
**Rapidash** – (20c – War Pass, Lure) - won R7.5m Gold Rush, 2nd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. (MR 106)
**Harajuku** (20c - Right Approach, Fort Wood; MR 101) - 3rd Gr3 Politician S.
**Betula** (20f – Fastnet Rock, Galileo) - won R400k Bloodstock SA Sales Cup (MR 100)
**Grey Fantacy** (21f - Overlord, Model Man) - 3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S.
**Oni-San** (20f - Tiger Ridge, Roy; MR 98) - 3rd Laisserfaire S. (L)
**Kyomai** (20c - Tiger Ridge, Fort Wood; MR 104)
**Oriental Bouquet** (20f - Tiger Ridge, Fort Wood; MR 99)
**Witblits** (20f - Galileo, Mt Livermore; MR 98)
**Romance In Rome** (20c - Captain Al, Goldmark; MR 97)
**Platina Princess** (20f - Kahal, Qui Danzig; MR 97)
**Twenty Drachma's** (20c - Querari, Silvano; MR 92)
**Japanese Rose** (20f - Redoute's Choice, Honour And Glory; MR 92)
**Unconquerable Lady** (20f - Dixieland Band, Meadowlake; MR 91)
**French Impact** (20c - Frankel, Fastnet Rock; MR 90)
**Linkin Navigator** (20c - Commands, Tobougg; MR 90)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Badeelah (08f Unbridled's Song); did not race; dam of
- **DANON PLATINA** (12c Deep Impact): subject stallion
- Ribbon Flower (13f Deep Impact): won in Japan
- Mikki Badeelah (16f Deep Impact): 2 wins in Japan
- Ask Viva You (19c Deep Impact): won in Japan

### 2nd dam

**MAGICAL ALLURE** (95f General Meeting): 7 wins in USA, G1 La Brea S., G2 Lady's Secret H., CERF S. (L), Fleet Treat S. (L), Torrey Pines S. (L); 2nd G1 Santa Margarita Inv. H., G2 La Canada S., G2 Hawthorne H., Matron H. (L); 3rd G2 El Encino S.; (TFR 118); dam of
- Badeelah (08f Unbridled's Song): see above
- Mudreqah (06f Seeking the Gold): ran once in USA; dam of
  - **MUSAWAAH** (14f Union Rags): 2 wins in France, Prix de la Seine (L)

### 3rd dam

Rare Lady 74f Never Bend): won in USA; dam of
- **MAGICAL ALLURE** (95f General Meeting): 7 wins – see above
- Average Day (90f Habitony): 3 wins in USA; dam of
  - Stormy Day (99c Storm Creek): 8 wins in USA; 3rd Crank It Up S. (L)
- **DEVINE FORCE** (87c Habitony): 6 wins in USA, Flying Lark Mem H. (L)
- **FLORAL MAGIC** (85f Affirmed): 6 wins in USA, Los Altos Inv H. (L); 2nd Puget Sound H. (L); 3rd Orinda H. (L); dam of
  - **FLORAL GREEN** (98f Forty Niner): 4 wins in Japan, Elfin S. (L), Hitachie Tokobetsu (L); dam of
    - **DANON YOYO** (06c Dance In The Dark): 6 wins in Japan, Gr3 Fuji S., Port Island S. (L); 2nd Gr1 Mile Championship; 3rd Gr2 Milers Cup (TFR 118)
  - **GREEN PRESENCE** (95c Rodrigo de Triano): 2 wins in Japan, Wakaba S. (L)
  - **HOSHU SALOON** (93c Bellypha): 6 wins in Japan, Sansai Yushun (L)
  - **NARITA TOP ROAD** (96c Soccer Boy): 8 wins in Japan, Gr1 Japan St Leger; Gr2 Hai Yayoi, Gr2 Hanshin Daishoten (2x), Gr2 Kyoto Kinen, Gr2 Kyoto Daishoten; Gr3 Kisaragi Sho (TFR 120)
  - Paper Rain (91f Bel Bolide): 6 wins in Japan; dam of
    - **MATSURIDA GOGH** (03c Sunday Silence): 10 wins in Japan, Gr1 Arima Kinen; Gr2 Sankei Sho All Comers (2x), Gr2 Nikkel Sho; 3rd Gr2 Nikkel Sho (TFR 127)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.69 (*stamina* 1386m) 3% *SW*; 8% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.84 (*stamina* 1226m) 0% *SW*; 7% *BType*.

**First season at stud in South Africa in 2019. Leading Freshman Sire 2023**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 26 | 24 | **16** | **67%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 24 | 2.46 | 75 | 1481m |
| '21 | 31 | 15 | **4** | **27%** | 1 | 7% | **1** | **7%** | 6 | 0.92 | 64 | 1290m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 32 | 26 | **17** | **65%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 29 | 1.17 | 72 | 1353m |
| '21 | 35 | 14 | **1** | **7%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **7%** | 1 | 0.52 | 56 | 1100m |


Contact: MIKE SHARKEY
Postnet Suite 230, Pvt Bag X2,
Diamond 8306
T: 053 833 7095
F: 053 833 7096
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

MAURITZFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE: **R30.000**
+VAT Live Foal
Owner: Property of a syndicate
Enquiries: Mike Sharkey
C: 082 372 2682
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

# DANON PLATINA (JPN)

DEEP IMPACT – BADEELAH by UNBRIDLED'S SONG

## CHAMPION 2yo Colt in Japan

**Gr1 winning miler at 2 • Five-time winning miler**
**Timeform 119**

10x Champion Sire DEEP IMPACT

by **DEEP IMPACT**
CHAMPION 3yo, CHAMPION Older Horse
Timeform 134

**10x CHAMPION Sire** in Japan
(2012-2021 uninterrupted)
Sire of Champions
Sire of Sires

dam
by **Unbridled's Song**
sire & broodmare sire of **CHAMPIONS**
SAME SIRE X BROODMARE SIRE CROSS
as Japanese Champion 2yo & 3yo **CONTRAIL**
(Japanese Triple Crown, Japan Cup - sire in Japan)

Yearlings in 2024 sold for
1.2m, 900k, 850k, 800k, 700k (2x), 650k (2x) etc
(averaging 500k with 18 sold)

FEE: R30.000 Live Foal

Office: Geraldine Green
E: geraldine@mauritzfontein.co.za
T: 053 833 7095 | F: 053 833 7096
Postnet Suite 230, Pvt Bag X2, Diamond 8306

Mauritzfontein

Stud Manager: Mike Sharkey
C: 082 372 2682
T: 053 833 7095
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

# Affinities Tell Their Story

Affinity tables with sortable columns are on the website under their sires – **www.raceform.co.za** – updated daily

When a stallion first goes to stud there is much guesswork of which mares he will work with.
When more information emerges, crop by crop, the picture can become clearer. Sometimes overwhelmingly so, when sire and broodmare sire really hit it off. Golden Thatch & Royal Prerogative were a pair. Sportsworld & Elliodor. Al Mufti & Dancing Champ. But things aren't always that clear. Mostly, to unearth the gems, you have to investigate a stallion's progeny in detail.

- Listed here are all his runners with an SSI of 1.00 or more (in other words, with the earnings index better than average).
- Shown are the horse (with birth year and sex), the dam (with her sire and damsire), runs, wins, Stakes wins & places.
- With that comes the SSI and the highest ABILITY RATING published.
- The minimum and maximum winning distance is there, as is the Raceform rating-by-distance (five categories, from sprints to long distance).
- If the horse was sold there is a sale price and Sale Index (to show how the price compared to the average at the sale).

## DANON PLATINA

earnings index — Ability Rating — Raceform ratings by distance group — sales price index

| broodmare sire | dam | age/sx horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI | AR | distance | AR by distance | price | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tiger Ridge | Oyster Pond | ('20f) White Pearl | Al Mufti | 14 | 2 | | 7 | 628 | 3.38 | 98 | 1160-1600 | 98/96/-/-/- | 450k | 2.48 |
| Captain Al | Bella Ragazza | ('20c) Romance In Rome | Goldmark | 10 | 3 | | | 219.625 | 1.66 | 95 | 800-1600 | 93/95/-/-/- | 90k | 0.64 |
| Kahal | Blonde Princess | ('20f) Platina Princess | Qui Danzig | 14 | 3 | | | 283.375 | 1.53 | 93 | 1100-1600 | 77/93/-/-/- | | |
| War Pass | My Lovely | ('20c) Rapidash | Lure | 11 | 2 | | 1 | 5,223,388 | 35.8 | 93 | 1100-2000 | 81/90/93/88/- | 350k | 1.33 |
| Right Approach | Approach Me | ('20c) Harajuku | Fort Wood | 8 | 2 | | 1 | 236.326 | 2.23 | 92 | 1200-2000 | 78/85/92/90/- | 550k | 3.06 |
| Commands | Carmalita | ('20c) Linkin Navigator | Tobougg | 8 | 2 | | | 208.75 | 1.97 | 90 | 1000-1400 | 90/-/-/-/- | 600k | 1.46 |
| Fastnet Rock | Boxwood Bower | ('20f) Betula | Galileo | 8 | 2 | | | 326.5 | 3.08 | 89 | 1300-1600 | 89/80/-/-/- | 160k | 0.56 |
| Tiger Ridge | Jo Malone | ('20f) Oriental Bouquet | Fort Wood | 11 | 1 | | | 182.625 | 1.25 | 89 | 1000-1600 | 89/82/-/-/- | 120k | 0.42 |
| Var | Mara | ('21c) Great Plains | Western Winter | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 287.5 | 4.71 | 88 | 1200-1400 | 74/88/-/-/- | 700k | 1.34 |
| Dixieland Band | Tally Blue | ('20f) Unconquerable Lady | Meadowlake | 13 | 3 | | | 327.713 | 1.9 | 87 | 1000-1400 | 87/86/-/-/- | 400k | 3.83 |
| Querari | Dagmar | ('20c) Twenty Drachma's | Silvano | 12 | 2 | | | 207.75 | 1.31 | 86 | 1200-2600 | 63/75/60/63/86 | 210k | 1.17 |
| Tiger Ridge | Fortuny | ('20f) Oni San | Roy | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 195.925 | 1.06 | 85 | 1000-1250 | 85/-/-/-/- | 325k | 2.50 |
| Galileo | Untoward | ('20f) Witblits | Mt Livermore | 11 | 3 | | | 200.65 | 1.38 | 83 | 1000-1800 | 80/81/83/-/- | 720k | 3.97 |
| Redoute's Choice | Honorine | ('20f) Japanese Rose | Honour And Glory | 5 | 2 | | | 157.501 | 2.37 | 83 | 1000-1600 | 80/83/-/-/- | | |
| Bellotto | Bellotto Flash | ('20c) King's Ransom | Pride Of Kellina | 8 | 2 | | | 116.625 | 1.1 | 82 | 1000-1450 | 71/82/-/-/- | 190k | 0.46 |
| Dylan Thomas | For The Count | ('20f) Knockout | Gone West | 10 | 2 | | | 213.051 | 1.61 | 82 | 1100-1250 | 82/-/-/-/- | 200k | 0.86 |
| Joshua Dancer | Samba Serenade | ('20f) Gocekwithlove | Harry Hotspur | 7 | 2 | | | 145.813 | 1.57 | 82 | 1000-1450 | 82/60/-/-/- | 180k | 0.63 |
| Judpot | Double Whammy | ('20c) Plaza Accord | Kabool | 8 | 1 | | | 123.25 | 1.16 | 82 | 1000-1250 | 82/-/-/-/- | 700k | 1.71 |
| Miesque's Approval | Wild Encounter | ('21c) Wild At War | Sapieha | 7 | 1 | | | 112.25 | 1.05 | 82 | 1000-1450 | 82/76/-/-/- | | |
| Overlord | Lady Kensington | ('21f) Grey Fantacy | Model Man | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 112 | 1.83 | 80 | 900-1160 | 80/-/-/-/- | 550k | 3.04 |
| Captain Al | Captain's Corner | ('20f) Mia's Harper | Sportsworld | 13 | 2 | | | 235.75 | 1.37 | 79 | 1200-1400 | 79/79/-/-/- | | |
| Var | Bargeme | ('21f) The Ghost | Fort Wood | 4 | | | | 61.5 | 1.01 | 78 | 1100-1400 | 76/78/-/-/- | 500k | 2.76 |
| Captain Al | Ruby Two Shoes | ('21c) Shinto Shrine | Sadler's Wells | 4 | 1 | | | 112.25 | 1.84 | 74 | 1200-1600 | 69/74/-/-/- | 600k | 2.95 |

## FIRE AWAY

earnings index — Ability Rating — Raceform ratings by distance group — sales price index

| broodmare sire | dam | age/sx horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI | AR | distance | AR by distance | price | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Wood | Savannah Cat | ('20f) Egyptian Mau | Lion Hearted | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 455.625 | 4.29 | 97 | 1200-1800 | 84/97/34/-/- | 425k | 1.49 |
| Fort Wood | Valhalla | ('20c) Zil Moris | Northern Guest | 14 | 2 | | 2 | 408.188 | 2.2 | 95 | 1000-1600 | 84/95/-/-/- | 130k | 0.72 |
| Mambo In Seattle | Bonnie Beers | ('21c) Fire Attack | All Fired Up | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 437.5 | 5.73 | 94 | 800-1160 | 94/-/-/-/- | 450k | 0.89 |
| Silvano | Silvan Jazz | ('20c) Fire 'N Flames | Danehill Dancer | 20 | 3 | | 1 | 331.75 | 1.25 | 94 | 800-1600 | 94/94/-/-/- | 150k | 0.37 |
| Captain Al | Sun Sentinel | ('20f) Luna Halo | Windrush | 14 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 723.625 | 3.9 | 93 | 1000-1600 | 87/93/-/-/- | 160k | 0.56 |
| Fort Wood | Gypsy Madonna | ('21c) My Best Shot | Royal Chalice | 6 | 2 | | | 101.725 | 1.11 | 91 | 1000-1400 | 70/91/-/-/- | 120k | 0.59 |
| Western Winter | Molly R | ('20c) My Golly Molly | Truely Nureyev | 12 | 2 | 1 | | 283.625 | 1.78 | 91 | 1000-1600 | 71/91/-/-/- | 200k | 0.49 |
| Trippi | Liwa | ('20f) Explosive Bond | Al Mufti | 18 | 3 | 1 | | 301.063 | 1.26 | 88 | 1000-3200 | 36/65/78/69/88 | 50k | 0.48 |
| Philanthropist | Looking At Stars | ('20c) Except Temptation | Western Winter | 16 | 3 | | | 262.776 | 1.24 | 87 | 1100-1800 | 87/83/54/-/- | 260k | 1.45 |
| Tiger Ridge | Indira | ('20f) Rani Of Kittur | Dodge | 6 | 2 | | | 106.25 | 1.34 | 86 | 1000-1800 | 86/56/80/-/- | 600k | 3.31 |
| Shamardal | Centimes | ('20c) Phutulicious | Cat Thief | 8 | 2 | | | 143.25 | 1.35 | 85 | 1200-1600 | 57/85/-/-/- | 400k | 2.23 |
| Flower Alley | Pride Of India | ('21c) Chinaberry | Sadler's Wells | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 103 | 1.35 | 84 | 1000-1400 | 84/-/-/-/- | 90k | 0.44 |
| Tiger Ridge | Oyster Pond | ('21c) Tintamarre | Al Mufti | 3 | 1 | | | 75 | 1.64 | 83 | 800-1400 | 83/80/-/-/- | 450k | 0.89 |
| Elusive Quality | Public Protector | ('20f) Duenna | Menifee | 12 | 3 | | | 225.125 | 1.41 | 82 | 1000-1600 | 82/80/-/-/- | | |
| Fort Wood | Close The Gap | ('21f) Spirit Of Levana | Plugged Nickle | 2 | 1 | | | 104.25 | 3.41 | 81 | 1200-1600 | 69/81/-/-/- | 300k | 2.09 |
| Var | Var Countess | ('21c) French Flame | Cozzene | 5 | 1 | | | 89.125 | 1.17 | 81 | 1200-1600 | 66/81/-/-/- | | |
| Western Winter | West Wacker | ('20c) Two Miles West | Silvino | 9 | 2 | | 1 | 179.25 | 1.5 | 81 | 1160-1600 | 72/81/-/-/- | 175k | 0.67 |
| High Chaparral | Gypsy Pirate | ('20f) Grape Shot | Intikhab | 9 | 2 | | | 136.875 | 1.15 | 76 | 1160-1400 | 76/70/-/-/- | 300k | 1.05 |
| Sadler's Wells | Dagana | ('20f) Mauritania | Dayjur | 14 | 3 | | | 207.5 | 1.12 | 76 | 1200-1600 | 72/76/-/-/- | 110k | 0.85 |
| Trippi | Shatoosh | ('20f) Andi's Girl | London News | 11 | 2 | | | 189.276 | 1.3 | 76 | 1160-1600 | 68/76/-/-/- | 160k | 0.56 |
| Jet Master | Halfway To Heaven | ('20c) Foudre | Rambo Dancer | 5 | | | | 78.85 | 1.19 | 75 | 1250-2000 | 67/75/-/72/- | 1.6m | 3.90 |
| Trippi | Dawn Calling | ('21c) Ingqwele | Danehill Dancer | 5 | 1 | | | 95.25 | 1.25 | 71 | 1160-1600 | 58/71/-/-/- | 700k | 1.39 |
| Fastnet Rock | Quick Glimpse | ('20f) Sneak Preview | Encosta de Lago | 5 | 1 | | | 82.25 | 1.24 | 66 | 1400-1600 | -/66/-/-/- | 420k | 1.47 |
| Ideal World | Luna Child | ('21c) Bay Empire | Rambo Dancer | 1 | | | | 18 | 1.18 | 63 | 1160-1160 | 63/-/-/-/- | | |

AFFINITY TABLES with sortable columns are on the website - on each sires web page - and updated daily
**www.raceform.co.za/sires/danon-platina#affinity** **www.raceform.co.za/sires/fire-away#affinity**

# *Declarationofpeace* (USA)

bay, 2015 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

$2.6m weanling (Keeneland, to MV Magnier)
3 wins, 1000m, in USA and Ireland

Contested 5 Gr1 sprints for Aidan O'Brien at 2 and at 3, in UK, Ireland and France
Rated RPR 108

At 2 **WON** Breeder's Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint (**L**) (1000m, turf)
3rd Mercury S. (**L**) (1000m, A/W)
At 3 4th **Gr2** Sapphire S. (1000m, turf)

## SIRE LINE

**WAR FRONT** – G2 winner in USA (2x G1 2nd); Timeform 119; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire-of-sires. Fee for 2023 US$100.000.

Notable progeny includes **Air Force Blue** (13c – Maria's Mon, Seeking The Gold) – *champion 2yo colt*; **Declaration of War** (09c – Rahy, Gone West) - *champion*; **US Navy Flag** (15c – Galileo, Storm Cat) – *champion 2yo colt & full sister* **Roly Poly** (14f – Galileo, Storm Cat); **Lancaster Bomber** (14c – Indian Ridge, Warning) – *Jt Champion Older Horse*; **War Command** (11c – Red Ransom, His Majesty); **Data Link** (08c – Known Fact, Deputy Minister); **Royal Artillery** (13c – Dynaformer, Mr Prospector); **Sweet Orange** (08c – Unbridled's Song, Jade Hunter); **Due Diligence** (11c – Pulpit, Icecapade) – *champion 3yo colt*; **Summer Front** (09c – El Prado, Cherokee Colony); **Fog of War** (16c – Galileo, Dynaformer); **Avenge** (12f – Woodman, Nijinsky); **Hit It A Bomb** (13c – Sadler's Wells, Danehill Dancer) & *full sister* **Brave Anna** (14f – Sadler's Wells, Danehill Dancer) – *champion 2yo filly;* **Jack Milton** (10c – Forty Niner, Believe It); **Homesman** (14c – Red Ransom, His Majesty); **American Patriot** (13c – Tiznow, Notebook); **The Factor** (08c – Miswaki, Icecapade); **Peace And War** (12f – Smart Strike, Gilded Time); **War Flag** (13f – Arch, His Majesty) & full brother **Lines of Battle** (10c – Arch, His Majesty) – *champion in HK & UAE*; **Spirit of Valor** (14c – Grindstone, Known Fact); **Fire Away** (12c – Unbridled, Private Account); **Fleet Review** (15c - Galileo, Stravinsky); **Munitions** (16c - Tapit, Wild Again); **War Decree** (14c - Street Cry, Royal Applause); **War Of Will** (16c - Sadler's Wells, Riverman); **Annapolis** (19c, Unbridled's Song, Langfuhr); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** War Front's SigAnc (Significant female line Ancestor) appears to be Sunny Vale, SigAnc also of Dynaformer and two sisters, who appear in several of War Front's best runners. Sunny Vale is close kin to Lady Lawless, SigAnc in the female line of Missy Baba (Lassie Dear). Kin-links with female line descendants of Sunny Vale include Change Water (dam of Fall Aspen), Con Game (in Seeking The Gold), etc.

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2021**

## PEDIGREE

War Front's SigAnc (Significant female line Ancestor) appears to be Sunny Vale, SigAnc also of Dynaformer and two sisters, who appear in several of War Front's best runners. Sunny Vale is close kin to Lady Lawless, SigAnc in the female line of Missy Baba (Lassie Dear). Kin-links with female line descendants of Sunny Vale include Change Water (dam of Fall Aspen), Con Game (in Seeking The Gold), etc.

The essence of the female line is represented by the third dam, champion filly Serena's Song. Her sire Blushing Groom, with her third dam Pat's Irish. Her dam being by Dancer's Image, out of a mare by Northfields – whose grandam is full sister to the one of Dancer's Image. The female line has a strong Gr1-record with matings to Habitat, who is half brother to Northfields.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Declarationofpeace could include

Sunny Vale female line descendants, incl Dynaformer (Admiral Kitten, Rock Of Rochelle), Albert Hall;

Sunny Vale kin-links, incl Missy Baba/Lassie Dear (Sportsworld, Al Mufti, Captain Al, Duke Of Marmalade, etc.), Change Water (Fall Aspen, Fort Wood, Cozzene (Jackson, Noordhoek Flyer), Laramie Trail), Con Game (Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture, Willow Magic, Erupt), Burgoo Maid (Jungle Cove), Bold Reason (Sadler's Wells (notably Fort Wood, Vision Of Clarity (Pathfork), etc.

Descendants from his own female line, both close up and remote, notably King Of Kings, Caesour; Habitat (Tara's Halls, Count duBois, Doowaley, King Of Kings, etc.), Northfields (Atso, Pathfork), Dancer's Image (Spectrum); Abernant, Tudor Minstrel, Challenger (all widespread) - and kin-related Mixed Marriage (Gone West, Known Fact, Zafonic, Sharpen Up, etc.) and Court Martial who belongs in the same kin-camp (notably in Lyphard, but widespread); Dalmary female line descendants, incl Sadler's Wells (notably King Of Kings), Nureyev (notably Caesour), Fairy King (notably Tara's Halls, with damsire Habitat), Golden Thatch (esp combined with Royal Prerogative), Waterville Lake; Blushing Groom (Rahy/Giant's Causeway, Jallad, Spectrum, etc); Royal Charger, notably Turn To (Hail to Reason, Sir Gaylord); etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| War Front (USA) 2002 | Danzig 1977 | Northern Dancer | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Pas De Nom | Admiral's Voyage - Crafty Admiral |
| | | | Petitioner - Petition |
| | Starry Dreamer 1994 | Rubiano | Fappiano - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Ruby Slippers - Nijinsky |
| | | Lara's Star | Forli - Aristophanes |
| | | | True Reality - Round Table |
| Serena's Cat (USA) 2003 | Storm Cat 1983 | Storm Bird | Northern Dancer - Nearctic |
| | | | South Ocean - New Providence |
| | | Terlingua | Secretariat - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Crimson Saint - Crimson Satan |
| | Serena's Tune 1998 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Raise You |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Serena's Song | Rahy - Blushing Groom |
| | | | Imagining - Northfields |

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**SERENA'S CAT** (04f, Storm Cat): 4 wins in USA, Briefcase S.-(L); 2nd Hush Dear S.-(L); dam of
- **NOBLE TUNE** (10c, Unbridled's Song): 4 wins in USA, G2 American Turf S., G3 Pilgrim S.; 2nd Gr1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile Turf; **sire**
- **HONOR CODE** (11c, AP Indy): 2 wins in USA, G2 Remsen S.; 2nd Gr1 Champagne S. (TFR 118p at 2); **sire** in USA
- **Lady Serena** (12f, Bernardini): 2 wins in USA; 3rd Barely Even S. (L)
- Morse Code (13c, Tapit): 3 wins in USA
- **DECLARATIONOFPEACE** (15c, War Front): subject stallion

### 2nd dam

**SERENA'S TUNE** (98f, Mr Prospector): 7 wins in USA, La Habra S.-(L), Phoenix S.-(L), Victoria Lass H.-(L); dam of
- **SERENA'S CAT** (04f, Storm Cat): - see above
- **VOCALISED** (06c, Vindication): 4 wins in UK/IRE, Gr3 Greenham S., Gr3 Tetrarch S., Lochbrown S.-(L) (TFR 114)

### 3rd dam

**SERENA'S SONG** (92f, Rahy): 18 wins in USA, **11x G1**; **Champion 3yo Filly in USA**; Hall Of Fame inductee; (TFR 120 at 2, TFR 123 at 3, TFR 126 at 4); dam of
- **SOPHISTICAT** (99f, Storm Cat): $3.4m yearling; 3 wins in Europe, Gr1 Coronation S., Gr3 Prix de la Grotte; 2nd Gr1 Cheveley Park S., Gr2 Lowther S., Gr3 Queen Mary S.; 3rd Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr1 Moyglare S. (TFR 117); dam of
  - **SEFROUA** (05f, Kingmambo): 3 wins in France, Prix de Lieurey-(L); 2nd Prix des Lilas-(L), Prix Amandine-(L); 3rd G3 Noble Damsel H. (TFR 111); dam of
    - **SUPHALA** (16f, Frankel): 4 wins in France, Gr3 Prix Chloe, Prix Volterra (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix Imprudence; 3rd Gr3 Prix B de Tarragon
    - **Pursuit Of Glory** (06f, Fusaichi Pegasus): won in IRE; 3rd Gr1 Cheveley Park S. (TFR 108)
- **GRAND REWARD** (01c, Storm Cat): 4 wins in UK/USA, G2 Oaklawn H.; 2nd Gr2 Mill Reef S. (2x), Gr2 Tetrarch S.; 3rd Gr2 Gimcrack S. (TFR 112); **sire**
- **HARLINGTON** (02c, Unbridled): 6 wins in USA, G2 Gulfstream Park H.
- **SCHRAMSBERG** (06c, Storm Cat): 6 wins in USA, G3 Turf Cup H.
- **SERENA'S TUNE** (98f, Mr Prospector): - see above
- **Arbitrate** (00c, Deputy Minister): 5 wins in USA; 2nd Dr Fager S.-(L)
- Pure Symmetry (03f, Storm Cat): did not win; dam of
  - Symmetrical (10f, Unbridled's Song): did not race; dam of
    - **Geometrical** (17c, Dawn Approach): 2 wins in IRE; 2nd Listowel S. (L), 3rd Gr2 Futurity S.
- **SERENE MELODY** (10f, Street Cry): 4 wins, Wintergreen S.; dam of
  - **WAR AT SEA** (19c, War Front): 4 wins, G3 Golden Gate H., Cinema S.; 2nd Gr American S.; 3rd Gr2 Del Mar Derby

### 4th dam

Imagining (83f, Northfields): 2 wins in USA; dam of
- **SERENA'S SONG** (92f, Rahy) – Champion; see above
- River Saint (96f, Irish River): did not win; dam of
  - **PRODUCER** (09c, Dutch Art): 8 wins in Europe, Gr2 Topkapi Trophy, Gr3 Supreme S., Gr3 Criterion S (TFR 117)
- Serena's Sister (94f, Rahy): did not win; dam of
  - **DOUBLES PARTNER** (07c, Rock Hard Ten): 6 wins in NA, G2 American Turf S., G3 Tampa Bay S.G3 Canadian Turf S,; 3rd G1 Turf Classic, G1 Maker's Mile, G2 Citation H.
  - Princess Serena (99f, Unbridled's Song): won; dam of
    - **PUISSANCE de LUNE** (08c, Shamardal): 8 wins in AUS, Gr2 Blarney S., Gr2 Liston S., Gr3 Queen Elizabeth S.; 2nd Gr1 Makybe Diva S., Gr1 Turnbull S. (TFR 123)
    - Serena's Storm (05f, Statue Of Liberty): won; dam of
      - **RIZEENA** (11f, Iffraaj): 4 wins in UK/IRE, Gr1 Mayglare S., Gr2 Queen Mary S., National S.-L); 2nd Gr1 Fillies Mile, Gr2 Duchess of Cambridge S.; 3rd Gr1 Prix Morny (TFR 111 at 2)
      - **SUMMER ROMANCE** (17f, Kingman): 4 wins, Gr2 Balanchine S., Gr3 Princess Elizabeth S.; 2nd G1 Diana S., G1 Just a Game S.
    - **QUEEN POWER** (16f, Shamardal): 3 wins in UK, Gr2 Middleton Fillies S., Fillies Trial S. (L); 2nd Gr2 Dahlia S. (2x); 3rd Gr2 Duke of Cambridge S. (2x)
    - **ZABEEL PRINCE** (13c, Lope de Vega): 6 wins, Gr1 Prix d'Ispahan, Gr3 Earl of Sefton S.; 2nd Gr2 Joel S.
- River Saint (96f, Irish River); did not win; dam of
  - Entreat (06f, Pivotal): won, 1950m in UK; dam of
    - **GOLDEN HORDE** (17c, Lethal Force): 3 wins in UK, Gr1 Commonwealth Cup, Gr2 Richmond S.; 2nd Gr1 Middle Park S.; 3rd Gr1 Prix Morny, Gr1 July Cup (RPR 117)


CONTACT:
Michael McHardy C: 083 447 5315
Tanya McHardy C: 083 679 1218
Bradley McHardy C: 073 045 8101

MACRATH STUD
Nottingham Road, KZN

2024 FEE:
**R12.000** LIVE FOAL
PO Box 77, Nottingham Road, 3280
E: rathmor@bundunet.com

# *Digital Age* (IRE)

bay, 2017 • height 16.0 hh

## RACE RECORD

325k guineas yearling

Won 5 races in USA, 1600-1800m on turf, for earnings of over $1.2m

Joint-Top Rated 4yo Turf Horse USA.
Rated Timeform 116

At 3 **WON** **G2** American Turf S. (1700m)
2nd Saratoga Derby Invitational S. (1900m)
4th **G1** Belmont Invitational S. (2000m)
4th **G1** Hollywood Derby (1800m)
At 4 **WON** **G1** Turf Classic (1800m)

## SIRE LINE

**INVINCIBLE SPIRIT** – 7 wins, 1200m, Gr1, Gr3 (rated 120); dam won French Oaks; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of sires

Notable progeny incl Gr1 winners

**Kingman** (11c – Zamindar, Dancing Brave); *Horse of the Year (2014) sire;* **Moonlight Cloud** (08f – Spectrum, Kings Lake); **Charm Spirit** (11c – Montjeu, Machiavellian) *sire;* **Fleeting Spirit** (05f – Distant Relative, Corvaro); **Magna Grecia** (16c – Galileo, Lear Fan) *sire;* **Shalaa** (13c – War Chant, Diesis) *sire;* **Profitable** (12c – Indian Ridge, Shelter Half) *sire;* **Eqtidaar** (15c – Acclamation, Law Society) *sire;* **Hooray** (08f – Machiavellian, The Minstrel); **Signs Of Blessing** (11c – Seeking The Gold, Nashwan); **National Defense** (14c – Kingmambo, Caerleon) *sire;* **Nazeef** (16f – Dubawi, Diktat); **Territories** (12c – Machiavellian, Warning) *sire; Timeform's leading All Active Stallions (2022);* **Mayson** (08c – Pivotal, Efisio); *sire;* **Rosdhu Queen** (10f – Green Time, The Minstrel); **Digital Age** (16c – Lemon Drop Kid, Sadlers Wells); **Vale of York** (07c – Halling, Sadler's Wells).

Also Gr1 2nd **I Am Invincible** (04c – Canny Lad, Zoffany) – **Champion sire in Australia, sire-of-sires.**

***KIN-BREEDING***: Invincible Spirit can be described as 'the universal stallion'. His progeny ratings by distance vary little from short to long – legacy perhaps of the combination of his sprinter/miler sire Green Desert and Oaks-winning dam. The pedigrees of the stallion's best progeny throw up a variety of common ancestors in their female lines. One is Hyperion (and his female line relatives through his dam Selene and grandam Serenissima), notable in his Australian champion sire-son I Am Invincible. Other re-occurring lines are Lalun (through Never Bend, Mill Reef, Sadler's Wells), Sir Gaylord, Nijinsky, Ahonoora. The dam of Green Desert has Sir Gaylord and Never Bend as her two grand-sires.

The pedigree of Invincible Spirit's multiple Gr1 winning daughter Nazeef is instructive in all respects. The sequence of contributing sires in her dam Handassa being Dubawi, Diktat, Most Welcome, Mansingh, Derring-Do, Rockefella.

*Green Desert-line sires in South Africa:*
Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**), Querari (**Oasis Dream**)

## STUD CAREER

**First season at stud in 2023**

## PEDIGREE

The female line of Digital Age traces to multiple champion racemare Time Charter (Timeform 131), who like Invincible Spirit was the product of a top sprint-sire and an Oaks winning dam. Time Charter is closely kin-bred, with Hyperion a major feature, notably through Aureole (via Vienna) and close kin relative High Hat (via High Line) in Time Charter's dam Centrocon.

The subsequent build-up of the female line introduced Lalun (via Never Bend/Mill Reef/ Shirley Heights and Bold Reason/Sadler's Wells), Sir Gaylord (via Lassie Dear/Lemon Drop Kid).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Invincible Spirit (IRE) 1997 | Green Desert 1983 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admirals Voyage |
| | | Foreign Courier | Sir Ivor - Sir Gaylord |
| | | | Courtly Dee - Never Bend |
| | Rafha 1987 | Kris | Sharpen Up - Atan |
| | | | Doubly Sure - Reliance |
| | | Eljazzi | Artaius - Round Table |
| | | | Border Bounty - Bounteous |
| Willow View (USA) 2011 | Lemon Drop Kid 1996 | Kingmambo | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Miesque - Nureyev |
| | | Charming Lassie | Seattle Slew - Bold Reasoning |
| | | | Lassie Dear - Buckpasser |
| | Time Control 2005 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Time Away | Darshaan - Shirley Heights |
| | | | Not Before Time - Polish Precedent |

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Digital Age could include

-multiples of Hyperion and his female line ancestors incl Pharamond, Sickle, Bosworth, All Moonshine, etc; these lines are widespread; noted in this context are Aureole (incl Vienna/Vaguely Noble), High Line, High Hat, Star Kingdom - leading to Gimmethegreenlight, Ideal World, Horse Chestnut, Flower Alley, Oratorio, Canford Cliffs, Indigo Magic, etc

-Lalun, through Never Bend (Mill Reef, Shirley Heights), Bold Reason (Sadler's Wells) – leading to Casey Tibbs (!), Fort Wood (Horse Chestnut, Elusive Fort), Imperial Stride, Indigo Magic, Querari, Canford Cliffs, Alado, Potala Palace, Trippi, Pathfork, etc.

-Sir Gaylord, widespread, but noted through Lassie Dear, Sir Ivor, Dancing Brave – leading to Al Mufti (Captain Al, etc), Duke Of Marmalade, Mambo In Seattle, Erupt, Potala Palace, Querari, Count duBois, Imperial Stride, etc.

-Nijinsky (Caerleon), and close relative The Minstrel – leading to Twice Over, Indigo Magic, Erupt, Elusive Fort, Ideal World, Silvano (Vercingetorix), Count duBois, etc (*NB Nijinsky appears to be strikingly effective when in combination with his close kin Mr Prospector)*

-Ahonoora (Lorenzaccio) – leading to What A Winter, Imperial Stride, Green Desert sons Great Britain & Cape Cross (Sea The Stars), Lancaster Bomber, Linngari, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Willow View (11f, Lemon Drop Kid): did not race; dam of
- **DIGITAL AGE** (16c, Invincible Spirit): 5 wins, Gr1; subject stallion
- **ACER ALLEY** (19f, Siyouni): 2 wins, 1400m (at 2) in France, Gr3 Prix la Rochette; 4th Gr3 Prix de la Grotte
- Cheshire Plain (18f, Invincible Spirit): won, 1400m in UK
- Charming Spirit (17f, Invincible Spirit): won 1200m in UK

### 2nd dam

Time Control (05f, Sadler's Wells): won, 2050m in UK; dam of
- **CURSORY GLANCE** (12f, Distorted Humor): 3 wins, 1200-1400m (at 2) in UK/IRE, Gr1 Moyglare Stud S., Gr3 Albany S.; 2nd Gr2 Lowther S. – all her starts; dam of
  - **TINKER TOY** (17c, War Front): 4 wins, 1400-1600m in UK, Lady Wulfruna S. (L)
  - **VOODO QUEEN** (19f, Frankel): 3 wins, 2000-2400m, Castle Fillies S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Bronte Cup
- Willow View (11f, Lemon Drop Kid): - see above
- **SWEET MEMORIES** (20f, Sea The Stars): 2 wins, 2000-2400m, Chalice S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Dubai S.

### 3rd dam

**TIME AWAY** (98f, Darshaan): 2 wins, 1600-2050m in UK, Gr3 Musidora S.; 3rd Gr1 Nassau S., Gr1 Prix de Diane, Pretty Polly S. (L); dam of
- **TIME ON** (03f, Sadler's Wells): 3 wins, 1850-2400m in UK & France, Gr2 Prix de Malleret, Cheshire Oaks (L); 4th Gr1 Premio Lydia Tesio; dam of
  - **MOT JUSTE** (16f, Distorted Humor): 2 wins, 1400-1500m in UK, Gr3 Oh So Sharp S.; 2nd Gr3 Nell Gwyn S; 3rd Gr3 Sceptre S.
- **POSTED** (16f, Kingman): 3 wins, 1400-1600m in UK, Fortune S. (L); 2nd Dick Hern Fillies S. (L)
- Time Control (05f, Sadler's Wells): won – see above

### 4th dam

Not Before Time (91f, Polish Precedent): did not race; dam of
- **TIME AWAY** (2 wins – see above
- **Time Ahead** (00f, Spectrum): won, 2000m in UK; 2nd Gr1 Prix de Diane
- **Moment Of Time** (08f, Rainbow Quest): placed 3rd Ballymacol S. (L); dam of
  - **CHIEF IRONSIDE** (15c, Lawman): 3 wins, 1600-2050m in UK/AUS, Gr2 Crystal Mile; 3rd Gr3 Strensall S., Gr3 Thoroughbred S., Gr3 Diomed S., Gr3 Cameron H.
- Original Spin (97f, Machiavellian): 2 wins, 2000-2500m; dam of
  - **INCANTATION** (10c, Sinister Minister): 11 wins in Japan, Gr3 Leopard S., Gr3 Miyako S., Gr3 Heian S.;2nd Gr1 February S., Gr3 Miyako S.; 3rd Gr1 February S., Gr2 Tokai S., Gr3 Elm S.
- Time Over (04f, Mark Of Esteem): won, 1650m in UK; dam of
  - **Repeater** (09c, Montjeu): 3 wins, 1400-2400m in UK; 2nd Esher S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Doncaster Cup
  - **All Out** (15f, Acclamation): 2 wins, 1000-1200m in UK; 2nd Carnarvon S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Sceptre S., Bosra Sham Fillies S. (L)
- In Your Time (07f, Dalakhani): did not win; dam of
  - **CAIRN GORM** (18c, Bated Breath): 3 wins, 1200m in UK/FR, Gr3 Prix de Cabourg; 3rd Cathedral S. (L)

### 5th dam

**TIME CHARTER** (79f, Saritamer): 9 wins, Gr1 Epsom Oaks, Gr1 Coronation Cup, Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr2 Sun Chariot S., Gr3 Prix Foy; 2nd Gr1 1000 Guineas, Gr2 Nassau S., Gr3 Jockey Club S.; 4th Gr1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Timeform 131)
**Champion Three Year Old Filly** in England, 1982
**Champion Older Mare** in England, 1983 & 1984


Contact: MIKE SHARKEY
Postnet Suite 230, Pvt Bag X2,
Diamond 8306
T: 053 833 7095
F: 053 833 7096
www.mauritzfontein.co.za

MAURITZFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE: **R20.000**
+VAT Live Foal
Enquiries: Mike Sharkey
C: 082 372 2682
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

# DIGITAL AGE (IRE)

INVINCIBLE SPIRIT - WILLOW VIEW by LEMON DROP KID

## G1 WINNER on turf in USA

5 wins 1600-1800m, for earnings of $1.2m

by **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**

Sire-of-sires incl

**I AM INVINCIBLE** Australian Champion Sire

**KINGMAN** in Europe

First crop will be foals in 2024

FEE: R20.000 Live Foal

Office: Geraldine Green
E: geraldine@mauritzfontein.co.za
T: 053 833 7095 | F: 053 833 7096
Postnet Suite 230, Pvt Bag X2, Diamond 8306

Mauritzfontein

Stud Manager: Mike Sharkey
C: 082 372 2682
T: 053 833 7095
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

# Eden Roc

bay, 2016 • height 16 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Var (USA) 1999 | Forest Wildcat 1991 | Storm Cat | Storm Bird - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Terlingua - Secretariat |
| | | Victoria Beauty | Bold Native - Raise A Native |
| | | | Abifaith - Seaneen |
| | Loma Preata 1994 | Zilzal | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | French Charmer - Le Fabuleux |
| | | Halleys Comeback | Key To The Kingdom - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Promised Princess - Promised Land |
| Townsend 2006 | Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti | Roberto - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Lassie Dear - Buckpasser |
| | | Off To War | Complete Warrior - Dewan |
| | | | Infanta - **JAMAICO** |
| | Palace Gossip 1996 | Dominion Royale | Dominion - Derring Do |
| | | | Bahama Princess - Sharpen Up |
| | | Island Aloah | Tilden - Tyrant |
| | | | Island Farewell - **JAMAICO** |

## RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1160-1400m, at 2 to 4
Rated MR 119

At 2 **WON** **Gr1** Gold Medallion (1200m)
**WON** **Gr2** Golden Horseshoe (1400m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr2** Merchants S. (1200m)
At 4 2nd **Gr1** Golden Horse Sprint (1200m)
2nd **Gr3** Merchants H. (1160m)

## SIRE LINE

**VAR** – 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr1 Prix de l'Abbeye de Longchamp; European Champion Sprinter; rated Timeform 124. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions of both sexes. Sire-of-sires. Broodmare sire of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl. **Variety Club** (08c - Secret Prospector, Northern Guest) – *SA Horse Of The Year (2x), international Gr1 winner rated Timeform 131*; **Via Africa** (09f - Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover) – *Champion Sprinter*; **Val de Ra** (06f - Elliodor, Tilden) – *Champion Sprinter*; Vardy (15c - Jet Master, Badger Land); **Eden Roc** (16c - Captain Al, Dominion Royale); **Contador** (09c - Fort Wood, Roland Gardens); **Sommerlied** (13f - Pentire, Dashing Blade); **Villandry** (06c - Complete Warrior, Capture Him); **Normanz** (10c - American Chance, Roy); **August Rush** (06c - Huntingdale, Sparkler); **Speedpoint** (14c - Casey Tibbs, Goldmark); **Rivarine** (13c - Jet Master, Prince Florimund); **Princess Of Light** (07f - Foveros, Mariache); **Schiffer** (09f - Jallad, Argosy); **Varallo** (14c - Western Winter, Bush Telegraph); **Our Destiny** (12f - Sapieha, Del Sarto); **Valdivia** (09f - Irish River, The Minstrel); **Valeta** (06f - Goldmark, Truely Nureyev); **Cavivar** (16f - Tamburlaine, Complete Warrior); **Schippers** (14f - Count Dubois, Thunder Gulch); **William The Silent** (15c - Captain Al, Elliodor); **Exquisite Touch** (13f - Elliodor, Golden Thatch); **Happy Forever** (08c - National Assembly, Pompeii Court); **Dollar Dazzler** (10c - Joshua Dancer, Dancing Champ); **Miss October** (08f - Huntingdale, Sparkler); **Vacherin** (06c - Golden Thatch, Fluorescent Light); **Ghaalla** (15f - Captain Al, Elliodor); **Harry Lime** (11c - Alami, Jallad); **Purple Diamond** (14c - Jallad, Centaine); **Varikate** (09f - Modern Day, Badger Land); **Twitter** (09c - Confidential Talk, Storm Bird); Rule The Night (15c - Victory Moon, Argosy); **A Womens Way** (13f - Windrush, Elliodor); **Delta Queen** (17f - Jet Master, Prince Florimund); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING***: Several of Var's best progeny appear to have dams who carry direct female line descendants of La Troienne, or descendants of La Troienne in other combinations, notably through Buckpasser (Numbered Account/Sex Appeal & descendants, Woodman, etc.)

*Storm Bird line sires in South Africa:*
Rabada (**Brave Tin Soldier**); Eden Roc; Talk Of The Town (**Var**)

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2023**

## PEDIGREE

The best progeny of Eden Roc's damsire Captain Al appear to fall into one of two kin-breeding ways. One is through sire Al Mufti, notably the clan of Buckpasser (and La Troienne descendants). The other is through elements from Captain Al's female line, notably grandam Infanta and her dam Beylic.

Townsend, Eden Roc Gr2 winning dam, seems to fall in the latter category. The closest link is through Infanta with 4th dam Island Farewell. Both are by Jamaico, and both carry a double of Baby Polly, daughter of influential mare Pretty Polly.

Baby Polly comes through as dam of Colorado Kid, sire of the 3rd dams of Jamaico and of Island Farewell, and as dam of Duddingston, sire of the third dam of Infanta.

This suggests that mares with pedigrees carrying descendants of Baby Polly (or of her dam Pretty Polly) might work well with Eden Roc.

Apart from her two sire-sons, Baby Polly's legacy comes through daughter Rusk, and her daughter Turkish Blood, dam of sire Vienna. Known as sire of champion Vaguely Noble, Vienna carries a double of Pretty Polly – from Rusk, and from Donatello, damsire of Vienna's sire Aureole.

Of interest is the kin-breeding in Vienna's dam Turkish Blood. The grandam of her sire Turkhan is Teresina, who is close kin to Baby Polly. Teresina is known as dam of stallion Alibhai, importantly through a daughter, Flower Bowl (dam of sires His Majesty and Graustark). Teresina is doubly represented in the pedigree of sire-producing mare Toussaud, kin-linking Best In Show with the mare Ortalan (aside, the latter is by Swaps, who has strong kin-links to Flower Bowl). Pedigrees with Baby Polly as well as Teresina thus might suit Eden Roc.

The remote female line of Eden Roc goes to influential mare Santa Brigida. She's notable in Gold Bridge, Heliopolis, Herculaneum. Santa Brigida is close kin to the mare Padua (doubled in Blue Larkspur). Kin-links come together in the mare Bloodroot, grandam of Lalun, who in turn is closely kin-bred. Lalun is dam of Never Bend and Bold Reason, the latter leading to Sadler's Wells and female line ancestor Dalmary.

Several of Var's best progeny appear to have dams who carry direct female line descendants of La Troienne, or descendants of La Troienne in other combinations, notably though Buckpasser (Numbered Account/Sex Appeal & descendants, Woodman, etc.). This could be the way to go if or when Eden Roc continues his sire's affinities.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Eden Roc could include

- Vienna (Vaguely Noble in Flower Alley, Indigo Magic)
- Alibhai (Flower Bowl & sons His Majesty and Graustark – widespread)
- Best In Show and dam Stolen Hour through Northern Guest (Pomodoro, Capetown Noir), Pathfork, El Gran Senor (Visionaire, Cordoba (Act Of War)), Redoute's Choice (Rafeef), Canford Cliffs (has double Stolen Hour, and has Vienna in his sire)
- female line descendants of Baby Polly & dam Pretty Polly (widespread, but remote)
- female line descendants of La Troienne (notably Buckpasser & dam Busanda – widespread)
- first prize could be Oratorio. The dam of his sire Danehill is by His Majesty out of a Buckpasser mare. His dam is by Vaguely Noble. His pedigree has double Heliopolis and treble Blue Larkspur, coming together in female line ancestor Heliolight, who is close kin to Buckpasser.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**TOWNSEND** (06f, Captain Al): 5 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr2 Fillies Championship, Gr3 Diana S., Stormsvlei Mile (L); 2nd Sweet Chestnut S.; dam of
- **EDEN ROC** (16c, Var): subject stallion
- Isabelle (12f, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1400-1800m
- Cavalleria (13f, Silvano): 2 wins, 1400-2000m
- Yamoto (14c, Dynasty): 2 wins, 1160-2400m
- Meghan (17f, Master Of My Fate): won, 1000m
- **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (20c, Gimmethegreenlight): **Equus Champion 2yo Colt 2023**. 5 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr1 Premiers Champion S., Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe; 2nd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr3 Graham Beck; 3rd Gr2 Dingaans; **sire**

**2nd dam**

**Palace Gossip** (96f, Dominion Royale): 8 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 TR Lewis P., Acacia H.; 3rd Gr3 Magnolia H.; dam of
- **TOWNSEND** (06f, Captain Al): 5 wins – see above
- **REGAL RANSOM** (05c, Caesour): 8 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Champions Challenge; 3rd Drum Star H.

**3rd dam**

Island Aloah (90f, Tilden): won, 1600m; dam of
- **Palace Gossip** (96f, Dominion Royale): 8 wins – see above
- Dame Of Damascus (97f, Damascus Gate): won, 1200m; dam of
  - **Moggytwoshoes** (09f, Mogok): 5 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd Syringa H. (L); dam of
    - **ZAPATILLAS** (18c, Master Of My Fate): 3 wins, Gr2 SA Guineas, Sophomore Sprint (L); 2nd Gr3 Cape Classic; 3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr3 Politician S., Jet Master S. (L)
    - **Shoemaker** (19c, Gimmethegreenlight): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; 2nd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr3 Graham Beck S.

**4th dam**

**ISLAND FAREWELL** (79f, Jamaico): 9 wins, Zimbabwe Oaks (L), Spey Bridge S. (L), Benson & Hedges S. (L), Gilbeys Juv S. (L), Fillies Classic (L), BP Conservation Guineas (L); 2nd Flame Lily Sprint (L)


standing at:
CLIFTON STUD
Rosetta, KZN
Enquiries: PETER BLYTH
C: 082 456 3489

2024 FEE: **R10.000** LIVE FOAL
Owner: KZN Breeders Club
Stud master: PETER BLYTH
C: 082 456 3489
E: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za

# Eden Roc

VAR - TOWNSEND (CAPTAIN AL) • 2016

## Gr1/Gr2 winner at 2
## Gr2 winner at 3
## Gr1 2nd at 4

### by VAR

Gr1 winning European Champion Sprinter
sire of multiple Horse Of The Year
sire of Champions of both sexes
sire-of-sires

### dam Gr2/Gr3 winner

by Champion Sire & Gr1 Broodmare Sire
Captain Al
dam of Champion 2yo & Sire
SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT

**FIRST CROP WILL BE FOALS IN 2024**

KZN BREEDERS

Standing at

CLIFTON STUD

PETER BLYTH - Stud Master
C: 082 456 3489
E: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za
Rosetta - KZN

# CAPTAIN AL as Broodmare Sire

| sire of horse | dam of horse | age/sex horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI (earnings index) | AR (Ability Rating) | distance | AR by distance (Raceform ratings by distance group) | price | SI (sales price index) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vercingetorix | Pirate Queen | ('17f) Vernichey | Giant's Causeway | 13 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 517.2 | 4.25 | 122 | 900-1300 | 122/-/-/-/- | 125k | 1.96 |
| Querari | School Captain | ('13c) Head Honcho | Royal Academy | 23 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1,652,750 | 7.41 | 121 | 1200-2200 | 81/110/113/121/- | | |
| Mambo In Seattle | Diana De Carlo | ('11f) Same Jurisdiction | National Assembly | 14 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2,253,425 | 17.54 | 119 | 1200-1800 | 105/119/107/-/- | 25k | 0.54 |
| Elusive Fort | Adorable | ('17c) Kommetdieding | Russian Fox | 18 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 4,255,100 | 25.28 | 115 | 1200-2200 | 105/115/115/115/- | | |
| Vercingetorix | Victorian Secret | ('20f) Golden Sickle | Joshua Dancer | 13 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 851.288 | 4.94 | 114 | 1000-1400 | 114/78/-/-/- | 700k | 5.38 |
| Rebel King | Anne Bonny | ('14c) Rebel's Champ | National Assembly | 40 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1,000,025 | 2.39 | 113 | 1000-1450 | 113/78/-/-/- | 10k | 0.13 |
| Trippi | Jenna | ('10c) Sir Duke | Shoe Danzig | 37 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 816.725 | 2.73 | 112 | 1000-1600 | 109/112/-/-/- | 450k | 1.07 |
| Dynasty | Secret Obsession | ('15c) Bunker Hunt | Russian Fox | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 567.5 | 4.3 | 112 | 1000-2200 | 90/110/112/111/- | 700k | 2.25 |
| Master Of My Fate | Coral Colour | ('16f) Basadi Faith | National Assembly | 8 | 5 | 2 | | 551.75 | 7.81 | 111 | 800-1200 | 111/-/-/-/- | 45k | 0.56 |
| Flower Alley | Princess Royal | ('17f) Princess Calla | Rakeen | 28 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5,582,176 | 21.32 | 110 | 1000-2000 | 110/109/108/99/- | 600k | 1.33 |
| Var | Townsend | ('16c) Eden Roc | Dominion Royale | 34 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1,420,050 | 4.73 | 110 | 1000-1600 | 110/106/-/-/- | 340k | 0.78 |
| Querari | Kwitizina | ('13c) Kampala Campari | Danehill | 28 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 729.125 | 2.69 | 109 | 1200-2800 | 89/102/109/109/108 | | |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Townsend | ('20c) Sandringham Summit | Dominion Royale | 12 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2,424,750 | 15.23 | 109 | 1160-1800 | 93/109/100/-/- | 1.7m | 4.14 |
| Elusive Fort | Betty Burke | ('12c) Ernie | Centenary | 22 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 378.8 | 1.79 | 108 | 800-1600 | 108/103/-/-/- | 80k | 0.46 |
| Great Britain | Senorita Al | ('14c) Al Mariachi | Northern Guest | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 994 | 8.63 | 108 | 990-1500 | 108/-/-/-/- | 70k | 0.70 |
| Silvano | Sting Operation | ('16c) Silver Operator | Western Winter | 35 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1,018,713 | 3.3 | 108 | 1100-2000 | 104/108/-/96/- | 700k | 6.23 |
| Querari | Wheredowego | ('20c) Questioning | Fort Wood | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 521.875 | 3.93 | 108 | 1100-1600 | 108/98/-/-/- | | |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Xplosive Kiss | ('21c) Proceed | Fort Wood | 6 | 3 | 2 | | 930 | 10.15 | 108 | 800-1400 | 108/-/-/-/- | | |
| The United States | Yourethetops | ('19c) Billy Bowlegs | Northern Guest | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 864.875 | 4.66 | 108 | 1160-2450 | 43/94/104/108/100 | 300k | 0.96 |
| Futura | Entrechat | ('17c) Eliud | Ride The Rails | 15 | 4 | | | 220.75 | 1.57 | 106 | 1200-1600 | 88/106/-/-/- | 125k | 0.34 |
| Var | Seminole | ('17c) Vars Vicky | Wolf Power | 23 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 656.875 | 3.05 | 106 | 1000-1450 | 106/106/-/-/- | 150k | 0.35 |
| Vercingetorix | Sovereign Flo | ('18c) Supreme Warrior | Model Man | 12 | 3 | | 3 | 399.5 | 3.08 | 106 | 1000-1600 | 106/100/-/-/- | 600k | 4.38 |
| Elusive Fort | Betty Burke | ('14f) Freedom Charter | Centenary | 26 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 640.975 | 2.35 | 105 | 1000-1600 | 105/105/-/-/- | 275k | 0.48 |
| Vercingetorix | Princess Peach | ('20f) Double Grand Slam | Badger Land | 11 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1,008,263 | 6.91 | 104 | 1000-1600 | 89/104/-/-/- | 1m | 3.51 |
| What A Winter | The Merry Widow | ('18c) Danilo Danilovitch | Jallad | 40 | 6 | | 2 | 514.575 | 1.19 | 104 | 900-1500 | 104/90/-/-/- | | |
| Querari | Adorable | ('18c) Quantum King | Russian Fox | 11 | 3 | | | 221 | 1.86 | 103 | 1000-1600 | 103/86/-/-/- | 240k | 1.81 |
| Noordhoek Flyer | Captain's Heart | ('13f) Captain's Girl | Habaayib | 40 | 6 | | 2 | 705.125 | 1.82 | 103 | 400-1200 | 103/-/-/-/- | 240k | 1.99 |
| Act Of War | Copiapo | ('18f) Shield Of Roses | Fort Wood | 6 | 3 | | | 163.875 | 2.53 | 103 | 1160-1400 | 103/60/-/-/- | 100k | 0.52 |
| Jay Peg | Emblem Ahoy | ('19f) Captain Peg | National Emblem | 16 | 6 | | 1 | 469.375 | 2.37 | 103 | 1200-1600 | 66/103/-/-/- | 70k | 0.69 |
| Silvano | Pine Princess | ('18c) Pyromaniac | Badger Land | 27 | 3 | | 4 | 533.75 | 1.83 | 103 | 1160-2200 | 98/103/96/98/- | 2.3m | 6.19 |
| National Emblem | Solar Galleon | ('09c) Potent Power | Dominion Royale | 5 | 3 | 1 | | 396.786 | 10.95 | 103 | 900-1400 | 103/-/-/-/- | 200k | 0.76 |
| Skitt Skizzle | Caribbean Dream | ('16f) Tropic Sun | Counter Action | 13 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 325.25 | 2.83 | 102 | 1000-1200 | 102/-/-/-/- | | |
| Var | Fidelity | ('15f) Ghaalla | Elliodor | 11 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 398.763 | 3.57 | 102 | 1160-2000 | 98/102/-/90/- | 5m | 16.89 |
| Trippi | Mana Mou | ('13c) Flying Myth | Harry Hotspur | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 180.95 | 1.24 | 102 | 1000-1200 | 102/-/-/-/- | 800k | 1.21 |
| Lancaster Bomber | Snowdance | ('20c) Snow Pilot | Joshua Dancer | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1,513,525 | 8.78 | 102 | 1000-1600 | 84/102/-/-/- | | |
| Var | Tick Tock | ('15c) William The Silent | Elliodor | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 790.437 | 7.79 | 102 | 1000-1200 | 102/-/-/-/- | 600k | 1.93 |
| Silvano | Tick Tock | ('17c) Silvano's Timer | Elliodor | 18 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 338.338 | 2.01 | 102 | 1200-2400 | 82/102/102/-/74 | 1.8m | 4.24 |
| Twice Over | Wheredowego | ('18c) Senso Unico | Fort Wood | 24 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 539.763 | 2.08 | 102 | 1200-3200 | 82/94/102/101/102 | | |
| Rafeef | War Path | ('18f) Bella Chica | Rock of Gibraltar | 24 | 6 | 1 | | 434.45 | 1.68 | 101 | 800-1200 | 101/-/-/-/- | | |
| Wylie Hall | Greendale | ('16c) De La Cruz | Lecture | 5 | 3 | | | 200 | 4.53 | 100 | 1000-1400 | 100/-/-/-/- | 150k | 1.56 |
| Pomodoro | Als Bonanza | ('18c) Barzalona | Elliodor | 35 | 5 | | 2 | 463.35 | 1.23 | 99 | 900-1500 | 99/74/-/-/- | | |
| Rebel King | Jenna The Pink | ('12c) Psycho Syd | Shaamit | 12 | 2 | | | 162.225 | 1.41 | 99 | 990-1500 | 99/-/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | Petala | ('18c) Whatever Next | Tale of the Cat | 38 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 561.225 | 1.37 | 99 | 1000-1400 | 99/98/-/-/- | 100k | 0.75 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Play Nice | ('13c) Gunner | Elliodor | 28 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 687.8 | 2.53 | 99 | 1000-1600 | 88/99/-/-/- | 200k | 0.30 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Run Like Hell | ('16c) Aqua Bolt | Elliodor | 32 | 6 | | | 304.2 | 1.08 | 99 | 1000-1600 | 99/83/-/-/- | | |
| Kahal | Splash Around | ('13f) Pool Party | Caesour | 66 | 8 | | | 824.475 | 1.29 | 99 | 1000-1600 | 99/99/-/-/- | | |
| Tiger Dance | Windspiel | ('09c) Tiger Play | Historian | 35 | 6 | | 1 | 423.275 | 1.67 | 99 | 1200-2850 | 31/92/99/91/97 | 60k | 0.91 |
| Mambo In Seattle | Captain's Lullaby | ('15c) Vontreo | Miswaki | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 128.375 | 3.16 | 98 | 1200-1600 | 81/98/-/-/- | 260k | 2.96 |
| Pomodoro | Myfunnyvalentine | ('19c) Yellowporscheroad | Goldkeeper | 8 | 2 | | | 164.388 | 1.66 | 98 | 1000-1250 | 98/-/-/-/- | 500k | 1.91 |
| Count Dubois | Girl In Every Port | ('11c) Door Of Deception | Hard Up | 21 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 385.15 | 2 | 97 | 1000-1600 | 97/97/-/-/- | | |
| Flying The Flag | Now You See Her | ('19c) Strawberry Bear | Muhtafal | 10 | 5 | 1 | | 419.375 | 3.39 | 97 | 1200-1600 | 97/97/-/-/- | | |
| Gold Standard | Princess Peach | ('19c) Star Coin | Badger Land | 14 | 3 | | | 278.375 | 1.61 | 97 | 1160-2000 | 77/87/97/97/- | 200k | 0.64 |
| Dynasty | Secret Obsession | ('17c) Salvator Mundi | Russian Fox | 33 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 679.713 | 2.2 | 97 | 1000-3200 | 76/84/89/85/97 | 800k | 2.20 |
| Trippi | Solar Galleon | ('10c) Solar Triptych | Dominion Royale | 16 | 4 | | | 317.125 | 2.45 | 97 | 1160-1600 | 82/97/-/-/- | 350k | 0.84 |
| Dynasty | Three Blue Cranes | ('19f) Happy Chance | Badger Land | 16 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 500.813 | 2.53 | 97 | 1200-1800 | 87/93/97/-/- | | |
| Jay Peg | Wild Liasion | ('11f) Hot Affair | Lustra | 9 | 2 | 2 | | 209.875 | 2.54 | 97 | 1000-1200 | 97/-/-/-/- | 70k | 0.82 |
| Master Of My Fate | Wild Liasion | ('18c) Mr Master Starter | Lustra | 25 | 5 | | | 409.85 | 1.52 | 97 | 1000-1600 | 97/95/-/-/- | 525k | 1.41 |
| Dynasty | All Is Secret | ('16f) Sovereign Secret | Goldkeeper | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 929.45 | 5.85 | 96 | 1000-2000 | 79/96/85/86/- | 1m | 1.89 |
| Twice Over | Earth's Orbit | ('19c) Taikonaut | Rakeen | 19 | 4 | 1 | | 441.25 | 1.88 | 96 | 1000-1500 | 96/64/-/-/- | 600k | 3.74 |
| Silvano | Princess Royal | ('18c) Platinum Sky | Rakeen | 20 | 3 | | 1 | 334.75 | 1.55 | 96 | 1160-2450 | 69/94/96/87/84 | 575k | 1.55 |
| Silvano | Secret Obsession | ('14f) Silver Thursday | Russian Fox | 20 | 3 | | 2 | 435.012 | 2.08 | 96 | 1160-2450 | 91/96/89/88/89 | 1.3m | 4.68 |
| Dynasty | Seminole | ('11f) Sabaha | Wolf Power | 10 | 3 | | | 219.3 | 2.39 | 96 | 1200-1800 | 81/96/94/-/- | 140k | 0.58 |
| Red Ray | Solar Voyager | ('18f) Alula's Star | Sportsworld | 27 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 761.312 | 2.61 | 96 | 1000-1200 | 96/-/-/-/- | 40k | 0.68 |
| Master Of My Fate | Victorian Secret | ('16c) Master Of Illusion | Joshua Dancer | 14 | 2 | | 1 | 207.375 | 1.68 | 96 | 1100-1600 | 96/92/-/-/- | 900k | 2.07 |
| Vercingetorix | War Path | ('16c) Fearless Warrior | Rock of Gibraltar | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 141.875 | 4.02 | 96 | 1000-1200 | 96/-/-/-/- | 275k | 2.45 |
| Danon Platina | Bella Ragazza | ('20c) Romance In Rome | Goldmark | 10 | 3 | | | 219.625 | 1.66 | 95 | 800-1600 | 93/95/-/-/- | 90k | 0.64 |
| Master Of My Fate | Betty Burke | ('17f) Pretty Betty | Centenary | 19 | 5 | 2 | | 253.15 | 1.42 | 95 | 1000-1800 | 62/85/95/-/- | | |
| Jackson | Captain's Catch | ('16f) Eva Eileen | Argosy | 22 | 5 | 1 | | 218.05 | 1.12 | 95 | 1000-2400 | 51/95/89/-/73 | | |
| Seventh Rock | Dance For Me | ('15f) Rock A Roll Dancer | Dancing Champ | 12 | 4 | | | 344.949 | 2.83 | 95 | 1000-1450 | 89/95/-/-/- | | |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Earth's Orbit | ('18f) Mercury Rising | Rakeen | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 263.825 | 1.88 | 95 | 1000-1600 | 95/93/-/-/- | | |
| Master Of My Fate | Secret Obsession | ('20f) My Soul Mate | Russian Fox | 13 | 2 | | 3 | 509.063 | 2.95 | 95 | 1400-2450 | -/95/74/95/95 | | |
| Jackson | Sovereign Flo | ('15c) Mr Crumford | Model Man | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 81.775 | 1.15 | 95 | 990-1500 | 95/80/-/-/- | 90k | 1.16 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Copiapo | ('19c) Laguna Verde | Fort Wood | 26 | 3 | | | 403.375 | 1.25 | 94 | 1100-1800 | 91/94/92/-/- | 600k | 1.92 |

*view the full list on the website*

AFFINITY TABLES with sortable columns are on the website - on each sires web page - and updated daily

**www.raceform.co.za/sires/captain-al#affinity**

# Elusive Fort

bay, 2002 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

In South Africa & USA, 7 wins, 1300-2450m, at 3 to 5 MR 113
**Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2006**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| At 3 | **WON** | **Gr1** SA Derby (2450m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** Daily News 2200 (2200m) |
| | **WON** | Sea Cottage S.-**(L)** (1800m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr1** SA Classic (1800m) |
| At 4 | **WON** | **Gr1** Horse Chestnut S. (1600m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr2** Hawaii S. (1400m) |
| At 5 | 2nd | **Gr3** Appleton H. (1800m) (in USA) |

## SIRE LINE

**FORT WOOD** – won 3 races in France, Gr1Grand Prix de Paris, Gr2 Prix Noailles (Timeform 117). Sire of Gr1 winners. **Sire of Champions incl 3x Horse Of The Year. Champion Sire in SAf 1999. Sire of sires**.

Notable progeny incl. **Horse Chestnut** (95c – Col Pickering, Grey Sovereign)- *Horse of the Year; sire*; **Dynasty** (99c - Commodore Blake, Joy II) – *Horse of the Year; sire*; **Celtic Grove** (97c - Welsh Saint, Prince Regent) – *Horse of the Year*; **Elusive Fort** (02c – Secret Prospector, Oak Dancer); **Hunting Tower** (02c - Royal Chalice, Super Concorde); **Fort Defiance** (95c - Home Guard, Regent Street); **Forest Path** (05c - Northern Guest, Royal Prerogative); **Thundering Star** (03c - Foveros, Dancing Champ); **Urabamba** (04f - Our Casey's Boy, Perou); **Athina** (10f - Rich Man's Gold, Al Mufti); **Kimberley Mine** (96f - Mogambo US, Bold Forbes); **Shadow Dancing** (01f - Complete Warrior, Jamaico); **Wendywood** (04f - Foveros, Boot Camp); **Heir Apparent** (00c - Al Mufti, Gatecrasher); **Dog Wood** (95f - Elliodor, Roland Gardens); **Saddlewood** (00c - Gay Fandango, Regent Street); **Syon** (96c - Harry Hotspur, Free Ride); **Chesalon** (07c - Goldmark, Truely Nureyev); **Ilha Bela** (08f - Candy Stripes, Equalize); **Cover Look** (96f - Ringaro, Good Manners); **Dog Rose** (96f - Shirley Heights, Raffingora); **Hold The Fort** (00c - Elliodor, Welsh Saint; MR 101); **Rememberance** (02f - Main Man, Golden Thatch); **Cycad** (00c - Last Tycoon, Queen's Hussar); **Zanzamar** (07c - Doyoun, African Sky); **Secret Heart** (99f - Bush Telegraph, Regent Street); **Fort Vogue** (05c - Model Man, Foveros); **Dunsinane** (01c - Full Colour, Pentland Firth); **Magic Smoke** (08f - Western Winter, Harry Hotspur); **Wonder Lawn** (03c - Roy, Ghadeer); **Close the Gap** (10f - Plugged Nickle, Col Pickering etc

Fort Wood is kinbred 3x1(2) Bold Reason x Fall Aspen (Change Water) and 4x3x3 Lady Angela x Imitation x Khaled.

## PEDIGREE

This is a formidable Argentinian family, often referred to as the E-family, with a host of Gr1 winners in Argentina and South Africa.

***SUITABLE LINES*** could include combinations of any or all of Forli (Home Guard, Golden Thatch, Special/Nureyev); Owen Tudor (Abernant); Regent Street; Aurora (Alycidon, Borealis, Acropolis); Mossborough; Swaps/Khaled, Flower Bowl, Pretense (Jallad, Badger Land, Danehill, Caesour, Parade Leader (!)); Menow/Tom Fool/Buckpasser (Al Mufti, Northern Guest, National Assembly); Blushing Groom; Damascus; Model Man; etc.

Elusive Fort has had remarkable success to date with mares by Captain Al

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28% | 39% | 10% | 14% | 9% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '11 | 111,429 | 7 | 0.53 | 67,857 | 7 | 0.59 |
| '12 | 180,000 | 11 | 0.91 | 99,412 | 17 | 0.71 |
| '13 | 137,778 | 18 | 0.94 | 166,053 | 19 | 1.14 |
| '14 | 170,000 | 3 | 1.45 | 125,000 | 10 | 0.78 |
| '15 | 138,333 | 21 | 0.77 | 128,750 | 20 | 0.70 |
| '16 | 147,857 | 28 | 0.67 | 109,375 | 16 | 0.85 |
| '17 | 71,964 | 28 | 0.29 | 72,188 | 16 | 0.47 |
| '18 | 74,091 | 11 | 0.70 | 88,056 | 18 | 0.72 |
| '19 | 146,000 | 10 | 0.92 | 141,000 | 10 | 0.97 |
| '20 | 140,000 | 2 | 0.62 | 215,000 | 2 | 0.76 |
| '21 | 266,667 | 3 | 0.71 | 528,750 | 8 | 1.68 |
| '22 | 141,000 | 10 | 0.55 | 218,333 | 3 | 0.50 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Wood (USA) 1990 | Sadler's Wells 1981 | Northern Dancer | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - **NATIVE DANCER** |
| | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Special - Forli |
| | Fall Aspen 1976 | Pretense | Endeavour II - British Empire |
| | | | Imitation - Hyperion |
| | | Change Water | Swaps - Khaled |
| | | | Portage - War Admiral |
| Ever Seeking 1993 | Secret Prospector 1982 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - **NATIVE DANCER** |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Secret Asset | Graustark - Ribot |
| | | | Numbered Account - Buckpasser |
| | Epoque 1985 | Oak Dancer | Green Dancer - Nijinsky |
| | | | Oak Hill - Sheshoon |
| | | Elysee | El Gran Capitan - Martinet |
| | | | Empiric - Voodoo |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **KOMMETDIEDING** (17c - Captain Al, Russian Fox; MR 129) - won Gr1 Met, Gr1 July, Gr3 Politician S.; 2nd Gr1 Met, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr1 Queen's Plate; 3rd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S.,Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 Green Point S., Gr2 SA Guineas; **sire**
* **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE** (16c - Windrush, Del Sarto; MR 113) -won Gr1 SA Derby; 3rd Gr3 Gold Bowl, Gr3 Gold Cup
* **SIREN'S CALL** (11f - West Man, Wolf Power; MR 109) - won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas; 2nd Gr1 SA Oaks; Gr3 Starling S
* **LAUDERDALE** (12f - Western Winter, Hawaii; MR 101) - won Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Devon Air S

**Gr1 placed**

* **CATCH TWENTYTWO** (17c - Argonaut, Jet Master; MR 126) - won Gr2 Dingaans, Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.; 2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Gauteng Guineas; 3rd Gr1 SA Classic
* **BIG BURN** (18f - Argonaut, Jet Master; MR 122) - won Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M), Gr3 Sycamore Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Gr3 Magnolia H., Swallow S (L), Gardenia S (L); 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S, Gr3 Starling S
* **FORT EMBER** (12f - Kahal, All Fired Up; MR 112) - won Gr2 Gold Bracelet, Gr3 Flamboyant S.; 2nd Gr1 Summer Cup; Gr2 Colorado King S.; 3rd Gr2 Hawaii S, Gr3 Flamboyant S.
* **SPRINKLES** (18f - Tiger Ridge, Western Winter; MR 110) - won Gr3 Three Troikas S; 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr2 Gold Bracelet, Gr3 Fillies Mile
* **ELUSIVE HEART** (14f - Indigo Magic, Al Mufti; MR 110) - won Gr3 Prix Du Cap, Lady's Pendant (L) E-Cape Paddock S (L); 2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S., E-Cape Breeders S. (L), Darley Arabian (L); 3rd Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.

***SECRET POTION** (14f - Parade Leader, Devilish Ninja; MR 109)- won Gr2 SA Oaks; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic; 3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S.

**Safe Harbour** (13f - Rakeen, Peacetime; MR 108) - 2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 SA Fillies Classic; 3rd Gr1 Woolavington

**London Roads** (18c - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 100)- 3rd Gr1 SA Derby

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **FREEDOM CHARTER** (14f - Captain Al, Centenary; MR 114)- won Gr3 Champagne S, Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 2nd Gr3 Diana S., Laisserfaire S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Southern Cross, Gr2 Sceptre S. , Laisserfaire S (L)

***SWING UPON A STAR** (19c - Judpot, Jallad; MR 106) - won Gr2 Umkhomazi S

* **ERNIE** (12c - Captain Al, Centenary; MR 102) - won Gr3 Lightning Cup (MAU), Sophomore Sprint (L); 2nd Southeaster Sprint (L); 3rd Umngeni H.(L), Southeaster Sprint (L), In Full Flight H (L), Summer Juvenile S (L)

**Gr2/Gr3 placed**

**Street Art** (19c - Var, Western Winter; MR 110) - 2nd Gr3 London News S

* **CHITENGO** (15f - Montjeu, Ezzoud; MR 110)- won Aquanaut H. (L) (x2); 2nd Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup

**Elevated** (13c - Spaceship, Dancing Champ; MR 99) - 2nd Gr3 Cape Classic , Somerset 1200 (L)

**Shavout** (17c - Al Mufti, Pompeii Court; MR 96) - 3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900

**Naval Guard** (17c - Toreador, Scuffleburg; MR 96) - 3rd Gr3 Jubilee S

**Crowded House** (15f - Toreador, Model Man; MR 93) - 3rd Gr3 Champagne S.

**Special Charm** (18f - Western Winter, Welsh Saint; MR 87) - 3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks

**Sonic Burst** (17f - Lizard Island, Danehill; MR 92) - 3rd Gr3 Champagne S

**Woodland's Forest** (13c - Belong to Me, Unbridled; MR 83) - 3rd Gr3 Summer Stayers H., Kenilworth Cup (L)

**Paddington** (13c - Silvano, Badger Land; MR 81) - 2nd Gr3 Winter Derby

**SW/SP**

**Bush Tracker** (18c - Tiger Ridge, Al Mufti; MR 108) - 2nd Memorial Mile (L)

* **ELUSIVE TRADER** (15c - Var, Centenary; MR 106) - won Southeaster Sprint (L) x2; 2nd Sophomore Sprint (L)

**Elusivenchantment** (12f - Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover; MR 103) - 2nd KZN S. (L)

**Arapaho** (16c - Captain Al, Lambent Light; MR 100)

**Shavout** (17c - Al Mufti, Pompeii Court; MR 96) - 2nd Model Man Mile (L); 3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900, The Sledgehammer (L)

**Affranchi** (15c - Luhuk, Southern Halo; MR 96)- 3rd Michael Roberts(L)

**Seeking Wisdom** (14f - Kefaah, Rocky Marriage; MR 93) - 2nd Algoa Cup (L)

* **ELUSIVE FORTUNE** (15f - Al Mufti, National Assembly; MR 93) - won Jamaica H (L)

**Encryption** (16f - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 92) - 3rd Lady's Bracelet (L)

**Frikkie** (11c - Russian Fox, Del Sarto; MR 89) - 2nd Glenlair Trophy (L), PE Gold Cup (L); 3rd PE Gold Cup (L)

**Elusive Flyer** (11c - Dominion Royale, Rainbow Dream; MR 88) -2nd Aquanaut H (L)

**Elusive Stars** (11f -Special Preview, Goldmark; MR 85) -2nd Stormsvlei Mile (L); 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint -(L)

**Smokey Affair** (13f - Captain Al, Fair Season; MR 86) -2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L)

**Granadilla** (17f - Parade Leader, Western Winter) - 3rd Lady's Slipper S.(L)

**Fort Anne** (16f - Oasis Dream, Seeking The Gold; MR 88) - 3rd Jacaranda H (L)

**Baymax** (17c - Right Approach, Caesour; MR 81) - 2nd SA Derby Trial (L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**Ever Seeking** (93f Secret Prospector): 5 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Debutante S.-(L), Msundusi H.-(L), 3rd Gr3 Tibouchina S.; dam of

**ELUSIVE FORT** (02c Fort Wood): subject stallion

**EASYJADEASY** (01f Model Man): 5 wins, 1000-1200m; Gr3 K'worth Fillies Nursery; 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Diana S., Gr3 Champagne S.; 3rd Gr2 Odessa Fillies Ch'ship, Olympic Duel S-(L)

Esprit (03f Fort Wood): won, 1200m; dam of

**ELUSIVE SILVA** (12c Silvano): 7 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr2 Greyville 1900, Gr3 Winter Derby, Gr3 Cup Trial, Sledgehammer S. (L); 3rd Gr1 July (MR 111)

**Esteemal** (14f Captain Al): 5 wins, 1400-1800m; 2nd Jockey Club S. (L) ; 3rd Gr3 Final Fling S.

**2nd dam**

**EPOQUE** (85f Oak Dancer): 6 wins, 1000-1600m; Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr2 Cape Fillies Nursery, Gr3 Strelitzia S. Fillies Classic 1400-(L); (Half sister to Champion **EMPRESS CLUB** and Gr1 **ECURIE**);

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.8 (*stamina* 1633m) 3% *SW*; 9% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.12 (*stamina* 1550m) 5% *SW*; 10% *BType*.

**To stud in 2010. Relocated to Black Swan Stud in 2020**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '11 | 12 | 11 | **6** | **55%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **18%** | 26 | 0.51 | 70 | 1917m |
| '12 | 16 | 13 | **10** | **77%** | 1 | 8% | **1** | **8%** | 31 | 0.79 | 80 | 1570m |
| '13 | 25 | 23 | **17** | **74%** | 0 | 0% | **3** | **13%** | 36 | 0.66 | 75 | 1653m |
| '14 | 6 | 5 | **3** | **60%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 7 | 0.53 | 63 | 1667m |
| '15 | 35 | 32 | **22** | **69%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **6%** | 53 | 0.89 | 78 | 1491m |
| '16 | 37 | 31 | **21** | **68%** | 1 | 3% | **1** | **3%** | 51 | 0.71 | 76 | 1683m |
| '17 | 48 | 44 | **27** | **61%** | 2 | 5% | **5** | **11%** | 85 | 1.27 | 74 | 1724m |
| '18 | 21 | 17 | **9** | **53%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **12%** | 26 | 0.71 | 71 | 1728m |
| '19 | 13 | 12 | **8** | **67%** | 1 | 8% | **2** | **17%** | 21 | 0.96 | 77 | 1494m |
| '20 | 5 | 3 | **2** | **67%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.59 | 62 | 1400m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '11 | 18 | 14 | **8** | **57%** | 1 | 7% | **2** | **14%** | 26 | 2.68 | 74 | 1656m |
| '12 | 20 | 20 | **12** | **60%** | 2 | 10% | **3** | **15%** | 45 | 1.68 | 73 | 1558m |
| '13 | 27 | 26 | **18** | **69%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 34 | 1.46 | 73 | 1553m |
| '14 | 17 | 15 | **10** | **67%** | 3 | 20% | **4** | **27%** | 35 | 1.55 | 74 | 1555m |
| '15 | 34 | 31 | **15** | **48%** | 2 | 6% | **3** | **10%** | 46 | 0.98 | 69 | 1740m |
| '16 | 33 | 32 | **19** | **59%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **6%** | 45 | 0.86 | 65 | 1550m |
| '17 | 32 | 28 | **20** | **71%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **7%** | 35 | 0.63 | 72 | 1550m |
| '18 | 36 | 29 | **18** | **62%** | 2 | 7% | **3** | **10%** | 44 | 1.37 | 71 | 1519m |
| '19 | 13 | 13 | **9** | **69%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 11 | 0.64 | 65 | 1622m |
| '20 | 4 | 4 | **1** | **25%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.42 | 60 | 1200m |


Syndicate Manager
PETER DE BEYER C: 082 452 5572
Administration
LIZ NAYSMITH C: 064 754 7632
E: elusivefortsyndicate@gmail.com


BLACK SWAN STUD

Robertson

2024 FEE:
**R20.000** +VAT LIVE FOAL


Stud Master: WALTER COWE
C: 063 662 1250
E: wfcowe@yahoo.com

# Erik The Red

bay, 2017 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

6 wins, 900-1400m in South Africa
Rated MR 114 at 3
**Cape Champion 2yo Colt**
at 2 **WON Gr3** Cape of Good Hope Nursery (1200m)
**WON** Somerset 1200 **(L)** (1200m)
**WON** Summer Juvenile S. **(L)** (1000m)
3rd **Gr2** Golden Horseshoe (1400m)
4th **Gr1** Golden Horse Medallion (1200m)
at 3 **WON Gr2** Cape Merchants (1200m)
**WON Gr2** Umkhomazi S. (1200m)

## SIRE LINE

**CAPTAIN AL** – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (rated MR 112). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; **Champion Sire**; Sire-of-Sires; Broodmare Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

***Notable progeny includes 25 Gr1 winners*** (*in order of yob*): **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Esplendor); **Exhilaration** (06c - Elliodor, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Kasimir** (14c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Snowdance** (14f - Joshua Dancer, Royal Academy); **Tap O' Noth** (14c - Western Winter, Elliodor); **Undercover Agent** (14c - London News, Lustra); **Celtic Sea** (15f - Mark of Esteem, Roi Normand); **One World** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Caerleon); **Miss Florida** (16f - Trippi, Braashee); **Missisippi Burning** (16f - Hussonet, Maroof); **Captain's Ransom** (17f – Red Ransom, Seattle Slew); **Malmoos** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor)

***Notable progeny as broodmare sire*** includes multiple Gr1 winner **Kommetdieding** (17c – Russian Fox; 2nd dam by Top Ville), multiple Gr1 runner-up **Princess Calla** (17f – Flower Alley; 2nd dam by Rakeen), and five 2yo Gr1 winners: **Potent Power** (09c – National Emblem; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Same Jurisdiction** (11f – Mambo In Seattle; 2nd dam by National Assembly – won Gr1 at 2 & 3); **Gunner** (13c – Gimmethegreenlight; 2nd dam by Elliodor); **Eden Roc** (16c – Var; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Vernichy** (17f – Vercingetorix; 2nd dam by Giant's Causeway)

***Captain Al is kinbred*** 2x3 Lassie Dear (dam of his sire Al Mufti) x Splendid Spree (dam of his damsire Complete Warrior), their kinship involving descendants of Busanda, Lavendula, Mumtaz Begum.

Captain Al's notable female line ancestor is his 3rd dam Beylic, who is close kin to a host of influential females incl Mumtaz Begum and Lavendula (dam of Perfume, grandam of Turn-To & My Babu). Through another descendant of the Lady Josephine line (Lady Juror, dam of Fair Trial), Beylic is kin to Lilac Belle (dam of Persian Wonder), Overture (dam of Preamble), Dramatic, Abernant (sire of New South Wales), etc.

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season a stud in 2021**

## PEDIGREE

Erik The Red's 3rd dam, Champion Broodmare Soho Secret, is closely kin-bred. She combines the kin-breeding from her sire Regent Street with her dam Secret Landing, notably though the latter's grandam Secret Recipe. Regent Street is kinbred 2x1 Tide-Way x Fair Spoken and 2x4x2 Tide-Way x Lavendula x Tudor Fair – all these are close kin to Secret Recipe.

In this pedigree Soho Secret's daughter Secret Pact is by Bush Telegraph, whose dam Maiden Over is kinbred 2x2 Lilac Belle x No Appeal – both kin-link to all of the kin-links found in Soho Secret. Secret Pact is a full sister to Horse of the Year London News.

Secret Pact is dam of Promisefrommyheart, by Elliodor whose third dam Martial Loan is close kin with all of the kin-lines noted above. Noteworthy is that Elliodor's son Model Man has many of the kin-links found in Secret Recipe. Model Man's Champion daughter League Title is from the same tail female line as Soho Secret.

The kin-link sequence continues with the mating to Western Winter, sire of Covenant. Western Winter's dam Chilly Hostess is by Vice Regent out of Impressive Lady.

Vice Regent is kinbred 3x4x5x5x6 Lady Angela x Composure x Golden Feast x Most Beautiful x Bellamia.

Impressive Lady is 4x4x3x4x5 Picture x Lavendula x Lady Angela x Sceptical x Golden Feast.

The key is Golden Feast, dam of Nandi who is doubled in the pedigree of Chilly Hostess.

Western Winter's sire Gone West is kinbred 4x3 Miss Dogwood x Mixed Marriage. The latter is kin to all of Lady Angela, Composure, Sceptical, Most Beautiful, Picture, Lavendula and Golden Feast. Mixed Marriage (by Tudor Minstrel) is a noted kin-link in pedigrees with Court Martial. Western Winter's best progeny appear to support the significance of this.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti 1985 | Roberto | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Bramalea - Nashua |
| | | Lassie Dear | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Gay Missile - Sir Gaylord |
| | Off To War 1983 | Complete Warrior | Dewan - **BOLD RULER** |
| | | | Splendid Spree - Damascus |
| | | Infanta | Jamaico - Prince Taj |
| | | | Beylic - Field Master |
| Covenant 2007 | Western Winter 1992 | Gone West | Mr Propsector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Secrettame - Secretariat |
| | | Chilly Hostess | Vice Regent - Northern Dancer |
| | | | Impressive Lady - Impressive |
| | Secret Pact 1990 | Bush Telegraph | Jungle Cove - **BOLD RULER** |
| | | | Maiden Over - Persian Wonder |
| | | Soho Secret | Regent Street - Gulf Stream |
| | | | Secret Landing - First Landing |

***SUITABLE LINES for Erik The Red*** could include those of his own female line, including Elliodor (notably Model Man), Bush Telegraph (notably London News and sires descending from No Appeal – Lords, Song Of Songs, Piaffer), Dancing Blues, Regent Street (notably Miss Lily!), First Landing, League Title, etc.; concentrations of Lavendula – widespread through Turn To/Hail To Reason/Halo (incl Roberto, Al Mufti; Damascus, Rollins; Right Approach, etc), and through other daughters of Source Sucree (incl Irish River, Dynasty, West Man), My Babu/Joy (notably Dynasty); sources of Court Martial (widespread) and Owen Tudor (Mixed Marriage, Tudor Melody, Tudor Minstrel, Sweet Song, Abernant, Golden Thatch, Foveros, London News, National Emblem); etc.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '22 | 285,870 | 23 | 0.69 | 230,435 | 23 | 0.91 |

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**COVENANT** (07f, Western Winter): 7 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Majorca S., Gr2 Sceptre S. (2x), Gr2 Southern Cross S., Sweet Chestnut S.-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr2 Southern Cross S., Gr2 Tibouchina S.; dam of
**ERIK THE RED** (17c, Captain Al): subject stallion
**Varallo** (14c, Var): 3 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr1 Gold Medallion; 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb (*exported to HK)*
**Scandola** (13f, Fort Wood): 3 wins, 1000-1200m; 3rd Lady's Pendant (L); dam of
**CALA MURETTA** (20f, Gimmethegreenlight): 2 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 The Debutante; 3rd Gr3 Diana S.
**Gimme's Lassie** (19f, Gimmethegreenlight): 2 wins, 1000-1400m; 3rd Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship, Gr3 Prix du Cap, Olympic Duel S. (L), Milkwood S. (L)
Solemn Promise (15f, Judpot): 3 wins, 1400-1600m
La Folie Douce (18f, Silvano): 3 wins, 1000-1250m

### 2nd dam

**Secret Pact** (90f, Bush Telegraph): 4 wins, 1000-1200m, 2nd Gr3 3yo Sprint, Gr3 Henry Eatwell Mem.; 3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship; 4th Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint; dam of
**PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (02f, Elliodor) – 6 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Ipi Tombe S., Gr2 Woolavington S., Gr2 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Classic; voted **Champion 3yo Classic Filly**; dam of
**MASTER OF MY FATE** (09c, Jet Master): 6 wins, 1200-1800m, Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr2 Peninsula H.; **sire** of Gr1 winners
**JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (07f, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1600-2600m, Spook Express H.; dam of
**MALMOOS** (17c, Captain Al): 7 wins, 1200-2450m, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Graham Beck S.; **sire**
**CAPTAIN SPLENDID** (12c, Captain Al): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr3 E-Cape Derby; 2nd Gr3 Gold Vase, Gr3 Algo Cup, Settler's Trophy (L); 3rd Gr3 Chairmans Cup
Fidelity (10f, Captain Al): won, 1600m; dam of
**DUE DILIGENCE** (17f, Silvano): 2 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr3 Starling S.; 2nd Devon Air S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile
**GHAALLA** (15f, Var): 2 wins, 1160-1600m, Gr3 Fillies Mile; 2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery; 3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Starling S.
My Guiding Star (06f, Jallad); won, 1450m); dam of
**HASHTAGYOLO** (14f, Dynasty): 3 wins, 1600-1750m, Gr3 Flamboyant S.
**La Revere** (13f, Var): 2 wins, 1000-1200m; 2nd Gr2 The Debutante; dam of
**KARANGETANG** (19c, Erupt) - 3 wins, 1000-1100m, Gr3 Protes S., Storm Bird S (L)
**Allez Moris** (19c, Dynasty): 2 wins, 1600-1800m; 3rd ROA S. (L)
Vermentino (13f, Var): did not race; dam of
**FAVORITA** (17f, Gimmethegreenlight): 4 wins, 900-1200m, E-Cape Fillies Nursery; 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Poinsettia S (x2), KZN S (L)
**SECRET HEART** (99f, Fort Wood): 5 wins, 1200-1400m, Prix du Cap-(L); 2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper, Prix du Cap-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Garden Province S.; Gr2 Thekwini S.; dam of
**PLUCK** (08c, More Than Ready): 3 wins in USA, G2 Breeder's Cup Juv. Turf, G3 Summer S. (TFR 114+ at 2); **sire**
**THREE HEARTS** (10f, Hat-Trick): 3 wins in USA; won Gr3 Red Carpet H; 2nd Gr2 Santa Ana S., Little Silver S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Santa Barbara H., Gr3 Robert J Frankel S., Gr3 Red Carpet H., G3 Virginia Oaks
**COVENANT** (07f, Western Winter): 7 wins – see above
**London Niece** (97f, Northern Guest): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; 3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.
Treaty (98f, National Assembly): placed; dam of
**Waitangi** (06c, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1000m; 2nd Gr3 Man O'War Sprint; 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery
Secret Mission (05f, Fort Wood): won; dam of
**HACK GREEN** (13c, Gimmethegreenlight): 4 wins, 1100-1200m; won Gr2 Umkhomazi S.

### 3rd dam

**SOHO SECRET** (72f, Regent Street): 10 wins, Breeders Guineas, EP Breeders S.; 3rd Paddock S.; **Champion Broodmare** 1995; dam of
**LONDON NEWS** (92c, Bush Telegraph): 11 wins in SA & Hong Kong, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Daily News, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Jensen Electronics S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Diadem S.; 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 Prince of Wales S. (TFR 120); **sire**
**UNDERGROUND LADY** (80f, Gatecrasher): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, EP Breeders Guineas-(L); dam of
**LADY BROMPTON** (95f, Al Mufti): 7 wins, 1300-1700m, Gr1 Spring Challenge, Gr2 Empress Club S., Gr3 Jacaranda H.; 3rd Gr2 Majorca S., Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S; 4th Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Garden Province S.; dam of
**KINGS GAMBIT** (04c, Silvano): 6 wins in SA & UK, 1160-2450m, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr3 Gordon Richards S.; 2nd Doonside Cup-(L), Wolferton H.-(L); 3rd Gr2 York S., Gr3 Strensall S. (TFR 117)
Soho Society (93f, Al Mufti): placed; dam of
Monroe (00f, Model Man): 4 wins, 1200-1900m; dam of
**ETON SQUARE** (08c, Miesque's Approval): 2 wins, 1200-1800m (5 starts), Gr3 Jubilee H.; exported to HK
**TRAFALGAR HOUSE**(79c, Forlink): 8 wins, EP Nursery
**DANCING BLUES** (87c, Dancing Champ): 4 wins, Joseph Dorfman Mem. (L); 3rd Gr3 SA Airways S.; **sire**
**Secret Pact** (90f, Bush Telegraph): see above
Night Spot (86f, Waterville Lake): 3 wins, 800-1900m; dam of
**AMERICAN BADGER** (97c, Badger Land): 7 wins, 1800-2400m, Gr2 Natal Derby; 2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr3 SA Derby Trial
So Happy (88f, Peacetime): won; dam of
**SUPERWOOD** (99c, Fort Wood): 8 wins, 1800-3200m, Gr2 Natal Derby, Gr3 Victory Moon H.; 2nd Gr1 Durban July, Gr2 Gold Bowl, Gr3 London News S., Gr3 Lonsdale Cup
Merry Mistral (95f, Mistral Dancer): 2 wins, 1300-1400m; dam of
Ecstatic (01f, Ashtontown): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; dam of
**ECSTATIC GREEN** (17f, Gimmethegreenlight): 4 wins, Gr2 Debutante S.; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za
FreemanStallions

VARSFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE: **R15.000**
R5.000 nom; R10.000 LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: Carl de Vos
T: 021 869 8238 • C: 082 800 8490
E: info@varsfontein.co.za

His first yearlings sold for up to R1,000,000 in 2024

## A CELEBRATED PEDIGREE

*by Champion Sire* ***CAPTAIN AL***
*ex* ***COVENANT*** *- G1 winner by*
*Champion Sire* ***WESTERN WINTER***
*- From a family of* ***CHAMPIONS*** *-*

# CAPE CHAMPION 2YO COLT 2020

VARSFONTEIN STUD 50 1974 - 2024

VARSFONTEIN STUD | Carl de Vos | +27 (0)82 800 8490 | info@varsfontein.co.za
STALLION MANAGER: JOHN FREEMAN | +27 (0)21 4180566 | stallions@johnfreeman.co.za

EQUO PRODESSE

# TRIPPI as Broodmare Sire

| sire of horse | dam of horse | age/sex horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI (earnings index) | AR (Ability Rating) | distance | AR by distance (Raceform ratings by distance group) | price | SI (sales price index) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gimmethegreenlight | Real Princess | ('18c) Gimme A Prince | Fort Wood | 12 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2,070,138 | 15.99 | 114 | 1000-1400 | 114/114/-/-/- | | |
| The United States | Trip To India | ('18f) Sheela | Gulch | 12 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 709.5 | 5.48 | 110 | 1000-1200 | 110/-/-/-/- | | |
| Rafeef | Massachusetts | ('18c) William Robertson | Al Mufti | 33 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1,832,750 | 5.15 | 109 | 1000-2000 | 108/105/109/97/- | 500k | 3.65 |
| Legislate | Londalozi | ('17c) Hoedspruit | Sadler's Wells | 29 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 788.963 | 2.91 | 107 | 1100-2400 | 93/104/106/107/90 | 280k | 4.05 |
| Silvano | Lanner Falcon | ('18c) Silver Falcon | French Deputy | 26 | 8 | | | 723.051 | 2.58 | 105 | 1000-1600 | 101/105/-/-/- | 900k | 2.35 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Gold Trip | ('16f) She's A Keeper | Fort Wood | 16 | 8 | 5 | | 1,340,925 | 9.49 | 104 | 1200-2400 | 104/104/101/102/85 | | |
| What A Winter | Limpopo River | ('17c) No Laying Up | Seeking The Gold | 15 | 2 | | 1 | 162.6 | 1.16 | 104 | 1000-1400 | 104/49/-/-/- | | |
| Jackson | Musical Romance | ('18f) Freed From Desire | Captain Al | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 523.749 | 3.03 | 104 | 1000-1450 | 104/98/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | Agra | ('19c) Hithemhardsunshine | National Assembly | 16 | 4 | | 2 | 355.85 | 1.8 | 100 | 1000-1200 | 100/-/-/-/- | 575k | 1.84 |
| Dynasty | One Fine Day | ('16c) Pinkerton | Kingmambo | 21 | 7 | | 1 | 324.712 | 1.75 | 100 | 1200-1600 | 88/100/-/-/- | 3m | 5.87 |
| Var | Trippitango | ('19c) Dance Variety | Jet Master | 20 | 5 | | | 556.938 | 2.25 | 100 | 1000-1400 | 100/81/-/-/- | 250k | 0.95 |
| Futura | Yellow Card | ('17f) Vihaan's Pie | Sportsworld | 22 | 2 | 1 | | 209.2 | 1.02 | 100 | 1000-1600 | 100/91/-/-/- | 110k | 1.83 |
| Futura | Cape Sugarbird | ('17f) Sweet Future | National Emblem | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 389.25 | 2.97 | 99 | 1000-1600 | 99/89/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | Rain In Africa | ('20c) The Africa House | Kingmambo | 16 | 2 | | | 259 | 1.22 | 99 | 1000-1600 | 99/92/-/-/- | 450k | 1.10 |
| Vercingetorix | Quippi | ('19c) Quandary | Anabaa | 16 | 4 | | | 312.5 | 1.58 | 98 | 800-1450 | 98/81/-/-/- | | |
| Captain Of All | Sausalito Bay | ('16c) Golden Tractor | Saint Sever | 11 | 3 | | | 234.312 | 2.41 | 98 | 1000-1250 | 98/-/-/-/- | | |
| Master Of My Fate | Tina's Trip | ('15c) Triple Fate Line | Fort Wood | 9 | 3 | | 1 | 256.35 | 2.81 | 98 | 1000-1600 | 90/98/-/-/- | 65k | 0.69 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Tina's Trip | ('16f) Travelling Light | Fort Wood | 25 | 3 | | | 248.6 | 1.13 | 98 | 1000-1400 | 98/91/-/-/- | 300k | 1.14 |
| What A Winter | Fromafar | ('19c) Far Away Winter | Yes It's True | 13 | 3 | | 1 | 235.75 | 1.47 | 97 | 1000-1200 | 97/-/-/-/- | 550k | 2.10 |
| What A Winter | Fromafar | ('20f) Distant Winter | Yes It's True | 11 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 598.813 | 4.1 | 97 | 1000-1600 | 97/97/-/-/- | | |
| Philanthropist | Nemesia | ('15f) Generous Lady | Silvino | 20 | 4 | | | 332.4 | 1.64 | 97 | 1000-1600 | 93/97/-/-/- | 275k | 0.41 |
| Kingsbarns | Sapphire Gem | ('16c) King Of Gems | Joshua Dancer | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 314.65 | 2.54 | 97 | 1200-2000 | 92/97/71/73/- | | |
| Kingsbarns | Se Agabor | ('16f) Gabor | Royal Chalice | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 594.375 | 16.82 | 97 | 1000-1600 | 85/97/-/-/- | | |
| Futura | Pemba Island | ('18c) Future Prince | National Assembly | 21 | 3 | | 2 | 360.501 | 1.59 | 96 | 1100-1950 | 85/96/87/-/- | 150k | 0.39 |
| Rafeef | Seeking Venus | ('20f) Leaving Las Vegas | Storm Cat | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 213.75 | 2.01 | 96 | 1000-1600 | 96/82/-/-/- | 150k | 0.64 |
| Captain Al | Diva's Daughter | ('16f) Miss Florida | Braashee | 9 | 2 | 1 | | 548.125 | 6.89 | 95 | 1000-1400 | 95/87/-/-/- | | |
| Captain Of All | In Other Words | ('20c) Captain Arrow | Caesour | 14 | 2 | | 1 | 303.95 | 1.64 | 95 | 1000-1600 | 95/78/-/-/- | 425k | 1.62 |
| Just As Well | Island Girl | ('16f) Georgina Rose | Fort Wood | 24 | 5 | | | 411.875 | 1.94 | 95 | 1100-1600 | 95/95/-/-/- | 75k | 1.01 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Mater Familias | ('19f) Reny | Badger Land | 15 | 2 | | 2 | 380.375 | 2.05 | 95 | 1200-2450 | 75/95/86/-/92 | 200k | 0.90 |
| Kingsbarns | Monte Carlo Girl | ('16f) Casino Queen | National Emblem | 16 | 3 | | | 158.15 | 1.12 | 95 | 1000-1600 | 85/95/-/-/- | | |
| Vercingetorix | Polar Trip | ('18c) Fifty Fiver | Polar Falcon | 21 | 2 | | | 566.6 | 2.5 | 95 | 1000-1600 | 91/95/-/-/- | 325k | 0.85 |
| William Longsword | Polar Trip | ('20c) Willie John | Polar Falcon | 11 | 1 | | | 147.738 | 1.01 | 95 | 1200-2000 | 76/82/78/95/- | 500k | 1.90 |
| Master Of My Fate | Tripadvisor | ('19c) Raven Black | Kahal | 5 | 3 | | | 219.125 | 3.54 | 95 | 1100-1450 | 95/66/-/-/- | 80k | 0.41 |
| Vercingetorix | Pritti | ('18f) Phedra | Western Winter | 27 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 694.276 | 2.38 | 94 | 1000-1800 | 94/73/18/-/- | 50k | 0.20 |
| Time Thief | Yellow Card | ('16c) Macthief | Sportsworld | 7 | 2 | | 2 | 247.75 | 4.01 | 94 | 1000-1600 | 94/94/-/-/- | 70k | 0.62 |
| Kingsbarns | Cape Sugarbird | ('16f) Queen Of Quiet | National Emblem | 15 | 3 | | | 231.05 | 1.74 | 93 | 1000-1400 | 93/93/-/-/- | | |
| Futura | Carousel Swing | ('19c) Future Swing | Badger Land | 18 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1,119,850 | 5.03 | 93 | 1200-2500 | 74/93/92/86/90 | 600k | 1.92 |
| Time Thief | Girl's Best Friend | ('19c) Raffles | Jallad | 19 | 2 | | | 376.375 | 1.6 | 93 | 1100-2000 | 89/93/90/93/- | 170k | 1.06 |
| Vercingetorix | Miss Katalin | ('21c) Chieftain | Jet Master | 3 | 1 | | | 82.5 | 1.8 | 93 | 800-1100 | 93/-/-/-/- | 1.7m | 3.38 |
| Buffalo Bill Cody | Musical Romance | ('21c) Buffalo Storm Cody | Captain Al | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 99.25 | 3.03 | 93 | 1000-1100 | 93/-/-/-/- | 410k | 2.02 |
| Querari | One Fine Day | ('21c) Un Bel Di | Kingmambo | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 172.188 | 1.88 | 93 | 1000-1200 | 93/-/-/-/- | | |
| Duke Of Marmalade | Pemba Island | ('17c) Duke Of Sussex | National Assembly | 30 | 9 | | | 847.25 | 3.02 | 93 | 1200-2000 | -/93/90/80/- | 425k | 1.00 |
| Jackson | Trip To Eden | ('16c) Pure State | West Man | 14 | 2 | | | 1,340,500 | 10.84 | 93 | 1200-1600 | 76/93/-/-/- | 90k | 0.80 |
| Coup de Grace | Beloved Country | ('17f) Paton's Tears | Rock of Gibraltar | 41 | 4 | | | 436.5 | 1.14 | 92 | 1000-2000 | 92/89/79/71/- | 250k | 0.96 |
| One World | Howl | ('21c) All Out For Six | Dubai Destination | 5 | 2 | | 1 | 270.801 | 3.55 | 92 | 1200-1500 | 55/92/-/-/- | | |
| Mogok | Sunrise In Africa | ('18c) African Skyline | Flatter | 22 | 4 | | 2 | 451.5 | 1.79 | 92 | 1000-1600 | 89/85/-/-/- | | |
| Master Of My Fate | Almost Heaven | ('19c) Destiny Of Souls | Al Mufti | 19 | 3 | | | 236.775 | 1.01 | 91 | 1000-2000 | 91/86/84/86/- | 420k | 2.79 |
| The United States | Mysterio | ('19c) USA's Hope | Al Mufti | 15 | 2 | | | 297.8 | 1.6 | 91 | 1000-1400 | 91/85/-/-/- | 400k | 2.49 |
| Futura | Sapphire Gem | ('17f) Pink Tourmaline | Joshua Dancer | 23 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 569.65 | 2.65 | 91 | 1400-2400 | -/87/91/90/86 | | |
| Dynasty | Se Agabor | ('17c) Lion's Head | Royal Chalice | 24 | 2 | | | 244.8 | 1.09 | 91 | 1200-1900 | 91/91/90/-/- | 900k | 2.48 |
| Futura | Dawn Rising | ('18f) Dawnofanewday | Flatter | 21 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 492.15 | 2.17 | 90 | 1200-2400 | 64/87/86/90/90 | | |
| One World | Durban Bourbon | ('21c) One More | Jet Master | 2 | 1 | | | 112.5 | 3.68 | 90 | 1200-1200 | 90/-/-/-/- | 320k | 1.71 |
| Fort Wood | Franny | ('15c) Francisco | National Assembly | 6 | 1 | | | 89.25 | 1.47 | 90 | 1100-1400 | 90/55/-/-/- | 500k | 1.61 |
| Dynasty | Inara | ('19f) Inara's Dynasty | Shirley Heights | 7 | 2 | | | 95.25 | 1.1 | 90 | 1000-1400 | 81/90/-/-/- | | |
| Lancaster Bomber | One Fine Day | ('20c) Yamadori | Kingmambo | 10 | 3 | | | 255.075 | 1.92 | 90 | 1000-1400 | 90/62/-/-/- | 500k | 1.90 |
| Vercingetorix | Pritti | ('20f) Pritti Victory | Western Winter | 5 | 3 | | | 196.963 | 2.97 | 90 | 1000-1600 | 90/69/-/-/- | 600k | 2.57 |
| Lancaster Bomber | Sunset Tripp | ('20f) Siddeley | Fort Wood | 14 | 2 | | 3 | 345.013 | 1.86 | 90 | 1000-1600 | 90/83/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | Trip Poker | ('19f) Coldhardstare | Skip Away | 12 | 3 | | 1 | 283.75 | 1.91 | 90 | 1000-1600 | 90/78/-/-/- | | |
| William Longsword | Fantastic Trip | ('20c) Fibonacci | Western Winter | 17 | 2 | | | 274.063 | 1.22 | 89 | 1200-1600 | 89/85/-/-/- | 300k | 1.14 |
| Ideal World | Franny | ('17f) Florentine | National Assembly | 14 | 3 | | | 231.625 | 1.77 | 89 | 1160-1600 | 87/89/-/-/- | | |
| Querari | Impala Lily | ('19c) Tough Terrain | Western Winter | 19 | 3 | | | 326.927 | 1.39 | 89 | 1000-1250 | 89/-/-/-/- | 400k | 1.28 |
| Twice Over | Jane S Piddy | ('18c) Rodriguez | Flaming Rock | 48 | 6 | | | 536.5 | 1.04 | 89 | 1000-2000 | 80/89/80/74/- | | |
| What A Winter | Miss Wales | ('18f) Arctic Skyline | Silver Hawk | 7 | 1 | | | 80.5 | 1.07 | 89 | 800-1160 | 89/-/-/-/- | 70k | 1.19 |
| Futura | Monte Carlo Girl | ('19f) Future Girl | National Emblem | 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 254.775 | 1.47 | 89 | 1000-2400 | 59/81/82/89/85 | | |
| Captain Al | Pepperdine | ('16f) Frosted Steel | Trigger Finger | 12 | 1 | | | 143.425 | 1.35 | 89 | 1160-1600 | 89/86/-/-/- | 525k | 6.51 |
| Futura | Beautiful Bird | ('17c) White Fang | Nashwan | 23 | 5 | | | 360.687 | 1.68 | 88 | 1600-3000 | -/79/58/84/88 | 225k | 0.62 |
| Duke Of Marmalade | Ha Lucy | ('18f) Lucy English | Kahal | 16 | 3 | | 1 | 272.562 | 1.58 | 88 | 1000-1200 | 88/-/-/-/- | | |
| Fire Away | Liwa | ('20f) Explosive Bond | Al Mufti | 18 | 3 | 1 | | 301.063 | 1.26 | 88 | 1000-3200 | 36/65/78/69/88 | 50k | 0.48 |
| Vercingetorix | Quippi | ('18f) Queen Of Shadows | Anabaa | 26 | 3 | | 5 | 486.225 | 1.73 | 88 | 1000-1800 | 85/88/80/-/- | 352.5k | 3.55 |
| Master Of My Fate | Sapphire Gem | ('20f) Fatal Gem | Joshua Dancer | 11 | 2 | | | 242.289 | 1.66 | 88 | 1200-1800 | 75/88/80/-/- | | |
| Master Of My Fate | Trippi's Girl | ('19c) Mr Henley | National Emblem | 18 | 2 | | | 227.375 | 1.02 | 88 | 1000-1600 | 88/62/-/-/- | 200k | 0.64 |
| Oratorio | Bois De Boulogne | ('16f) Purple Nkanyezi | Fort Wood | 33 | 6 | | | 418.25 | 1.43 | 87 | 1200-2000 | 87/87/-/-/- | 160k | 1.99 |
| Silvano | Franny | ('20f) Francine | National Assembly | 6 | 1 | | | 134.75 | 1.69 | 87 | 1160-1600 | 87/84/-/-/- | 600k | 2.11 |

*view the full list on the website*

AFFINITY TABLES with sortable columns are on the website - on each sires web page - and updated daily

**www.raceform.co.za/sires/silvano#affinity**

# *Erupt* (IRE)

bay, 2012 • height 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 2200-2400m, at 3 to 5 racing in France, UK, Japan, USA, Canada

**Timeform 125** – *"sturdy horse; very smart performer; acts on firm and good to soft going"*

At 3 **WON** **Gr1** Grand Prix de Paris (2400m)
**WON** **Gr3** Prix du Lys (2400m)
**WON** La Coupe des Trois Ans-**(L)** (2400m)
At 4 **WON** **Gr1** Woodbine International (2400m)
2nd **Gr1** Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (2400m)
3rd **Gr2** Grand Prix de Deauville (2500m)

## SIRE LINE

**DUBAWI** – 5 wins, 1200-1600m, at 2 and 3, Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr1 National S., Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois; 2nd Gr1 QE II S.; top rated 3yo miler in England & France; rated Timeform 129. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Sire of Sires.

Notable progeny includes: **Ghaiyyath** (15c - Galileo, Indian Ridge); **Too Dam Hot** (16c - Singspiel, Top Ville); **Makfi** (07c – Green Desert, Irish River); **Postponed** (11c – Dubai Destination, Salse); **Poet's Voice** (07c – Chief's Crown, Riva Ridge); **Night of Thunder** (11c – Galileo, Desert Prince); **Al Kazeem** (08c – Darshaan, The Minstrel); **Time Test** (12c – Dansili, Sadler's Wells); **New Bay** (12c – Zamindar, Sadler's Wells); **Akeed Mofeed** (09c – Tiger Hill, Sadler's Wells); **Dubawi Gold** (08c – Green Desert, Slip Anchor); **Lucky Nine** (07c – Green Desert, Beau Genius); **Hunter's Light** (08c – Barathea, Shirley Heights); **Safety Check** (11c – Royal Academy, Kenmare); **Erupt** (12c – Caerleon, Spectacular Bid); **Arabian Queen** (12f – Barathea, Dashing Blade); **Prince Bishop** (07c – Prospect Bay, Sure Blade); **Red Dubawi** (08c – Homme de Loi, Rahotep); **Shamal Wind** (09f – Machiavellian, Capote); **Srikandi** (10f – Hurrican Sky, Luskin Star); **Dubawi Heights** (07f – Suave Dancer, Distant Relative); **Willow Magic** (12c – Tierce, Twenty Four Karat); **Secret Admirer** (07f – Secret Savings, Balios); **Happy Archer** (07f – Jeune, Semipalatinsk); **Aljamaaheer** (09c – Rainbow Quest, Last Tycoon); **Journey** (12f – Montjeu, Shirley Heights); **Worthadd** (07c – Rahy, Seattle Slew); **Afsare** (07c – Fairy King, Mill Reef); **Benbati** (14c – Selkirk, Generous); **Dartmouth** (12c – Galileo, Mountain Cat); **Zarak** (13c – Zamindar, Kahyasi); **So Mi Dar** (13f – Singspiel, Top Ville); **Frontiersman** (13c – Cape Cross, Welsh Pageant); **Wild Illusion** (15f - Monsun, Dashing Blade); **Bateel** (12f - Chief's Crown, Crowned Prince); **Old Persian** (15c - Singspiel, Woodman); **Coronet** (14f - Darshaan, Alzao); **Master Of The Seas** (17c - Danehill, Diesis); **The Revenant** (15c - Excellent Art, Darshaan); **Coroebus** (19c - Teofilo, Dubai Destination); **Modern Games** (19c - New Approach, Nashwan); **Space Blues** (16c - Noverre, Cadeaux Genereux); **Lord North** (16c - Giant's Causeway, Dixieland Band); **Rebel's Romance** (18c - Street Cry, Diktat),;etc.

***KINBREEDING***: Dubawi is a son of Dubai Millennium, whose dam Colorado Dancer is half sister by Shareef Dancer (who is out of a half sister to Dancing Champ) to Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells). Dubawi's dam Zomaradah is kinbred 4x4 Noblesse x Pantoufle, where Noblesse is 3rd dam of Zomaradah's sire Deploy (Shirley Heights); Noblesse also is 3rd dam of Rainbow Quest.

## PEDIGREE

Erupt comes from a highclass sire-producing female line, notably through his 3rd dam Grand Luxe (Champion sires Flying Spur, Encosta de Lago) and her half sister l'On Vite (Holy Roman Emperor). In kin-breeding terms Grand Luxe is close kin to Shareef Dancer, damsire of Dubai Millennium, Erupt's grandsire. Dubai Millenium is kinbred 3x2 Con Game (dam of Seeking The Gold) x Change Water (dam of Fall Aspen), his dam Colorado Dancer is 3x2 Mrs Peterkin x Change Water. The dam of Erupt, Mare Nostrum, is close kin to Dancing Champ, a notable broodmare sire in South Africa. Dancing Champ is a son of Mrs Peterkin.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Erupt could include Dancing Champ, Shareef Dancer (notably Kabool, Hobb Alwahtan); Fort Wood; Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture, Gold Press); In The Wings (Singspiel, Lateral), Shirley Heights (Lateral, Indigo Magic); Rainbow Quest (Spectrum, Saumarez); sires from Erupt's own female line, incl Kentucky Slew, Spaceship (Lode), Flying Spur, Encosta de Lago, Night Shift, etc

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dubawi (IRE) 2002 | Dubai Millennium 1996 | Seeking The Gold | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Con Game - Buckpasser |
| | | Colorado Dancer | Shareef Dancer - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Fall Aspen - Pretense |
| | Zomaradah 1995 | Deploy | Shirley Heights - Mill Reef |
| | | | Slightly Dangerous - Roberto |
| | | Jawaher | Dancing Brave - Lyphard |
| | | | High Tern - High Line |
| Mare Nostrum (GB) 1998 | Caerleon 1980 | Nijinsky | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Flaming Page - Bull Page |
| | | Foreseer | Round Table - Princequillo |
| | | | Regal Gleam - Hail To Reason |
| | Salvora 1982 | Spectacular Bid | Bold Bidder - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Spectacular - Promised Land |
| | | Grand Luxe | Sir Ivor - Sir Gaylord |
| | | | Fanfreluche - **NORTHERN DANCER** |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48% | 31% | 11% | 8% | 2% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 195,385 | 13 | 1.06 | 83,889 | 9 | 0.46 |
| '20 | 167,857 | 28 | 0.73 | 136,923 | 26 | 0.79 |
| '21 | 214,524 | 21 | 0.71 | 148,846 | 26 | 0.58 |
| '22 | 216,667 | 12 | 0.58 | 125,000 | 10 | 0.54 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr2/3 winners**

* **KARANGETANG** (19c - Var, Jallad; MR 110)- won Gr3 Protea S, Storm Bird S (L)

**Gr2/3 placed**

* **RIPPLE EFFECT** (20f - Quiet American, Storm Bird; MR 107) - won Olympic Duel S. (L); 2nd Ruffian S. (L); 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery

**Shoot The Rapids** (20c - Modern Day, Elliodor; MR 99) - 2nd Gr3 Gold Vase

**Golden Tatjana** (20f - Silvano, National Assembly; MR 97) - 2nd Gr2 Godolphin Barb S.; 3rd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Summer Juv. S. (L)

**Hot Pearl** (20f - Var, Fort Wood; MR 94) - 2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S.

**Mount Pinatubo** (21c - Philanthropist, Var) - 2nd Gr2 SA Nursery

**SW/SP and MR90**

**Unzen** (19c - Toreador, Sapieha; MR 109) - 2nd Wolf Power H (L)

**Flowerbomb** (19f - Fastnet Rock, Sadler's Wells; MR 105) - 3rd National Colour S. (L), Gardenia S. (L)

**Dolcezza** (20f - Dynasty, Storm Cat; MR 94) - 2nd Devon Air S. (L)

**Public Benefit** (20f - Philanthropist, Charismatic; MR 91) - 3rd E-Cape Oaks (L), E-Cape Derby (L).

**Icy Blast** (20c - Western Winter, Rakeen; MR 101)

**Cosmic Star** (19c - Querari, Silvano; MR 100)

**Set To Go** (19c - Jet Master, Bletchley Park; MR 97)

**Taxhaven** (20c - Medicean, Diktat; MR 96)

**Sugar Blast** (20c - Kildonan, Exile King; MR 95)

**Eyjafjallajokull** (19c - Jet Master, Fordham; MR 94)

**Beerenberg** (19c - Warm White Night, Northern Guest; MR 93)

**Viva Spirit** (20c - Jet Master, Badger Land; MR 91)

**Question Of Faith** (20c - Trippi, Anabaa; MR 90)

**Kythera** (20f - Trippi, Sportsworld; MR 90)

**Mk's Dreams** (20c - Mogok, Foveros; MR 90)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**MARE NOSTRUM** (98f, Caerleon): 2 wins, 1800m, Gr3 Prix Vanteaux; 2nd Gr1 Prix Saint-Alary; 3rd Gr1 Prix Vermeille; (TFR 117); dam of
- **ERUPT** (12c, Dubawi): subject stallion
- **MARIE DE MEDICI** (07f, Medicean): 2 wins, 1400-2000m, Pretty Polly S.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix des Reservoirs; 3rd Feilden S.-(L), Alice Keppel H.-(L); (TFR 104); dam of
  - **LOCAL TIME** (12f, Invincible Spirit): 7 wins, 1400-1900m, Gr3 Istanbul Trophy, Gr3 UAE Oaks, Gr3 Oh So Sharp S. (TFR 105)
  - Hespera (04f, Danehill): placed in France (2 starts); dam of
    - **LADY PENKO** (11f, Archipenko): 2 wins, 1600-2100m, Prix Caravelle-(L); 4th Gr1 Prix Saint-Alary (TFR 104); dam of
      - **Golden Lips** (17f - Golden Horn): won, 1500m; 2nd Oaks Trial S (L)
  - Makiwara (09f, Smart Strike) - did not win; dam of
    - **More Magic** (15c, Captain Al) - 2 wins, 1400-1600m; 2nd Gr3 Matchem S; 3rd Darley Arabian (L)

**2nd dam**

Salvora (82f, Spectacular Bid): won, 2000m; dam of
- **MARE NOSTRUM** (98f, Caerleon): 2 wins – see above
- **AUBE INDIENNE** (90f, Bluebird): 5 wins, 1700-2000m, G1 Yellow Ribbon S., G2 Las Palmas H., G3 Modesty H; 2nd Gr1 Matriarch S.; 3rd G1 Santa Ana H.(TFR 119)
- **SPECIAL GALLERY** (89f, Tate Gallery): 6 wins, 1000-1200m, Cl Tiradentes-(L); 3rd Gr3 GP C da Graca; dam of
  - Hot Gallery (94f, Clackson): unraced; dam of
    - **LAURENCIANO** (00c, Dancer Man): 8 wins, 1100-1600m, Gr2 GP Presidente do Jockey Club
    - **SUCK OUT QUEEN** (06f, Red Runner): 6 wins, Gr2 GP 25 de Janeiro, Gr3 GP Mariano Procopio
- **RAISONNABLE** (93f, Common Grounds): 2 wins, 1600m, Prix Ronde de Nuit-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix de la Grotte; dam of
  - **SENSIBLE** (98c, Sadler's Wells): 3 wins, Prix de Suresnes-(L); 3rd Gr1 Prix Ganay; sire (TFR 115)
  - Tangerine Dream (99f, Sadler's Wells): placed; dam of
    - **PEAR TART** (08f, Dehere): 6 wins, Gr1Tatt's Tiara, Gr2 Queensland Guineas
- Spenderella (92f, Common Grounds): won, 1600m; dam of
  - **COMMON WORLD** (99c, Spinning World): 8 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr3 Gladness S., Gr3 GP der West Landesbank; sire (TFR 116)
  - **SPECIALE** (02f, War Chant): 2 wins, Prix Yacowlef-(L)
  - Sicile (05f, Anaaba): did not win; dam of
    - **TIAMO GRACE** (13f, Monaco Grace): 2 wins, Gr2 Wakeful S.; 2nd Gr3 Ethereal S
  - Star Band (01f, Dixieland Band): did not race; dam of
    - **I AM A STAR** (13f, I Am Invincible): 10 wins, 1100-1600m, Gr1 Myer Classic, Gr2 Sunline S., Gr2 WH Stocks S., Gr2 Kewney S., Gr3 Quezette S., Gr3 The Janz (TFR 113)

**3rd dam**

**GRAND LUXE** (74f, Sir Ivor): 10 wins, 1200-1800m, Convenience S.(L), La Merced S.(L), Fury S.(L); dam of
- **Lode** (86c, Mr Prospector): 2 wins, 1400m; 2nd Oceanside S.-(L); 3rd G2 Del Mar Derby; **Champion Sire** in ARG
- Rolls (84f, Mr Prospector): unraced; dam of
  - **FLYING SPUR** (92c, Danehill): 6 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Golden Slipper, Gr1 Australian Guineas, Gr1 All-Aged S.; **Champion Sire** in AUS
  - Shoal Creek (88f, Star Way): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; dam of
    - **ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (93c, Fairy King): 3 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Health Cup, Gr2 Bill Stutt S.; 3rd Gr1 Caulfield Guineas; **Champion Sire** in AUS

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.72 (*stamina* 1372m) 2% *SW*; 6% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.88 (*stamina* 1381m) 1% *SW*; 6% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2018**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 24 | 22 | **15** | **68%** | 1 | 5% | **2** | **9%** | 40 | 0.88 | 77 | 1485m |
| '20 | 35 | 28 | **15** | **54%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 21 | 0.65 | 72 | 1381m |
| '21 | 35 | 21 | **6** | **29%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **5%** | 6 | 0.63 | 61 | 1250m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 18 | 16 | **9** | **56%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **6%** | 19 | 0.97 | 68 | 1511m |
| '20 | 44 | 38 | **22** | **58%** | 1 | 3% | **5** | **13%** | 37 | 0.90 | 66 | 1375m |
| '21 | 42 | 24 | **7** | **29%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | | | | |

(Dr Andreas Jacobs Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd)
Stud Master: ROSS FULLER
C: 082 587 7045
E: ross@mainechance.co.za
www.mainechance.co.za

MAINE CHANCE FARMS

**2024 FEE: R15.000**

R5.000 nom; R10.000 LIVE FOAL
The property of a Syndicate
Stud Office Manager: AMANDA CAREY
C: 082 465 4020
E: amanda@mainechance.co.za

# *Expert Eye* (GB)

bay, 2015 • height 15.3½ hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1300-1600m at 2 & 3
Timeform 117p at 2; 124 at 3
*".. very athletic … well balanced … the best two-year-old I've had for a while …" – Sir Michael Stoute*

At 2 **WON** **Gr2** Vintage S. (1400m)
At 3 **WON** **G1** Breeder's Cup Mile (1600m)
**WON** **Gr3** Jersey S. (1400m)
**WON** **Gr3** City of York S. (1400m)
2nd **Gr1** Sussex S. (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Greenham S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr1** Prix du Moulin (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**ACCLAMATION** - 6 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Diadem S; 2nd Gr1 King's Stand S.; 3rd Gr1 Nunthorpe S.; 4th Gr1 Prix de l'Abbeye de Longchamp; rated TFR 118.

Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire-of-sires of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl. **Romantic Warrior** (18c – Street Cry, Singspiel); **Marsha** (13f – Marju, Barathea); **Equiano** (05c – Ela-mana-mou, Kris)- ***sire***; **Expert Eye** (15c – Dansili, Distant View) - ***sire***; **Aclaim** (13c – Danroad, Khayasi) - ***sire***; **Dark Angel** (05c – Machiavellian, Night Shift) - ***sire***; **Mehmas** (14c – Machiavellian, Soviet Star) – ***sire***; **Accakaba** (19f – Medicean, Anabaa); **Ventura Tormenta** (18c – Oasis Dream, Night Shift); **Lidari** (09c – Linamix, Silver Deputy); **Saayerr** (11c – Kyllachy, Mr Prospector); **Harbour Watch** (09c – Woodman, Shareef Dancer *x Fall Aspen*) – ***sire***; **Lilbourne Lad** (09c – Green Desert, Nashwan); **Garrus** (16c – Medicean, Danetime); **My Sister Nat** (15f – Galileo, Green Tune); **Attendu** (13c – Green Tune, St Jovite); **Hitchens** (05c – Royal Academy, Mill Reef); **Pretreville** (15c – Fusaichi Pegasus, Red Ransom); **Bouttemont** (18c – Fastnet Rock, Stravinsky); **Abby Hatcher** (17f – Dubawi, Rainbow Quest); **Oh This Is Us** (13c – Hawk Wing, Revoque); **Projection** (13x – Dr Fong, Suave Dancer); **Absolutely So** (10c – Selkirk, Mtoto); **Daban** (14f – Whipper, Danehill); **Queen Catrine** (11f – King's Best, Vaguely Noble); **Johnny Barnes** (12c – Danehill, Mill Reef) - ***sire***; **Ponty Acclaim** (09f 0 Weldnaas, Primo Dominie); **Alsindi** (09f – Fasliyev, Fairy King); **Talwar** (09c – Marju, Night Shift); **Angels Will Fall** (09f – Bahamian Bounty, Persian Bold); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING*** Acclamation carries an abundance of what is in local South African terms described as 'Court Martial' kin-links; he carries a double of Whistler, his sire has a double Precipitation, his dam has a double Blue Peter. The bottom female line of Acclamation's major sire-son Dark Angel fits in with this. Similar links appear in bottom-lines of other of his best progeny.

*Try My Best-line sires in South Africa:* Expert Eye

## STUD ANALYSIS

**To stud in UK in 2019**
**To stud in South Africa in 2024**

## PEDIGREE

The bottom female line's Significant Ancestor is the mare Twosy (by Bull Lea) who is close kin to sire Bull Page. Her daughter Twice Over is close kin to the mare Dalmary, Significant Ancestor of (among others) Nureyev and Sadler's Wells. Twice Over is grandam of champion Chris Evert. In this pedigree Chris Evert is dam of Nijinsky's Star (by Nijinsky, whose damsire is Bull Page). The latter produced Viviana by Nureyev, and so cementing the kin links of Dalmary & Twice Over. The mare Twosy is close kin to others, notably the mare Nandina (Bull Page), female line ancestor of Western Winter, showing an affinity with Court Martial clan members.

***Suitable lines*** for Expert Eye could include significant lines from his sire Acclamation and/or from his female line, options supported by the pedigrees of the best runners from his first UK crops. Some ways to achieve this (in no specific order): sources of Dalmary (Nureyev, Sadler's Wells (Elusive Fort, Horse Chestnut, Casey Tibbs (!), Barathea), Golden Thatch (Goldmark (!)), Ahonoora (!), Cape Cross; sources of Mixed Marriage, in Gone West (Western Winter (What A Winter (!)), Zafonic, Count duBois, Sharpen Up; sources of Lyphard/Crepello Tudor Minstrel/Tudor Melody, as in Elliodor, Flower Alley, Count duBois, Canford Cliffs, Second Empire, Golden Thatch; sources of Alycidon/Borealis as in Kahal, Horse Chestnut, Ahonoora; sources of Court Martial/Abernant (High Top (!), Golden Thatch; Try My Best (Canford Cliffs); etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acclamation (GB) 1999 | Royal Applause 1993 | Waajib | Try My Best - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Coryana - Sassafras |
| | | Flying Melody | Auction Ring - Bold Bidder |
| | | | Whispering Star - Sound Track |
| | Princess Athena 1985 | Ahonoora | Lorenzaccio - Klarion |
| | | | Helen Nichols - Martial |
| | | Shopping Wise | Floribunda - Princely Gift |
| | | | Sea Melody - Tudor Minstrel |
| Exemplify (GB) 2008 | Dansili 1996 | Danehill | Danzig **- NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Hasili | Kahyasi - Ile De Boutbon |
| | | | Kerali - High Line |
| | Quest To Peak 2002 | Distant View | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Seven Springs - Irish River |
| | | Viviana | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Nijinsky Star - Nijinsky |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**International bred winners**

**WITNESS STAND** (21c - Oasis Dream, Warning) -1w, **Gr3 2nd** RPR 101 (77/101/-/-/-)
**COVERDALE** (20c - Desert Style, Grindstone) -4w RPR 99 (67/73/99/89/-)
***JUNIPER BERRIES** (21f - Lethal Force, Bigstone) -2w, **Gr3w, Gr2 4th** RPR 98 (98/-/-/-/-)
**SILMANIYA** (20f - More Than Ready, Kalanisi) -1w RPR 97 (97/-/-/-/-)
**SNELLEN** (21f - Sea The Moon, Night Shift) -3w, **SW** RPR 96 (-/96/-/-/-)
**APRICOT TWIST** (20f - Arcano, Alhaarth) -1w. **Gr3 4th** RPR 96 (96/85/-/-/-)
**LAVENDER HILL MOB** (21c - Daylami, Generous) -2w RPR 95 (-/63/82/94/95)
**CRYSTALLIUM** (20f - Dalakhani, Nureyev) -2w RPR 95 (-/95/89/-/-)
**HALLA DUBAI** (20c - Kingmambo, Kris) -1w RPR 94 (-/82/94/-/-)
**EXPERT AGENT** (20c - Marju, Night Shift) -3w RPR 94 (94/-/-/-/-)
**PEARL EYE** (20c - Cape Cross, In The Wings) -6w RPR 93 (63/88/93/92/-)
**ROCK HUNTER** (22c - Dutch Art, Inchinor) -1w, **SP** RPR 92 (92/-/-/-/-)
**TIVERTON** (20c - Mizzen Mast, Dubai Millennium) -1w RPR 91 (-/91/-/-/-)
**BERKSHIRE PHANTOM** (20c - Silver Frost, Danehill Dancer) -5w RPR 91 (68/91/76/-/-)
**ENTRANCEMENT** (20f - Halling, Gone West) -2w RPR 90 (58/62/87/90/-)
**CATHY COME HOME** (20f - Dutch Art, Montjeu) -1w RPR 89 (89/86/-/-/-)
**I STILL HAVE FAITH** (20c - Bahamian Bounty, Wolfhound) -4w RPR 89 (66/81/89/79/-)
**SNIPER'S EYE** (20c - Oasis Dream, Kingmambo) -1w RPR 88 (-/88/85/-/-)
**HELLO DEIRA** (20c - Kyllachy, Danetime) -2w RPR 88 (84/88/-/-/-)
**MISTY BLUES** (20f - Pastoral Pursuits, Tobougg) -1w RPR 88 (85/88/-/-/-)
**CROSS BORDER** (20c - Dream Ahead, Night Shift) -1w RPR 86 (86/74/-/-/-)
**PALM LILY** (20f - Titus Livius, Statoblest) -1w RPR 86 (86/71/-/-/-)
**SUNNY ORANGE** (20c - Lawman, Sadler's Wells) -2w RPR 86 (86/76/58/-/-)
**EXPERT CHOICE** (21c - Invincible Spirit, Giant's Causeway) -1w RPR 85 (77/85/85/-/-)
**MILE END** (20f - Poet's Voice, Shamardal) -2w RPR 85 (85/73/-/-/-)
**SKIP JAMES** (20c - Sadler's Wells, Danehill) -1w RPR 85 (76/85/-/-/-)
**ELLEXIS** (20f - Aqlaam, Pivotal) -2w RPR 84 (74/84/77/-/-)
**FINAL CHECK** (20f - Dynaformer, Caerleon) -3w RPR 83 (68/57/77/83/-)
**TIME'S EYE** (20f - Sadler's Wells, Saritamer) -1w RPR 83 (69/83/83/-/-)
**NORTH VIEW** (21c - Singspiel, Brief Truce) -1w RPR 82 (82/82/-/-/-)
**EXPERT WITNESS** (20f - Pivotal, Magic Ring) -2w RPR 80 (-/69/80/76/-)
**NUTHATCH** (20f - Mr Greeley, Trempolino) -2w RPR 80 (80/78/50/-/-)
**PARANA DELTA** (20f - Oasis Dream, Red Ransom) -1w RPR 80 (48/80/-/-/-)
**OPTICIAN** (20c - Oasis Dream, Slip Anchor) -4w RPR 80 (73/62/67/77/80)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Exemplify (08f, Dansili): won, 1600m in France; dam of
- **EXPERT EYE** (15c, Acclamation): - subject stallion
- Clerisy (16f, Kingman): won, 1400m in UK
- Duty Of Care (18c, Kingman): 5 wins, 1400-3200m in UK
- Invigilate (19f, Acclamation): 2 wins, 1400-1800m in UK
- Divisionist (13c, Oasis Dream): won, 1600m in Germany

### 2nd dam

Quest To Peak (02f, Distant View): ran once; dam of
- **SPECIAL DUTY** (07f, Hennessy): Champion 2yo filly in Europe (2009); 4 wins, 1100-1600m in UK & France, Gr1 Cheveley Park S., Gr1 1000 Guineas, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr2 Prix Robert Papin; 2nd Gr1 Prix Morny; 3rd Gr3 Prix Imprudence; dam of
  - **ELEGANT VERSE** (19f, Galileo): 2 wins, 2000-2400m, Prix Dirickx (L)
  - **TASK FORCE** (21c, Frankel): 2 wins, 1200m, Champion 2yo S. (L); 2nd Gr1 Middle Park S.
  - **South Bank** (12f, Tapit): placed, 2nd Prix Yacowlef (L)
  - Structure (13f, Bernardini): placed; dam of
    - **Snow House** (18c, Twirling Candy): 2 wins in USA; 3rd G3 Dwyer S.
- **Presidency** (13c, Oasis Dream): Champion Male Sprinter in Spain (2017); 7 wins; 3rd Prix Servanne (L); 4th Gr3 Prix de Ris-Orange
- Exemplify (08f, Dansili): won – see above
- Vanloux (09f, Galileo): ran once; dam of
  - **COLOMBIER** (20c, Kingman): 2 wins; 1000-2000m; 3rd Gr3 Prix Daphnis

### 3rd dam

**VIVIANA** (90f, Nureyev): 3 wins, Prix des Tuileries (L), Prix Melisande (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix de Psyche; dam of
- **SIGHTSEEK** (99f, Distant View): Joint second top filly on the 2003 International 4yo+ Classification. 12 wins, G1 Beldame S. (2x), G1 Ogden Phipps H. (2x), G1 Go For Wand H., G1 Ruffian H., G1 Humana Distaff H., G2 Top Flight H., G2 Rampart H.; 2nd G1 Go For Wand H., G1 S. Margarita Inv. H., G1 S. Monica H.; dam of
  - **Raison d'Etat** (08c, AP Indy): 2 wins; 2nd Curlin S. (L); 3rd G3 Discovery H.; **sire**
- Quest To Peek (02f, Distant View): - see above
- **TATES CREEK** (98f, Rahy): 11 wins, G1 Yellow Ribbon S., G1 Gamely BC H., G2 Las Palmas H., G2 Diana H., G2 San Gorgonio H., G3 noble Damsel H., G3 Jenny Wiley S; 2nd G1 JC Mabee H.; dam of
  - **SPIRIT RIDGE** (15c, Nathaniel): 7 wins in AUS, Gr3 Summer Cup, Gr3 Premier's Cup; 2nd Gr1 The Metropolitan
  - Routine (05f, Empire Maker): unraced; dam of
    - **TIDE OF THE SEA** (16c, English Channel): 5 wins, G3 WL McKnight S.; 2nd G2Mac Diamida S.
- Flourish (07f, Distorted Humor): 2 wins; dam of
  - **FULSOME** (18C, Into Mischief): 8 wins, G3 Oaklawn Mile S., Gr3 McWinn S., G3 Smarty Jones S.; 2nd G2 Fayette S.; 3rd G1 Clark S.

### 4th dam

Nijinsky Star (80f, Nijinsky): unraced; dam of
- **VIVIANA** (90f, Nureyev): 3 wins, see above
- Willstar (93f, Nureyev): 2 wins; dam of
  - **ETOILE MONTANTE** (00f, Miswaki): 7 wins, Gr1 Prix de la Foret; 2nd Gr1 Prix Marcel Boussac; 3rd Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches


PAARDEBERG STUD
SOUTH AFRICA

PAARDEBERG STUD
Paarl, W Cape

2024 FEE: **R25.000**
R5.000 nom + R20.000 Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud master: SALLY BRUSS
C: 066 220 1587
E: sally@paardebergstud.com

# EXPERT EYE

*Sire of 41 2yo winners over 2 seasons*

**THE G1 BREEDERS' CUP MILE (turf) WINNER WITH 2YO BRILLIANCE**

ROYAL ASCOT RECORD BREAKER

G1 BREEDERS' CUP TURF MILE

PAARDEBERG STUD · SOUTH AFRICA

SALLY BRUSS | +27 (0)66 220 1587 | sally@paardebergstud.com | paardebergstud.com

# Expert Eye (GB)

*Acclamation – Exemplify by Dansili*

**Expert Eye's sire Acclamation carries an abundance of what is in local South African terms described as 'Court Martial' kin-links; he carries a double of Whistler, his sire has a double Precipitation, his dam has a double Blue Peter.**

The bottom female line of Acclamation's major sire-son Dark Angel fits in with this. Acclamation's 4th dam Cowes (by Blue Peter) is doubled in Dark Angel's 3rd dam Into Harbour, through stallion Right Tack. Into Harbour has a double of Court Martial clan's sire Fairford, in the bottom lines of her sire Right Tack and her dam Headland. The bottom female line is also the one of former SA sire Restructure.

Acclamation's champion sprint filly Marsha (sold for 6-million Guineas to M V Magnier as a 4yo) is out of the mare Marlinka, by Marju who has the same male line (Try My Best) as Acclamation. Marju's grandam Welsh Flame belongs in the Court Martial clan, as does Marsha's 4th dam Tralthee (with Busted, Derring Do and Owen Tudor).

The 'right' elements also appear in Acclamation's sire-son Equiano, through his damsire Ela-mana-mou and 2nd damsire Kris.

## On to Expert Eye's dam

Her bottom female line's Significant Ancestor is the mare Twosy (by Bull Lea) who is close kin to sire Bull Page. Her daughter Twice Over (not to be confused with the stallion of the same name) is close kin to the mare Dalmary, who is the Significant Ancestor of (among others) Nureyev and Sadler's Wells.

Twice Over is grandam of champion Chris Evert.

In Expert Eye's pedigree Chris Evert is dam of Nijinsky's Star (by Nijinsky, whose damsire is Bull Page).

Nijinsky's Star is dam of Viviana by Nureyev, so cementing the kin links of Dalmary & Twice Over.

The mare Twosy is close kin to other mares of note, including the mare Nandina (Bull Page), female line ancestor of Western Winter, showing an affinity with Court Martial clan members.

Chris Evert, who was Champion 3yo Filly in USA, is grandam of Gr1 winner and Gr1 sire-of-sires Chief's Crown. Through a full sister to the dam of Chief's Crown she is also grandam of Becker (a full brother in blood to Chief's Crown). Becker was at stud in South Africa, but did not get much commercial support and only had very small crops. Becker's best offspring is of interest, though.

Becker's Theme – dam by Best By Test (his sire Best Turn has as grandam a full sister to Twosy); the dam's female line goes to Sun Lass.

Lots To Laugh – Gr1 winning dam Got The Giggles by Only a Pound (Sharpen Up, and a good Court Martial clan pedigree); 2nd dam by New South Wales (Court Martial clan).

Rebecca Sharp – dam by Fine Edge (Sharpen Up, and a good Court Martial clan pedigree); 2nd dam by Royal Affair (Court Martial clan).

Sectrol – dam Enfilade from E-female line of Empress (Ecurie, Epoque, Elusive Fort, Empress Club).

Chris Evert is half sister to the mare Charmie Carmie, by Lyphard (Court Martial again), who is 3rd dam of Gr1 SA Fillies Classic winner Zaitoon, by Count duBois whose pedigree is of significance through multiple lines from his sire and dam.

## Expert Eye started his stud career in UK

With two crops to race at time of writing, his best runners can be dissected.

Expectation would be that they'll go the way of his sire Acclamation (Court Martial clan) or follow his female line elements, notably Gr1 producing 3rd dam Viviana, who is kinbred Dalmary x Twice Over (the Bull Page connection, e.g. in Nijinsky). Dalmary is also in Acclamation's damsire Ahonoora, whose overall pedigree looks to be significant.

## Here are a few of Expert Eye's best.

**Coverdale** (20c – Desert Style, Grindstone) – dam by Desert Style, whose damsire High Top provides the Court Martial clan elements (Abernant/Owen Tudor, Court Martial); pedigree has double Nureyev (and thus treble Dalmary when Ahonoora is added) and double Petition (Fair Trial).

**Juniper Berries** (21f – Lethal Force, Bigstone) – dam by Lethal Force, son of Dark Angel (Acclamation), to give 2x4 Acclamation; Lethal Force is out of a mare by Desert Style whose dam is half sister to dam of Barathea by Sadler's Wells (that's Dalmary); the 2nd dam of Juniper Berries is by Bigstone, son of Last Tycoon (by Try My Best, who thus appears 3 times in Juniper's pedigree); the 3rd dam of Juniper Berries has a double Tudor Minstrel (from Polish Patriot and Will Somers).

**Witness Stand** (21c – Oasis Dream, Warning) – dam by Oasis Dream (his damsire Dancing Brave is by Lyphard); 2nd dam by Warning, son of Known Fact (half brother to dam of Gone West, and from Mixed Marriage female line); 3rd dam by Don't Forget Me, son of Ahonoora out of mare with Tudor Minstrel and Princely Gift (Blue Peter)

**Snellen** (21f – Sea The Moon, Night Shift) – following her 2nd time out Listed win as a 2yo in June '23, she was quoted as low as 25/1 for the 1000 Guineas to be run a year later; her dam has a German family background, typically with lots of close-up duplications; the female line goes to the mare Naxos, a full sister of sire Neckar (who also is in the bottom line of Expert Eye's 2nd damsire Distant View); Naxos also appears in 3rd damsire Nebos (Caro x Nostrana, by Botticelli x Naxos); Snellen's damsire Sea The Moon is by Sea The Stars, by Cape Cross – the latter's dam Park Appeal is by Ahoonora out of a mare by Balidar (Will Somers). The grandam of Sea The Moon is by Old Vic (by Sadler's Wells, and half brother to High Top), the next dam is by Ridan (grandson of Dalmary).

**Apricot Twist** (20f – Arcano, Alhaarth) – dam by Arcano (Oasis Dream x Daylami) whose pedigree has Lyphard, Busted, Tudor Melody, Crepello, Dominion (Derring Do), Princely Gift, Pall Mall; the 2nd dam is by Alhaarth, son of Unfuwain whose dam Height Of Fashion has 'clan' members Busted/Crepello, Borealis (together with the 3rd dam by Shadeed this looks much like the pedigree of Right Approach). The bottom female line is also the one of Casey Tibbs (Sadler's Wells) – as an aside, the latter has a strong affinity with Goldmark (who has double Dalmary plus Abernant).

**Crystallium** (20f – Dalakhani, Nureyev) – the dam's sire Dalakhani is half brother to Daylami, their 2nd dam Damana by Crystal Palace (Caro/Precipitation, Blue Peter) x Denia (Crepello); 2nd dam Crystal Music is by Nureyev and from the Queen Of Light female line (well represented in the South African mare population, as well as in sire Kommetdieding).

## PICK OF THE BUNCH

*Suitable lines for Expert Eye could include*

Dalmary – Nureyev (The United States, Ashaawes, Judpot, Duke of Marmalade, Flying The Flag, etc.), Sadler's Wells (Casey Tibbs, Fort Wood, Elusive Fort, Dynasty, Futura, Pathfork, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, The United States, William Longsword, etc.), Golden Thatch (Goldmark, Futura), Thatching (Restructure, Futura), Ahonoora (What a Winter (!), Flying The Flag, Lancaster Bomber, Quasillo), Fairy King (Second Empire, Tara's Halls, Almushtarak), Ridan (Silvano, Bold Silvano, Vercingetorix)

Mixed Marriage – Gone West (Western Winter, What A Winter (!), Futura, Count duBois (!), Fine Edge, West Man, Capetown Noir, Visionaire), Dominion Royale, Dupont, King's Apostle, Lancaster Bomber)

Court Martial clan (incl Abernant, Tudor Minstrel, Tudor Melody, Welsh Pageant, Blue Peter, Princely Gift, Precipitation, Farthing Damages, Whistler, Royal Affair) – Lyphard, High Top, Marju, Golden Thatch, Goldmark

## Bench-marking

Raceform has compiled a database for racing performances in UK & Ireland since 1998, using RPR (Racing Post/Raceform UK ratings).

That makes it possible to compare the UK/IRE stud performance of sires subsequently imported to South Africa.

Methods are the same as those shown on Raceform's SA website **www.raceform.co.za/statistics/sire-aptitude** for local runners of stallions.

Expert Eye has had two crops to race as 2yo's and 3yo's in 2023, so it's early days. Things are looking promising.

## Sire Aptitude - Sires with at least 40 offspring to race; UK/IRE performances only

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| median RPR (all sires) | **61** | **61.5** | **61** | **61** | **59** | **67** |
| - average RPR (count) | 58.2 (66,557) | 58.9 (79,682) | 58.6 (70,501) | 58.9 (42,004) | 57.1 (29,547) | 62.9 (127,409) |
| **sire** | **1006-1407m** | **1408-1609m** | **1610-2012m** | **2013-2414m** | **2415-and over** | **all distances** |
| **Canford Cliffs (IRE)** | **67**<br>62.6 (155) 59% | **67**<br>63 (183) 70% | **66**<br>62 (159) 61% | **69**<br>65.9 (94) 38% | **72.5**<br>68.6 (68) 26% | **73**<br>68.9 (261) 100% |
| **Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)** | **64**<br>57.3 (50) 23% | **62**<br>60.6 (123) 56% | **66**<br>64.8 (151) 69% | **67**<br>65.7 (104) 47% | **67**<br>67.1 (89) 41% | **71**<br>67.4 (219) 100% |
| **Oratorio (IRE)** | **62**<br>59.2 (144) 51% | **65**<br>61.9 (200) 71% | **66**<br>63.7 (193) 63% | **64**<br>61 (133) 47% | **67**<br>65.9 (70) 25% | **72**<br>67.3 (282) 100% |
| **Expert Eye (GB)** | **67**<br>65 (80) 63% | **67**<br>64 (84) 66% | **69**<br>64.3 (56) 44% | **68**<br>64.9 (23) 18% | **62**<br>59.4 (10) 8% | **70**<br>67.3 (127) 100% |

# *Fire Away* (USA)

bay, 2012 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1600-1700m in USA (Turf)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| at 5 | **WON** | Artie Schiller Stakes (1600mT) |
| at 6 | **WON** | G3 Dixie Stakes (1700mD) |
| | **WON** | Danger's Hour Stakes (1600mT) |
| | 3rd | G3 Tampa Bay Stakes (1700mT) |
| | 4th | G3 Poker Stakes (1600mT) |

## SIRE LINE

**WAR FRONT** – G2 winner in USA (2x G1 2nd); Timeform 119; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire-of-sires. Fee for 2024 US$100.000.

Notable progeny includes **Air Force Blue** (13c – Maria's Mon, Seeking The Gold) – *champion 2yo colt*; **Declaration of War** (09c – Rahy, Gone West) - *champion*; **US Navy Flag** (15c – Galileo, Storm Cat) – *champion 2yo colt & full sister* **Roly Poly** (14f – Galileo, Storm Cat); **Lancaster Bomber** (14c – Indian Ridge, Warning) – *Jt Champion Older Horse*; **War Command** (11c – Red Ransom, His Majesty); **Data Link** (08c – Known Fact, Deputy Minister); **Royal Artillery** (13c – Dynaformer, Mr Prospector); **Sweet Orange** (08c – Unbridled's Song, Jade Hunter); **Due Diligence** (11c – Pulpit, Icecapade) – *champion 3yo colt*; **Summer Front** (09c – El Prado, Cherokee Colony); **Fog of War** (16c – Galileo, Dynaformer); **Avenge** (12f – Woodman, Nijinsky); **Hit It A Bomb** (13c – Sadler's Wells, Danehill Dancer) & *full sister* **Brave Anna** (14f – Sadler's Wells, Danehill Dancer) – *champion 2yo filly;* **Jack Milton** (10c – Forty Niner, Believe It); **Homesman** (14c – Red Ransom, His Majesty); **American Patriot** (13c – Tiznow, Notebook); **The Factor** (08c – Miswaki, Icecapade); **Peace And War** (12f – Smart Strike, Gilded Time); **War Flag** (13f – Arch, His Majesty) & full brother **Lines of Battle** (10c – Arch, His Majesty) – *champion in HK & UAE*; **Spirit of Valor** (14c – Grindstone, Known Fact); **Fire Away** (12c – Unbridled, Private Account); **Fleet Review** (15c - Galileo, Stravinsky); **Munitions** (16c - Tapit, Wild Again); **War Decree** (14c - Street Cry, Royal Applause); **War Of Will** (16c - Sadler's Wells, Riverman); **Annapolis** (19c, Unbridled's Song, Langfuhr); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** War Front's SigAnc (Significant female line Ancestor) appears to be Sunny Vale, SigAnc also of Dynaformer and two sisters, who appear in several of War Front's best runners. Sunny Vale is close kin to Lady Lawless, SigAnc in the female line of Missy Baba (Lassie Dear). Kin-links with female line descendants of Sunny Vale include Change Water (dam of Fall Aspen), Con Game (in Seeking The Gold), etc.

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:* Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef, (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## PEDIGREE

War Front's SigAnc (Significant female line Ancestor) appears to be Sunny Vale, SigAnc also of Dynaformer and two sisters, who appear in several of War Front's best runners. Sunny Vale is close kin to Lady Lawless, SigAnc in the female line of Missy Baba (Lassie Dear). Kin-links with female line descendants of Sunny Vale include Change Water (dam of Fall Aspen), Con Game (in Seeking The Gold).

Fire Way hails from an Argentine female line, with very solid bottom female-line connections, culminating in unbeaten champion Personal Ensign. SigAnc appears to be Grecian Banner and her daughter Personal Ensign, preceded by the closely kinbred mother and daughter pair Donatila and Dona Ines.

This sequence of SigAnc shows to have strong kin-links with other notable female lines.

Personal Ensign is kinbred bottom female-lines La Troienne x Dona Ines. The mating of Personal Ensign to Mr Prospector (resulting in Miner's Mark, Our Emblem) is a variation on the theme from the pedigree of Woodman, who is kin-bred 3x3x3x4 Raise You x *Miss Dogwood x Busanda x *Striking (the latter two grandaughters of La Troienne), and also appear 2x2 (97% kin-ship) in Numbered Account, the dam of Personal Ensign's sire Private Account. With Personal Ensign to Easy Goer the same happens; the mating gave G1 My Flag, who is kinbred 6x6x7x7x6 la Troienne x *la Troienne x la Troienne x la Troienne x *Dona Ines 90%. For interest, Woodman is damsire of More Than Ready, whose dam Woodman's Girl traces to la Troienne and comes with four lines of that mare.

Other strong kin-linked SigAncs include Lassie Dear (kin to Private Account, Numbered Account), Change Water (kin to Numbered Account), Special (female line of Sadler's Wells, Nureyev; close kin to Dorine, dam of Grecian Banner), Coup de Folie (dam of Machiavellian; kin to Grecian Banner), Aster (in Galileo, Sea The Stars; close kin to Donatila), Feola (kin to Dona Ines, Dona Cecilia; in this family in context of female line of Pulpit).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| War Front (USA) 2002 | Danzig 1977 | Northern Dancer | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Pas De Nom | Admiral's Voyage - Crafty Admiral |
| | | | Petitioner - Petition |
| | Starry Dreamer 1994 | Rubiano | **FAPPIANO** - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Ruby Slippers - Nijinsky |
| | | Lara's Star | Forli - **ARISTOPHANES** |
| | | | True Reality - Round Table |
| Salute (USA) 2001 | Unbridled 1987 | **FAPPIANO** | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Killaloe - Dr Fager |
| | | Gana Facil | Le Fabuleux - Wild Risk |
| | | | Charedi - In Reality |
| | Personal Ensign 1984 | Private Account | Damascus - Sword Dancer |
| | | | Numbered Account - Buckpasser |
| | | Grecian Banner | Hoist The Flag - Tom Rolfe |
| | | | Dorine - **ARISTOPHANES** |

La Troienne is notable in this family's major runners through Buckpasser. The posterchild for the kin-breeding is 2019 G1 performer Seeking The Soul, by Perfect Soul (Sadler's Wells), with damsire Seeking The Gold, and Grecian Banner bottom-line.

This is also the female line of former Mauritzfontein mare Wise Critic (Nureyev x daughter of Dorine), who is still represented in SA. One of her descendants Tinder Box is by Smart Strike (Mr P) out of Dry Stick, by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells) out of Wise Critic (Nureyev). Tinder Box bred Gr1 2yo Guiness, and has a 2019 CTS Book One yearling filly by Oratorio.

***SUITABLE LINES for Fire Away*** could include Sunny Vale female line descendants, incl Dynaformer (Admiral Kitten, Rock Of Rochelle), Albert Hall;

Sunny Vale kin-links, incl Missy Baba/Lassie Dear (Sportsworld, Al Mufti, Captain Al, Duke Of Marmalade, etc., etc), Change Water (Fall Aspen, Fort Wood, Cozzene (Jackson, Noordhoek Flyer), Laramie Trail), Con Game (Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture, Willow Magic, Erupt), Burgoo Maid (Jungle Cove), Bold Reason (Sadler's Wells (notably Fort Wood, Vision Of Clarity (Pathfork), etc.;

Personal Flag (& female line ancestors) kin-links, incl La Troienne (widespread; notably Buckpasser, widespread); Lassie Dear (by Buckpasser; widespread in SAF, notably Al Mufti, Captain Al, AP Indy, Duke Of Marmalade, etc., etc.); Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture, Willow Magic, Erupt); Special (Nureyev; Sadler's Wells, notably Fort Wood; Fairy King; etc.) and other Forli (widespread); Change Water (Fort Wood, Cozzene); Feola (Lecture, Right Approach, etc.; widespread); Numbered Account (incl Woodman, More Than Ready (Gimmethegreenlight, Traffic Guard), Secret Prospector (Elusive Fort)); Tulle (Kahal, Querari, Great Britain, Cape Cross/Sea The Stars); Coup de Folie (Machiavellian – Kahal, Right Approach; Mogok); etc.

Descendants of Wise Critic in SAF.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 321,471 | 17 | 1.27 | 200,526 | 19 | 0.80 |
| '21 | 390,000 | 14 | 0.93 | 316,000 | 10 | 1.51 |
| '22 | 473,333 | 15 | 1.30 | 296,875 | 8 | 1.12 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 placed**

*** EGYPTIAN MAU** (20f - Fort Wood, Lion Hearted; MR 110) - won Gr3 Starling S.; 2nd Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper

**Gr2/3 winners**

*** MY GOLLY MOLLY** (20c - Western Winter, Truely Nureyev; MR 100) - won Gr3 Langerman

*** FIRE ATTACK** (21c - Mambo In Seattle, All Fired Up) - won Gr2 SA Nursery; 2nd Storm Bird S. (L)

**Gr2/3 placed**

**Zil Moris** (20c - Fort Wood, Northern Guest; MR 102) - 2nd E-Cape Guineas (L); 3rd Gr3 Langerman

**Chinaberry** (21c - Flower Alley, Sadler's Wells) - 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.

**SW/SP**

**Fire 'N Flames** (20c - Silvano, Danehill Dancer; MR 104) - 2nd Storm Bird S. (L)

*** LUNA HALO** (20f - Captain Al, Windrush; MR 106) - won Breeders Guineas (L), Lady's Slipper S. (L), Dahlia Plate (L), E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L); 2nd Lady's Bracelet (L)

**Down By The River** (20c - Western Winter, Fort Wood; MR 100)

*** EXPLOSIVE BOND** (20f - Trippi, Al Mufti; MR 96) - won Spook Express S. (L)

**Except Temptation** (20c - Philanthropist, Western Winter; MR 90)

**My Best Shot** (21c - Fort Wood, Royal Chalice; MR 88) - won 1400

**Two Miles West** (20c - Western Winter, Silvino; MR 83) - 3rd Secretariat S.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**Salute** (02f Unbridled): won in USA; placed 1600-1800m, 2nd G2 Demoiselle S., 3rd G3 Tempted S.; dam of

**FIRE AWAY** (12c War Front): - subject stallion

**MR SPEAKER** (11c Pulpit): 6 wins in USA, 1600-2000m, G1 Belmont Derby Invitational, G2 Commonwealth Cup, G3 Lexington S., G3 Dania Beach S.; 2nd G3 Palm Beach S.; 3rd G3 Knickerbocker S. **Sire**

**VIGILANTES WAY** (17f Medaglia d'Oro): 7 wins in USA, 1400-1700m, G3 Eatontown S., Tropical Park Oaks (L); 2nd G3 Gallorette S., Hilltop S. (L); 3rd Winter Memories S. (L), Dahlia S. (L)

**Snap Decision** (14c Hard Spun): 11 wins in USA; 3rd G3 Palm Beach S., Better Talk Now S. (L)

State Flag (09c Street Cry): 6 wins, 1400-1800m in USA & Can

**2nd dam**

**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (84f Private Account): 13 wins (unbeaten), G1 Frizette S., G1 Beldame S. (2x), G1 Breeder's Cup Distaff, G1 Whitney H., G1 Hempstead H., G1 Shuvee H., G1 Maskette S., G2 Rare Perfume S., G2 Molly Pitcher H.; **Champion** Handicap Mare; **Broodmare Of The Year 1996**; dam of

**MINER'S MARK** (90c Mr Prospector): 6 wins, G1 Jockey Club Gold Cup, G2 Jim Dandy S., G3 Colin S.; 2nd G2 Dwyer S.; 3rd G1 Travers S., G2 Jim Beam S.; **sire**

**MY FLAG** (93f Easy Goer): 6 wins, G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile Fillies, G1 CCA Oaks, G1 Ashland S., G1 Gazelle H., G2 Bonnie Miss S.; 2nd G1 Frizette S., G2 Davona Dale S.; 3rd G1 Matron S., G1 Belmont S., G1 Alabama S.; dam of

**STORM FLAG FLYING** (00f Storm Cat): 7 wins, G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile Fillies, G1 Frizette S., G1 Matron S., G1 Personal Ensign H., G2 Shuvee S.; 2nd G1 Breeder's Cup Distaff, Ogden Phipps H., G3 Comely S.; 3rd G1 Go For Wand H., Beldame S.

**WITH FLYING COLORS** (05f AP Indy): 2 wins, Heatherten S.; dam of

**TERESA Z** (14f Smart Strike): 5 wins, G3 Monmouth Oaks, G3 Turn Back The Alarm H.; 3rd G2 Delaware H.

**On Parade** (99f Storm Cat): won; 3rd G3 Valley Stream S.; dam of

**PARADING** (03c Pulpit): 7 wins, G2 Dixie S., G3 Ben Ali S.; 2nd G2 Fayette S.

**Our Emblem** (91c Mr Prospector): 5 wins; 2nd G1 Carter H., G2 Tom Fool S., G2 Forego H.; 3rd G1 Metropolitan H., G1 Vosburgh S, G3 Weschester H.; G3 BC Sprint Ch'ship

Pennant Champion (92f Mr Prospector): 2 wins; dam of

**ANIMAL SPIRITS** (09c Arch): won, G3 Bourbon S.

**TRADITIONALLY** (97c Mr Prospector): 5 wins, G1 Oaklawn H.; **sire**

Title Seeker (03f Monarchos): did not race; dam of

**SEEKING THE TITLE** (07f Seeking The Gold): 2 wins, G3 Iowa Oaks; 2nd G3 Monmouth Oaks; 3rd G1 Gazelle S., G2 Fair Ground Oaks; dam of

**SEEKING THE SOUL** (13c Perfect Soul): 7 wins, G1 Clark H., G2 Stephen Foster S.G3 Smarty Jones S., G3 Ack Ack S.; 2nd G1 Breeder's Cup Mile, G1 Pegasus World Cup; 3rd G1 Clark H.; **sire**

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.16 (*stamina* 1410m) 7% *SW*; 20% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.92 (*stamina* 1538m) 8% *SW*; 8% *BType.*

**First season at stud in 2019**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 17 | 16 | **9** | **56%** | 1 | 6% | **4** | **25%** | 19 | 1.04 | 74 | 1500m |
| '21 | 25 | 13 | **6** | **46%** | 1 | 8% | **2** | **15%** | 8 | 1.29 | 74 | 1320m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 21 | 20 | **13** | **65%** | 3 | 15% | **3** | **15%** | 30 | 1.17 | 65 | 1577m |
| '21 | 16 | 8 | **2** | **25%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.66 | 65 | 1500m |


Wilgerbosdrift

WILGERBOSDRIFT

PO Box 322, Piketberg 7320, Western Cape
T: 022 942 1266 • www.wilgerbosdrift.co.za

2024 FEE: **R20.000** LIVE FOAL

JEHAN MALHERBE - Form Bloodstock Agency
C: 083 252 8146 • T: 021 510 1455
jehan@aro.co.za
SHANE VAN ZYL - C: 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

# Fire Away (USA)

War Front - Salute by Unbridled

Jeremy Nelson

# Up 'n Away!

## 1st CROP – 3yo in 2024

**MR 110 Egyptian Morn** - won Gr3 Starling S.; 2nd Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper
**MR 106 Luna Halo** - won Breeders Guineas, E-C Nursery, Dahlia P., Lady's Slipper; 2nd Lady's Bracelet
**MR 102 Zil Morris** - 2nd E-Cape Guineas, Gr3 Langerman
**MR 100 Explosive Bond** - won Spook Express S.
**MR 98 Fire 'n Flames** - 2nd Storm Bird S.
**MR 96 My Golly Molly** - won Gr3 Langerman

## 2nd CROP – 2yo in 2024

**Fire Attack** – won Gr2 SA Nursery; 2nd Storm Bird S.
**Chinaberry** – 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb

## 3rd CROP – yearlings in 2024

**Sold for** 900k, 900k, 825k, 800k, 625k, 550k, 425k, 400k, 375k, 350k, 300k, 275k, 250k, 220k, 200k, etc
**Average 450k with 17 sold**

**FEE: R20.000 live foal**

Wilgerbosdrift

Stud Master: Shane Van Zyl • 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

Enquiries: Jehan Malherbe • 083 252 8146
jehan@aro.co.za

# TOP HUNDRED RACEHORSES

Raceform's highest rated runners by AR for **2023-2024 season** to date 6/7/2024

View ALL seasons on the website • www.raceform.co.za/statistics/top-hundred

| | SIRE | broodmare sire | dam | HORSE | age/yob/sex | 2nd damsire | rnrs | wns | SW | SP | stakes | AR | distance | AR by distance | price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pathfork | Judpot | Alessia | **Main Defender** | 3 ('20) c | Caesour | 10 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2,259,375 | 119 | 1100-1600 | 98/119/-/-/- | 140k |
| 2 | Rafeef | Var | Varikate | **Thunderstruck** | 4 ('19) c | Modern Day | 18 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2,541,938 | 117 | 1000-1200 | 117/95/-/-/- | 1m |
| 3 | Global View | Jet Master | Touche | **Dave The King** | 4 ('19) c | All Fired Up | 20 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3,547,550 | 116 | 1200-1600 | 98/116/109/109/- | 175k |
| 4 | Twice Over | Visionaire | Supreme Vision | **See It Again** | 4 ('19) c | Casey Tibbs | 17 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4,456,875 | 115 | 1400-2000 | 85/114/110/120/- | 125k |
| 5 | Gimmethegreenlight | Trippi | Real Princess | **Gimme A Prince** | 5 ('18) c | Fort Wood | 12 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2,070,138 | 114 | 1000-1400 | 114/114/-/-/- | |
| 6 | Trippi | Dynasty | Demanding Lady | **Charles Dickens** | 4 ('19) c | Deputy Commander | 13 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 5,119,813 | 114 | 1000-1600 | 110/117/-/108/- | 0 |
| 7 | Vercingetorix | Captain Al | Victorian Secret | **Golden Sickle** | 3 ('20) f | Joshua Dancer | 14 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 851.288 | 114 | 1000-1000 | 114/78/-/-/- | 700k |
| 8 | Canford Cliffs | Dupont | Sylvie | **Almond Sea** | 2 ('21) f | Trigger Finger | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 300.625 | 113 | 800-1000 | 113/-/-/-/- | 200k |
| 9 | Seek Again | Orpen | Posera | **Puerto Manzano** | 6 ('17) c | Topsider | 32 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4,829,600 | 113 | 1200-2000 | 102/110/110/113/- | |
| 10 | What A Winter | Tiger Ridge | Miss Tweedy | **Isivunguvungu** | 5 ('18) c | Danske | 15 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1,841,550 | 112 | 1000-1200 | 114/-/-/-/- | 0 |
| 11 | Pathfork | Century Stand | Marauding Lady | **Bingwa** | 6 ('17) c | Safawan | 41 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1,673,475 | 112 | 1600-1800 | 80/112/107/93/97 | |
| 12 | Vercingetorix | Jet Master | Sofala | **Rascallion** | 6 ('17) c | Al Mufti | 26 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 1,666,026 | 112 | 1400-1800 | 95/111/112/112/- | 350k |
| 13 | Vercingetorix | Casey Tibbs | Bretton Woods | **Cousin Casey** | 4 ('19) c | Goldmark | 21 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 3,334,375 | 112 | 1400-1600 | 82/112/-/112/- | 375k |
| 14 | Twice Over | Jet Master | Come Fly With Me | **Double Superlative** | 5 ('18) c | Model Man | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2,030,300 | 112 | 1400-2000 | 104/113/-/113/- | 375k |
| 15 | Vercingetorix | Badger Land | Something Of Value | **Surjay** | 5 ('18) c | Man of Property | 25 | 4 | | 6 | 880.475 | 112 | 1200-1200 | 112/97/-/-/- | 0 |
| 16 | William Longsword | Galileo | Beshaayir | **Dyce** | 5 ('18) c | Danehill | 17 | 7 | 4 | | 1,733,875 | 111 | 1000-1200 | 111/99/-/-/- | |
| 17 | Vercingetorix | Cataloochee | Jeanre | **Bereave** | 6 ('17) c | Restructure | 25 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 987.875 | 111 | 1100-1400 | 111/96/-/-/- | |
| 18 | Trippi | Doowaley | Louvre | **Trip Of Fortune** | 5 ('18) c | Saumarez | 22 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2,057,200 | 110 | 1000-1600 | 108/114/103/114/- | 750k |
| 19 | Trippi | Spectrum | Sea Point | **Winchester Mansion** | 5 ('18) c | Model Man | 19 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4,004,100 | 109 | 1250-2400 | 80/105/105/109/81 | 0 |
| 20 | Gimmethegreenlight | Galileo | Miss Coco | **Green With Envy** | 3 ('20) c | Shirley Heights | 11 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3,028,901 | 109 | 1400-2000 | -/103/101/109/- | |
| 21 | Gimmethegreenlight | Captain Al | Townsend | **Sandringham Summit** | 3 ('20) c | Dominion Royale | 12 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2,424,750 | 109 | 1160-1600 | 93/109/100/-/- | 1.7m |
| 22 | Flying The Flag | Mark of Esteem | Irresistable Chris | **Flag Man** | 3 ('20) c | Ghadeer | 7 | 3 | | 1 | 823.5 | 109 | 1600-1900 | 63/83/85/109/- | 100k |
| 23 | Silvano | Antonius Pius | My Sanctuary | **Safe Passage** | 5 ('18) c | Pulpit | 26 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4,146,812 | 109 | 1600-2000 | 74/109/103/108/- | 500k |
| 24 | Flower Alley | Captain Al | Princess Royal | **Princess Calla** | 6 ('17) f | Rakeen | 28 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5,582,176 | 109 | 1000-1800 | 110/109/108/99/- | 600k |
| 25 | Vercingetorix | Dynasty | Harvard Crimson | **Gladatorian** | 4 ('19) c | Badger Land | 17 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 921.438 | 109 | 1000-1400 | 106/109/-/-/- | 400k |
| 26 | Pathfork | Kahal | Kailani | **Royal Victory** | 4 ('19) c | Coastal | 19 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5,330,250 | 109 | 1400-2000 | 87/105/102/109/- | 90k |
| 27 | Rafeef | Galileo | Miss Galidora | **Aragosta** | 5 ('18) c | Linamix | 30 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2,386,875 | 108 | 1600-2500 | -/99/102/103/108 | 220k |
| 28 | The United States | Argonaut | Siena's Star | **Without Question** | 4 ('19) c | Elliodor | 19 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 876.25 | 108 | 1600-1700 | 98/106/99/108/94 | 300k |
| 29 | Gimmethegreenlight | Tiger Ridge | Nother Russia | **Gimme A Nother** | 3 ('20) f | Windrush | 7 | 7 | 5 | | 2,525,000 | 108 | 1450-1800 | -/108/105/-/- | |
| 30 | Querari | Captain Al | Wheredowego | **Questioning** | 3 ('20) c | Fort Wood | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 521.875 | 108 | 1100-1400 | 108/98/-/-/- | |
| 31 | Soft Falling Rain | Fort Wood | Gain Ground | **Waterberry Lane** | 5 ('18) c | Parade Leader | 24 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 607.15 | 108 | 1200-1400 | 100/108/107/110/- | 250k |
| 32 | Rafeef | Trippi | Massachusetts | **William Robertson** | 5 ('18) c | Al Mufti | 33 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1,832,750 | 108 | 1100-1450 | 108/105/109/97/- | 500k |
| 33 | Vercingetorix | Archipenko | Noor Dubai | **Nebraas** | 7 ('16) c | Domedriver | 44 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 1,763,250 | 108 | 1800-3200 | 69/103/108/104/105 | |
| 34 | Buffalo Bill Cody | Tiger Ridge | Oklahoma Sky | **Pistol Pete** | 2 ('21) c | Zafonic | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 409.375 | 108 | 1000-1160 | 108/-/-/-/- | 380k |
| 35 | Vercingetorix | Greys Inn | Souk | **Oriental Charm** | 3 ('20) c | Strike Smartly | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3,484,376 | 107 | 1250-2200 | 79/79/106/107/- | 375k |
| 36 | Gimmethegreenlight | Silvano | Cosmic Dream | **Cosmic Highway** | 5 ('18) c | Elliodor | 22 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1,140,350 | 107 | 1000-1400 | 108/108/-/-/- | 400k |
| 37 | Gimmethegreenlight | Judpot | Final Judgement | **Gimmeanotherchance** | 3 ('20) c | Proclaim | 14 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 718.125 | 107 | 1400-1450 | 90/107/92/-/- | 800k |
| 38 | Royal Mo | Smart Missile | Abelia | **Royal Aussie** | 4 ('19) c | Zabeel | 18 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6,126,051 | 107 | 1400-1600 | 91/107/-/94/- | 75k |
| 39 | Gimmethegreenlight | Caesour | Imperial State | **Lucky Lad** | 3 ('20) c | Free State | 10 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1,950,000 | 107 | 1100-1200 | 111/103/-/-/- | 850k |
| 40 | Duke Of Marmalade | Black Minnaloushe | Freudiana | **Son Of Raj** | 4 ('19) c | Fort Wood | 16 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1,292,250 | 107 | 1600-2450 | -/106/107/98/103 | |
| 41 | Soft Falling Rain | Windrush | Lil' Bacio | **Zeus** | 5 ('18) c | Del Sarto | 29 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1,470,125 | 107 | 1400-2600 | -/91/94/99/107 | 70k |
| 42 | Rafeef | Silvano | B Twenty One | **Mover And Shaker** | 4 ('19) c | Elliodor | 26 | 5 | 1 | | 791.5 | 106 | 1000-1300 | 106/84/-/-/- | 0 |
| 43 | Act Of War | Mullins Bay | Wysiwyg | **Bartholdi** | 6 ('17) c | Model Man | 26 | 5 | | 2 | 728 | 106 | 1000-1500 | 106/94/67/-/- | 180k |
| 44 | William Longsword | Argonaut | Clear Sailing | **Rulership** | 4 ('19) c | Goldkeeper | 22 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 726.375 | 106 | 1000-1000 | 106/-/-/-/- | |
| 45 | Quasillo | Count Dubois | Surefire | **Quasiforsure** | 5 ('18) c | Cordoba | 18 | 6 | | 4 | 550.275 | 106 | 1200-1600 | 106/102/106/-/- | 0 |
| 46 | Silvano | Var | Gettna | **Sugar Mountain** | 5 ('18) c | Fort Wood | 25 | 8 | | | 740.776 | 106 | 1400-1600 | 69/105/101/106/- | 425k |
| 47 | What A Winter | Fort Wood | Himalayan Hill | **Humdinger** | 5 ('18) f | Efisio | 33 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2,384,375 | 106 | 1200-1600 | 82/106/-/-/- | 50k |
| 48 | Querari | Windrush | Arctic Breeze | **Rio Querari** | 7 ('16) c | Northern Guest | 38 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2,348,251 | 106 | 1000-1250 | 117/95/-/-/- | 625k |
| 49 | Trippi | Black Minnaloushe | Ash Cloud | **Pacaya** | 5 ('18) c | Foveros | 20 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 901.713 | 106 | 1000-1900 | 76/107/106/92/- | 600k |
| 50 | New Predator | Count Dubois | Heliantha | **Purple Pitcher** | 3 ('20) c | Roland Gardens | 14 | 7 | 3 | | 2,536,250 | 106 | 1450-2450 | 63/103/106/89/97 | 170k |
| 51 | Rafeef | Kingmambo | Kelly's Olympics | **Ziyasha** | 3 ('20) c | Ogygian | 16 | 4 | | 1 | 396.25 | 106 | 1000-1000 | 106/-/-/-/- | 325k |
| 52 | Querari | National Emblem | Imperious Girl | **At My Command** | 4 ('19) c | Northern Guest | 20 | 4 | | 8 | 1,236,450 | 106 | 1250-1400 | 106/106/106/101/- | 260k |
| 53 | Greys Inn | Jet Master | Jeter | **Litigation** | 5 ('18) c | Sportsworld | 32 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1,255,625 | 105 | 1400-2000 | 80/102/105/94/89 | 0 |
| 54 | Deep Field | Redoute's Choice | El Daana | **Al Muthana** | 6 ('17) c | Sunday Silence | 28 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3,210,575 | 105 | 1160-1600 | 104/119/105/108/- | |
| 55 | The United States | Danehill Dancer | Miss Khaya | **Khaya's Hope** | 4 ('19) c | Most Welcome | 17 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 713.125 | 105 | 1200-1600 | 105/97/-/-/- | |
| 56 | Canford Cliffs | Parade Leader | Zili | **Meridius** | 4 ('19) c | Northern Guest | 25 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 701.875 | 105 | 1500-1800 | -/105/105/83/- | 150k |
| 57 | Silvano | Trippi | Lanner Falcon | **Silver Falcon** | 5 ('18) c | French Deputy | 26 | 8 | | | 723.051 | 105 | 1100-1400 | 101/105/-/-/- | 900k |
| 58 | Gimmethegreenlight | Fort Wood | Negroamaro | **Barbaresco** | 3 ('20) c | Al Mufti | 11 | 3 | | 2 | 601.125 | 105 | 1200-1600 | 84/105/101/105/- | 1.4m |
| 59 | Querari | Var | Vars Honour | **I Am Giant** | 4 ('19) c | Caesour | 13 | 4 | | 3 | 547.125 | 105 | 1160-1200 | 105/78/-/-/- | 0 |
| 60 | Gimmethegreenlight | Fort Wood | Umlilo | **Eye Of The Prophet** | 4 ('19) c | Danehill | 24 | 5 | 1 | | 1,067,500 | 105 | 1200-1600 | 88/107/105/-/85 | 200k |
| 61 | What A Winter | Kahal | Eastern Greeting | **Winter Greeting** | 4 ('19) f | Northern Guest | 12 | 5 | | 1 | 460.626 | 104 | 1000-1400 | 104/89/-/-/- | 300k |
| 62 | The United States | Captain Al | Yourethetops | **Billy Bowlegs** | 4 ('19) c | Northern Guest | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 864.875 | 104 | 1600-1800 | 43/94/104/108/100 | 300k |
| 63 | Louis The King | Fort Wood | Hope Downs | **Montien** | 4 ('19) c | London News | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 689.888 | 104 | 1600-1800 | 86/104/91/97/- | 0 |
| 64 | Soft Falling Rain | Var | Kitco | **Pray For Rain** | 6 ('17) c | Centaine | 37 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 579.425 | 104 | 1000-1100 | 104/86/-/-/- | 425k |
| 65 | Vercingetorix | Captain Al | Princess Peach | **Double Grand Slam** | 3 ('20) f | Badger Land | 12 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1,158,263 | 104 | 1250-1400 | 89/104/-/-/- | 1m |
| 66 | Dynasty | Captain Al | Three Blue Cranes | **Happy Chance** | 4 ('19) f | Badger Land | 17 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 800.813 | 104 | 1400-1600 | 87/104/97/-/- | |
| 67 | Querari | Sail From Seattle | Eurythmics | **Cruise Control** | 4 ('19) c | Kilconnel | 19 | 11 | | | 817.188 | 104 | 800-1200 | 104/-/-/-/- | 200k |
| 68 | Dynasty | Mogok | Cup Of Rubies | **King Regent** | 4 ('19) c | Royal Chalice | 13 | 4 | | 1 | 949.738 | 104 | 1200-1250 | 104/102/97/-/- | 225k |
| 69 | Futura | Al Mufti | Arabian Pearl | **Future Pearl** | 4 ('19) c | Dancing Champ | 20 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1,496,375 | 104 | 1600-3200 | -/83/78/101/104 | 525k |
| 70 | Gimmethegreenlight | Silvano | Star Express | **Bless My Stars** | 4 ('19) f | Doowaley | 16 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2,391,250 | 104 | 1400-2000 | -/102/98/104/87 | 250k |
| 71 | Rafeef | Galileo | Miss Galidora | **Mrs Browning** | 4 ('19) f | Linamix | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 972.875 | 103 | 1160-1450 | 103/100/-/-/- | 120k |
| 72 | William Longsword | Greys Inn | Pippi | **Melech** | 4 ('19) c | Fort Wood | 14 | 6 | | | 544.875 | 103 | 1160-1700 | 103/100/92/-/- | 0 |
| 73 | Time Thief | Dubawi | Amber Orchid | **Time Fo Orchids** | 4 ('19) f | Hennessy | 17 | 5 | | 3 | 596.313 | 103 | 1000-1160 | 103/91/-/-/- | 150k |
| 74 | Var | Parade Leader | Furina | **Future Variety** | 3 ('20) c | National Assembly | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 480.9 | 103 | 1200-1200 | 103/-/-/-/- | 0 |
| 75 | Flower Alley | Silvano | Osprey | **Feather Boa** | 4 ('19) f | Jallad | 17 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1,681,250 | 103 | 1300-1450 | 94/103/98/-/- | 0 |
| 76 | Gimmethegreenlight | Mogok | Moggytwoshoes | **Shoemaker** | 4 ('19) c | Damascus Gate | 20 | 4 | | 3 | 677.875 | 103 | 1400-1800 | 95/101/103/103/- | 200k |
| 77 | Coup de Grace | Galileo | Milla's Rocket | **Anfields Rocket** | 4 ('19) c | Polish Precedent | 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1,502,125 | 102 | 1000-1800 | 103/105/105/99/- | |
| 78 | Captain Of All | Redoute's Choice | Thin Red Line | **Linebacker** | 6 ('17) c | Gold Fever | 24 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 2,392,375 | 102 | 1200-2000 | 88/112/110/114/84 | 425k |
| 79 | Lancaster Bomber | Western Winter | Netsuke | **Rascova** | 3 ('20) f | Shoe Danzig | 15 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1,525,938 | 102 | 1000-1600 | 98/102/-/-/- | 260k |
| 80 | Lancaster Bomber | Captain Al | Snowdance | **Snow Pilot** | 3 ('20) c | Joshua Dancer | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1,513,525 | 102 | 1400-1600 | 84/102/-/-/- | |
| 81 | Twice Over | Captain Al | Wheredowego | **Senso Unico** | 5 ('18) c | Fort Wood | 24 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 539.763 | 102 | 1600-2000 | 82/94/102/101/102 | |
| 82 | One World | Silvano | Silver Stripe | **One Stripe** | 2 ('21) c | Badger Land | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 870.438 | 102 | 1100-1200 | 102/-/-/-/- | 100k |
| 83 | Silvano | Captain Al | Pine Princess | **Pyromaniac** | 5 ('18) c | Badger Land | 28 | 3 | | 4 | 533.75 | 101 | 1160-1450 | 98/103/96/98/- | 2.3m |
| 84 | Captain Of All | Caesour | Bearing Strait | **Kiss Me Captain** | 4 ('19) f | Jallad | 15 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 549.25 | 101 | 1000-1200 | 101/-/-/-/- | |
| 85 | Gimmethegreenlight | Qui Danzig | Winning Eyes | **Port Louis** | 4 ('19) c | Parched | 24 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 666.45 | 101 | 1200-1400 | 93/103/-/-/- | 260k |
| 86 | William Longsword | Aqlaam | Imvula | **Itsrainingwilliam** | 4 ('19) c | Damister | 21 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1,144,026 | 101 | 1200-1800 | 85/101/99/-/- | 225k |
| 87 | Silvano | Captain Al | Sting Operation | **Silver Operator** | 7 ('16) c | Western Winter | 35 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1,018,713 | 101 | 1400-1600 | 104/108/-/96/- | 700k |
| 88 | Flower Alley | Silvano | Gallica Rose | **Gilded Butterfly** | 5 ('18) f | Al Mufti | 26 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 765.125 | 101 | 1450-2000 | 62/96/97/101/- | 50k |
| 89 | Var | Western Winter | Winter Wood | **Mercantour** | 4 ('19) c | Fort Wood | 24 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 570.75 | 101 | 1100-1200 | 108/101/-/-/- | 200k |
| 90 | What A Winter | Judpot | Splashdown | **First Origin** | 3 ('20) c | Complete Warrior | 12 | 3 | | | 196.238 | 101 | 800-1200 | 101/-/-/-/- | 400k |
| 91 | What A Winter | Rambo Dancer | Cast A Spell | **Asiye Phambili** | 4 ('19) f | Hansel | 18 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 584.125 | 100 | 1200-1600 | 99/100/-/-/- | 500k |
| 92 | Gimmethegreenlight | Kahal | Kwinta | **Kwinta's Light** | 5 ('18) f | Northern Guest | 27 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 786.701 | 100 | 1000-1200 | 100/91/-/-/- | 550k |
| 93 | Flower Alley | Albarahin | Fakazi | **Perfect Witness** | 5 ('18) f | Rambo Dancer | 33 | 7 | | 5 | 978.875 | 100 | 1200-2000 | 79/99/100/97/67 | 180k |
| 94 | Vercingetorix | Rock of Gibraltar | Gibraltar Blue | **Cullinan Blue** | 3 ('20) f | Bluebird | 7 | 3 | | 1 | 231.25 | 100 | 1160-1200 | 100/-/-/-/- | 550k |
| 95 | Philanthropist | Singspiel | Candy Singer | **Grazinginthegrass** | 6 ('17) c | Candy Stripes | 42 | 14 | 2 | | 1,203,500 | 100 | 1400-2000 | -/100/100/99/69 | 300k |
| 96 | Erupt | Modern Day | Rapid Flow | **Shoot The Rapids** | 3 ('20) c | Elliodor | 10 | 2 | | 1 | 196.75 | 100 | 2000-2200 | -/66/85/85/100 | 80k |
| 97 | Gimmethegreenlight | Captain Al | Xplosive Kiss | **Proceed** | 2 ('21) c | Fort Wood | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1,030,000 | 100 | 1100-1200 | 100/90/-/-/- | |
| 98 | The United States | Kildonan | Natural Tan | **Sun Blushed** | 4 ('19) c | Silvano | 17 | 5 | | 1 | 460.75 | 100 | 1000-1400 | 100/92/69/-/- | |
| 99 | Lancaster Bomber | Jet Master | Red Flame | **Red Bomber** | 3 ('20) c | Western Winter | 9 | 3 | | 1 | 271.75 | 100 | 1160-1450 | 93/100/-/-/- | 450k |
| 100 | Vercingetorix | Count Dubois | Schism | **Seeking The Stars** | 6 ('17) c | Wolf Power | 21 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1,306,375 | 100 | 1200-1600 | 106/113/104/-/- | 1m |

# *Flower Alley* (USA)

chestnut, 2002 • height 16.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1600-2000m in USA, earnings $2.5 million.
**Timeform 127** (2nd highest rated 3yo in USA in 2005)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| at 3 | **WON** | **G1** Travers S. (2000m) |
| | **WON** | **G2** Jim Dandy S. (1800m) |
| | **WON** | **G2** Lane's End S. (1800m) |
| | 2nd | **G1** Breeder's Cup Classic (2000m) |
| | 2nd | **G2** Arkansas Derby (1800m) |
| | 2nd | **G2** Dwyer S. (1700m) |
| at 4 | **WON** | **G3** Salvator Mile S. (1800m) |

## SIRE LINE

**DISTORTED HUMOR** – multiple G2 & G3 winner in USA, G1 placed, to 1800m (rated 117); sire of G1 winners of both sexes; Champion Freshman Sire USA; Champion Sire USA (twice); Leading Broodmare Sire; Sire-of-sires;

Notable progeny incl **Funny Cide** (02c – Slewacide, Little Current); **Drosselmeyer** (07c – Moscow Ballet, Slew O'Gold); **Flower Alley** (02c – Lycius, Sadler's Wells; *sire*); **Hystericalady** (03f – Northair, El Oriental); **Commentator** (01c – Storm Bird, Woodman); **Regal Ransom** (06c – Red Ransom, Deputy Minister); **A Shin Cool D** (06f - Storm Cat, Caro); **Boisterous** (07c – Cox's Ridge, Majestic Light); **Ironicus** (11c - AP Indy, Spectacular Bid); **Any Given Saturday** (04c – A.P. Indy, Spectacular Bid; *sire*); **Awesome Humor** (00f – Pass The Tab, Cox's Ridge); **Pathfork** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Riverman; *sire*); **Aesop Fables** (09c – Sadler's Wells, Blushing Groom); **Jimmy Creed** (09c) – Citidancer, Allen's Prospect); **Fourty Niners Son** (01c – Alleged, Conquistador Cielo); **Bit Of Whimsy** (04f – El Prado, Pia Star); **Sharp Humor** (03c – Hansel, Believe It; *sire*); **Alternation** (08c – Seattle Slew, Green Dancer); **Distorted Legacy** (07f – Private Account, Hoist The Flag); **Shumoos** (09f – Storm Cat, Cryptoclearance); **Hello Pretty** (01c – Blazing Sword, Raami); **Justenuffhumor** (05c – Broad Brush, Lear Fan); **Slow Pace** (08c – Seattle Slew, El Gran Senor); **Do It All** (07c – Dynaformer, Caerleon); **Quip** (15c - Indian Charllie, Boston Harbor); **Restless Rider** (16f - Unbridled's Song, Deputy Minister); **Honorable Duty** (12c - AP Indy, El Gran Senor); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Distorted Humor is kinbred bottom female-line 4x4 Courtesy x Gay Rig, involving duplications of mares Mumtaz Begum, Selene (Canterbuty Pilgrim), Maid Of The Mist. Conventional wisdom has it that Distorted Humor's best offspring have La Troienne in the female line (Distorted Humor himself is free of La Troienne).

*Forty Niner lines sires in South Africa:* Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**);

## PEDIGREE

The dam of Flower Alley, Princess Olivia, is by Lycius whose dam is a daughter of Lyphard.

Flower Alley's fourth dam is a daughter of Goofed, the dam of Lyphard. This gives Princess Olivia a 4x4 double of Goofed, and a possible source of breeding excellence. She is dam of six runners, all winners, including two stakes winners in Japan, rated TFR 120/123. Both are by Deep Impact, whose dam Wind In Her Hair is a daughter of Alzao, by Lyphard. The pedigree of Wind In Her Hair makes her very close kin to Lyphard's son Elliodor, whose dam is full sister to Busted, the damsire of Wind In Her Hair.

Deep Impact is from the same female line as Right Approach, who has several daughters out of Elliodor mares.

Flower Alley's damsire Lycius is a full brother to the mare Sit Akul, who was imported to South Africa in 2002. She produced a single foal here, Gr1 placed Gr1 winner Eddington (MR 111), by Model Man – son of Elliodor.

Also from the female line of Flower Alley is stallion Kefaah (Blushing Groom), whose dam is a half sister to Lyphard and full sister to Gr1 winner Nobiliary.

The grandam of Distorted Humor, Sweetest Chant, is very close kin to Bold Reason and Never Bend. A large proportion of Distorted Humor's G1 winners have Sadler's Wells (as sire of dam, grandam, or damsire). Sadler's Wells' line of Bold Reason appears significant in his best offspring. Lalun, the dam of Bold Reason and Never Bend, is a noted La Troienne carrier. La Troienne is invariably present in multiples in Distorted Humor's best offspring.

This apparent affinity for La Troienne (in Flower Alley present through Sadler's Wells' damsire Bold Reason) is emphasised in I'll Have Another whose dam has a double of Bold Reason's half brother Never Bend and whose damsire Pleasant Tap is from the La Troienne female line.

The close resemblance of performance at stud of Distorted Humor and Trippi makes the latter's daughters interesting options for Flower Alley.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Distorted Humor (USA)1993 | Forty Niner 1985 | **MR PROSPECTOR** | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | File | Tom Rolfe - Ribot |
| | | | Continue - Double Jay |
| | Danzigs Beauty 1987 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER -** Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Sweetest Chant | Mr Leader - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Gay Sonnet - Sailor |
| Princess Olivia (USA) 1995 | Lycius 1988 | **MR PROSPECTOR** | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Lypatia | Lyphard - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Hypatia - High Hat |
| | Dance Image 1990 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER -** Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Diamond Spring | Vaguely Noble - Vienna |
| | | | Dumfries - Reviewer |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19% | 38% | 19% | 17% | 6% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 329,643 | 28 | 1.52 | 201,042 | 24 | 1.12 |
| '17 | 176,964 | 28 | 0.98 | 121,667 | 27 | 1.07 |
| '18 | 183,750 | 12 | 0.80 | 145,625 | 20 | 0.81 |
| '19 | 150,000 | 14 | 0.77 | 106,563 | 16 | 0.60 |
| '20 | 156,250 | 20 | 0.59 | 146,333 | 15 | 0.65 |
| '21 | 390,000 | 14 | 0.93 | 316,000 | 10 | 1.51 |
| '22 | 487,917 | 12 | 0.95 | 364,000 | 5 | 1.04 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY in USA

### G1 winners

**I'LL HAVE ANOTHER** (09c – Arch, Pleasant Tap) – **Champion 3yo in USA 2012**; G1 Kentucky Derby, G1 Preakness S., G1 Santa Anita Derby; **sire** in USA (TFR 130)

**LUKE'S ALLEY** (10c – AP Indy, Dehere) – **Champion Older Male in Canada 2014**; won G1 Gulfstream H.; **sire** in USA

**MY WANDY'S GIRL** (09f – Unbridled's Song, Easy Goer) – **Champion 3yo Filly in PR**; G1 Cl. Accion de Gracias, Cl Dia de los Padres

**LILACS AND LACE** (08f – Seattle Slew, Alydar) – G1 Ashland S, California Oaks; dam of 4x Gr1 **LUCKY LILAC** (JPN)

**BULLARD'S ALLEY** (12c – Kris S., Mr Prospector) – G1 Canadian Int. S.

## NOTABLE PROGENY bred in South Africa

### Gr1 winners

* **PRINCESS CALLA** (17f - Captain Al, Rakeen; MR 127) - won Gr1 Majorca S., Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr1 Empress Club S, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr1 Garden Province, Gr2 Senor Santa S, Gr2 Sceptre S, Gr2 Southern Cross S, Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship, Gr3 Prix Du Cap, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S; 2nd Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas; 3rd Gr2 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Computaform S., Gr1 Majorca S, Gr1 Paddock S, Gr1 Thekwini S.

### Gr1 placed

* **FEATHER BOA** (19f - Silvano, Jallad; MR 114) - won Gr2 Spring Challenge; 2nd Gr1 Empress Club S, Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Starling S; 3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge

**Marygold** (16f - Anytime, All Fired Up; MR 112) - 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic; 3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile

* **NONE OTHER** (19f - Dynasty, Candy Stripes; MR 110) - won Gr2 SA Oaks, Gr2 KZN Oaks; 2nd Gr3 Sea Cottage S., Gr3 Fillies Mile; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery

**Perfect Witness** (18f - Albarahin, Rambo Dancer; MR 109) - 2nd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr3 Jubilee S; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Acacia S. (L)

**Mondial** (20c - Tiger Ridge, Western Winter; MR 105) - 3rd Gr1 SA Derby

### Gr2/3 winners

* **GILDED BUTTERFLY** (18f - Silvano, Al Mufti; MR 114) - won Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S., Gr3 Yellowwood H; 3rd Gr2 Gold Bracelet

* **MAHARANEE** (19f - Tiger Ridge, Dodge; MR 112) - won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery; 2nd Swallow S. (L)

* **FIREALLEY** (17c - Galileo, Nashwan; MR 112) - won Gr2 Peninsula H.; 2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile; 3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy

* **BOLD FORTUNE** (17f - Rich Man's Gold, Roy; MR 105) - won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr3 Yellowwood H.; 3rd Jacaranda H (L)

* **CLAFOUTIS** (18f - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells; MR 105) - won Gr3 Acacia S; 2nd Sea Cottage S (L)

### Gr2/Gr3 placed

**Pomander** (16f - Black Minnaloushe, Badger Land; MR 110) - 2nd Gr2 SA Oaks

**Keep Smiling** (16f - Jallad, Royal Chalice; MR 109) - 2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile

**Azores** (16c - Fort Wood, Candy Stripes; MR 107) - 3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers H., Gr3 Chairmans Cup, Jet Master S (L)

* **OPERA GLASS** (17f - Fort Wood, Sportsworld; MR 106) - won Spook Express S (L); 2nd Jacaranda H (L); 3rd Gr3 Acacia S

* **BAYBERRY** (16c - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells; MR 105) - won Kenilworth Cup (L); 2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S, Kenilworth Cup (L), Settlers Trophy (L) x2; 3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers

**Red Hot Rose** (20f - Kahal, Russian Revival; MR 101) - 2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery

**Parterre** (16c - Oasis Dream, Sadler's Wells; MR 100) - 3rd Gr3 Politician S., Champion Juvenile Cup (L)

**Arividicio** (19c - Exceed And Excel, Distant View; MR 97) - 2nd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S., Secretariat S. (L), Storm Bird S. (L)

**Evening Primrose** (18f - Dynasty, Jet Master; MR 92) - 3rd Gr2 SA Oaks

### SW/SP

* **SANTA THERESE** (17f - Tiger Ridge, West Man; MR 106) - won Breeders Guineas (L), EC Paddock S (L), Jockey Club S (L) x2; 2nd Lady's Bracelet (L), E-Cape Paddock S. (L)

* **OPERA GLASS** (17f - Fort Wood, Sportsworld; MR 106) - won Spook Express S. (L); 2nd Jacaranda H. (L); 3rd Gr3 Acacia S.

* **FLOWER OF SAIGON** (17f - Captain Al, Badger Land; MR 105) - won Jockey Club S. (L); 2nd Jamaica H. (L); 3rd Settlers Trophy (L), Durbanville Cup (L), Jockey Club S. (L), Kenilworth Cup (L), Off To Stud S. (L), East Coast Cup (L)

**Lemon Delight** (17f - Western Winter, Elliodor; MR 104) - 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint (L)

**Otto Luyken** (19c - Ideal World, Fort Wood; MR 103)

**Rock Aloe** (16c - Elliodor, Russian Fox; MR 101) -2nd EC Derby (L); 3rd Algoa Cup (L)

**Jaimala** (17c - Fort Wood, Golden Thatch; MR 101) - 3rd Java S. (L)

* **INTEGRITY** (16f - Giant's Causeway, Fasliyev; MR 94) - won E-Cape Paddock S. (L)

**Southern Cape** (18f - Silvano, Fort Wood; MR 89) - 2nd The Scarlet Lady (L)

* **FAYROOZ** (16f - Fort Wood, Western Winter; MR 85) - won SA Oaks Trial (L)

**No Greater Love** (19f, Western Winter, Fort Wood; MR 82) - 2nd Lady's Slipper (L)

**Defender Of Rights** (18f - Elusive Quality, Menifee; MR 76) - 3rd SA Oaks Trial (L)

### Flower Alley as Broodmare Sire

**Cyberknife** (19c by Gun Runner) - G1 in USA

**Lucky Lilac** (15f by Orfevre) - Gr1 in Jpn, Gr1/Gr2p

**Smooth Like Strait** (17c by Midnight Lute) - G1 in USA, 6x G1p; **sire** in USA (2024)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Princess Olivia (95f, Lycius): 3 wins at 2 in N-A; dam of

**FLOWER ALLEY** (02c, Distorted Humor): subject stallion

**TOSEN RA** (08c, Deep Impact): 4 wins, 1600-1800m, Gr1 Mile Ch'ship, Gr2 Kyoto Kinen, Gr3 Kisaragi Sho; 2nd Gr1 Tenno Sho, Gr2 Sho St Lite Kinen, Gr2 Kyoto Kinen, Gr3 Kokura Kinen; 3rd Gr1 Kikuka Sho (Japan St Leger) (TFR 122); **sire** in Japan (2015)

**SPIELBERG** (09c, Deep Impact): 6 wins, 1800-2000m Gr1 Tenno Sho; 3rd Gr1 Japan Cup, Gr2 Mainichi Okan (TFR 123); **sire** in Japan (2016)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.86 (*stamina* 1712m) 1% *SW*; 7% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.39 (*stamina* 1622m) 8% *SW*; 16% *BType.*

**First season at stud in USA in 2007 (sire of Gr1 winners and sire of 3 Official Champions). First season at stud in South Africa in 2015 (sire of Gr1 winner).**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 35 | 27 | **10** | **37%** | 1 | 4% | **4** | **15%** | 33 | 1.10 | 69 | 1940m |
| '17 | 37 | 27 | **14** | **52%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **7%** | 46 | 0.80 | 68 | 1839m |
| '18 | 24 | 22 | **14** | **64%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 43 | 0.91 | 70 | 1561m |
| '19 | 20 | 17 | **11** | **65%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **6%** | 28 | 0.74 | 70 | 1542m |
| '20 | 26 | 22 | **12** | **55%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **5%** | 18 | 0.69 | 69 | 1638m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 39 | 34 | **21** | **62%** | 2 | 6% | **5** | **15%** | 43 | 1.04 | 70 | 1636m |
| '17 | 40 | 36 | **25** | **69%** | 5 | 14% | **6** | **17%** | 79 | 2.14 | 71 | 1726m |
| '18 | 38 | 32 | **20** | **63%** | 2 | 6% | **6** | **19%** | 52 | 1.18 | 68 | 1593m |
| '19 | 29 | 22 | **19** | **86%** | 3 | 14% | **5** | **23%** | 45 | 1.75 | 71 | 1516m |
| '20 | 19 | 19 | **13** | **68%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **5%** | 16 | 0.69 | 63 | 1628m |


Wilgerbosdrift

WILGERBOSDRIFT

PO Box 322, Piketberg 7320, Western Cape
T: 022 942 1266 • www.wilgerbosdrift.co.za

2024 FEE: **R20.000** LIVE FOAL

JEHAN MALHERBE - Form Bloodstock Agency
C: 083 252 8146 • T: 021 510 1455
jehan@aro.co.za
SHANE VAN ZYL - C: 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

# *Flying The Flag* (IRE)

chestnut, 2010 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

3 wins, 1400-2000m; racing in Ireland, UK, France, UAE and SA, from 2 to 6

**Timeform 115**

At 2 2nd **Gr2** Futurity S. (1400m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr3** International S. (2000m)
3rd Glencairn S.**-(L)** (1600m)
At 5 4th **Gr1** Jebel Hatta (1800m)
At 6 3rd **Gr3** London News S. (1800m)

## SIRE LINE

**GALILEO** – **Champion 3yo** in Europe, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Irish Derby & Gr1 'King George'.

**Champion sire** in 2008 and 2010 to 2020 (12 x)

Sire of over 90 Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions.

Sire-of-sires incl New Approach, Teofilo, Frankel, Capo Blanco, Roderic O'Connor, Ruler Of The World, Australia, Gleneagles, Intello, Noble Mission, The United States, Nathaniel, Churchill, Decorated Knight, Highland Reel, etc.

**Broodmare sire** of classic winners, incl Galileo Gold (2000 Guineas), Qualify (Epsom Oaks), Night Of Thunder (2000 Guineas), La Cressoniere (French 1000 Guineas).

**Notable progeny** incl **Frankel** (08c – Danehill, Rainbow Quest) (*10x Gr1; world's best ever at TFR 147*); **Australia** (11c - Cape Cross, Welsh Pageant) *(Epsom Derby)*; **Gleneagles** (12c – Storm Cat, Rahy) *(2000 Guineas)*; **Ruler Of The World** (10c – Kingmambo, Alydar) (*Epsom Derby*); **Magician** (10c – Mozart, Lake Coniston) (*Irish 2000 Guineas*); **The Gurkha** (13c - Danehill Dancer, Slew 'O Gold) (*French 2000 Guineas);* **New Approach** (05c – Ahonoora, Match) (*Epsom Derby*); **Anthony Van Dyck** (16c - Exceed and Excel, Gone West) *(Epsom Derby);* **Serpentine** (17c - Danehill Dancer, Diesis) *(Epsom Derby);* **Was** (09f – Green Desert, Ahonoora) (*Epsom Oaks*); **Roderic O'Connor** (08c – Danehill, Kris) (*Irish 2000 Guineas*); **Treasure Beach** (08c – Mark Of Esteem, Bering) (*Irish Derby*); **Misty For Me** (08f – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector) (*Irish 1000 Guineas*); **Golden Lilac** (08f – Danehill, Kenmare) (*French 1000 Guineas, French Oaks*); **Soldier Of Fortune** (04c – Erin's Isle, Lord Gayle) (*Irish Derby*); **Cape Blanco** (07c – Presidium, Artaius) (*Irish Derby*); **Sixties Icon** (03c – Diesis, Law Society) (*St Leger*); **Nightime** (03f – Indian Ridge, Bluebird) (*1000 Guineas*); **Churchill** (14c – Storm Cat, Air Express) (*2000 Guineas, Irish 2000 Guineas*); **Winter** (14f – Choisir, Favorite Trick) *(1000 Guineas, Irish 1000 Guineas*); **Capri** (14c - Anaba, Linamix) *(Irish Derby, St Leger)*; **Found** (12f – Intikhab, Nordico); **Highland Reel** (12c – Danehill, Marscay); **Teofilo** (04c – Danehill, Majestic Light); **Lush Lashes** (05f – Anabaa, Arazi); **Rip Van Winkle** (06c – Stravinsky, Don't Forget Me); **Order Of St George** (12c - Gone West, Summer Squall) (*Irish St Leger x2*); **Red Rocks** (03c – Machiavellian, Fairy King); **Intello** (10c – Danehill, Kaldoun); **Romantica** (09f – Danehill, Kahyasi); **Minding** (13f – Danehill Dancer, Darshaan) *(Epsom Oaks, 1000 Guineas)*; **Forever Together** (15f - Theatrical, Blushing Groom *(Epsom Oaks)*; **Kew Gardens** (15c - Desert King, Trempolino) *(St Leger*); **Flag Of Honour** (15c - Warning, Dancing Brave) *(Irish St Leger)*; **Nathaniel** (08c - Silver Hawk, Icecapade); **Line Of Duty** (16c - Rock Of Gibraltar, Croco Rouge); **Waldgeist** (14c - Monsun, Mark Of Esteem) etc, etc.

***KIN-BREEDING***: Galileo is kinbred 6x6 *Dalmary x *Asterblute, and 6x7 *Dalmary x *Aster. His dam Urban Sea is kinbred 7x5x6 *Arena x Aster x *Aster. The sire and dam of Aster (Oleander and Arkebuse) are very close kin.

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa*:
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Act Of War, Futura, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

## PEDIGREE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Galileo (IRE) 1998 | Sadler's Wells 1981 | **NORTHERN DANCER** | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Special - Forli |
| | Urban Sea 1989 | Miswaki | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | Hopespringseternal - Buckpasser |
| | | Allegretta | Lombard - Agio |
| | | | Anatevka - Espresso |
| Halfway To Heaven (IRE) 2005 | Pivotal 1993 | Polar Falcon | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Marie d'Argonne - Jefferson |
| | | Fearless Revival | Cozzene - Caro |
| | | | Stufida - Bustino |
| | Cassandra Go 1996 | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora - Lorenzaccio |
| | | | Hillbrow - Swing Easy |
| | | Rahaam | Secreto - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Fager's Glory - **MR PROSPECTOR** |

Flying The Flag's significant female line ancestor appears to be Native Street, who is close kin to Natalma (Northern Dancer), Raise A Native. Native Street's own female line background is accentuated in her dam Beaver Street, who is kinbred through Lavendula & Blue Peter. The latter leads to Veneta (dam of Forli) and to Dalmary, who are together represented in the mare Special (Nureyev, Sadler's Wells) and in Golden Thatch/Thatching. Beaver Street is very close kin to Missy Baba, leading to Lassie Dear descendants, incl Lassie's Lady (close kin to Native Street) – dam of Duke Of Marmalade.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Flying The Flag could include multiples of Northern Dancer and Mr Prospector, combined (widespread, notably Machiavellian); Missy Baba female line descendants, incl Lassie Dear descendants, widespread, notably Duke Of Marmalade; Dalmary female line descendants, incl Nureyev, Sadler's Wells (notably Dynasty), Fairy King, Golden Thatch, Thatching, Lorenzaccio (Ahonoora), etc; Blue Peter, as in Model Man (incl descendants of his dam Top Model)), Princely Gift (Divine Force, Dominion Royale, Lavery, Tara's Halls, Right Approach, King's Chapel, Lavery, etc.); Forli; Lavendula (Perfume); Tourbillon (incl My Babu, Ambiorix); Right Approach; Grey Eminence, Jam Alley; etc.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40% | 40% | 11% | 2% | 7% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 58,000 | 10 | 0.38 | 50,625 | 8 | 0.37 |
| '19 | 45,625 | 8 | 0.23 | 25,000 | 5 | 0.17 |
| '20 | 63,214 | 14 | 0.28 | 40,000 | 2 | 0.24 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Flag Man** (20c - Mark of Esteem, Ghadeer; MR 123) - 2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000
**Electric Gold** (19c - Goldkeeper, Tilden; MR 109) - 2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S.; Gr3 London News S; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr3 Jubilee S.
**We Are The Logans** (20c - Street Cry, Elliodor; MR 108) - 3rd Gr1 Premiers Champion S.
*** STRAWBERRY BEAR** (19c - Captain Al, Muhtafal; MR 106) - won Gr3 Byerley Turk
**Let The Flag Fly** (20c - Jet Master, All Fired Up; MR 99)
**Ledell's Echo** (19c - Silvano, Counter Action; MR 92)
**Mighty Goddess** (19f - Toreador, Sri Pekan; MR 92)
**Marengo** (17c - Doowaley, Model Man; MR 91)
**Convocation** (19f - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 90)
**Roha** (17f - Silvano, Rocky Marriage; MR 89)
**Abaddon** (20c - Mogok, Spaceship; MR 86)
**Flight Path** (20c - Kahal, Western Winter; MR 86)
**Hey Bill** (17c - Alami, Proclaim; MR 85)
**Spring Flyer** (20c - Qui Danzig, Badger Land; MR 84)
**Fly Over** (17c - Silvano, Kris; MR 83)
**Billy Of Tea** (20c - Toreador, Al Mufti; MR 83)
**Ment To Fly** (20c - Hussonet, Redoute's Choice; MR 82)
**Essos** (17c - Danehill Dancer, Southern Halo; MR 82)
**Catch The Cat** (18f - Cataloochee, Northern Guest; MR 81)
**Victory Twist** (17c - Cape Cross, Shareef Dancer; MR 81)
**Bella Bandiera** (19f - Tiger Ridge, Plugged Nickle; MR 80)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**HALFWAY TO HEAVEN** (05f, Pivotal): 4 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr1 Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr1 Nassau S., Gr1 Sun Chariot S.; 2nd Gr3 Irish 1000 Guineas Trial; 3rd Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches (TFR 118); dam of
- **FLYING THE FLAG** (10c, Galileo): subject stallion
- **RHODODENDRON** (14f, Galileo): 5 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Lockinge S., Gr1 Prix de l'Opera, Gr1 Dubai Fillies Mile, Gr2 Debutante S.; 2nd Gr1 Epsom Oaks, Gr1 1000 Guineas, G1 Breeders' Cup F&M; 3rd Gr1 Moyglare Stud S. (TFR 120); dam of
  - **AUGUSTE RODIN** (20c, Deep Impact): 7 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Irish Derby, Gr1 Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr1 Irish Champion S. Gr1 Futurity Trophy, Gr2 Champion Juvenile S.
- **MAGICAL** (15f Galilieo): 12 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr1 Champions F&M S., Gr1 Tattersalls Gold Cup (x2), Gr1 Irish Champion S. (x2), Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 Pretty Polly S., Gr2 Mooresbridge S., Gr2 Kilboy S., Gr2 Debutante S., Gr3 Alleged S.; 2nd Gr1 Breeders Cup Turf, Gr1 Moyglare Stud S., Gr1 Prince of Wales S. (TFR 128)

Just Gorgeous (11f, Galileo): won, 2400m in Ire (TFR 85)

### 2nd dam

**CASSANDRA GO** (96f, Indian Ridge): 6 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr2 King's Stand S., Gr2 Temple S., Gr3 King George S., Lansdown S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 July Cup, Gr3 Palace House S., Gr3 Ballyogan S., Summer S-(L); 3rd Swinley S-(L) (TFR 117); dam of
- **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN** (05f, Pivotal): 4 wins – see above
- **TICKLED PINK** (09f, Invincible Spirit): 3 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 Abernant S., Gr3 Sprint S. (TFR 114); dam of
  - **VICTORIA ROAD** (20c, Saxon Warrior): 4 wins, 1400-1800m, G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile S., Gr3 Prix de Conde, Criterium (L); 3rd Gr2 Park S.
- **THEANN** (04f, Rock Of Gibraltar): 2 wins, 1200m, Gr3 Summer S.; 2nd Flame of Tara S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Irish 1000 Guineas Trial, Gr3 Greenland S. (TFR 108); dam of
  - **PHOTO CALL** (11f, Galileo): 6 wins, 1400-2000m, G1 First Lady S., G1 Rodeo Drive S., Gr3 Orchid S., G3 Violet S.; 2nd G3 Beaugay S.; 3rd G3 La Prevoyante H., Perfect Sting S. (TFR 108)
  - **LAND FORCE** (16c, No Nay Never): 3 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Richmond S., Tipperary S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Norfolk S., Marble Hill -(L) (TFR 109); **sire**

Neverletme Go (02f, Green Desert): 2 wins, 1000m (TFR 86); dam of
- **BEST REGARDS** (10f, Tamayuz): 3 wins, 1000-1200m, Fliegerpreis-(L); 3rd Gr3 Fliegerpreis (TFR 101)

**Fantasy** (16f, Invincible Spirit): won 1000m, 3rd Gr3 Tower S.

### 3rd dam

Rahaam (87f, Secreto): won; dam of
- **VERGLAS** (94c, Highest Honor): 3 wins, Gr3 Coventry S.; 2nd Gr1 Irish 2000 Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Phoenix S.; **sire**
- **CASSANDRA GO** (96f, Indian Ridge): 6 wins – see above

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.69 (*stamina* 1515m) 2% *SW*; 6% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.59 (*stamina* 1387m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2016. Relocated in 2023**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 28 | 23 | **13** | **57%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 26 | 0.66 | 62 | 1585m |
| '18 | 18 | 16 | **9** | **56%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 15 | 0.49 | 66 | 1511m |
| '19 | 16 | 16 | **7** | **44%** | 1 | 6% | **2** | **13%** | 18 | 0.80 | 66 | 1414m |
| '20 | 22 | 18 | **11** | **61%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **11%** | 13 | 0.82 | 71 | 1550m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 26 | 14 | **3** | **21%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 8 | 0.78 | 55 | 1333m |
| '18 | 26 | 20 | **7** | **35%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 8 | 0.43 | 56 | 1464m |
| '19 | 23 | 18 | **7** | **39%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 14 | 0.77 | 58 | 1350m |
| '20 | 10 | 8 | **1** | **13%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.34 | 62 | 1400m |


RIETHUISKRAAL STUD
P O Box 574, Stilbaai 6674

2024 FEE: **R10.000** LIVE FOAL
Owner: a syndicate
Contact: Jo Mari Fourie - C: 083 324 5272
Helene Schreuder - C: 082 824 1329
E: altusjoubert@law.co.za

# Flying The Flag

Galileo – Halfway To Heaven by Pivotal

Flag Man

3yo son of Flying The Flag

Three consecutive wins
in just five starts,
then a nose second in the
Gr1 Daily News 2000.

by GALILEO

Champion Sire of Europe and
World Renowned Sire of Sires
Out of 3x Gr1 winner
HALFWAY TO HEAVEN

Full brother to 3x Gr1 winner
Rhododendron
Dam of Auguste Rodin
Winner of Gr1Epsom Derby,
Gr1 Irish Derby &
Gr1 Breeder's Cup Turf winner

Covering Fee R10 000

RIETHUISKRAAL STUD • Stilbaai
contact: Jo Mari Fourie 083 324 5272 or Helene Schreuder 082 824 1329 • E: altusjoubert@law.co.za

# Futura

bay, 2010 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

9 wins, 1200-2000m in South Africa, at 3 to 5, with earnings of R4.3 million
**Rated MR 120**
**Horse of the Year** at 4
**Champion Older Male** at 4
**Champion Middle Distance Horse** at 4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 3 | **WON** | **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m) | |
| | | **New Track Record** | |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** Vodacom Durban July (2200m) | |
| | 3rd | **Gr3** Cup Trial (1600m) | |
| At 4 | **WON** | **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m) | |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** J&B Met (2000m) | |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m) | |
| | 3rd | **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m) | |
| At 5 | 2nd | **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m) | |

## SIRE LINE

**DYNASTY** – 9 wins, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 SA Guineas; multiple Gr1 placed. Rated MR 114.
**Champion 3yo Colt, Horse of the Year at 3.**
Equus Outstanding Sire x4 - 2010, 2014, 2015, 2017. Sire of 3 Horses Of The Year (2010, 2014, 2015), 5 Equus Champions, 30 Gr1 horses (17 Gr1 wins) **Sire of Gr1** winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Futura** (10c - Badger's Drift, Western Winter) *Horse of the Year, Champion 2015, sire*; **Legislate** (10c – Restructure, Jungle Cove) *Horse of the Year, Champion 2014*; **Beach Beauty** (07f – Capture Him, Hobnob) *Champion twice 2013, 2014*; **Irish Flame** (06c – Flaming Rock, Condorcet) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Jackson** (08c – Cozzene, Gone West) *sire*; **Act Of War** (11c - Cordoba, Calvados) *Cape Champion*; **Ancestral Fore** (06c – Pole Position, Lords) *Cape Champion*; **Bela-Bela** (12f - Royal Academy, Secreto) *Champion*; **Belgarion** (15c - Acatenango, Riverman); **It's My Turn** (12c - Jallad, Elliodor); **Eyes Wide Open** (14c - Jallad, All Fired Up); **Lady In Black** (14f - Jet Master, Flaming Rock); **Front And Centre** (15f - Alzao Shirley Heights) **Lady Of the House** (13f - Arch, Known Fact); **Roman Discent** (12c - Caesour, Al Mufti); **Liege** (12c - Jallad, Royal Prerogative); **Run For It** (07c – Jallad, Topsider); **Alexis** (11f - Parade Leader, Red Ryder); **Dynastic Power** (10c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaico); **De Kock** (10c – Al Mufti, Quick Turnover); **Paddy O'Reilly** (06c – West Man, Irish River); **Blake** (06c – Nassipour, Century); **Dellotto** (06c – Averof, Lyphard); **Cracker Jack** (06c – Aristis, Mistral Dancer); **Sammy Jo** (07f – Al Mufti, Hard Up); **Squashy Joy** (06f – Home Guard, Volcanic); **Ice Diamond** (08c – Elliodor, Where To Dance); **Demanding Lady** (08f – Deputy Commander, Northern Flagship); **Taipan** (08c – Hermitage, Waterville Lake); **Dynamic** (09c – Theatrical, Lord at War); **Blaze Of Noon** (10c - Goldkeeper, Bucks Bid); **Just Sensual** (13f - Camden Park, Dancing Champ); **Olma** (11f - Danzig, Mujtahid); **Smiling Blue Eyes** (13f - Badger Land, Jamaico); **Horizon** (13c - Lomitas, Beau's Eagle); **It Is Written** (10c - Northfields, Sir Tristram); etc

***KIN-BREEDING:*** the sequence of damsires, for five generations, of Dynasty's Gr1 winners shows Drum Beat appearing more than once, while related names appear. Gone West (in Jackson) is sire of Western Winter (in Futura). Badger's Drift (in Futura) and Restructure (in Legislate) are both out of mares by Thatching who is full brother to Golden Thatch (in Futura). These full brothers are out of Abella, by Abernant - who is close kin to Drum Beat, and to the mare Mixed Marriage, third dam of Gone West. Another kin-link is to the mare Farthing Damages, who is doubled in the dam of Pole Position (in Ancestral Fore). This leads to kin-relatives Court Martial and Tudor Minstrel. Dynasty kin-links through his 3rd dam Lavenda Lady, by Abernant, and close kin to Drum Beat et al, including the mare Popcorn (in Irish Flame).

## PEDIGREE

Futura's dam Scribblin' The Cat is kinbred 3x3 to full brothers Thatching and Golden Thatch, who are themselves closely kin-bred, 3x4 to Dalmary, who is female line ancestress of their sire Thatch and dam Abella (who is by Abernant). The presence of Abernant looks to be significant, but there's more.

Badger's Drift is by Badger Land, whose grandam Mime (by Pretense) is close kin to Fall Aspen (by Pretense). Fall Aspen is the dam of Dynasty's sire Fort Wood, a son of Sadler's Wells (from the Dalmary female line).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dynasty 1999 | Fort Wood 1990 | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Fall Aspen | Pretense - Endeavour |
| | | | Change Water - Swaps |
| | Blakes Affair 1986 | Commodore Blake | Blakeney - Hethersett |
| | | | Ribamba - Ribocco |
| | | Joy Petite | Joy - Djebe |
| | | | Lavenda Lady - Abernant |
| Scribblin' The Cat 2004 | Badger's Drift 1997 | Badger Land | Codex - Arts And Letters |
| | | | Gimieroom - Racing Room |
| | | On The Roof | Thatching - **THATCH** |
| | | | Abriyna - Red God |
| | Winter Fox 1998 | Western Winter | Gone West - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Chilly Hostess - Vice Regent |
| | | Fox Of Gold | Golden Thatch - **THATCH** |
| | | | Bold Vixen - Plum Bold |

Badger's Drift's grandam Abrinya (by Red God) is 3-part sister to influential sire Blushing Groom. The latter's dam Aimee (grandam of Abrinya) is very close kin to Mime and to Fall Aspen. Aimee is by Tudor Minstrel, and very close kin to Mixed Marriage (by Tudor Minstrel), who is third dam of Gone West (sire of Western Winter). Western Winter is the sire of Futura's grandam Winter Fox, and is kinbred 4x4 to Mixed Marriage and Court Martial.

The close kinship between all of Abernant, Mixed Marriage, Court Martial, Drum Beat, Farthing Damages, Tudor Minstrel (and others) provides a wealth of opportunity for Futura

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Futura could include -

1. Kin-relatives with backgrounds as found in Tudor Minstrel, Mixed Marriage (Gone West, Western Winter; Sharpen Up, Kris, Diesis, Pole Position; Known Fact; My Earl), Aimee (Blushing Groom, Jallad, Rainbow Quest, etc. – wide-spread), Hobnob; Averof/Foveros; Abernant (wide-spread, but notably Golden Thatch (Goldmark), Thatching (Restructure), Derring-Do (Jan Ekels), Popcorn, etc.); Court Martial (wide-spread, but notably Elliodor (Model Man), Capture Him, Lords, Welsh Harmony (National Emblem); etc.); Drum Beat; Mexico (Harry Hotspur); etc., etc.
2. Real Delight female line descendants and kin, incl Minnetonka (Oratorio, Badger Land), Plum Bold, Alydar (Duke Of Marmalade, Peintre Celebre (Byword, Jam Alley)), Grand Slam (by Gone West; sire of sire Visionaire and damsire of Dynasty's Gr2 winner Daring Dave); etc.
3. Dalmary female line descendants (wide-spread, incl Sadler's Wells, Nureyev, Fairy King, Golden Thatch, Waterville Lake, Hermitage, etc.)
4. Royal Prerogative (notably in combination with Golden Thatch; Goldmark; Rebel King (whose dam is by Badger Land))

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15% | 39% | 26% | 11% | 9% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 265,750 | 20 | 1.59 | 75,000 | 11 | 0.89 |
| '18 | 225,000 | 17 | 1.11 | 192,857 | 7 | 1.57 |
| '19 | 230,714 | 14 | 0.70 | 166,111 | 9 | 1.20 |
| '20 | 199,500 | 10 | 0.78 | 108,333 | 3 | 0.98 |
| '21 | 228,542 | 24 | 0.85 | 137,059 | 17 | 0.54 |
| '22 | 432,619 | 21 | 0.61 | 160,500 | 10 | 0.58 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

### Gr1 placed

* **LIGHT OF THE MOON** (18f - Black Minnaloushe, Indigo Magic; MR 110) - won SA Oaks Trial (L); 2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr2 SA Oaks, Gr2 KZN Oaks; 3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks, Gerald Rosenberg S.
* **NOURBESE** (17c - Victory Moon, Golden Thatch; MR 108)- won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe; 2nd Gr1 Premiers Champion S; 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery

### Gr2/3 winners

* **WARRIOR** (17c - Commands, High Yield; MR 117) - won Gr3 Variety Club Mile; 3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy, Jet Master S (L)
* **FUTURE PEARL** (19c - Al Mufti, Dancing Champ; MR 117) - Equus Champion Stayer - won Gr3 Gold Cup, Gr3 Gold Vase, Gr3 Gold Bowl, Gr3 KZN Derby; 2nd SA Derby Trial (L)
* **FUTURE SWING** (19c - Trippi, Badger Land; MR 110) - won Gr2 Greyville 1900, Gr3 Chairman's Cup, Algoa Cup (L); 2nd Gr3 Peninsula Hcp
* **ROCKPOOL** (19c - Jallad, Unaccounted For; MR 109) - won Gr3 Politician S.; 3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S.
* **PINK TOURMALINE** (17f - Trippi, Joshua Dancer; MR 108) - won Gr2 KZN Oaks, Jamaica H (L); 3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S
* **VIHAAN'S PIE** (17f - Trippi, Sportsworld; MR 105) - won Gr3 Poinsettia S
* **THE FUTURIST** (18c - Black Minnaloushe, Elliodor; MR 104) - won Gr3 Pocket Power S.; 2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S.

### Gr2/3 placed

* **SWEET FUTURE** (17f - Trippi, National Emblem; MR 110)- won Bauhinia H (L); 3rd Gr2 Camelia S (x2), Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S
* **DAWNOFANEWDAY** (18f - Trippi, Flatter; MR 107) - won The Scarlet Lady (L); 2nd Gr2 KZN Oaks, Gr3 Flamboyant S., E-Coast Cup (L)

**Le Morne** (19c - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 105) - 3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup

* **XAVION** (18c - Tamburlaine, Sharp Romance; MR 104) - won Compendium H (L);3rd Gr3 Cape Classic

**Jasmine** (17f - Diesis, Deputy Minister; MR 103) - 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper, Jamiaca H (L)
**AJ's Captain** (18c - Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 102) - 2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe
**Future Prince** (18c - Trippi, National Assembly; MR 97) - 2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile; 3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S.

* **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT** (18c - Western Winter, Caesour; MR 99) - won Durbanville Cup (L); 2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S; 3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup, Settlers Trophy (L)
* **FUTURE GIRL** (19f - Trippi, National Emblem; MR 97) - won Stormsvlei S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Summer Fling S., East Coast Cup (L)

**Aztec Warrior** (19c - Oratorio, Qui Danzig; MR 88) - 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.

### SW/SP

* **EKORIA** (19f - Silvano, Al Mufti; MR 110) - won Breeders Guineas (L), Dahlia Plate (L); 2nd Gr2 EC Breeders S (L), EC Fillies Nursery (L)

**Battleground** (19c - Arch, El Gran Senor; MR 87) - 3rd Gold Bowl (L)

* **DINDINGWE** (17f - Jallad, Unaccounted For) - Champion 2yo in Zim (2020) won Champion Juv S.(L), Breeders Fillies Mile (L), Zim Guineas (L), Silver Slipper (L), Fillies Classic (L); 3rd Zim 2000 (L)
* **DIESEL AND DUST** (17c - Jallad, Ringaro) - won Zim 2000 (L); 2nd Zim Derby (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Scribblin' The Cat (04f, Badger's Drift): won, 2000m; dam of
**FUTURA** (10c, Dynasty): - subject stallion
French Rose (11f - Miesques Approval): ran twice; dam of
**MISS COOL** (19f - What A Winter): 4 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Gr3 Three Troikas S.

### 2nd dam

**Winter Fox** (98f, Western Winter): 4 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd SA Fillies Nursery; 3rd Goldfields Sprint-(L), Three Troika's H.-(L); dam of
Forest Vixen (05f, Fort Wood): 2 wins, 1200m; dam of
**MAJOR ATTRACTION** (17f, Vercingetorix): 5 wins, Gr3 Champagne S.; 2nd Gr3 Diana S., Olympic

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.96 (*stamina* 1761m) 9% *SW*; 15% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.88 (*stamina* 1611m) 8% *SW*; 9% *BType*.

**To stud in 2016**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 27 | 23 | **15** | **65%** | 2 | 9% | **2** | **9%** | 32 | 0.96 | 72 | 1627m |
| '18 | 25 | 24 | **17** | **71%** | 3 | 13% | **5** | **21%** | 40 | 0.84 | 70 | 1782m |
| '19 | 21 | 20 | **10** | **50%** | 3 | 15% | **6** | **30%** | 32 | 1.37 | 71 | 1950m |
| '20 | 12 | 11 | **7** | **64%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 8 | 0.68 | 72 | 1686m |
| '21 | 36 | 8 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.03 | 39 | 0m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 32 | 25 | **14** | **56%** | 3 | 12% | **4** | **16%** | 31 | 1.02 | 73 | 1550m |
| '18 | 22 | 20 | **13** | **65%** | 2 | 10% | **2** | **10%** | 28 | 1.10 | 60 | 1804m |
| '19 | 19 | 17 | **10** | **59%** | 2 | 12% | **2** | **12%** | 16 | 1.04 | 71 | 1540m |
| '20 | 16 | 13 | **2** | **15%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.34 | 43 | 1550m |
| '21 | 29 | 7 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.27 | 57 | 0m |


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
FreemanStallions website: www.freemanstallions.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

2024 FEE: **R10.000** LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: GAVIN PICKFORD
C: 071 684 8856
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
Drakenstein Office - T: 021 874 9038

# FUTURA

*(SAF) | Dynasty - Scribblin' The Cat by Badger's Gift*

- Sire of Champion Stayer Future Pearl & WSB 1900 (Gr.2) winner Future Swing
- 10% SW to runners

**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**JOHN FREEMAN**
**M:** +27 (0)82 777 8117
**E:** john@johnfreeman.co.za
**W:** www.freemanstallions.co.za

# *Gimmethegreenlight* (AUS)

bay, 2008 • height 16.1hh

## RACE RECORD

In South Africa, 6 wins, 1000-1600m, at 2 and 3
**Rated MR 117**
First 3yo in 40 years to win Gr1 Queens Plate.
**Highest rated 3yo in 2012**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| at 2 | **WON** | Somerset 1200-**(L)** (1200m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** Premier's Champion S (1600m) |
| | 4th | **Gr1** Golden Horseshoe (1400m) |
| at 3 | **WON** | **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m) beating Horse Of The Year VARIETY CLUB (TFR 131) |
| | 2nd | **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** J&B Met (2000m) |
| | 4th | **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m) |

## SIRE LINE

**MORE THAN READY** - G2/G3 winner in USA at 2, G1 placed G1/G2 winner at 3 (Timeform 120); the only sire to have an **Eclipse Champion** 4 years in a row from 2017-2020; sire of most **Breeder's Cup winners** in history (7); sire of **97** Graded SW's, **30** G1 winners and **13** Champions; sire of more Black Type winners than any N-American sire in history with over **218 SW's,** 71% w/r; twice leading sire of 2yo's in Australasia; leading sire of 2yo's in USA (2010). Sire of Sires, incl Sebring in AUS.

Notable progeny incl **More Joyous** (06f – Sunday Silence, Danehill)-*Champion Middle Distance in AUS 2011*; **Rushing Fall** (15f – Forestry, Mr. Prospector) *Champion Female Turf in USA 2020, 6x G1;* **Uni** (14f - Dansili, Generous) *Champion Female Turf in USA 2019, 4xGr1*; **Roy H** (12c, Elusive Quality, Taj Alriyadh)-*Champion Male Sprinter in USA 2017;* **Catholic Boy** (15c - Bernardini, Seeking the Gold) *G1 Travers S, G1 Belmont Derby*; **Samaready** (09f – Secret Savings, Touching Wood)-*Champion Female Sprinter in AUS 2013*; **Verrazano** (10c - Giant's Causeway, Mr. Prospector)-*Champion Miler in IRE 2014;* **Sebring** (05c – Flying Spur, Luskin Star)-*Champion 2YO Colt in AUS 2007;* **Room Service** (11f - Old Trieste, Gate Dancer) *2x G1*; **Prized Icon** (13c - Danehill, Bletchingly); **Regally Ready** (07c – King Of Kings, Nureyev) *Breeders Cup Turf Sprint Gr1*; **Perfect Reflection** (12f – Bluebird, Superbity); **Dreamaway** (07f – Danehill, Sir Tristram); **Eagle Way** (12c – Lure, Seattle Dancer); **Hit The Road** (17c - Ranger, Red Ransom); **More Than Sacred** (09f - Danehill, Caerleon); **Perfectly Ready** (02c – Danehill, Balmerino); **Entisaar** (12f - Catbird, Snadee) *Champion 2yo Filly SAF 2015*; **Gimmethegreenlight** (08c – Canny Lad, Marauding);

***KIN-BREEDING:*** More Than Ready's dam Woodman's Girl is kinbred 2x2 to her two grandams, Playmate x Good Landing. The female line of Good Landing (and thus also of More Than Ready) traces to La Troienne, as do the female lines of Playmate's sire (Buckpasser) and dam (Intriguing). Good Landing is close kin to Halo and Hail To Reason (More Than Ready's sire line).

## PEDIGREE

Gimmethegreenlight's significant female line ancestors are Oriens (by Hyperion) and closer up Victory Piper. The latter is kinbred 2x1 Red Briar x Sweet Victory, with Hyperion a significant line in both. Red Briar is from the Red Ray branch of the Black Ray female line. Also from this female line is Blushing Groom, who can provide interesting links to Gimmethegreenlight, notably through his son Jallad who carries a host of other elements also present in Red Briar and Victory Piper. Rainbow Quest is another Blushing Groom son who kin-links to Gimmethegreenlight's bottom female line.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '13 | 294,000 | 35 | 1 | 247,714 | 35 | 1.24 |
| '14 | 236,852 | 27 | 1.01 | 160,244 | 41 | 0.71 |
| '15 | 380,833 | 30 | 1.16 | 163,333 | 30 | 1.2 |
| '16 | 204,697 | 33 | 0.91 | 165,741 | 27 | 1.01 |
| '17 | 340,690 | 29 | 1.74 | 194,571 | 35 | 1.43 |
| '18 | 467,683 | 30 | 2.04 | 226,618 | 34 | 1.87 |
| '19 | 448,095 | 42 | 1.8 | 289,167 | 24 | 1.26 |
| '20 | 788,714 | 35 | 2.46 | 410,571 | 35 | 2.20 |
| '21 | 798,429 | 35 | 2.01 | 507,167 | 30 | 2.29 |
| '22 | 942,647 | 34 | 1.94 | 865,909 | 22 | 3.21 |

**updated Black Type offspring**
www.raceform.co.za/sires/gimmethegreenlight

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **GIMME A PRINCE** (18c - Trippi, Fort Wood; MR 130) - won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr2 Merchants H., 2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Diadem S,, Gr3 Matchem S., Southeaster Sprint (L)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| More Than Ready (USA) 1997 | Southern Halo 1983 | Halo | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Cosmah - Cosmic Bomb |
| | | Northern Sea | Northern Dancer - Nearctic |
| | | | Sea Saga - Sea-Bird |
| | Woodmans Girl 1990 | Woodman | Mr. Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Playmate - Buckpasser |
| | | Becky Be Good | Naskra - Nasram |
| | | | Good Landing - First Landing |
| Yes She Can Cancan (AUS) 1999 | Canny Lad 1987 | Bletchingly | **BISCAY** - Star Kingdom |
| | | | Coogee - Relic |
| | | Jesmond Lass | Lunchtime - Silly Season |
| | | | Beautiful Dreamer - Coeur Volant |
| | Dove Vai 1993 | Marauding | Sir Tristam - Sir Ivor |
| | | | Biscalowe - **BISCAY** |
| | | Benbara Queen | Red Anchor - Sea Anchor |
| | | | Lunar Sky - Kaoru Star |

* **GREEN WITH ENVY** (20c - Galileo, Shirley Heights; MR 127) - won Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr3 Politician S.; 3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Cape Classic
* **GOT THE GREENLIGHT** (16c - Commands, Fusaichi Pegasus; MR 126) - **Champion 2yo colt, Champion 3yo Colt** & Middle distance; won Gr1 Premier's Champion S, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S; 2nd Gr1 July, Gr2 Hawaii S; 3rd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr1 July, Gr2 Spring Challenge; **sire**
* **GIMME A NOTHER** (20f - Tiger Ridge, Windrush; MR 125) - won Gr1 Empress Club S., Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr3 Fillies Mile
* **LUCKY LAD** (20c - Caesour, Free State; MR 124) - won Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Senor Santa S, Gr2 SA Nursery, Gr3 Protea S; 2nd Gr2 Hawaii S.
* **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (20c - Captain Al, Dominion Royale; MR 123) - **Champion 2yo Colt**; won Gr1 Premiers Champion S., Gr2 Hawaii S., Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe; 2nd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr3 Graham Beck S.; 3rd Gr2 Dingaans; **sire**
* **BLESS MY STARS** (19f - Silvano, Doowaley; MR 119) - **Champion 3yo Filly**; won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr2 Gold Bracelet; 2nd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg; 3rd Gr1 Summer Cup, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Thekwini S, Gr2 November H., Gr3 Three Troikas S.
* **SHE'S A KEEPER** (16f - Trippi, Fort Wood; MR 116) - won Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr2 Gold Bracelet, Gr2 Greyville 1900, E-Coast Cup (L), The Scarlet Lady (L))
* **SURCHARGE - YULONG PRINCE** (AUS) (14c - Diktat, Shirley Heights; MR 112)- won Gr1 Daily News 2000, G1 VRC Cantal S., Gr3 Tony Ruffel S., Secrateriat S. (L), VRC Furphy P. (L); 2nd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 ATC Ajax S., ATC Lord Mayor's Cup (L); 3rd ATC Winter Cup (L); **sire** in Aus
* **GUNNER** (13c - Captain Al, Elliodor; MR 101) - won Gr1 Premier's Champion S.; 3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe
* **PROCEED** (21c - Captain Al, Fort Wood) - won Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr3 Protea S.

**Gr1 placed**

* **BARAHIN** (15c - Silvano, Fort Wood; MR 131) - won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe, Gr2 Charity Mile, Gr3 Jubilee H., Gatecrasher S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 SA Classic; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas
* **NATIONAL PARK** (15c - Camden Park, Royal Prerogative; MR 127) - won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr3 Graham Beck S; 2nd Gr2 SA Guineas, Champion Juvenile Cup (L); 3rd Gr1 SA Classic
* **SECOND BASE** (17c - Fort Wood, Elliodor; MR 122) - won Gr2 Colorado King S., Gr3 London News S, Gr3 Sea Cottage; 2nd Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 SA Classic,; 3rd Gr1 SA Derby

**Barbaresco** (20c - Fort Wood, Al Mufti; MR 122) - 2nd Gr3 Got The Greenlight S; 3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000

* **COSMIC HIGHWAY** (18c - Silvano, Elliodor; MR 117) - won Gr2 Merchants H., Gr2 Diadem S, Gr3 Cape Nursery, Gatecrasher S (L); 2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup; 3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr3 Cape Mile, Gr3 Matchem S, Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.
* **UNIVERSAL** (18c - Jet Master, Badger Land; MR 116) - won Gr3 Politician S; 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 Green Point S.
* **GREEN LASER** (16c - Parade Leader, Fort Wood; MR 114) - won Gr3 Sea Cottage S., 2nd Gr1 SA Classic; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr3 Protea S., Secretariat S (L)

**Youcanthurrylove** (16c - Jallad, Elliodor; MR 114) - 3rd G1 SA Classic, Gr2 November H.., Drum Star H. (L).

* **LET'S GO NOW** (20f - Silvano, Doowaley; MR 114) - won Gr3 Mother Russia S.; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic, Gr3 Fillies Mile, 3rd Gr3 Starling S.
* **LADY OF STEEL** (16f - Western Winter, Priceless Asset; Mr 113) - won Gr3 Acacia H.; 3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr1 Empress Club S.
* **GREEN PLAINS** (14f - Jet Master, Sportsworld; MR 111) - won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Gr2 Camellia S, Gr3 Pretty Polly S; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies; 3rd Gr2 Camellia S., Gr3 Man O' War Sprint, Gardenia S.(L)
* **CIAO BELLA** (19f - Dynasty, Royal Academy; MR 110) - won Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship; 2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas; 3rd Irridescence S. (L)
* **THIRD RUNWAY** (16f - Black Minnaloushe, Nashwan; MR 109)- won Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship, Irridescence S (L); 2nd Gr3 Champagne S.; 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Gns
* **ROSE IN BLOOM** (14f - Goldkeeper, Jallad; MR 108) - won Gr3 Prix Du Cap, Gardenia S.-(L), Irridescence S.-(L); 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S, Gr3 Prix Du Cap, Sweet Chestnut S -(L), Kenilworth Fillies Nursery -(L); 3rd Gr1 Majorca S., Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship, Perfect Promise Sprint -(L)
* **GIMME SIX** (13f - Mujadil, Persian Bold; MR 107)- won Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S; 2nd Gr1 Woolavington, Gr2 Gold Bracelet, Gr3 Diane S.; 3rd Gr3 Prix Du Cap
* **ECSTATIC GREEN** (17f - Ashtontown, Mistral Dancer; MR 103) -won Gr2 Debutante S; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr2 Tibouchina S.

**Green Top** (14f - Caesour, Mecca Road; MR 103)- 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **EYE OF THE PROPHET** (19c - Fort Wood, Danehill; MR 119) - won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas
* **JOHNNY HERO** (16c - Caesour, Best By Test; MR 114) - won Gr3 Jubilee H; 2nd Gr3 London News S; 3rd Gr2 Colorado King S.
* **GIMME A SHOT** (19f - Rakeen, All Fired Up; MR 113) - won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 2nd Gr2 Debutante S.; 3rd Gr2 F&M Spring Challenge, Gr3 Starling S. 1400
* **LA BELLA MIA** (14f - Jet Master, National Assembly; MR 111) - won Gr2 Merchants S., 3rd Ruffian S. (L)
* **GREEN PEPPER** (13f - Fort Wood, Model Man; MR 111) - won Gr3 Magnolia H.., Gardenia S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint; 3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S
* **KWINTA'S LIGHT** (18f - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 110) - won Gr2 Southern Cross S., Olympic Duel S. (L), Laisserfaire S. (L); 2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L), Perfect Promise Sprint (L); 3rd Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Poinsettia S., Southeaster Sprint (L)
* **GIMME DAT** (18f - Western Winter, Dancing Champ; MR 109) - won Gr2 Sceptre S. G3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery
* **VIKRAM** (15c - Western Winter, Pas De Quoi; MR 109) - won Gr2 Cape Merchants H
* **LIGHT SPEED** (19c - Fort Wood, Golden Thatch; MR 108) - won Gr3 Langerman
* **GEE FOR GO** (17f - Fort Wood, Western Winter; MR 106) - won Gr3 Fillies Mile; 2nd Gr3 Starling S
* **GIMME ONE NIGHT** (13c - Parade Leader, Priceless Asset; MR 103)- won Gr3 Summer Stayers H., Chairman's Cup; 2nd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr3 July Consolation, Woolavington S (L); 3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers
* **LIVE MY LIFE** (18f - Pure Prize, Miswaki; MR 103) - won Gr3 Prix Du Cap
* **JUST RECKLESS** (21f - Silvano, Pentire) - won Gr3 Strelitzia S.; 2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Ruffian S. (L)
* **FOLLOW ME** (18f - Caesour, Free State; MR 102) - won Gr3 Fillies Mile
* **HACK GREEN** (13c - Fort Wood, Bush Telegraph; MR 101)- won Gr2 Umkhomazi S.
* **ONE NIGHT IN PARIS** (18f - Jet Master, Candy Stripes; MR 88) - won Gr3 Starling S.
* **CALA MURETTA** (20f - Fort Wood, Western Winter; MR 101) - won Gr2 Debutante S.; 3rd Gr3 Diana S.

**Gimmethgreenlight as Broodmare Sire**

* **SWEET PEPPER** (19f, by Trippi) - won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Yes She Can Cancan (99f Canny Lad): 2 wins, 900-1600m at 2, in Australia; dam of
**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** (08c More Than Ready): subject stallion
**OFCOURSEICAN** (06f Mossman): 8 wins, 1000-1500m, Gr1 Coolmore Classic, Gr2 Liverpool City Cup, Wenona Girl H-(L); 3rd Gr1 All Aged S., Gr3 Golden Pendant; dam of
**PERSAN** (16c, PierroO; 7 wins, 1600-2500m' Gr3 Bart

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.58 (*stamina* 1489m) 9% *SW*; 18% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.28 (*stamina* 1372m) 9% *SW*; 16% *BType*.

**To stud in 2012; Champion Freshman Sire, Champion Sire of 2yo's (2020, 2023), Champion Sire (2021, 2023), Champion Sire of 3yo's (2023); only sire to have all 3 Championships in one season (2023)**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '13 | 42 | 39 | **28** | **72%** | 4 | 10% | **9** | **23%** | 89 | 1.2 | 85 | 1503m |
| '14 | 36 | 33 | **23** | **70%** | 2 | 6% | **5** | **15%** | 61 | 1.32 | 79 | 1667m |
| '15 | 36 | 34 | **26** | **76%** | 5 | 15% | **7** | **21%** | 67 | 1.77 | 82 | 1404m |
| '16 | 41 | 38 | **26** | **68%** | 4 | 11% | **11** | **29%** | 75 | 1.89 | 77 | 1523m |
| '17 | 46 | 38 | **23** | **61%** | 3 | 8% | **6** | **16%** | 71 | 1.08 | 74 | 1437m |
| '18 | 45 | 40 | **27** | **68%** | 3 | 8% | **7** | **18%** | 79 | 1.38 | 76 | 1656m |
| '19 | 55 | 46 | **35** | **76%** | 4 | 9% | **7** | **15%** | 72 | 1.00 | 79 | 1566m |
| '20 | 43 | 41 | **24** | **59%** | 4 | 10% | **7** | **17%** | 53 | 2.85 | 77 | 1471m |
| '21 | 45 | 23 | **8** | **35%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 10 | 1.78 | 69 | 1178m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '13 | 46 | 36 | **24** | **67%** | 4 | 11% | **4** | **11%** | 70 | 1.25 | 73 | 1415m |
| '14 | 52 | 46 | **29** | **63%** | 4 | 9% | **8** | **17%** | 69 | 1.06 | 71 | 1339m |
| '15 | 42 | 36 | **24** | **67%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **6%** | 38 | 0.92 | 72 | 1428m |
| '16 | 44 | 42 | **20** | **48%** | 4 | 10% | **10** | **24%** | 56 | 1.40 | 68 | 1376m |
| '17 | 55 | 45 | **28** | **62%** | 4 | 9% | **6** | **13%** | 68 | 1.04 | 73 | 1352m |
| '18 | 58 | 52 | **35** | **67%** | 9 | 17% | **12** | **23%** | 83 | 1.17 | 74 | 1440m |
| '19 | 40 | 36 | **27** | **75%** | 3 | 8% | **8** | **22%** | 62 | 1.64 | 75 | 1485m |
| '20 | 52 | 51 | **33** | **65%** | 4 | 8% | **7** | **14%** | 62 | 1.56 | 71 | 1340m |
| '21 | 59 | 31 | **9** | **29%** | 2 | 6% | **3** | **10%** | 15 | 1.46 | 68 | 1173m |


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za
FreemanStallions


VARSFONTEIN STUD


2024 FEE: **BOOK FULL**
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: Carl de Vos
T: 021 869 8238 • C: 082 800 8490
E: info@varsfontein.co.za
www.varsfontein.co.za

# GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT

(AUS)

## SOUTH AFRICA'S CHAMPION SIRE

**2024 - SA Current Leading Sire, 2023 - SA Champion Sire - 2yo, 3yo and General Sires list, 2022 - 3rd Leading SA Sire, 2021 - SA Champion Sire, 2021 - SA Champion Sire of 3yo's, 2020 - SA Champion Sire of 2yo's, 2016 - SA Champion Freshman Sire.**

VARSFONTEIN STUD 50 1974 - 2024

VARSFONTEIN STUD | Carl de Vos | +27 (0)82 800 8490 | info@varsfontein.co.za
STALLION MANAGER: JOHN FREEMAN | +27 (0)21 4180566 | stallions@johnfreeman.co.za

EQUO PRODESSE

# Global View (USA)

dark bay, 2011 • height 16.1¼ hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Galileo (IRE) 1998 | Sadler's Wells 1981 | **NORTHERN DANCER** | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Special - Forli |
| | Urban Sea 1989 | Miswaki | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | Hopespringseternal - Buckpasser |
| | | Allegretta | Lombard - Agio |
| | | | Anatevka - Espresso |
| Egyptian Queen (USA) 2004 | Storm Cat 1983 | Storm Bird | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | South Ocean - New Providence |
| | | Terlingua | Secretariat - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Crimson Saint - Crimson Satan |
| | Warrior Queen 1997 | Quiet American | Fappiano - **MR PROSPECTOR** |
| | | | Demure - Dr Fager |
| | | Call Me Fleet | Afleet - **MR PROSPECTOR** |
| | | | Ocean's Answer - Northern Answer |

## RACE RECORD

US$500k yearling.
3 wins, 1300-1700m on turf in USA, at 2 to 4, for stakes of $470.000
Rated 106+ at 3

At 2 **WON G3** Generous S. (1600m, turf)

At 3 **WON G2** American Turf S. (1700m, turf)
2nd Penn Mile-**(L)** (1600m, turf)
4th **G1** Secretariat S. (2000m, turf)

## SIRE LINE

**GALILEO** – **Champion 3yo** in Europe, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Irish Derby & Gr1 'King George'. A **champion sire** in 2008, and from 2010 to 2020

Sire of over 90 Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions.

Sire-of-sires incl New Approach, Teofilo, Frankel, Capo Blanco, Roderic O'Connor, Ruler Of The World, Australia, Gleneagles, Intello, Noble Mission, The United States, Nathaniel, Churchill, Decorated Knight, Highland Reel, etc.

**Broodmare sire** of classic winners, incl Galileo Gold (2000 Guineas), Qualify (Epsom Oaks), Night Of Thunder (2000 Guineas), La Cressoniere (French 1000 Guineas).

**Notable progeny** incl **Frankel** (08c – Danehill, Rainbow Quest) (*10x Gr1; world's best ever at TFR 147*); **Australia** (11c - Cape Cross, Welsh Pageant) *(Epsom Derby)*; **Gleneagles** (12c – Storm Cat, Rahy) *(2000 Guineas)*; **Ruler Of The World** (10c – Kingmambo, Alydar) (*Epsom Derby*); **Magician** (10c – Mozart, Lake Coniston) (*Irish 2000 Guineas*); **The Gurkha** (13c - Danehill Dancer, Slew 'O Gold) (*French 2000 Guineas);* **New Approach** (05c – Ahonoora, Match) (*Epsom Derby*); **Anthony Van Dyck** (16c - Exceed and Excel, Gone West) *(Epsom Derby);* **Serpentine** (17c - Danehill Dancer, Diesis) *(Epsom Derby);* **Was** (09f – Green Desert, Ahonoora) (*Epsom Oaks*); **Roderic O'Connor** (08c – Danehill, Kris) (*Irish 2000 Guineas*); **Treasure Beach** (08c – Mark Of Esteem, Bering) (*Irish Derby*); **Misty For Me** (08f – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector) (*Irish 1000 Guineas*); **Golden Lilac** (08f – Danehill, Kenmare) (*French 1000 Guineas, French Oaks*); **Soldier Of Fortune** (04c – Erin's Isle, Lord Gayle) (*Irish Derby*); **Cape Blanco** (07c – Presidium, Artaius) (*Irish Derby*); **Sixties Icon** (03c – Diesis, Law Society) (*St Leger*); **Nightime** (03f – Indian Ridge, Bluebird) (*1000 Guineas*); **Churchill** (14c – Storm Cat, Air Express) (*2000 Guineas, Irish 2000 Guineas*); **Winter** (14f – Choisir, Favorite Trick) *(1000 Guineas, Irish 1000 Guineas*); **Capri** (14c - Anaba, Linamix) *(Irish Derby, St Leger)*; **Found** (12f – Intikhab, Nordico); **Highland Reel** (12c – Danehill, Marscay); **Teofilo** (04c – Danehill, Majestic Light); **Lush Lashes** (05f – Anabaa, Arazi); **Rip Van Winkle** (06c – Stravinsky, Don't Forget Me); **Order Of St George** (12c - Gone West, Summer Squall) (*Irish St Leger x2*); **Red Rocks** (03c – Machiavellian, Fairy King); **Intello** (10c – Danehill, Kaldoun); **Romantica** (09f – Danehill, Kahyasi); **Minding** (13f – Danehill Dancer, Darshaan) *(Epsom Oaks, 1000 Guineas)*; **Forever Together** (15f - Theatrical, Blushing Groom *(Epsom Oaks)*; **Kew Gardens** (15c - Desert King, Trempolino) *(St Leger)*; **Flag Of Honour** (15c - Warning, Dancing Brave) *(Irish St Leger)*; **Nathaniel** (08c - Silver Hawk, Icecapade); **Line Of Duty** (16c - Rock Of Gibraltar, Croco Rouge); **Waldgeist** (14c - Monsun, Mark Of Esteem) etc, etc.

***KIN-BREEDING***: Galileo is kinbred 6x6 *Dalmary x *Asterblute, and 6x7 *Dalmary x *Aster. His dam Urban Sea is kinbred 7x5x6 *Arena x Aster x *Aster. The sire and dam of Aster (Oleander and Arkebuse) are very close kin.

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa*:
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**); Admiral Kitten (**Kitten's Joy**)

## PEDIGREE

The dam of Global View is by Storm Cat (a son of Storm Bird), while his 4th dam Ocean's Answer is a 3-part sister to Storm Bird. This makes the dam of Global View inbred 3x4 to the mare South Ocean, suggesting that elements from the pedigree of this mare will suit Global View.

***SUITABLE LINES*** could include Bold Ruler – widespread, noteworthy in National Assembly (dam by Buckpasser), Jungle Cove (Bush Telegraph); Tom Fool, notably Buckpasser – widespread; Nijinsky/The Minstrel/Storm Bird – in Dancing Champ, Storm Cat (Tiger Ridge, Windrush, Mogok, Forest Wildcat/Var, etc), Western Winter; Mr Prospector – widespread, noteworthy in Gone West (combines with Bold Ruler, Tom Fool, Bull Lea; in Sail From Seattle, Western Winter), Lecture (combines with Buckpasser, Bold Ruler, Nijinsky), Muhtafal (combines with Tom Fool, Bull Lea); Seattle Slew - notably AP Indy (grandson of Lassie Dear) , his sons (Judpot, Camden Park) and daughters (Sail From Seattle, Ashaawes, Houston Connection, Bezrin, etc); Tourbillon – widespread, notably Djebel (Bold Reason, Never Bend), Joy (Dynasty, etc), etc; Lassie Dear – noteworthy in Al Mufti & sons, AP Indy & sons, Tiger Ridge, Wolfhound, Duke Of Marmalade, Mambo In Seattle, etc.; Bull Dog/Sir Gallahad – widespread, noteworthy in Bull Lea/Bull Page (Trippi – combines with Mr P., Never Bend)

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40% | 36% | 10% | 8% | 7% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 167,432 | 37 | 0.85 | 141,042 | 24 | 1.10 |
| '18 | 142,667 | 30 | 0.80 | 125,000 | 17 | 1.61 |
| '19 | 105,455 | 22 | 0.51 | 100,476 | 21 | 0.54 |
| '20 | 99,524 | 21 | 0.38 | 80,625 | 16 | 0.47 |
| '21 | 152,273 | 22 | 0.55 | 134,474 | 19 | 0.63 |
| '22 | 300,000 | 2 | 0.89 | 142,500 | 6 | 0.39 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **DAVE THE KING** (19c - Jet Master, All Fired Up; MR 126) - won Gr1 Gold Challenge; 2nd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Daily News 2000; 3rd Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr3 Cape Classic

* **GLOBAL DRUMMER** (17c - Kilconnel, Al Mufti; MR 113) - won E.Cape Nursery (L), Champion Juv Cup (L), Racing Association S (L), Ibhayi S (L), EC Sprint Cup (L), Dahlia Plate (L)

**Kissing Point** (18f - Jet Master, Fordham; MR 109) - 2nd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint

* **DECORATED** (17c - Dynasty, Western Winter; MR 102) - won Gr3 KZN Derby

* **SOUND CHECK** (18f - National Assembly, Al Mufti; MR 102) - won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L); 2nd Lady's Slipper S (L)

**Global Ally** (18c - Captain Al, Elliodor; MR 100)

* **FAIRY KNIGHT** (20c - Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 99) -won E-Cape Guineas (L), Ibhayi S. (L); 2nd Racing Association S. (L), Champion Juvenile Cup (L), E-Cape Nursery (L)

**Forest Spy** (19c - Al Mufti, National Assembly; MR 98) - 2nd E.Cape Nursery (L), Dahlia Plate (L); 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup (L)

**Global Thunder** (20f - Kahal, Indigo Magic; MR 98)

**Tanzanite Queen** (17f - Redoute's Choice, Zabeel; MR 98)

**Castle Durrow** (17f - Dansili, Northern Dancer; MR 97)

**Sand Bank** (19c - Var, Jallad; MR 95)

**Gayleactic Star** (17f - Sapieha, Del Sarto; MR 95)

**Tabebuia** (18c - Fort Wood, Golden Thatch; MR 94) - 2nd SA Derby Trial (L)

**Woman's World** (20f - Al Mufti, Ginistrelli; MR 93) - 2nd E-Cape Derby (L)

**Wings Within Me** (20f - Mambo In Seattle, Mistral Dancer; MR 91)

**Global Force** (20c - Silvano, London News; MR 91)

**Fireview** (17c - Sail From Seattle, Strike Smartly; MR 90) - 2nd E.Cape Nursery (L)

* **RULE BOOK** (18c - Medicean, Stop the Music; MR 90) - won Caradoc Gold Cup (L); 3rd Aquanaut Hcp (L

**Storyland** (17f - Lecture, Runnett; MR 86) - 2nd Lady's Slipper S (L), E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L)

**Holly's View** (19f - Fort Wood, Al Mufti; MR 83) - 3rd E.Cape Fillies Nursery (L), Lady's Slipper S (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Egyptian Queen (04f, Storm Cat): US$3.8 million yearling; did not race; dam of
- **GLOBAL VIEW** (11c, Galileo): - subject stallion
- Turns My Head (07f, Montjeu): 2 wins, 1700-1800m in USA; dam of
  - **Catch The Eye** (16f, Quality Road) - 2 wins in USA; 3rd G2 Mabee S.
- Fusaichi Samurai (12c, Street Cry): 9 wins, 1200m in USA
- Bush Pilot (14f, Small Strike): did not race; dam of
  - **GUN PILOT** (20c, Gun Runner): 5 wins, G1 Churchill Down S.

### 2nd dam

**WARRIOR QUEEN** (97f, Quiet American): 2 wins, 1200m in Ireland, Round Tower S.-(L); 2nd Rockingham H.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Queen Mary S. (TFR 113) – **Champion 3yo Filly Sprinter** in UK; dam of
- **A.P. WARRIOR** (03c, A.P. Indy): 4 wins, 1100-1700m in USA, G2 San Felipe S., G2 La Jolla H.; 2nd G2 Norfolk S., G3 Affirmed H.; 3rd G1 Santa Anita Derby, G2 Swaps S., G2 Oak Tree Derby; **sire** in USA
- Queen Of Troy (07f, Storm Cat): 2 wins, 1000-1200m in Ireland (TFR 95); dam of
  - **Mr Universe** (15c, Smart Missile): 4 wins in NZ; 2nd Power Turf Sprint (L)
- Egyptian Queen (04f, Storm Cat): - see above

### 3rd dam

Call Me Fleet (93f, Afleet): did not race; dam of
- **WARRIOR QUEEN** (97f, Quiet American): 2 wins – see above
- **TIGER'S ROCK** (06c, Giant's Causeway): 4 wins, 2400-2600m in USA, Gallant Fox H.-(L), Coyote Lakes S.-(L)
- **Rapid Ransom** (00f, Red Ransom): won, 2000m in Ire; 3rd Gr3 Debutante S. (TFR 87); dam of
  - **Rare Ransom** (06f, Oasis Dream): 2 wins, 1400-1600m in Ireland; 3rd Gr2 Debutante S.; 4th Gr1 Irish 1000 Guineas (TFR 96)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.76 (*stamina* 1497m) 3% *SW*; 5% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.64 (*stamina* 1356m) 1% *SW*; 4% *BType.*

**First season at stud in 2016. Champion Freshman Sire.**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 49 | 41 | **20** | **49%** | 2 | 5% | **3** | **7%** | 52 | 0.70 | 68 | 1555m |
| '18 | 44 | 37 | **15** | **41%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **5%** | 42 | 0.71 | 63 | 1610m |
| '19 | 30 | 24 | **14** | **58%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **8%** | 37 | 1.31 | 71 | 1664m |
| '20 | 30 | 24 | **8** | **33%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 15 | 0.60 | 69 | 1450m |
| '21 | 31 | 19 | **4** | **21%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 4 | 0.45 | 61 | 1200m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 36 | 23 | **12** | **52%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 29 | 0.85 | 67 | 1346m |
| '18 | 31 | 23 | **12** | **52%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **9%** | 22 | 0.68 | 64 | 1442m |
| '19 | 30 | 23 | **10** | **43%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 12 | 0.51 | 61 | 1260m |
| '20 | 32 | 27 | **12** | **44%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 19 | 0.60 | 62 | 1483m |
| '21 | 33 | 19 | **4** | **21%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 4 | 0.56 | 59 | 1250m |


DR ASHLEY PARKER
C: 082 446 5287
T: 041 366 1181
E: ascotstud@agnet.co.za

ASCOT STUD
Mrs Rose Parker & Dr Ashley Parker
Post Net Suite #26, Private Bag x0002, The Fig Tree, Charlo 6033

2024 FEE:
**R8.000** +VAT live foal
Owner: a syndicate

# Got The Greenlight

bay, 2016 • height 16.2 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gimmethegreenlight (AUS) 2008 | More Than Ready 1997 | Southern Halo | Halo - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Northern Sea - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | Woodmans Girl | Woodman - **MR PROSPECTOR** |
| | | | Becky Be Good - Naskra |
| | Yes She Can Cancan 1999 | Canny Lad | Bletchingly - Biscay |
| | | | Jesmond Lass - Lunchtime |
| | | Dove Vai | Marauding - Sir Tristam |
| | | | Benbara Queen - Red Anchor |
| Command Chi (AUS) 2011 | Commands 1990 | Danehill | **DANZIG** - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Cotehele House | My Swanee - Petition |
| | | | Eight Carat - Pieces of Eight |
| | Chivana 2003 | Fusiachi Pegasus | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | Angel Fever - **DANZIG** |
| | | Giovana | Blues Traveller - Bluebird |
| | | | Tristaine - Centaine |

## RACE RECORD

8 wins, 1200-2000m, at 2 to 4 - from 21 starts, for earnings of R3.4m
**Champion 2yo Colt**
**Champion 3yo Colt**
**Champion Middle Distance Horse** (at 3)

Rated MR 114 at 2, MR 124 at 3, MR 126 at 4 & 5

At 2 **WON** **Gr1** Premier's Champion S. (1600m)
4th **Gr1** Gold Medallion (1200m)
4th **Gr2** SA Nursery (1200m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
**WON** **Gr1** Daily News 2000 (2000m)
2nd **Gr1** Durban July (2200m)
3rd **Gr1** SA Derby (2450m)
4th **Gr3** Tony Ruffel S. (1400m)
At 4 **WON** **Gr1** Horse Chestnut S. (1600m)
**WON** **Gr1** Champions Challenge (2000m)
2nd **Gr2** Hawaii S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr1** Durban July (2200m)
4th **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m)
At 5 3rd **Gr2** Spring Challenge (1450m)

## SIRE LINE

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** – 6 wins, 1000-1600m, incl Gr1 Queen's Plate (WFA, at 3), multiple Gr1 placed at 2 & 3 (1600-2000m); sire of Gr1 winners; sire of sires; **Champion Sire** in SA.

Notable progeny incl **Got The Greenlight** (16c – Commands, Fusaichi Pegasus) – *Gr1 at 2/3/4*; **sire**; **Surcharge** (***renamed Yulong Prince)*** (14c – Diktat, Shirley Heights) – *Gr1 in SA/AUS*; **sire** *in Australia*; **Gimme A Prince** (18c - Trippi, Fort Wood) *2x Gr1;* **Lucky Lad** (20c - Caesour, Free Satet) - *Gr1 at 2;* **Gunner** (13c – Captain Al, Eliodor) – *Gr1 at 2*; **Sandringham Summit** (20c - Captain Al, Dominion Royale) - *Gr1 at 2;* **sire***;* **Gimme A Nother** (20f - Tiger Ridge, Windrush) - *Gr1 at 3*; **Barahin** (15c – Silvano, Fort Wood); **National Park** (15c – Camden Park, Royal Prerogative); **Second Base** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor); **Green Laser** (16c – Parade Leader, Fort Wood); **She's A Keeper** (16f – Trippi, Fort Wood); **Hack Green** (13c – Fort Wood, Bush Telegraph); **Universal** (18c – Jet Master, Badger Land); **La Bella Mia** (14f – Jet Master, National Assembly); **Green Pepper** (13f – Fort Wood, Model Man); **Cosmic Highway** (18c – Silvano, Elliodor); **Rose In Bloom** (14f – Goldkeeper, Jallad); **Green Plains** (14f – Jet Master, Sportsworld); **Third Runway** (16f – Black Minnaloushe, Nashwan); **Youcanthurrylove** (16c – Jallad, Elliodor); **Gimme Six** (13f – Mujadil, Persian Bold); **Ecstatic Green** (17f – Ashtontown, Mistral Dancer); **Simona** (13f – Western Winter, Elliodor); **Cash Time** (14c – Casey Tibbs, Tara's Halls); **Beatabouttheb**ush (13f – Badger Land, Royal Prerogative); **Outofthedarkness** (18c – Fort Wood, Al Mufti); **Proceed** (21c - Captain Al, Fort Wood); **Barbaresco** (20c - Fort Wood, Al Mufti); etc.

***Notable progeny as broodmare sire*** includes **SWEET PEPPER** (19f – Trippi) *won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies*

***KIN-BREEDING***: Gimmethegreenlight's significant female line ancestors are Oriens (by Hyperion, and further back Part Worn, who has tight kin-links with Lalun & Dalmary, found in Fairy Bridge, dam of Sadler's Wells) and closer up Victory Piper. The latter is kinbred 2x1 Red Briar x Sweet Victory, with Hyperion a significant line in both. Hyperion and Sadler's Wells lead to Fort Wood, who is well represented in Gimmethegreenlight's best runners.

Red Briar is from the Red Ray branch of the Black Ray female line. Also from this female line is Blushing Groom, who provides links to Gimmethegreenlight, notably through his son Jallad who carries a host of other elements also present in Red Briar and Victory Piper. Rainbow Quest is another Blushing Groom son who kin-links to Gimmethegreenlight's bottom female line.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2022**

## PEDIGREE

Got The Greenlight carries a host of kin-linked ancestors, any or all of whom could have influenced his racing ability.

The remote female line of his sire Gimmethegreenlight comes with kin-links to Hyperion, Lalun and Dalmary – who together fit in with Fort Wood. Gimmethegreenlight also comes with kin-links to ancestor Black Ray (through Red Ray).

Gimmethegreenlight's sire More Than Ready is by Southern Halo out of Woodman's Girl, the latter kinbred 2x2 to mares Playmate and Good Landing, who in turn are close kin to Spring Adieu (in Danehill). Southern Halo is close kin to Spring Adieu, as well as to Angel Fever, dam of Fusaichi Pegasus. Angel Fever in turn is close kin to Spring Adieu and to Danehill, both in the dam of Got The Greenlight. They represent Almahmoud's influence (Halo, Cosmah, Natalma). That's one angle.

Another angle comes from Got The Greenlight's female line, the mare Giovana. She has doubles of Aureole and Sir Tristram. Aureole (by Hyperion out of a daughter of Feola) is sire of Authi and of Hermes, who are close kin. Authi's dam Natushka is also close kin to Hermes. Feola could be a key component here. The double of Sir Ivor comes through Sir Tristram and Ivory Dawn, who are close kin. Sir Tristram's dam is by Feola's grandson Round Table, the third dam is sister to Hyperion.

Noted earlier were kin-linked Lalun and Dalmary, in the dam of Fort Wood's sire Sadler's Wells. This leads to Galileo, by Sadler's Wells out of a Miswaki mare. Miswaki is close kin to Spring Adieu (from Danehill), which might explain the notable Galileo/Danehill-mare combo.

There will no doubt be other angles (for instance, More Than Ready and Fusaichi Pegasus are close kin to Elusive Quality), but the above looks a solid start.

***SUITABLE LINES*** *for Got The Greenlight* could include background elements from

Feola – through Aureole, Knight's Daughter (Lecture), Right Approach, Deep Impact, etc

Almahmoud – through Danzig (Danehill), Halo (Rakeen/Jet Master), Coup de Folie (Mogok/Machiavellian (Right Approach)), Machiavellian/Kahal), Damascus Gate, Sunday Silence (Admire Main), etc

Lalun – through Bold Reason (Sadler's Wells, Fort Wood, Galileo), Never Bend (Mill Reef, Riverman), Casey Tibbs

Black Ray – through Red Ray (Mill Reef), Aimee (Blushing Groom, Twice Over, etc)

Hyperion and his dam Selene – in multiples!

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Command Chi (11f, Commands): won, 1600m; dam of one foal:
**GOT THE GREENLIGHT** (16c, Gimmethegreenlight) – 8 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Premier's Champion Challenge, Gr1 Premier's Champion S.; 2nd Gr1 Durban July; 3rd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr1 Durban July, Gr2 Spring Challenge; 4th Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr2 SA Nursery, Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.; **sire**

**2nd dam**

**Chivana** (03f, Fusaichi Pegasus): 2 wins, 1200-1700m; 3rd Gibson Carmichael S. (1600m); dam of
Command Chi (11f, Commands); won, see above
Matador In Red (10c, Red Ransom): 3 wins, 1200-1600m; 4th Winter Juv S. (L)

**3rd dam**

**GIOVANA** (96f, Blues Traveller): 8 wins, 1400-2400m in AUS/NZ, Gr1 Oaks Stud Classic, Gr1 Queensland Oaks, Gr1 International S., Gr1 Thorndon Mile, Gr3 Gasmate S.; 2nd Gr1 Oaks Stud Classic, Gr1 Thorndon Mile, Gr2 Chairman's H, Gr2 Championship S., Gr2 St George S., Gr3King's P., Kelt Mem H (L); 3rd Gr1 Mercedes Classic, Gr1 Ranvet S., Gr2 Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr3 Eight Carat Classic; **Champion Older Female in NZ**; dam of
**Medici** (07c, Encosta de Lago): 4 wins, 2000-2300m; 2nd Gr3 Manawatu Cup
**Chivana** (03f, Fusaichi Pegasus): 2 wins – see above
Zarvana (05f, Zabeel): did not race; dam of
Pin Your Hopes (09c, Pins): 10 wins, 1100-1800m; 4th Sale Cup (L)

CAMARGUE STUD

CAMARGUE STUD
PO Box 701338, Overport 4067
Nottingham Road • KwaZulu Natal

2024 FEE: **R20.000**
R5.000 nom; R15.000 Live Foal
Contact: BRETT VAN LAUN
C: 083 659 5666
E: GM@cstud.co.za

# Gold Standard

bay, 2013 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

3 wins, 1600m at 3
Rated MR 117

at 3 **WON** **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m)
**WON** Racing Association S.-**(L)** (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
4th **Gr1** Sun Met (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**TRIPPI** – US Gr1 winner (Timeform 121); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire & broodmare sire of Champions; Champion Sire in SA 2016; sire of sires; broodmare sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **R Heat Lightning** (08f - Yellow Heat, Gold Fever) - TFR 121; **Trippi's Storm** (03c – Storm Bird, Kris) - TFR 118; **Jealous Again** (07f – Bold Ruckus, Sinister Purpose) - TFR 119; **Miss Macy Sue** (03f – Great Above, Damascus) - *dam of sire Liam's Map (11c - Unbridled's Song) & of sire-of-sires Not This Time (14c – Giant's Causeway)*; **Jet Dark** (17c – Jet Master, Machiavellian) - *sire*; **Charles Dickens** (19c – Dynasty, Deputy Commander) - *sire*; **Deo Juvente** (11c - Complete Warrior, Northfields); **Inara** (11f - Shirley Heights, Seattle Slew); **Afrikaburn** (11c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Real Princess** (11f - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **For The Lads** (10f - Winter Romance, Hard Up); **Trip To Heaven** (11c - Cee's Tizzy, Tibaldo); **Gold Standard** (13c - Model Man, Dancing Champ) - *sire*; **Chimichuri Run** (15c – Kahal, Complete Warrior) – *sire;* **Winchester Mansion** (18c – Spectrum, Model Man); **Franny** (09f - National Assembly, Royal Prerogative); **Hammie's Hooker** (09f - Damascus Gate, Mr Justice); **Night Trip** (09c - Machiavellian, Nureyev); **Lanner Falcon** (10f - French Deputy, Risen Star); **African Ruler** (12c - Caesour, Elliodor); **Live Life** (13f - National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **One Fine Day** (11f - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells); **Not Sulking** (10f - Silver Hawk, Nureyev); **Taffety Tart** (12f - Candy Stripes, Alleged); **Dawn Calling** (13f - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells); **Liquid Mercury** (11c - Skip Away, Raja Baba); **White River** (14c - Giant's Causeway, Gulch); **Double Appeal** (13c - Navarone, Northern Guest); **Ziparana** (09c - Doyoun, African Sky); **Sweet Pepper** (19f – Gimmethegreenlight, Fort Wood); etc.

***Broodmare sire*** in South Africa of Gr1 winners ***Gimme A Prince*** (18c by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)), ***She's A Keeper*** (16f by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)); ***Miss Florida*** (16f by Captain Al; 2nd dam by Braashee (Sadler's Wells)), ***Gabor*** (16f by Kingsbarns, 2nd dam by Royal Chalice (Royal Prerogative))

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Trippi's pedigree resembles the one of US sire Distorted Humor, and similarities extend into the best US progeny of both sires. Key material in mares for Trippi shows a high incidence of descendants of La Troienne or Bull Lea (Rose Leaves). Also significant in the local SA context appears to be Trippi's 4th dam Another Love (by Tudor Minstrel).

*Forty Niner-line sires in South Africa*:
Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**)

## PEDIGREE

Gold Standard is kinbred 5x6 Another Love x Daily Double.

Trippi's 4th dam Only The Loyal is close kin to New South Wales, damsire of Gold Standard's grandam Olympic Duel. Only The Loyal's dam Another Love is by Tudor Minstrel, who is close kin to Olympic Duel's dam Mashka.

Daily Double is close kin to Belle Of All (grandam of New South Wales), and closer still to Mumtaz Begum (dam of Nasrullah who is sire of Belle Of All).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trippi (USA) 1997 | End Sweep 1991 | Forty Niner | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | File - Tom Rolfe |
| | | Broom Dance | Dance Spell - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Witching Hour - Thinking Cap |
| | Jealous Appeal 1983 | Valid Appeal | In Reality - Intentionally |
| | | | Desert Trail - Moslem Chief |
| | | Jealous Cat | Cougar - Tale Of Two Cities |
| | | | Only The Loyal - Never Bend |
| Olympic Dam 2004 | Model Man 1982 | Elliodor | Lyphard - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Ellida - Crepello |
| | | Top Model | Filipepi - Botticelli |
| | | | True Beauty - True Cavalier |
| | Olympic Duel 1986 | Dancing Champ | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Mrs Peterkin - Tom Fool |
| | | Mashka | New South Wales - Abernant |
| | | | Maricopa - The Phoenix |

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Gold Standard could include elements from New South Wales, incl Abernant (Fair Trial & Court Martial clan), descendants of Marchetta (Aurora, Rose Red & Sweet Lavender, Lavendula), descendants of Lady Josephine (Mumtaz Mahal, Mumtaz Begum & Lady Juror); elements from Double Life (through Doubleton, Persian Gulf (Persian Wonder), Precipitation); Bull Lea (as in Nijinsky (Dancing Champ)), in combination with descendants of La Troienne (widespread, in the Trippi context Complete Warrior, Seattle Slew); Lomitas (sire of Silvano) whose sire Niniski is close kin to Dancing Champ, and whose 3rd dam Love In is close kin to New South Wales.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40% | 35% | 10% | 15% | 0% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 111,250 | 12 | 0.43 | 55,000 | 7 | 0.43 |
| '20 | 112,857 | 7 | 0.57 | 48,125 | 8 | 0.33 |
| '21 | 283,333 | 3 | 0.71 | 151,667 | 3 | 0.61 |
| '22 | 400,000 | 1 | 0.71 | 164,000 | 5 | 0.57 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 placed**

* **GOLDEN HOSTESS** (19f - French Deputy, Risen Star; MR 119) - won Gr3 Diana S. 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr1 Majorca S.

* **HOLD MY HAND** (19f - Holy Roman Emperor, Sadler's Wells; MR 115) - won Gr3 Summer Fling S.; 2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Cape Oaks (L); 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Victress S.

**Gr2/3 placed**

**Royals** (20f - Var, Among Men; MR 103) - 2nd Irridescence S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship

**SW/SP over MR90**

* **GOLD POKER GAME** (19f - Skip Away, Raja Baba; MR 108) - won Lady's Bracelet (L), Jamaica H. (L); 2nd Jet Master S. (L); 3rd Ladies Mile (L)

**Golden Pacific** (20f - Dynasty, Twig Moss; MR 101) - 3rd Lady's Pendant (L)

**Star Coin** (19c - Captain Al, Badger Land; MR 98)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Olympic Dam (04f, Model Man): did not win; dam of
**GOLD STANDARD** (13c, Trippi): subject stallion
Ocean Hunter (10c, Judpot): 3 wins, 1200-1500m
Oh Boy (11c, Judpot): 4 wins, 1200-1400m
All Mine (12f, Var): won, 1600m; dam of
**My Master** (18c - Master Of My Fate): won 1600m; 3rd Derby Trial (L)
**Gottalottaluv** (14f, Var): 3 wins, 1700-2400m; 2nd Spook Express H.

**2nd dam**

**OLYMPIC DUEL** (86f, Dancing Champ): 12 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Paddock S. (2x), Gr1 Mainstay Int., Gr1 Champions S., Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship; 2nd Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Rothmans July, Gr2 Premium S.; 3rd Gr1 Rothmans July, Gr1 Schweppes Challenge; **Champion 3yo Filly, Champion Older Mare**; dam of
**LIGHTNING DUEL** (93f, Foveros): 7 wins, 1600-2000m, Chairmans F&M H.-(L); 3rd Gr3 SA Oaks Trial; dam of
**OLYMPIC STORM** (02f, Fort Wood): 5 wins, 1800-2200m, Gr3 Jacaranda H; dam of
**STORM WARNING** (09c, Jet Master): 8 wins, 2450-3000m, Aquanaut H-(L); 2nd Gr2 Gold Bowl, Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr3 RA H.; 3rd Gr2 Gold Bowl, Gr3 RA H.
**THUNDERING STAR** (03c, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1800-3200m, Gr1 Gold Cup; 2nd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr2 Gold Vase;Champion Stayer
**FLYING DUEL** (94c, Foveros): 12 wins, 1600-2200m, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Memorial Mile-(L) (2x); 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr3 Cup Trial' 3rd Gr3 Jubilee H., Hyperion H.-(L); 4th Gr1 Sharp Cup
**SUPREME DUEL** (96f, Royal Chalice): 4 wins, 1800-2400m, Java H.-(L); 2nd SA St Leger-(L)' 3rd Gr2 Natal Oaks; dam of
**SUPREME GOLD** (02f, Saumarez): 4 wins, 1800-2500m, Queen Palm H.-(L); 2nd Sun Classique H.-(L); 3rd Chairmans Cup-(L), Scarlet Lady S.-(L)
**NORTHERN HERITAGE** (08f, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr3 Champagne S.
**SUPREME SUNSET** (10f, Western Winter): 4 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr2 Spring Challenge, E-Cape Paddock S.-(L); 3rd Sweet Chestnut S.-(L)
Olympic Dam (04f, Model Man): see above

**3rd dam**

Mashka (74f, New South Wales): did not race; Champion Broodmare (2x); dam of
**OLYMPIC DUEL** (86f, Dancing Champ): see above
**DANCING DUEL** (89c, Dancing Champ): 7 wins, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Rothmans July, Gr1 SA 2000, Gr1 SA Guineas, Gr2 Clairwood Juv S., Gr3 Summerveld S.; 2nd Gr1 Bloodline Classic; 4th Gr1 November H., Gr2 Chairmans S.; Champion 3yo colt; sire
**CASTLETON** (84c, Royal Prerogative): 8 wins, 1800-2400m, Gr2 Allen Snijman S., Gr3 Abe Bloomberg H.; 3rd Gr2 Gold Vase; 4th Gr2 Gold Vase, Gr2 John Skeaping Trophy, Gr2 Allen Snijman S.

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.42 (*stamina* 1360m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.18 (*stamina* 1493m) 7% *SW*; 13% *BType.*

**First season at stud in 2018. Relocated from Drakenstein in 2023**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 14 | 10 | **7** | **70%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 12 | 0.65 | 74 | 1479m |
| '20 | 13 | 9 | **2** | **22%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.24 | 54 | 1200m |
| '21 | 12 | 6 | **1** | **17%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.38 | 61 | 1400m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 19 | 15 | **8** | **53%** | 3 | 20% | **3** | **20%** | 21 | 1.74 | 69 | 1569m |
| '20 | 15 | 11 | **5** | **45%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **18%** | 10 | 0.81 | 65 | 1310m |
| '21 | 8 | 3 | **1** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.97 | 66 | 1600m |


COLIN BIRCH
C: 082 8287 055 | T: 087 550 1399
SYD BIRCH
C: 082 4153 910 | T: 087 5501398
Email: vogelvleistud@nokwi.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R7.500** +VAT Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
PO Box 28, Dordrecht 5435 East Cape

# GOLD STANDARD

Trippi – Olympic Dam by Model Man

Gr1 placed Gr2 winner
Runner-up in Gr1 Cape Guineas
Top 3yo when 4th in Gr1 Met
Rated MR 117

**Sire in his first crop of highly rated**

**GOLDEN HOSTESS** MR119
**Multiple Gr1 placed in Majorca S. and SA Fillies Sprint**

**HOLD MY HAND** MR 115
**Multiple Gr1/2/3 placed incl Cape Fillies Guineas**

**GOLD POKER GAME** MR 108
**Multiple SW & SP**

**Yearlings in 2024 sold for 400k, 375k, 275k, etc**

Colin Birch • C: 082 828 7055

BIRCH BROS Est 1910
VOGEL VLEI STUD

Syd Birch • C: 082 415 3910

# Hawwaam

bay, 2015 • height 16.1/2 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Silvano (GER) 1996 | Lomitas 1988 | Niniski | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Virginia Hills - Tom Rolfe |
| | | La Colorado | Surumu - Literat |
| | | | La Dorada - Kronzeuge |
| | Spirit of Eagles 1986 | Beaus Eagle | Golden Eagle - Right Royal |
| | | | Beaufield - Maribeau |
| | | Big Spirit | Big Spruce - Herbager |
| | | | Beautiful Spirit - Bold Bidder |
| Halfway To Heaven 2007 | Jet Master 1994 | Rakeen | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Glorious Song - Halo |
| | | Jet Lightning | Rollins - Damascus |
| | | | Jolly Laughter - Jolly Drummer |
| | Pas De Basque 1999 | Rambo Dancer | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fair Arrabella - Chateaugay |
| | | Our Elegant Girl | Our Casey's Boy - Blushing Groom |
| | | | So Elegant - Dowdstown Charley |

## RACE RECORD

10 wins from only 13 starts, 1200-2000m, at 3 to 4
**Champion 3yo Colt**
Rated MR 131

At 3 **WON Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
**WON Gr1** Champions Challenge (2000m)
**WON Gr1** Daily News 2000 (2000m)
**WON Gr2** Dingaans (1600m)
**WON Gr3** Tony Ruffel S. (1400m)
2nd **Gr2** Gauteng Guineas (1600m)

At 4 **WON Gr1** Champions Challenge (2000m)
**WON Gr1** Horse Chestnut S. (1600m)
**WON Gr2** Premier Trophy (1800m)
3rd **Gr1** Met (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**SILVANO** – 7 wins, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Arlington Million, Gr1 Singapore Cup, Gr1 QEII Cup; multiple Gr1/Gr2 placed worldwide (Timeform 126). Champion Older Male & Horse of the Year in Germany. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Champion Freshman Sire in Germany (2005). Champion Sire in South Africa (2013, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020). Sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny includes 26 Gr1 winners (in order of yob): **Mi Emma** (GER) (04f – Lake Coniston, Robellino); **Kings Gambit** (04c - Al Mufti, Gatecrasher); **Aslan** (05c - Elliodor, Harry Hotspur); **Martial Eagle** (05c - Jallad, Northfields); **Field Flower** (06f - Northfields, Stage Door Johnny); **Bravura** (06c - Centenary, Melun); **Bold Silvano** (06c - Al Mufti, Enchanter) - *sire;* **Flirtation** (06f - Mullineaux, Master Polly); **Seal** (07c - Rambo Dancer, Crystal de Roche); **Heavy Metal** (08c - Baroon, Hard Up); **Do You Remember** (09f - Casey Tibbs, Al Mufti); **Vercingetorix** (09c - National Assembly, Peacetime) - *sire;* **Equina** (09f - Al Mufti, Elliodor); **Wavin' Flag** (09c - Capture Him, Dancing Champ); **Happy Valentine** (10f - National Assembly, Pompeii Court); **Power King** (10c - Northern Guest, Boot Camp); **Silver Mountain** (12f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Marinaresco** (12c - Fort Wood, Sportsworld); **Nightingale** (12f - Fort Wood, Al Mufti); **Orchid Island** (13f - Tiger Ridge, Candy Stripes); **Al Sahem** (13c - Al Mufti, Fort Wood); **Hawwaam** (15c - Jet Master, Rambo Dancer) - *sire*; **Silvano's Pride** (15f - Jet Master, Jallad); **Zillzaal** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Seattle Slew); **Summer Pudding** (16f - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood); **Kilindini** (16f - Jet Master, Fordham)

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Spirit Of Eagles, the dam of Silvano, is kinbred 3x5x3 Aquila x Stepping Stone x Baby La. This 3-way link connects to Silvano's sire Lomitas with Pocahontas (dam of Tom Rolfe in Niniski). Silvano's top German filly Mi Emma is kinbred 4x4 Virginia Hills (by Tom Rolfe) x Quicksand and 4x4 Virginia Hills x Polyester Girl. Virginia Hills herself is kinbred 3x4x3x4 Romanella x The Squaw x Dalmary x Your Game. King's Gambit and Kings Cross are from the Soho Secret female line – Soho Secret's grandam kin-links to Pocahontas.

*Nijinsky line sires in South Africa:*
Hawwaam, Vercingetorix (**Silvano**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2021**

## PEDIGREE

Hawwaam's dam Halfway To Heaven was voted Champion Broodmare after producing 3 Gr1 winning sons from different stallions. This daughter of Jet Master may well be the driving force behind the pedigree of Hawwaam.

The female line traces to Irish 1000 Guineas winner Kyloe (Blandford), who is half sister to 2000 Guineas winner & sire Admiral's Walk (Hyperion). Kyloe is dam of Northumbria (Nearco), female line ancestress of Hawwaam.

Kyloe also produced Staward (Hyperion), a mare imported to South Africa – residing at Mauritzfontein she produced SA Derby winner Open Sea (Janus), Champion Stakes winners Kimberley Kid and Stalwart (both by Wilwyn).

Another daughter of Kyloe, Hyrcania (by Hyperion) is ancestress of the mare Claradane (Australian-bred, by Danehill) who had producing daughters in South Africa – Lempicka (who got only colts) and Morisot (with five daughters).

Kyloe is closely kinbred and in make-up is close kin to Selene, dam of Hyperion. Her daughter Northumbria is close kin to Nasrullah and Nearctic.

Interestingly, one of the best runners in the family is Sapience (multiple English Gr2 winner and runner-up in the St Leger; Timeform 124) - his sire Niniski is also sire of Lomitas, Silvano's sire.

***SUITABLE LINES***

Given the talent in the background of Hawwaam's female line, re-introducing the relevant lines to Hawwaam could be interesting. Mauritzfontein no doubt will have mares with lines of Wilwyn and Janus. Wilwyn is sire of Col Pickering (damsire of Horse Chestnut) and is 2nd damsire of Goldmark. Kimberley Kid is damsire of Bold West (2nd dam of The Apache).

Admiral's Walk is damsire of Great Nephew, who can be found in Lavery and Lateral. Of interest especially may be Lateral. His sire In The Wings is half brother to Jet Master's sire Rakeen, while Lateral's 2nd damsire Surumu is in Hawwaam's sire Silvano, as damsire of Lomitas.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '22 | 970,833 | 12 | 1.68 | 241,786 | 14 | 0.78 |

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**HALFWAY TO HEAVEN** (07f, Jet Master): 7 wins, 1200-1800m, Gr3 Prix du Cap, Off To Stud H. (L); **twice Champion Broodmare**; dam of
**HAWWAAM** (15c, Silvano): subject stallion
**RAINBOW BRIDGE** (14c, Ideal World): 11 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 Met (2x), Gr1 Gold Challenge (x2), Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr3 Matchem S., Gr3 Winter Guineas, Gr3 Winter Classic; 2nd Gr1 July, Gr1 Met, Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Champion's Cup, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Green Point S.; 3rd Gr1 Queen's Plate (2x), Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr2 Green Point S.; **Horse of the Year**
**GOLDEN DUCAT** (16c, Philanthropist): 4 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr2 Premier's Trophy; 3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 SA Guineas
In Limbo (17f, Silvano): won, 1600m at 3
Celestial City (18c, Silvano): 5 wins, 1400 - 600m

**2nd dam**

Pas de Basque (99f, Rambo Dancer): 8 wins, 1200-1600m; dam of
**HALFWAY TO HEAVEN** (07f, Jet Master): 7 wins – see above
Key To Courage (06c, Lecture): won, 1600m
Miss Marmalade (16f, Duke Of Marmalade): won, 1000m (2 starts)

**3rd dam**

**Our Elegant Girl** (91f, Our Casey's Boy): 3 wins, 1000-1600m; 3rd Ladies Mile (L)
Pas de Basque (99f, Rambo Dancer): 8 wins – see above
Elegant Emperor (00c, Rambo Dancer): 5 wins, 1400-1600m

**4th dam**

So Elegant (84f, Dowdstown Charley): won; dam of
**Our Elegant Girl** (91f, Our Casey's Boy): 3 wins – see above

**Family of**

PERCHANCE TO DREAM (Hollywood Oaks Gr1), TENDER PRINCE (sire), CLADDAGH (sire), SAPIENCE (sire), XSTASE (Champion Filly), Gr.1 winners ANCHORAGE, KIMBERLEY KID (sire), STALWART etc.

Wilgerbosdrift

WILGERBOSDRIFT
PO Box 322, Piketberg 7320, Western Cape
T: 022 942 1266 • www.wilgerbosdrift.co.za

2024 FEE: **R30.000** +VAT live foal
JEHAN MALHERBE - Form Bloodstock Agency
C: 083 252 8146 • T: 021 510 1455
jehan@aro.co.za
SHANE VAN ZYL - C: 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

# Hawwaam

SILVANO - HALFWAY TO HEAVEN BY JET MASTER

## CHAMPION 3YO COLT

***First crop yearlings in 2024 sold for***

**5m, 2m, 800k, 725k, 500k (2x), etc**

(averaging 730k with 19 sold)

by multiple Champion Sire
SILVANO

dam twice Champion Broodmare
HALFWAY TO HEAVEN

by Champion Sire & Broodmare Sire
JET MASTER

& also dam of Horse of the Year
Rainbow Bridge

**Fee: R30.000 live foal**

Stud Master: Shane Van Zyl • 082 872 8229
admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

Wilgerbosdrift

Enquiries: Jehan Malherbe • 083 252 8146
jehan@aro.co.za

## Gr1 Summer Cup — 25 Nov '23

R5,000,000 · Turffontein 2000m

103 **1** *0.00* **Royal Victory** (13) 54.0 M Yeni 33/1
4 b c Pathfork - Kailani (Kahal)
103 **2** *2.25* Safe Passage (8) 56.0 L Mxothwa 11/2
5 b c Silvano - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
104 **3** *2.35* Bless My Stars (2) 56.5 R Fourie 11/2
4 b f Gimmethegreenlight - Star Express (Silvano)
99 **4** *2.40* Zeus (4) 54.0 D Schwarz 8/1
96 **5** *4.00* Shoemaker (17) 54.0 D De Gouveia 50/1
97 **6** *4.05* Son Of Raj (18) 54.5 A Mgudlwa 33/1
96 **7** *4.15* Aragosta (1) 54.5 J Penny 50/1
104 **8** *4.20* Winchester Mansion (10) 58.0 K Matsunyane 14/1
95 **9** *4.40* Atticus Finch (5) 54.0 C Habib 11/2
108 **10** *4.60* Puerto Manzano (15) 60.0 G Lerena 8/1
99 **11** *4.75* Second Base (6) 56.0 K A Brewer 100/1
99 **12** *5.50* Anfields Rocket (9) 57.0 R Danielson 16/1
90 **13** *6.75* East Coast (7) 54.0 JP vd Merwe 40/1
89 **14** *7.50* Litigation (16) 54.0 C Zackey 40/1
93 **15** *8.50* Bingwa (3) 56.5 S Moodley 100/1
95 **16** *9.50* Cousin Casey (11) 58.5 G v Niekerk 10/1
78 **17** *13.50* Lady Of Power (14) 54.0 C Maujean 125/1
0 **18** *99.99* Billy Bowlegs (12) 55.5 S Khumalo 8/1
**Time:** 124.05s (62.03s avg/1000m, or 58km/h) **SP Total %:** 119%
1st **T:**N Kotzen **O:**Messrs P J Victor, B J Wiese & Natasha Sturdy **B:**Ambiance Stud

## Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas — 2 Dec '23

R1,250,000 · Kenilworth 1600m

97 **1** *0.00* **Beach Bomb** (11) 60.0 A Domeyer 14/1
3 b f Lancaster Bomber - Beach Beauty (Dynasty)
97 **2** *0.30* Silver Sanctuary (7) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 8/1
3 b f Silvano - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
90 **3** *3.30* Rascova (5) 60.0 C Zackey 8/1
3 b f Lancaster Bomber - Netsuke (Western Winter)
90 **4** *3.40* Mrs Geriatrix (12) 60.0 R Fourie 9/4
90 **5** *3.45* Secret Identity (8) 60.0 R Danielson 100/1
86 **6** *5.20* Distant Winter (13) 60.0 G Wright 25/1
85 **7** *5.60* Luna Halo (4) 60.0 L Mxothwa 25/1
79 **8** *8.60* Cala Muretta (2) 60.0 P Strydom 25/1
75 **9** *10.35* Just Be Lekker (9) 60.0 G Lerena 40/1
71 **10** *11.85* Japanese Rose (3) 60.0 B Fayd'herbe 33/1
71 **11** *12.25* Double Grand Slam (1) 60.0 G v Niekerk 5/2
68 **12** *13.50* Francine (10) 60.0 K Matsunyane 100/1
67 **13** *13.90* Royals (6) 60.0 P Mxoli 66/1
**Time:** 98.63s (61.64s avg/1000m, or 58km/h) **SP Total %:** 109%
1st **T:**C Bass-Robinson **O:**Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert) **B:**Drakenstein Stud

## Gr1 Cape Guineas — 10 Dec '23

R2,000,000 · Kenilworth 1600m

97 **1** *0.00* **Snow Pilot** (5) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 25/2
3 b c Lancaster Bomber - Snowdance (Captain Al)
90 **2** *0.75* Red Palace (9) 57.5 A Andrews 25/2
3 b f Potala Palace - In Limine (Jay Peg)
93 **3** *2.00* Hluhluwe (4) 60.0 G v Niekerk 33/10
3 b c Trippi - Lebombo Breeze (Giant's Causeway)
93 **4** *2.05* Green With Envy (10) 60.0 C Zackey 4/1
88 **5** *4.30* Hat's Pride (11) 60.0 M Yeni 75/1
87 **6** *4.60* Zoomie (7) 60.0 L Mxothwa 33/1
86 **7** *5.00* Tail Of The Comet (8) 60.0 R Fourie 3/1
86 **8** *5.10* Questioning (2) 60.0 B Fayd'herbe 6/1
84 **9** *6.10* Zil Moris (1) 60.0 K Matsunyane 33/1
83 **10** *6.60* Jerusalema Rain (3) 60.0 R Danielson 16/1
78 **11** *8.85* Captain Arrow (6) 60.0 A Domeyer 33/1
**Time:** 98.27s (61.42s avg/1000m, or 59km/h) **SP Total %:** 113%
1st **T:**J Snaith **O:**Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert) **B:**Drakenstein Stud

## Gr1 Paddock Stakes — 6 Jan '24

R1,000,000 · Kenilworth 1800m

95 **1** *0.00* **Beach Bomb** (4) 54.0 JP vd Merwe 5/2
3 b f Lancaster Bomber - Beach Beauty (Dynasty)
99 **2** *0.30* Princess Calla (3) 60.0 R Fourie 1/1
6 b f Flower Alley - Princess Royal (Captain Al)
97 **3** *0.60* Happy Chance (1) 59.5 L Mxothwa 16/1
4 b f Dynasty - Three Blue Cranes (Captain Al)
90 **4** *2.85* Red Palace (2) 54.0 A Andrews 33/10
88 **5** *5.10* Love Is A Rose (5) 59.5 B Fayd'herbe 50/1
70 **6** *12.60* Royals (6) 54.0 M Yeni 66/1
**Time:** 113.16s (62.87s avg/1000m, or 57km/h) **SP Total %:** 111%
1st **T:**C Bass-Robinson **O:**Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert) **B:**Drakenstein Stud

## Gr1 King's Plate (WFA) — 6 Jan '24

R2,000,000 · Kenilworth 1600m

114 **1** *0.00* **Charles Dickens** (7) 60.0 A Domeyer 14/10
4 ch c Trippi - Demanding Lady (Dynasty)
108 **2** *2.75* See It Again (4) 60.0 P Strydom 14/10
4 ch c Twice Over - Supreme Vision (Visionaire)
106 **3** *4.00* Royal Aussie (12) 60.0 M Yeni 50/1
4 b c Royal Mo - Abelia (Smart Missile)
105 **4** *4.10* Al Muthana (11) 60.0 B Fayd'herbe 40/1
104 **5** *4.60* Montien (5) 60.0 A Andrews 66/1
103 **6** *5.35* Double Superlative (10) 60.0 R Fourie 33/1
102 **7** *5.45* Cosmic Highway (1) 60.0 C Zackey 40/1
102 **8** *5.85* Anfields Rocket (3) 60.0 L Mxothwa 100/1
97 **9** *5.90* Snow Pilot (2) 55.0 JP vd Merwe 8/1
97 **10** *6.20* Hluhluwe (9) 55.0 G v Niekerk 14/1
85 **11** *13.20* Speed Machine (8) 60.0 C Bantam 150/1
78 **12** *16.45* Countdown (6) 60.0 R Danielson 100/1
**Time:** 97.88s (61.18s avg/1000m, or 59km/h) **SP Total %:** 115%
1st **T:**C Bass-Robinson **O:**Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert) **B:**Drakenstein Stud

## Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship (WFA) — 27 Jan '24

R1,500,000 · Kenilworth 1000m

115 **1** *0.00* **Dyce** (4) 60.0 C Zackey 5/2
5 b c William Longsword - Beshaayir (Galileo)
114 **2** *0.40* Thunderstruck (8) 60.0 P Strydom 18/10
4 b c Rafeef - Varikate (Var)
110 **3** *1.40* Bereave (6) 60.0 C Orffer 10/1
6 b c Vercingetorix - Jeanre (Cataloochee)
103 **4** *3.15* Rio Querari (11) 60.0 D Muscutt 14/1
102 **5** *3.45* Mr Cobbs (2) 60.0 A Domeyer 33/1
101 **6** *3.55* Surjay (10) 60.0 L Mxothwa 6/1
100 **7** *3.75* Mufasa (3) 60.0 K Matsunyane 25/1
96 **8** *3.95* Captain Arrow (1) 56.5 G Wright 50/1
96 **9** *4.95* We're Jamming (5) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 33/1
90 **10** *5.00* Kwinta's Light (7) 57.5 G v Niekerk 14/1
93 **11** *5.50* Bartholdi (9) 60.0 S Khumalo 25/1
**Time:** 57.51s (57.51s avg/1000m, or 63km/h) **SP Total %:** 117%
1st **T:**M Houdalakis **O:**Mr D Shawe **B:**Titanium Racing

## Gr1 Majorca Stakes (WFA) — 27 Jan '24

R1,000,000 · Kenilworth 1600m

109 **1** *0.00* **Princess Calla** (5) 60.0 R Fourie 15/10
6 b f Flower Alley - Princess Royal (Captain Al)
98 **2** *3.25* Rascova (10) 55.0 C Zackey 40/1
3 b f Lancaster Bomber - Netsuke (Western Winter)
98 **3** *3.30* Double Grand Slam (1) 55.0 G v Niekerk 33/1
3 b f Vercingetorix - Princess Peach (Captain Al)
98 **4** *5.05* Golden Hostess (7) 60.0 A Domeyer 33/1
94 **5** *5.25* Red Palace (4) 55.0 A Andrews 6/1
95 **6** *6.50* Saartjie (9) 60.0 C Orffer 20/1
94 **7** *6.80* Asiye Phambili (8) 60.0 P Strydom 20/1
88 **8** *9.55* Gimme A Shot (3) 60.0 S Khumalo 40/1
83 **9** *10.05* Beach Bomb (11) 55.0 JP vd Merwe 7/2
85 **10** *11.05* Happy Chance (2) 60.0 K Matsunyane 14/1
81 **11** *12.80* Make It Snappy (6) 60.0 L Mxothwa 8/1
**Time:** 98.2s (61.38s avg/1000m, or 59km/h) **SP Total %:** 115%
1st **T:**SG Tarry **O:**Mr M J A Ferreira **B:**Maine Chance

## Gr1 Met — 27 Jan '24

R2,000,000 · Kenilworth 2000m

112 **1** *0.00* **Double Superlative** (2) 60.0 D Muscutt 33/1
5 b c Twice Over - Come Fly With Me (Jet Master)
112 **2** *0.40* Rascallion (11) 60.0 B Fayd'herbe 25/2
6 b c Vercingetorix - Sofala (Jet Master)
108 **3** *1.65* Without Question (7) 59.5 R A Venniker 50/1
4 b c The United States - Siena's Star (Argonaut)
105 **4** *3.15* See It Again (9) 59.5 P Strydom 46/100
106 **5** *3.65* Sugar Mountain (8) 60.0 A Domeyer 25/1
97 **6** *7.65* Montien (10) 59.5 A Andrews 33/1
95 **7** *8.65* Anfields Rocket (4) 59.5 L Mxothwa 25/1
94 **8** *9.05* Royal Aussie (6) 59.5 K Matsunyane 10/1
92 **9** *10.80* Waterberry Lane (1) 60.0 D Schwarz 75/1
89 **10** *12.30* Al Muthana (5) 60.0 R Danielson 33/1
0 **11** *99.99* Pacaya (3) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 25/2
**Time:** 123.4s (61.7s avg/1000m, or 58km/h) **SP Total %:** 112%
1st **T:**J Snaith **O:**Mr N Jonsson **B:**Patricia Devine Inv

## Gr1 Cape Derby — 24 Feb '24

R1,500,000 · Kenilworth 2000m

99 **1** *0.00* **Green With Envy** (6) 60.0 C Zackey 14/10
3 b c Gimmethegreenlight - Miss Coco (Galileo)
89 **2** *2.75* Beach Bomb (4) 57.5 A Domeyer 5/2
3 b f Lancaster Bomber - Beach Beauty (Dynasty)
93 **3** *3.25* Oriental Charm (5) 60.0 K Matsunyane 100/1
3 b c Vercingetorix - Souk (Greys Inn)
90 **4** *4.75* Coastal Commander (3) 60.0 B Fayd'herbe 20/1
89 **5** *5.25* Hluhluwe (7) 60.0 D Muscutt 6/1
89 **6** *5.35* Infrared (9) 60.0 L Mxothwa 33/1
89 **7** *5.75* Willie John (1) 60.0 R Fourie 66/1
84 **8** *8.00* Harajuku (2) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 33/1
82 **9** *9.00* Rapidash (8) 60.0 G v Niekerk 6/1
**Time:** 130.33s (65.17s avg/1000m, or 55km/h) **SP Total %:** 112%
1st **T:**D Kannemeyer **O:**Khaya Stables (Pty) Ltd **B:**Khaya Stables

## Gr1 SA Fillies Classic — 2 Mar '24

R1,250,000 · Turffontein 1800m

105 **1** *0.00* **Gimme A Nother** (7) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 3/10
3 b f Gimmethegreenlight - Nother Russia (Tiger Ridge)
97 **2** *4.25* Silver Sanctuary (8) 60.0 R Fourie 11/2
3 b f Silvano - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
95 **3** *5.00* Let's Go Now (6) 60.0 S Khumalo 50/1
3 b f Gimmethegreenlight - Star Express (Silvano)
95 **4** *5.25* Bavarian Beauty (4) 60.0 C Habib 14/1
94 **5** *5.75* Beating Wings (3) 60.0 D Schwarz 40/1
89 **6** *8.00* Champagne Cocktail (2) 60.0 G Lerena 33/1
74 **7** *15.50* My Soul Mate (1) 60.0 P Strydom 66/1
34 **8** *35.50* Egyptian Mau (5) 60.0 C Zackey 66/1
31 **9** *37.00* Tamil Tigress (9) 60.0 R Munger 150/1
**Time:** 111s (61.67s avg/1000m, or 58km/h) **SP Total %:** 110%
1st **T:**MF de Kock **O:**Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell) **B:**Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein

## Gr1 SA Classic — 2 Mar '24

R1,500,000 · Turffontein 1800m

101 **1** *0.00* **Purple Pitcher** (1) 60.0 K Matsunyane 10/1
3 b c New Predator - Heliantha (Count Dubois)
100 **2** *0.75* Sandringham Summit (10) 60.0 G Lerena 63/100
3 b c Gimmethegreenlight - Townsend (Captain Al)
98 **3** *1.50* William Iron Arm (5) 60.0 C Habib 7/1
3 b c William Longsword - Memorable (Galileo)
97 **4** *2.00* Pure Predator (2) 60.0 D Schwarz 66/1
95 **5** *3.00* Hotarubi (7) 60.0 S Khumalo 40/1
92 **6** *4.50* Gimmeanotherchance (6) 60.0 C Zackey 33/1
89 **7** *6.00* Mondial (3) 60.0 M Yeni 100/1
88 **8** *6.50* Barbaresco (11) 60.0 R Munger 10/1
74 **9** *13.50* Storm Brasco (4) 60.0 R Fourie 25/2
66 **10** *17.50* Navajo Nation (8) 60.0 S Moodley 66/1
52 **11** *24.50* Guy Gibson (9) 60.0 P Strydom 66/1
**Time:** 110.59s (61.44s avg/1000m, or 59km/h) **SP Total %:** 110%
1st **T:**R Klaasen **O:**Mr S S Pooe **B:**Bush Hill Stud

## Gr1 Horse Chestnut Stakes — 2 Mar '24

R1,500,000 · Turffontein 1600m

119 **1** *0.00* **Main Defender** (8) 57.0 C Habib 28/10
3 b c Pathfork - Alessia (Judpot)
112 **2** *2.75* Dave The King (9) 60.0 P Strydom 8/1
4 b c Global View - Touche (Jet Master)
102 **3** *4.75* Princess Calla (5) 57.5 R Fourie 18/10
6 b f Flower Alley - Princess Royal (Captain Al)
107 **4** *5.25* Cousin Casey (13) 60.0 G v Niekerk 16/1
106 **5** *5.50* Son Of Raj (6) 60.0 S Khumalo 66/1
100 **6** *8.50* At My Command (4) 60.0 L Mxothwa 10/1
86 **7** *14.75* Puerto Manzano (1) 60.0 G Lerena 16/1
74 **8** *20.25* Sugar Mountain (2) 60.0 A Domeyer 20/1
73 **9** *20.50* Safe Passage (3) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 50/1
71 **10** *21.50* Melech (7) 60.0 M Yeni 20/1
69 **11** *22.50* Mk's Pride (12) 60.0 C Maujean 100/1
67 **12** *23.50* Back In Business (11) 60.0 P Mxoli 66/1
63 **13** *25.00* Cosmic Highway (10) 60.0 C Zackey 33/1
**Time:** 98.47s (61.54s avg/1000m, or 58km/h) **SP Total %:** 112%
1st **T:**T Peter **O:**Messrs J J Habib, G, K & M M Nassif **B:**Jagessar Limited

## Gr1 Empress Club Stakes — 6 Apr '24

R1,000,000 · Turffontein 1600m

108 **1** *0.00* **Gimme A Nother** (7) 57.5 JP vd Merwe 36/100
3 b f Gimmethegreenlight - Nother Russia (Tiger Ridge)
106 **2** *1.50* Humdinger (4) 60.0 P Strydom 25/2
5 b f What A Winter - Himalayan Hill (Fort Wood)
97 **3** *5.00* Mrs Geriatrix (6) 57.5 R Fourie 5/1
3 ch f Vercingetorix - Velvet Glove (Kahal)
96 **4** *6.25* Gilded Butterfly (5) 60.0 K Matsunyane 50/1
93 **5** *7.35* Perfect Witness (3) 60.0 D De Gouveia 100/1
81 **6** *12.25* Bavarian Beauty (1) 57.5 C Habib 20/1
45 **7** *29.25* Emirate Gina (2) 60.0 S Khumalo 50/1
**Time:** 100.43s (62.77s avg/1000m, or 57km/h) **SP Total %:** 107%
1st **T:**MF de Kock **O:**Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell) **B:**Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein

## Gr1 Computaform Sprint — 6 Apr '24

R1,000,000 · Turffontein 1000m

114 **1** *0.00* **Thunderstruck** (9) 60.0 R Fourie 18/10
4 b c Rafeef - Varikate (Var)
105 **2** *0.30* Golden Sickle (2) 55.5 C Habib 7/2
3 b f Vercingetorix - Victorian Secret (Captain Al)
106 **3** *2.00* Rulership (7) 60.0 K Matsunyane 8/1
4 b c William Longsword - Clear Sailing (Argonaut)
96 **4** *3.25* Kiss Me Captain (4) 57.5 R A Venniker 66/1
95 **5** *3.45* Iphiko (6) 57.5 M v Rensburg 14/1
98 **6** *3.50* Ziyasha (8) 58.0 M Yeni 16/1
97 **7** *4.25* Pray For Rain (5) 60.0 S Moodley 33/1
90 **8** *6.00* Mover And Shaker (3) 60.0 D Schwarz 16/1
83 **9** *7.75* Dyce (10) 60.0 C Zackey 6/1
36 **10** *19.00* Ready To Charge (1) 58.0 JP vd Merwe 20/1
**Time:** 57.46s (57.46s avg/1000m, or 63km/h) **SP Total %:** 111%
1st **T:**SG Tarry **O:**Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack) **B:**Avontuur Estate

## Gr1 SA Derby — 6 Apr '24

R1,250,000 · Turffontein 2450m

97 **1** *0.00* **Purple Pitcher** (6) 60.0 K Matsunyane 2/1
3 b c New Predator - Heliantha (Count Dubois)
97 **2** *0.25* Pure Predator (9) 60.0 R Fourie 6/1
3 b c New Predator - Little Sparrow (Var)
97 **3** *0.40* Mondial (5) 60.0 M Yeni 8/1
3 ch c Flower Alley - Amur Affair (Tiger Ridge)
93 **4** *2.50* Hotarubi (4) 60.0 S Khumalo 10/1
92 **5** *3.00* Taxhaven (10) 60.0 MK Katjedi 125/1
92 **6** *3.50* Marauding Horde (2) 60.0 M v Rensburg 4/1
91 **7** *3.60* Viva Brazil (7) 60.0 C Zackey 25/1
90 **8** *4.25* Shoot The Rapids (12) 60.0 C Habib 125/1
86 **9** *6.75* Presley (8) 60.0 G Lerena 14/1
84 **10** *7.75* Atarime (3) 60.0 R A Venniker 66/1
82 **11** *9.15* Twenty Drachma's (11) 60.0 P Mxoli 16/1
82 **12** *9.25* Thunee Playa (1) 60.0 D Schwarz 50/1
36 **13** *36.25* George Handel (13) 60.0 P Strydom 33/1
**Time:** 160.38s (65.46s avg/1000m, or 55km/h) **SP Total %:** 112%
1st **T:**R Klaasen **O:**Mr S S Pooe **B:**Bush Hill Stud

*continued p. 70*

# *Heavenly Blue* (AUS)

grey, 2013 • height 16.2hh

## RACE RECORD

A$200.000 yearling
3 wins, 1400-1800m, at 2 and 3
Rated MR 112

at 3 **WON** **Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
2nd **Gr2** Dingaans (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Graham Beck S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr1** SA Derby (2450)
3rd **Gr2** Gauteng Guineas (1600m)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Snitzel (AUS) 2002 | Redoute's Choice 1996 | Danehill | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Shanthas Choice | Canny Lad - Bletchingly |
| | | | Dancing Show - Nijinsky |
| | Snippets' Lass 1993 | Snippets | Lunchtime - Silly Season |
| | | | Easy Date - Grand Chaudiere |
| | | Snow Finch | Storm Bird - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | A Realgirl - In Reality |
| Simply Carina (USA) 2007 | El Prado 1989 | Sadlers Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Lady Capulet | Sir Ivor - Sir Gaylord |
| | | | Cap And Bells - Tom Fool |
| | Astra 1996 | Theatrical | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Tree Of Knowledge - Sassafras |
| | | Savannah Slew | Seattle Slew - Bold Reasoning |
| | | | Pilferer - No Robbery |

## SIRE LINE

**SNITZEL** – 7 wins, 1000-1200m; won Gr1 Oakleigh P., 2nd Gr1 Newmarket H., 3rd Gr1 TJ Smith S.; rated TFR 120 at 2 (jt-top rated Timeform 2yo in AUS), 121 at 3;

Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; 4 times Champion Sire in Australia 2016/17/18/19/20.

Notable progeny incl 13 Gr1 winners: **Trapeze Artist** (14c – Domesday, Bletchingly); **Redzel** (12c – Rubiton, Millioniare); **Russian Revolution** (13c – Stravinsky, Miswaki); **Shamus Award** (10c – Success Express, Luskin Star) *champion 3yo; Snitzerland* (09f – Fraar, Zephyr Bay); **Hot Snitzel** (08c – Blushing Groom, Balidar); **Sweet Idea** (10f – Timber Country, First Norman); **Sizzling** (09c – General Nediym, Alzao); **Wandjina** (11c – Last Tycoon, Lunchtime); **Estijaab** (15f – Charge Forward, Match Winner); **Summer Passage** (14c – Encosta de Lago, Lure); **Heavenly Blue** (13c – El Prado, Theatrical); **Invader** (14c – Encosta de Lago, Clay Hero) *champion 2yo*; and also **Sun Jewellery** (11c – Umatilla, Command Module); **Scratch Me Lucky** (11c – Success Express, Palace Music); **Snitty Kitty** (13f - Tale Of The Cat, Zeditave); **Thronum** (13c - Five Star Day, Danzig); **Young Man Power** (12c - Sunday Silence, Nureyev); **Amorino** (09c - Marauding, Storm Bird); **I Am Excited** (14f - General Nediym, Nashwan); **Away Game** (17f - Elusive Quality, Sir Tristram);etc.

***KIN-BREEDING*** Snitzel is kinbred Spring Adieu x Dancing Show x The Minstrel. Dancing Show is by Nijinsky, who makes for close kin breeding with Storm Bird, The Minstrel, Fanfreluche, Rolls (2nd dam of Encosta de Lago), Last Tycoon and his sire Try My Best and members of her own female line (Best In Show descendants), Lady Rebecca (dam of Alzao). All these appear in several of Snitzel's best progeny.

Snitzel's female line leads to Valid Appeal (3-part brother to Snitzel's 3rd dam; among others, damsire of Trippi), and to Fair Charmer and her dam Businesslike, who are kin to Snitzel's 5th and 6th dam. This in turn leads to Buckpasser, Mr Busher, Seattle Slew, etc.

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## PEDIGREE

The best female lines invariably have a significant bottom-female line ancestor (SigAnc), whose pedigree elements make her (and her female line descendants) close kin to a wide variety of 'significant others'. In Heavenly Blue's female line such a SigAnc exists, his 4th dam Pilferer, who is close kin to Roberto and Buckpasser, to the 2nd dams of Theatrical and El Prado, and to Reason To Earn and Fair Charmer from Seattle Slew. Pilferer's daughter Savannah Slew (by Seattle Slew) is very close kin to AP Indy, also leading to Al Mufti (Roberto x Buckpasser) who is half brother to AP Indy's dam. Pilferer's dam Will Hail is close kin to Roberto, and is half sister to Tom Gate (by Buckpasser's sire Tom Fool). Tom Gate (who rated 102 at 2 in UK) left a legacy in SA through daughters and granddaughters, notably Princess Daisy. Tom Fool makes for kin breeding in Will Hail, through his dam Gaga (who in turn links to Tom Fool's sire Menow). Tom Fool is 2nd damsire of El Prado (damsire of Heavenly Blue). There is a strong presence of Hail To Reason in the dam of Heavenly Blue.

***SUITABLE LINES*** Heavenly Blue will be resident at Ascot Stud, which is well endowed with descendants of Al Mufti, and has lines of Roberto's full brother Mullineaux. Other lines which might be suitable for Heavenly Blue could include Buckpasser (widespread, but notably in Northern Guest who is from Best In Show female line, National Assembly who is close kin to Spring Adieu (in Redoute's Choice' sire Danehill) and Al Mufti), Theatrical, Seattle Slew (and half brother Argosy).

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 195,000 | 9 | 1.09 | 195,556 | 9 | 1.18 |
| '21 | 185,000 | 5 | 0.67 | 145,385 | 13 | 0.71 |
| '22 | 233,000 | 5 | 0.54 | 266,667 | 3 | 1.11 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Zinovi** (20c - Jallad, Doyoun; MR 114)
**Truth** (21c - Frankel, Fastnet Rock)
* **THREE ROCKS** (20f - Rock of Gibraltar, Green Desert; MR 109) - won Lady's Pendant (L); 2nd Milkwood S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S
**Spring In Heaven** (20f - Querari, Joshua Dancer; MR 93)
**Amazing Colours** (20f - Black Minnaloushe, Goldmark; MR 92 - 2nd E-Cape Oaks (L)
**Key News** (21c - Bold Silvano, Sportsworld; MR 92)
**Andy Coogle** (20c - Kilconnel, Al Mufti; MR 87)
**No Apologies** (20c - Saumarez, Zabeel; MR 86)
**Holocene** (20c - Nicconi, Hurricane Sky; MR 83)
**Play Act** (21c - Sadler's Wells, Selkirk) - 3rd Dahlia Plate (L)
**Havana Grey** (21f - Danehill Dancer, Al Mufti)
**Panning Gold** (21c - Judpot, Fort Wood)
**Dark Silver** (20c - Pathfork, Fort Wood; MR 82)
**Scars Of War** (21f - Judpot, Jallad; MR 80)
**Happy Holly** (21f - Pathfork, Fort Wood) - 2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L), Dahlia Plate (L), 2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**
Simply Carina (07f El Prado): US$825 yearling; won, 1600m in USA; sold US$290k at 3, sent to Australia; dam of
**HEAVENLY BLUE** (13c Snitzel): - subject stallion
Play That Song (14f Smart Missile): 2 wins, 1300-1875m in Australia

**2nd dam**
**ASTRA** (96f Theatrical): 11 wins, 1700-2000m in USA, G1Beverly Hills H. (2x), G1 Gamely H. (2x), G2 Santa Barbara H. (2x), G3 Jenny Wiley S., Matiara S. (L); 2nd G1 Beverly D S.; 3rd Gr2 Santa Ana H.; (TFR 117); dam of only 2 foals (died of colic age 11):
Simply Carina (07f El Prado): won – see above
Lejadami (06c Awesome Again): 2 wins, 1600-1800m in USA

**3rd dam**
**SAVANNAH SLEW** (82f Seattle Slew): US$460k yearling; 6 wins in USA, G3 La Brea S, G3 Linda Vista S., Canterbury Oaks (L), Vallejo S. (L), Sorority S. (L); dam of
**ASTRA** (96f Theatrical): 11 wins – see above
**ADMIRALTY** (92c Strawberry Road): 8 wins, 1400-1800m in USA, Gr Palm Beach S.; 3rd G2 Brooklyn H., Gr3 Aqueduct H., Gr3 Stuyvesant H.; **sire**
Delma (90f Theatrical): did not race; dam of
**MS VERSATILITY** (95f Opening Verse): 4 wins, 1200-1700m in USA, Lilac S. (L); dam of
**OFFICER IN PURSUIT** (04c Officer): 5 wins, 1200-1650m in USA, Nany S. (L), National Treasure S. (L); 3rd Marking Time S. (L)

**4th dam**
Pilferer (68f No Robbery): 4 wins in USA (6 starts); dam of
**SAVANNAH SLEW** (82f Seattle Slew): 6 wins – see above
**TELFERNER** (74f Tell): 5 wins in USA, G2 Debutante S., G3 Anoakia S., Sorrento S. (L), La Zanzara S. (L); 2nd Rancho Bernardo H.; dam of
**LYIN TO HE MOON** (7 wins in USA, G2 Buena Vista S, G3 Golden Poppy H., Commissary H. (L); 2nd Osinutas H. (L), Secret H. (L)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.16 (*stamina* 1372m) 0% *SW*; 13% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.96 (*stamina* 1365m) 6% *SW*; 17% *BType.*

**First season at stud in 2019**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 12 | 10 | **5** | **50%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 9 | 0.81 | 71 | 1610m |
| '21 | 8 | 4 | **3** | **75%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **25%** | 4 | 1.50 | 88 | 1133m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 13 | 9 | **5** | **56%** | 1 | 11% | **2** | **22%** | 13 | 1.22 | 69 | 1580m |
| '21 | 16 | 9 | **3** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **11%** | 3 | 0.70 | 59 | 1150m |


DR ASHLEY PARKER
C: 082 446 5287
ascotstud@agnet.co.za

JEHAN MALHERBE
C: 083 252 8146
jehan@aro.co.za

ASCOT STUD
Mrs Rose Parker & Dr Ashley Parker
Post Net Suite #26, Private Bag x0002, The Fig Tree, Charlo 6033

2024 FEE: **R12.000** +VAT live foal
R5.000 nom +VAT; R7.000 live foal +VAT
Owner: a syndicate
Dr Ashley Parker
T: 041 366 1181. C: 082 446 5287
E: ascotstud@agnet.co.za

# *Hit The Road* (USA)

bay, 2017 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

6 wins in USA (turf), 1600m, at 2 to 4
Rated RPR 112

at 2 **WON** Zuma Beach S. (L) (8fT)
at 3 **WON** Oceanside S. (8fT)
at 4 **WON G1** Frank E. Kilroe Mile S. (8fT)
**WON G3** Thunder Road S. (8fT)
3rd **G2** Del Mar Mile S. (8fT)
3rd **G2** City of Hope Mile S. (8fT)

## SIRE LINE

**MORE THAN READY** – G2/G3 winner at 2 in USA, G1 placed G1/G2 winner at 3 (Timeform 120 – 'stays 7f/1m'); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of Champions; sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Sebring** (05c – Flying Spur, Luskin Star); **Verrazano** (10c – Giant's Causeway, Mr Prospector); **Gimmethegreenlight** (08c – Canny Lad, Marauding); **Hit The Road** (17c – Ranger, Red Ransom); **Catholic Boy** (15c – Bernardini, Seeking The Gold); **Pluck** (08c – Fort Wood, Bush Telegraph); **Daredevil** (12c – Forty Niner, Sunny's Halo); **Better Than Ready** (09c – Agnes World, Keltrice); **Funtastic** (14c – Quiet American, Lyphard); **Room Service** (11f – Old Trieste, Gate Dancer); **Entisaar** (12f – Catbird, Snadee); **Say The Word** (15c – Giant's Causeway, Thunder Gulch); **More Joyous** (06f – Sunday Silence, Danehill); **Buster's Ready** (08f – Honour And Glory, Quiet American); **Phelan Ready** (06c – Blevic, At Talaq); **Roy H** (12c – Elusive Quality,Taj Alryadh); **Rushing Fall** (15f – Forestry, Mr Prospector); **Uni** (14f – Dansili, Generous); **Samaready** (09f – Secret Savings, Touching Wood); **More Than Words** (14c – Silver Planet, Engrillado); **Regally Ready** (07c – King Of Kings, Nureyev); **Prized Icon** (13c – Danehill, Bletchingly); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** More Than Ready's dam Woodman's Girl is kinbred 2x2 to her two grandams, Playmate x Good Landing. The female line of Good Landing (and thus also of More Than Ready) traces to La Troienne, as do the female lines of Playmate's sire (Buckpasser) and dam (Intriguing). Good Landing is close kin to Halo and Hail To Reason (More Than Ready's sire line).

*Turn-To line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2024**

## PEDIGREE

Highway Mary, the dam of Hit The Road, is closely kinbred, through the dam of her sire US Ranger and her own dam. Both are by Red Ransom out of daughters of His Majesty, Andover Way and Beautiful Bedouin. The latter has kin-breeding through her sire's His Majesty's 4th dam Kampala and her own 4th dam Nine II. Beautiful Bedouin is half sister to sire-of-sires Silver Hawk, by Red Ransom's sire Roberto. That makes Hit The Road's grandam Wandering Star very close kin to Silver Hawk.

Wandering Star is dam of Gr1 winner War Command (rated 118 and stallion at stud with Coolmore). War Command is by War Front, a son of Danzig whose dam Pas de Nom is close kin to On The Trail in US Ranger, the damsire of Hit The Road. US Ranger is by Danzig, his grandam Andover Way is by His Majesty out of On The Trail. US Ranger's dam is full sister to Dynaformer, a successful sire.

Hit The Road's sire More Than Ready traces to influential mare La Troienne, who links to the earlier noted kin-breeding in Beautiful Bedouin – La Troienne is close kin to both Kampala (from His Majesty's bottom line) and Nini II (in Hit The Road's bottom line). In More Than Ready's bottom line, Good Landing (has La Troienne as 3rd dam) is close kin to Halo and Hail To Reason (More Than Ready's sire line). Hail To Reason is sire of Roberto (sire of Red Ransom).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| More Than Ready (USA) 1997 | Southern Halo 1983 | Halo | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Cosmah - Cosmic Bomb |
| | | Northern Sea | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Sea Saga - Sea-Bird |
| | Woodmans Girl 1990 | Woodman | Mr. Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Playmate - Buckpasser |
| | | Becky Be Good | Naskra - Nasram |
| | | | Good Landing - First Landing |
| Highway Mary (USA) 2013 | U S Ranger 2004 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admirals Voyage |
| | | My Annette | **RED RANSOM** - Roberto |
| | | | Andover Way - **HIS MAJESTY** |
| | Wandering Star 1993 | **RED RANSOM** | Roberto - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Arabia - Damascus |
| | | Beautiful Bedouin | **HIS MAJESTY** - Ribot |
| | | | Gris Vitesse - Amerigo |

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Hit The Road could include

- descendants of **La Troienne** (in multiples, preferably), most notably Buckpasser (widespread).
- **Jet Master** – his damsire Rollins is very close kin to Red Ransom (interplay of Damascus and Roberto & full sister), while his sire Rakeen is close kin to Southern Halo (sire of More Than Ready)
- **Captain Al** – his sire Al Mufti is close kin to Red Ransom, his damsire Complete Warrior is out of the mare Splendid Spree, who is by Damascus out of a sister to Buckpasser
- **Elusive Fort** – his damsire Secret Prospector is very close kin to Woodman (damsire of More Than Ready), their dams Playmate and Secret Asset are close kin to Change Water, grandam of Fort Wood (sire of Elusive Fort); Change Water is dam of Fall Aspen, who is close kin to Empress (Elusive Fort's 5th dam), who in turn is close kin to Flower Bowl (dam of His Majesty & Graustark)
- Red Ransom is damsire of **Marchfield**, and sire of Sri Pekan, damsire of **Buffalo Bill Cody**
- Dynaformer is second damsire of **Admiral Kitten**, who in addition has a double of Roberto, of Buckpasser and of brothers His Majesty and Graustark (among other things), and has the same female line background as Fort Wood
- Silver Hawk is sire of **Fahal** (whose dam is by a grandson of Graustark) and **Albarahin**
- War Front is sire of **Lancaster Bomber** and of **Fire Away** whose famous grandam Personal Ensign is by Private Account (Damascus x Numbered Account who is full sister to Woodman's dam Playmate)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Highway Mary (13f, US Ranger): did not race; dam of
**HIT THE ROAD** (17c, More Than Ready): subject stallion
Macanga (21f, American Pharoah): won at 2 in USA

### 2nd dam

**WANDERING STAR** (93f, Red Ransom): 5 wins in UK/NA, Gr2 EP Taylor S., Atalanta S. (L); 2nd Gr2 Long Island Hcp; dam of
**WAR COMMAND** (11c, War Front): 4 wins, Gr1 Dewhurst S., Gr2 Coventry S., Gr2 Futurity S.; 3rd Gr1 Phoenix S.; **sire**
**NAVAL OFFICER** (06c, Tale Of The Cat): 3 wins, Gr3 Prix de Conde; 2nd Gr3 Prix des Chenes
Wonder Woman (99f, Storm Cat): 2 wins in USA; dam of
**WAR OFFICER** (05c, Grand Slam): 6 wins in FR/HK, Prix Montenica (L), Prix Sigy (L)
Highway Mary (13f, US Ranger): see above

### 3rd dam

Beautiful Bedoin (84f, His Majesty): did not race; dam of
**WANDERING STAR** (93f, Red Ransom): 5 wins – see above
**MAJOR HERO** (96c, Major Impact): 7 wins, Finlandia Cup (L); 3rd G3 Cinema Hcp
Out of Egypt (98f, Red Ransom): ran once; dam of
**ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (09f, Holy Roman Emperor): 3 wins in NZ, Gr1 NZ 1000 Guineas, Gr2 Matamata Breeders S.; 2nd Gr1 Diamond S., Gr3 Sartem Mem S., Gr3 Gold Trail S.; 3rd Gr1 Easter Hcp
Hoh Flyer (94f, Northern Flagship): won; dam of
Demanding Damsel (00f, Deputy Commander): won, 1400m; dam of
**DEMANDING LADY** (08f, Dynasty): 5 wins, 1200-2200m, Gr 2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 2nd Gr3 Spring Challenge (F&M); 3rd Gr3 Acacia Hcp, Oaks Trial (L); dam of
**CHARLES DICKENS** (19c, Trippi): 10 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 l'Ormarins King's Plate, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr2 KZN Guineas, Gr3 Cape Classic, Gr3 Matchem S., Somerset 1200 (L) ; 2nd Gr1 l'Ormarins King's Plate, Gr1 Cape Derby; 3rd Gr2 Green Point S.; **sire**
**SOMERSET MAUGHAM** (17c, Trippi): 5 wins, 1400-2000m, Settler's Trpohy (L); 3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S., Gr3 Pocket Power S.
**Charles** (15c, Trippi): 3 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 Charity Mile, Gr3 KZN Derby
**KISSIMEE KYLE** (06c, Gold Tribute): 6 wins in USA, 1100-1600m, John Franks Mem S., St Johns S. (2x); 2nd Champions Day Turf (2x), Gold Cup S.; 3rd Costa Rising S., Turf Classic S., Showcase Turf S.

### 4th dam

**GRIS VITESSE** (66f, Amerigo): 2 wins, Prix Yacowlef, Prix Jacques le Marois; dam of
**SILVER HAWK** (79c, Roberto): 3 wins, Gr3 Solario S., Gr3 Craven S.; 2nd Gr1 Irish Derby, Gr2 Royal Lodge S.; 3rd Gr1 Epsom Derby; **sire-of-sires**


CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R20.000**+VAT Live Foal
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

# HIT THE ROAD

**MORE THAN READY (USA) - HIGHWAY MARY (USA) by U S RANGER**

## First Season at Stud in 2024

6 Wins, 1000m - 1200m

Listed Winner at Two

Listed Winner at Three

Grade 1 and Grade 3 Winner at Four

Sired by More Than Ready
(same sire as South African Champion Sire Gimmiethegreenlight)


CRAIG CAREY

RIDGEMONT

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL

M: +27 (0) 82 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

www.ridgemont.co.za

M: +27 (0) 72 603 1094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

## Gr1 Champions Challenge — 6 Apr '24

R2,000,000 · Turffontein 2000m

109 **1** *0.00* **Royal Victory** (3) 60.0 M Yeni 4/1
4 b c Pathfork - Kailani (Kahal)
109 **2** *0.50* Winchester Mansion (9) 60.0 K Matsunyane 6/1
5 b c Trippi - Sea Point (Spectrum)
102 **3** *3.75* Aragosta (2) 60.0 M v Rensburg 40/1
5 b c Rafeef - Miss Galidora (Galileo)
101 **4** *4.25* Dave The King (1) 60.0 P Strydom 9/2
98 **5** *6.25* Safe Passage (10) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 33/1
95 **6** *7.50* Future Pearl (4) 60.0 S Moodley 100/1
94 **7** *8.00* Litigation (13) 60.0 C Zackey 33/1
92 **8** *9.00* Zeus (6) 60.0 D Schwarz 20/1
73 **9** *19.00* Puerto Manzano (5) 60.0 G Lerena 10/1
73 **10** *19.25* Meridius (8) 60.0 C Habib 16/1
65 **11** *23.25* Street Art (11) 60.0 T Godden 33/1
58 **12** *27.25* Son Of Raj (7) 60.0 S Khumalo 6/1
0 **13** *99.99* Cousin Casey (12) 60.0 R Fourie 7/1
**Time:** 127.68s (63.84s avg/1000m, or 56km/h) **SP Total %:** 111%
1st **T:**N Kotzen **O:**Messrs P J Victor, B J Wiese & Natasha Sturdy **B:**Ambiance Stud

## Gr1 Woolavington 2000 — 25 May '24

R1,500,000 · Greyville 2000m

98 **1** *0.00* **Silver Sanctuary** (1) 57.5 R Fourie 3/1
3 b f Silvano - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
93 **2** *0.70* Hold My Hand (9) 60.0 C Zackey 25/1
4 b f Gold Standard - Fly To The Moon (Holy Roman Emperor)
96 **3** *0.85* Beating Wings (8) 57.5 C Habib 8/1
3 b f Rafeef - Cool River (Western Winter)
95 **4** *1.65* Frances Ethel (2) 57.5 K Matsunyane 2/1
95 **5** *1.80* My Soul Mate (7) 57.5 M Yeni 14/1
90 **6** *2.10* Perfect Witness (3) 60.0 D De Gouveia 66/1
90 **7** *2.40* Bellevarde (10) 60.0 S Moodley 33/1
88 **8** *3.40* Future Girl (4) 60.0 MK Katjedi 25/1
87 **9** *3.90* Saartjie (5) 60.0 C Orffer 9/2
66 **10** *15.00* Gilded Butterfly (6) 60.0 G Lerena 20/1
**Time:** 125.86s (62.93s avg/1000m, or 57km/h) **SP Total %:** 111%
1st **T:**MF de Kock **O:**Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert) **B:**Drakenstein Stud

## Gr1 Daily News 2000 — 25 May '24

R2,000,000 · Greyville 2000m

109 **1** *0.00* **Green With Envy** (5) 60.0 C Zackey 67/100
3 b c Gimmethegreenlight - Miss Coco (Galileo)
109 **2** *0.10* Flag Man (2) 60.0 S Moodley 10/1
3 ch c Flying The Flag - Irresistable Chris (Mark of Esteem)
105 **3** *2.60* Barbaresco (7) 60.0 G Lerena 20/1
3 gr c Gimmethegreenlight - Negroamaro (Fort Wood)
99 **4** *5.30* Pure Predator (3) 60.0 R Fourie 6/1
99 **5** *5.60* Mid Winter Wind (4) 60.0 M Yeni 40/1
97 **6** *6.80* Hluhluwe (6) 60.0 G v Niekerk 25/2
96 **7** *6.95* Hotarubi (9) 60.0 S Khumalo 40/1
96 **8** *7.10* William Iron Arm (1) 60.0 C Habib 14/1
71 **9** *20.10* The Grey King (8) 60.0 S Veale 33/1
**Time:** 123.69s (61.85s avg/1000m, or 58km/h) **SP Total %:** 110%
1st **T:**D Kannemeyer **O:**Khaya Stables (Pty) Ltd **B:**Khaya Stables

## Gr1 Allan Roberston Fillies — 1 Jun '24

R1,000,000 · Scottsville 1200m

87 **1** *0.00* **Quid Pro Quo** (1) 60.0 S Khumalo 3/1
2 b f Lance - Delightfull Diva (The Sheik)
87 **2** *0.30* Rodeo Drive (9) 60.0 R Fourie 10/1
2 b f The United States - Crystal Cavern (Horse Chestnut)
86 **3** *0.40* Symphony In White (8) 60.0 A Domeyer 7/1
2 b f What A Winter - Snowdance (Captain Al)
86 **4** *0.65* Gimmie's Countess (3) 60.0 C Zackey 2/1
83 **5** *1.55* Just Reckless (6) 60.0 K Matsunyane 6/1
82 **6** *1.95* Sorceress Supreme (5) 60.0 M Yeni 33/1
81 **7** *2.20* Fiery Pegasus (2) 60.0 R A Venniker 33/1
79 **8** *3.10* Disting (4) 60.0 C Habib 33/1
78 **9** *3.40* Kindred Heart (7) 60.0 P Strydom 33/1
74 **10** *4.80* Prom Queen (11) 60.0 S Moodley 100/1
74 **11** *4.90* Frozen Fantasy (10) 60.0 G Lerena 33/1
**Time:** 68.84s (57.37s avg/1000m, or 63km/h) **SP Total %:** 110%
1st **T:**BD Botes **O:**Mr G C Kalil **B:**GC Kalil

## Gr1 Gold Medallion — 1 Jun '24

R1,000,000 · Scottsville 1200m

96 **1** *0.00* **Proceed** (10) 60.0 R Fourie 33/10
2 b c Gimmethegreenlight - Xplosive Kiss (Captain Al)
94 **2** *0.75* Cosmic Speed (13) 60.0 G v Niekerk 20/1
2 b c Querari - Cosmic Dream (Silvano)
91 **3** *2.15* Winds Of Change (12) 60.0 M Yeni 14/1
2 b c What A Winter - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
90 **4** *2.40* One More (8) 60.0 C Zackey 5/1
88 **5** *3.20* Pistol Pete (2) 60.0 C Habib 7/2
82 **6** *5.10* Wild At War (9) 60.0 P Mxoli 100/1
76 **7** *7.50* Cold Shine (7) 60.0 T Godden 25/1
73 **8** *8.60* Cymric (5) 60.0 G Lerena 11/2
70 **9** *9.80* Chinaberry (1) 60.0 S Moodley 66/1
64 **10** *11.70* Believe In Fate (3) 60.0 P Strydom 16/1
64 **11** *11.75* Twenty One May (6) 60.0 S Veale 40/1
39 **12** *20.85* Commanding (4) 60.0 S Khumalo 25/1
34 **13** *22.65* United Nation (11) 60.0 JP vd Merwe 25/1
**Time:** 68.7s (57.25s avg/1000m, or 63km/h) **SP Total %:** 111%
1st **T:**SG Tarry **O:**Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mrs T J Wernars **B:**LMF Wernars

## Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint — 1 Jun '24

R1,000,000 · Scottsville 1200m

98 **1** *0.00* **October Morn** (4) 59.0 R Danielson 15/2
3 b f Trippi - Miss October (Var)
100 **2** *0.15* Mrs Browning (5) 60.0 R Fourie 33/10
4 b f Rafeef - Miss Galidora (Galileo)
88 **3** *3.45* Winter Greeting (12) 60.0 S Moodley 14/1
4 b f What A Winter - Eastern Greeting (Kahal)
87 **4** *3.85* Time Fo Orchids (10) 60.0 G Lerena 14/1
86 **5** *3.95* Shantastic (7) 60.0 C Zackey 33/1
83 **6** *4.25* Winter Cloud (15) 59.0 A Domeyer 7/2
83 **7** *4.95* Shipholia (8) 60.0 A Mgudlwa 100/1
78 **8** *5.65* Elegant Ice (16) 59.0 JP vd Merwe 66/1
79 **9** *6.05* Kwinta's Light (1) 60.0 S Khumalo 33/1
78 **10** *6.10* Gimme A Shot (14) 60.0 M Yeni 33/1
74 **11** *7.30* Convocation (9) 60.0 G Wright 66/1
68 **12** *8.30* Baltic Secret (3) 59.0 S Veale 50/1
68 **13** *8.40* One Fell Swoop (11) 59.0 C Habib 33/1
66 **14** *9.00* White Pearl (6) 59.0 P Strydom 25/2
64 **15** *10.00* Reefway (2) 60.0 T Godden 125/1
0 **16** *99.99* Asiye Phambili (13) 60.0 R A Venniker 5/1
**Time:** 68.13s (56.78s avg/1000m, or 63km/h) **SP Total %:** 113%
1st **T:**C Bass-Robinson **O:**Mr D G Abery **B:**Avontuur & DG Abery

## Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint — 1 Jun '24

R1,000,000 · Scottsville 1200m

106 **1** *0.00* **Lucky Lad** (11) 54.5 R Fourie 18/10
3 b c Gimmethegreenlight - Imperial State (Caesour)
106 **2** *0.10* At My Command (8) 54.5 C Zackey 20/1
4 b c Querari - Imperious Girl (National Emblem)
105 **3** *0.15* I Am Giant (1) 54.0 K Matsunyane 25/2
4 b c Querari - Vars Honour (Var)
104 **4** *0.30* Cruise Control (10) 54.0 S Veale 16/1
100 **5** *1.50* Sun Blushed (12) 54.0 R A Venniker 25/1
98 **6** *2.00* Melech (16) 54.0 R Danielson 33/1
94 **7** *3.40* Surjay (3) 54.5 S Khumalo 7/2
90 **8** *4.20* Ziyasha (4) 54.0 JP vd Merwe 33/1
87 **9** *5.00* Hithemhardsunshine (5) 54.0 A Mgudlwa 40/1
83 **10** *6.10* Zinovi (15) 54.0 M Yeni 33/1
93 **11** *7.10* Dyce (7) 60.0 P Strydom 20/1
78 **12** *7.60* Pray For Rain (14) 54.0 G v Niekerk 100/1
72 **13** *9.30* Countdown (9) 54.0 G Wright 100/1
57 **14** *13.40* Quasiforsure (6) 54.0 T Godden 13/2
56 **15** *13.80* Cliff Top (13) 54.0 D De Gouveia 100/1
40 **16** *18.20* Swing Upon A Star (2) 54.0 C Habib 100/1
**Time:** 67.58s (56.32s avg/1000m, or 64km/h) **SP Total %:** 113%
1st **T:**SG Tarry **O:**Mr A R & Mrs A B L Beck **B:**Varsfontein Stud

## Gr1 Gold Challenge — 8 Jun '24

R2,000,000 · Greyville 1600m

116 **1** *0.00* **Dave The King** (6) 60.0 M Yeni 10/1
4 b c Global View - Touche (Jet Master)
112 **2** *2.20* Cousin Casey (2) 60.0 S Khumalo 25/2
4 b c Vercingetorix - Bretton Woods (Casey Tibbs)
111 **3** *2.45* See It Again (8) 60.0 P Strydom 6/1
4 ch c Twice Over - Supreme Vision (Visionaire)
109 **4** *2.65* Sandringham Summit (4) 58.5 G Lerena 28/10
107 **5** *3.85* Gimmeanotherchance (1) 58.5 C Zackey 20/1
108 **6** *3.90* Gladatorian (7) 60.0 S Veale 50/1
103 **7** *5.40* Main Defender (3) 58.5 C Habib 5/2
102 **8** *6.70* Al Muthana (11) 60.0 T Godden 50/1
101 **9** *7.10* Bingwa (12) 60.0 R Danielson 80/1
91 **10** *11.50* Itsrainingwilliam (5) 60.0 S Moodley 125/1
90 **11** *11.65* Lucky Lad (10) 58.5 R Fourie 7/1
86 **12** *13.15* Snow Pilot (9) 58.5 JP vd Merwe 33/1
**Time:** 96.15s (60.09s avg/1000m, or 60km/h) **SP Total %:** 112%
1st **T:**MF de Kock **O:**Messrs L M Nestadt & G J Player & Ralphs Racing (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Miss K Ralphs) **B:**Gary Player Stud

## Gr1 Durban July — 6 July '24

R5,000,000 · Greyville 2200m

107 **1** *0.00* **Oriental Charm** (11) 53.0 JP vd Merwe 10/1
3 b c Vercingetorix - Souk (Greys Inn)
109 **2** *0.30* Cousin Casey (15) 56.0 S Khumalo 25/1
4 b c Vercingetorix - Bretton Woods (Casey Tibbs)
109 **3** *1.40* Royal Victory (1) 57.0 M Yeni 10/1
4 b c Pathfork - Kailani (Kahal)
109 **4** *1.70* Flag Man (17) 55.5 S Moodley 14/1
115 **5** *1.80* See It Again (10) 60.0 P Strydom 10/1
101 **6** *2.10* Future Pearl (18) 54.0 G v Niekerk 33/1
109 **7** *2.60* Green With Envy (5) 56.0 C Zackey 7/2
102 **8** *3.50* Barbaresco (2) 53.5 G Lerena 8/1
102 **9** *4.80* Double Superlative (16) 56.5 D Muscutt 50/1
96 **10** *4.95* Master Redoute (14) 54.0 C Orffer 40/1
97 **11** *5.35* Hluhluwe (3) 53.0 reserve 40/1
100 **12** *6.15* Winchester Mansion (9) 56.5 K Matsunyane 7/1
92 **13** *7.15* Aragosta (7) 54.0 M v Rensburg 25/1
89 **14** *10.25* Purple Pitcher (8) 53.0 P Mxoli 33/1
83 **15** *12.35* Meridius (13) 54.0 A Mgudlwa 40/1
73 **16** *18.05* Future Swing (4) 54.0 R Fourie 25/2
70 **17** *19.55* Son Of Raj (12) 54.0 C Habib 40/1
0 **18** *99.99* Shoemaker (6) 54.0 D De Gouveia 33/1
**Time:** 133.66s (60.75s avg/1000m, or 59km/h) **SP Total %:** 115%
1st **T:**BJ Crawford **O:**Messrs Greg Bortz & Leon Ellman & Ms Gina Goldsmith **B:**Cheveley Stud

## Gr1 Garden Province Stakes — 6 July '24

R1,500,000 · Greyville 1600m

104 **1** *0.00* **Humdinger** (8) 60.0 P Strydom 14/1
5 b f What A Winter - Himalayan Hill (Fort Wood)
104 **2** *0.15* Happy Chance (1) 60.0 K Matsunyane 33/1
4 b f Dynasty - Three Blue Cranes (Captain Al)
100 **3** *1.35* Double Grand Slam (3) 59.0 R Fourie 91/100
3 b f Vercingetorix - Princess Peach (Captain Al)
100 **4** *1.60* Rascova (10) 59.0 C Zackey 25/2
100 **5** *1.70* Bavarian Beauty (4) 59.0 C Habib 20/1
100 **6** *2.00* Mrs Browning (2) 60.0 G Lerena 14/1
100 **7** *2.05* Asiye Phambili (7) 60.0 R A Venniker 20/1
99 **8** *2.10* Red Palace (5) 59.0 A Andrews 25/2
98 **9** *2.50* Silver Sanctuary (6) 59.0 JP vd Merwe 11/2
94 **10** *4.60* Celtic Rumours (11) 60.0 G v Niekerk 33/1
91 **11** *6.20* Hold My Hand (9) 60.0 S Khumalo 33/1
**Time:** 96.63s (60.39s avg/1000m, or 60km/h) **SP Total %:** 114%
1st **T:**MF de Kock **O:**International Racing Club (Nom: J da Mata) & Mr M F de Kock **B:**Ridgemont Highlands

# *Ideal World* (USA)

bay, 2005 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

In France, 4 wins, 1950-2400m. **Timeform 118**.

At 3 **WON** Prix Pelleas-**(L)** (2000m)
2nd **Gr2** Prix Niel (2400m)
4th **Gr2** Prix Eugene Adam (2000m)

At 4 **WON** Prix de Reux-**(L)** (2500m)
4th **Gr2** GP de Deauville (2500m)

## SIRE LINE

**KINGMAMBO** – 5 wins, 1200-1600m, at 2 and 3 in UK and France, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulins, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr1 St James Place S. (Timeform 126). Sire and broodmare sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions. Sire of sires of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **El Condor Pasa** (95c – Sadler's Wells, Seattle Slew); **Lemon Drop Kid** (96c – Seattle Slew, Buckpasser); **Henrythenavigator** (05c – Sadler's Wells, Irish River); **King Kamehameha** (01c – Last Tycoon, Blakeney); **Divine Proportions** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Mill Reef); **Russian Rhythm** (00f – Nijinsky, Balidar); **Rule Of Law** (01c – Royal Academy, Never So Bold); **Okawango** (98c – Kris, Lyphard); Virginia Waters (02f – Sadler's Wells, Shirley Heights); **King's Best** (97c – Lombard, Espresso); **Archipenko** (04c – Nijinsky, Forli); **Walzerkonigin** (99f – Keen, Primera); **Student Council** (02c – Kris S., Copelan); **Dubai Destination** (99c – Alleged, Seattle Slew); **Campanologist** (05c – Sadler's Wells, Halo); **Alexandros** (05c – King Of Kings, Shirley Heights); **Tawqeet** (02c – Caerleon, Riverman); **Bluemamba** (97f – Private Acccount, Devil's Bag); **Master Of Hounds** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Lyphard); **Kingdom of Fyfe** (05c – Fairy King, Shirley Heights); **Voodoo Dancer** (98f – Danzig, Sir Ivor); etc.

Broodmare sire of Epsom Derby winners **Camelot**, **Ruler Of The World** (**sire**) (full brother to Gr1 sire Duke Of Marmalade)

***KIN-BREEDING***: Kingmambo is a son of Champion racemare Miesque, a daughter of Nureyev whose significant female line ancestor Dalmary provides notable kin-links in Kingmambo's own pedigree as well as in his best progeny.

## PEDIGREE

Ideal World's pedigree is a consistent and solid build-up of elements from sire Heliopolis. Danzig appears to be a significant influence for the female line.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Ideal World could include Danzig, notably through National Assembly (especially in combination with Jungle Cove); widespread, though, and combinations with other suitable lines should be available; Heliopolis (Jungle Cove, Bush Telegraph, etc.) and kin – widespread; Pharamond – widespread; Menow, Tom Fool, Buckpasser, Nijinsky, Blushing Groom, Damascus – leading among others to Dancing Champ, Al Mufti, Captain Al, Victory Moon, Jallad; Mixed Marriage and kin – widespread; Gone West, Sharpen Up, Court Martial/Abernant, etc; Dalmary female line descendants, Sadler's Wells (notably Fort Wood), Fairy King, Nureyev, Golden Thatch, Lorenzaccio; and Dalmary kin – widespread; etc.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8% | 42% | 16% | 23% | 11% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '11 | 147,500 | 4 | 0.72 | 96,667 | 3 | 1.48 |
| '12 | 220,500 | 20 | 1.12 | 120,750 | 20 | 1.06 |
| '13 | 107,333 | 15 | 0.59 | 188,125 | 16 | 0.87 |
| '14 | 216,818 | 11 | 1.02 | 242,500 | 12 | 1.39 |
| '15 | 108,421 | 19 | 0.63 | 161,304 | 23 | 0.94 |
| '16 | 197,381 | 21 | 1.22 | 174,091 | 11 | 1.34 |
| '17 | 181,250 | 16 | 0.94 | 151,765 | 17 | 0.97 |
| '18 | 129,286 | 14 | 0.60 | 75,000 | 7 | 0.65 |
| '19 | 174,500 | 20 | 1.12 | 90,556 | 9 | 0.76 |
| '20 | 210,667 | 15 | 0.87 | 116,000 | 5 | 0.42 |
| '21 | 209,545 | 11 | 0.86 | 185,000 | 4 | 1.04 |
| '22 | 345,833 | 6 | 0.93 | 188,750 | 4 | 0.47 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kingmambo (USA) 1990 | Mr Prospector 1970 | Raise A Native | Native Dancer - Polynesian |
| | | | Geisha - Discovery |
| | | Gold Digger | Nashua - Nasrullah |
| | | | Sequence - Court Fleet |
| | Miesque 1984 | Nureyev | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Special - Forli |
| | | Pasodoble | Prove Out - Graustark |
| | | | Santa Quilla - Sanctus |
| Banks Hill (IRE) 1998 | Danehill 1986 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admirals Voyage |
| | | Razyana | His Majesty - Ribot |
| | | | Spring Adieu - Buckpasser |
| | Hasili 1991 | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon - Nijinsky |
| | | | Kadissya - Blushing Groom |
| | | Kerali | High Line - High Hat |
| | | | Sookera - Roberto |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **RAINBOW BRIDGE** (14c - Jet Master, Rambo Dancer; MR 134) - won Gr1 Met (x2), Gr1 Gold Challenge (x2), Gr1 Champion Cup, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr3 Winter Guineas, Gr3 Winter Classic, Gr3 Matchem S.; 2nd Gr1 July, Gr1 Met, Gr1 Champion Cup, Gr1 Queens Plate, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Green Point (x2); 3rd Gr1 Queens Plate (x3), Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr2 Green Point; **Horse of the Year (2021)**

* **SMART CALL** (11f - Horse Chestnut, Christmas Tree; MR 121)- won Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Paddock S, Gr1 Woolavington, Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge; 2nd Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr3 Fillies Mile; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Starling S; 2017 in UK: 3rd Gr2 Middleton S. (TFR 119)

* **SAMURAI WARRIOR** (15c - Casey Tibbs, Caesour; MR 105) - won Gr1 SA Derby; 3rd Aquanaut H.(L)

**Gr1 placed**

* **VISTULA** (15f - Second Empire, Averof; MR 115) - won Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) ;2nd Gr1 Empress Club S., Gr3 Flamboyant S.

* **PERSIAN RUG** (12f - Fort Wood, Sportsworld; MR 101) - won Syringa H -(L); 3rd Gr1 Thekwini S.

* **INVERROCHE** (15f - National Assembly, Steady Beat; MR 99) - won Gr3 Strelitzia S; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr3 Debutante S.

**Patchit Up Baby** (11f - Benny the Dip, Native Royalty; MR 99)- 2nd Gr3 Jacaranda H, Spook Express H. (L) ; 3rd Gr1 SA Oaks, Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S.

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **MOUNT LAUREL** (16f - Fort Wood, Kris; MR 114) - won Gr3 Three Troikas; 2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S.; 3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge

* **SARAGON** (14f - Jallad, Qui Danzig; MR 107) - won Gr3 Yellowwood H; 3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S

* **HERMOSO MUNDO** (12c - Fitzcarraldo, Mariache; MR 106) - won Gr3 Gold Bowl; Gr3 Gold Vase; Gr3 Gold Cup, 2nd Gr3 Gold Cup

* **CAPE SPEED** (12c - Strike Smartly, Plugged Nickle; MR 101) - won Gr3 KZN Derby

* **ZANTE** (11f - Western Winter, Royal Prerogative; MR 101) - won Gr3 KZN Oaks; 2nd Gr3 Gold Cup

* **ZEN ARCADE** (14c - Var, Fort Wood; MR 95) - won Gr3 Graham Beck S.

**Gr2/Gr3 placed**

* **DARK MOON RISING** (13c - Second Empire, Final Top; MR 115) - won Kings Cup (L); 2nd Gr2 Greyville 1900, Michael Roberts (L); 3rd Gr3 KZN Derby, Gr3 Gold Vase, The Sledgehammer (L), Christmas H. (L),

* **HELEN'S IDEAL** (15f - Fort Wood, Western Winter; MR 109) - won Sweet Chestnut S. (L); Stormsvlei Mile (L), weet Chestnut S. (L); 3rd Irridescence S.(L)

**Amazing Strike** (11c - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 107) - 3rd Gr2 Merchants H. (x2, 2016,2017)

* **CAT DADDY** (15c - Black Minnaloushe, Dancing Duel; MR 106) - won Kings Cup (L), Algoa Cup (L), Darley Arabian (L); 3rd Gr3 July Consolation, Compendium H. (L)

**Eternity Ring** (18f - Fort Wood, Sportsworld; MR 105) - 2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile, Gr2 Three Troikas S.

**Fear Not** (11f - Diesis, Fort Wood; MR 101) - 3rd Gr3 Diana S.

**Ideal Secret** (14c - National Emblem, Golden Thatch; MR 98) - 2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S.

**Total Protection** (19c - Right Approach, Elliodor; MR 96) - 3rd Gr3 London News S.

**My World** (11c - Sadler's Wells, Arctic Tern; MR MR 89) - 2nd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup; 3rd Gr3 E-Cape Derby, Gr3 Chairman's Cup, Kenilworth Cup (L), Woolavington H (L); Glenlair Trophy (L), Settlers Trophy (L)

**Royal Utopia** (13f - Fort Wood, Golden Thatch; MR 87) - 2nd East Coast Cup (L); 3rd Gr2 SA Oaks

**Arte** (13f - Fort Wood, Badger Land; MR 85) - 2nd Gr3 Republic Cup

**Sheet Weaver** (12c - Fort Wood, Northern Guest; MR 84)- 3rd Gr3 Gold Vase, Glenlair Trophy (L)

* **BETULA UBER** (12f - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 72) - won Breeders Fillies Mile-(L); 2nd Gr3 Zim Derby, Zim Oaks-(L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**BANKS HILL** (98f Danehill): **European Champion 3yo Filly in 2001, Eclipse Female Turf Champion in USA in 2001; Champion 3yo Filly International Classification 2001; Joint top rated older mare in Europe 2002**; 5 wins, 1400-2000m; won Gr1 Breeder's Cup F&M Turf, Gr1 Coronation S., Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr2 Prix de Sandringham; 2nd Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp (2x), Gr2 Breeder's Cup F&M Turf, Gr1 Prix Jaques le Marois, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches; 3rd Gr1 Prix d'Ispahan, Gr1 Prince of Wales S., Gr1 Yellow Ribbon S.; TFR 128; dam of

**IDEAL WORLD** (05c Kingmambo): subject stallion

**ROMANTICA** (09f, Galileo): 4 wins, Gr1 Prix Romanet, Gr2 Prix de la Nonette, Gr3 Prix Allez France; 2nd Gr1 BCup F&M Turf, Gr2 Prix Pschye, Gr3 Prix Chloe; 3rd Gr2 Prix Corrida (TFR 116)

Trojan Queen (06f Empire Maker); won France; dam of

**Emergent** (13f Oasis Dream: won at 2; 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Salsabil S. (L)

**SANGARIUS** (16c Kingman): 4 wins, Gr3 Hampton Court S., Flying Scotsman S. (L), Quebec S (L) (TFR 115)

Bel Queen (14f, Makfil): ran 2x; dam of

**BELBEK** (20c Showcasing): 4 wins, Gr1 Prix Jean-Luc Lagadere, Gr3 Prix du Bois, Gr3 Prix Perth; 3rd Gr2 Prix Wildenstein, Gr3 Prix Djebel

**Greek Order** (20c Kingman): 2 wins, 3rd Seymour S. (L)

**2nd dam**

**HASILI** (91f Kahyasi): 4 wins, Broodmare of the Year in UK, 2009; dam of

**DANSILI** (96c Danehill): 5 wins, 1600m, Gr2 Prix du Muguet, Gr3 Prix Edmond Blanc, Gr3 Prix Messidor; 2nd Gr1 Sussex S., Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr1 Prix de la Foret, Gr2 Queen Anne S.; 3rd Gr1 Breeders Cup Mile, Gr1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamps, Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois; TFR 127; **Champion Sire** 2007

**BANKS HILL** (98f Danehill): see above

**INTERCONTINENTAL** (00f Danehill): 13 wins, 1200-2000m; Champion Turf Filly USA 2005; won Gr1 Breeder's Cup F&M Turf, Gr1 Matriarch S., Gr2 Just a Game H, Gr2 Palomar H, Gr2 Galaxy S., Gr3 Royal Heroine S., Gr3 Jenny Wiley S. (2x); 2nd Gr3 Just a Game H, Gr3 Ken Maddy H; 3rd Gr1 One Thousand Guineas, Gr1 JC Mabee H, Gr1 Grand Criterium, Gr2 Prix de Sandringham; TFR 122

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.16 (*stamina* 1779m) 6% *SW*; 11% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.13 (*stamina* 1715m) 7% *SW*; 13% *BType*.

**First season at stud in South Africa 2010. Sire of highest rated filly in South Africa in his first crop, sire of the highest rated colt, a 5x Gr1 winner. Sire of Horse of the Year (2021)**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '11 | 21 | 21 | **14** | **67%** | 0 | 0% | **4** | **19%** | 39 | 0.9 | 79 | 2025m |
| '12 | 23 | 22 | **19** | **86%** | 4 | 18% | **6** | **27%** | 66 | 1.42 | 81 | 2087m |
| '13 | 19 | 15 | **9** | **60%** | 1 | 7% | **2** | **13%** | 25 | 0.95 | 73 | 1878m |
| '14 | 15 | 15 | **12** | **80%** | 3 | 20% | **4** | **27%** | 39 | 4.21 | 84 | 1872m |
| '15 | 25 | 23 | **17** | **74%** | 3 | 13% | **3** | **13%** | 35 | 1.15 | 74 | 1762m |
| '16 | 34 | 29 | **15** | **52%** | 1 | 3% | **1** | **3%** | 32 | 0.78 | 69 | 1710m |
| '17 | 27 | 23 | **14** | **61%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 32 | 0.74 | 76 | 1733m |
| '18 | 18 | 17 | **10** | **59%** | 1 | 6% | **1** | **6%** | 21 | 0.72 | 68 | 1780m |
| '19 | 27 | 25 | **18** | **72%** | 1 | 4% | **3** | **12%** | 40 | 0.75 | 74 | 1664m |
| '20 | 18 | 16 | **5** | **31%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 5 | 0.55 | 59 | 1460m |
| '21 | 13 | 5 | **1** | **20%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.67 | 62 | 1600m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '11 | 23 | 22 | **16** | **73%** | 4 | 18% | **6** | **27%** | 41 | 2.58 | 75 | 1778m |
| '12 | 30 | 27 | **21** | **78%** | 2 | 7% | **4** | **15%** | 56 | 1.09 | 76 | 1826m |
| '13 | 19 | 18 | **15** | **83%** | 1 | 6% | **4** | **22%** | 48 | 1.24 | 74 | 2070m |
| '14 | 18 | 14 | **11** | **79%** | 2 | 14% | **3** | **21%** | 35 | 1.10 | 75 | 1800m |
| '15 | 32 | 29 | **20** | **69%** | 4 | 14% | **4** | **14%** | 48 | 1.08 | 77 | 1631m |
| '16 | 27 | 23 | **16** | **70%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **9%** | 42 | 1.00 | 74 | 1672m |
| '17 | 33 | 28 | **19** | **68%** | 1 | 4% | **4** | **14%** | 43 | 1.02 | 71 | 1618m |
| '18 | 21 | 17 | **13** | **76%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **6%** | 22 | 0.75 | 67 | 1715m |
| '19 | 22 | 20 | **12** | **60%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 28 | 0.84 | 64 | 1642m |
| '20 | 10 | 7 | **3** | **43%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 3 | 0.56 | 60 | 1400m |
| '21 | 11 | 3 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.17 | 59 | 0m |

Contact: MIKE SHARKEY
Postnet Suite 230, Pvt Bag X2,
Diamond 8306
T: 053 833 7095
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

MAURITZFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE: **R20.000**
+VAT Live Foal
Owner: Property of a syndicate
Enquiries: Mike Sharkey
C: 082 372 2682
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

# Jet Dark

bay, 2017 • height 16.2½ hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trippi (USA) 1997 | End Sweep 1991 | Forty Niner | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | File - Tom Rolfe |
| | | Broom Dance | Dance Spell - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Witching Hour - Thinking Cap |
| | Jealous Appeal 1983 | Valid Appeal | In Reality - Intentionally |
| | | | Desert Trail - Moslem Chief |
| | | Jealous Cat | Cougar - Tale Of Two Cities |
| | | | Only The Loyal - Never Bend |
| Night Jet 2008 | Jet Master 1994 | Rakeen | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Glorious Song - **HALO** |
| | | Jet Lightning | Rollins - Jet Lightning |
| | | | Jolly Laughter - Jolly Drummer |
| | Pleine Nuit 2000 | Machiavellian | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | Coup de Folie - **HALO** |
| | | Pine Chip | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Peinture Bleue - Alydar |

## RACE RECORD

9 wins, 1000-2000m, at 2 to 5
Rated MR 130
At 3: Champion 3yo Colt, Champion Miler
At 4: Champion Miler, Champion Middle-distance horse, Champion Older Male

At 2 **WON** **Gr3** Langerman (1500m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
**WON** **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m)
At 4 **WON** **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
**WON** **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Met (2000m)
2nd **Gr1** Durban July (2200m)
3rd **Gr1** Gold Challenge (1600m)
At 5 **WON** **Gr1** Cape Met (2000m)
**WON** **Gr3** Cape Mile (1600m)
3rd **Gr1** King's Plate (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**TRIPPI** – US Gr1 winner (Timeform 121); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire & broodmare sire of Champions; Champion Sire in SA 2016; sire of sires; broodmare sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **R Heat Lightning** (08f - Yellow Heat, Gold Fever) - TFR 121; **Trippi's Storm** (03c – Storm Bird, Kris) - TFR 118; **Jealous Again** (07f – Bold Ruckus, Sinister Purpose) - TFR 119; **Miss Macy Sue** (03f – Great Above, Damascus) - *dam of sire Liam's Map (11c - Unbridled's Song) & of sire-of-sires Not This Time (14c – Giant's Causeway)*; **Jet Dark** (17c – Jet Master, Machiavellian) - *sire*; **Charles Dickens** (19c – Dynasty, Deputy Commander) - *sire*; **Deo Juvente** (11c - Complete Warrior, Northfields); **Inara** (11f - Shirley Heights, Seattle Slew); **Afrikaburn** (11c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Real Princess** (11f - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **For The Lads** (10f - Winter Romance, Hard Up); **Trip To Heaven** (11c - Cee's Tizzy, Tibaldo); **Gold Standard** (13c - Model Man, Dancing Champ) - *sire*; **Chimichuri Run** (15c – Kahal, Complete Warrior) – *sire;* **Winchester Mansion** (18c – Spectrum, Model Man); **Franny** (09f - National Assembly, Royal Prerogative); **Hammie's Hooker** (09f - Damascus Gate, Mr Justice); **Night Trip** (09c - Machiavellian, Nureyev); **Lanner Falcon** (10f - French Deputy, Risen Star); **African Ruler** (12c - Caesour, Elliodor); **Live Life** (13f - National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **One Fine Day** (11f - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells); **Not Sulking** (10f - Silver Hawk, Nureyev); **Taffety Tart** (12f - Candy Stripes, Alleged); **Dawn Calling** (13f - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells); **Liquid Mercury** (11c - Skip Away, Raja Baba); **White River** (14c - Giant's Causeway, Gulch); **Double Appeal** (13c - Navarone, Northern Guest); **Ziparana** (09c - Doyoun, African Sky); **Sweet Pepper** (19f – Gimmethegreenlight, Fort Wood); etc.

***Broodmare sire*** in South Africa of Gr1 winners ***Gimme A Prince*** (18c by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)), ***She's A Keeper*** (16f by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)); ***Miss Florida*** (16f by Captain Al; 2nd dam by Braashee (Sadler's Wells)), ***Gabor*** (16f by Kingsbarns, 2nd dam by Royal Chalice (Royal Prerogative))

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Trippi's pedigree resembles the one of US sire Distorted Humor, and similarities extend into the best US progeny of both sires. Key material in mares for Trippi shows a high incidence of descendants of La Troienne or Bull Lea (Rose Leaves). Also significant in the local SA context appears to be Trippi's 4th dam Another Love (by Tudor Minstrel).

*Forty Niner-line sires in South Africa*:
Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**)

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2023**

## PEDIGREE

A stallion's best progeny often splits into two: continuing the affinities of either of the parents, going their separate ways.

Here's a summary of what could be suitable lines for Jet Dark.

Family 9 descendants, tracing (remotely) to close kin-relatives The Apple (Trippi's bottom female line) and Avoca (Jet Dark's bottom female line).

One of The Apple's daughters Thankful Blossom leads to Bull Lea, in this context especially through Alydar, Nijinsky and Roberto. Alydar notably in Byword, Oratorio (treble Bull Lea), Duke of Marmalade. Nijinsky in Dancing Champ, Peacetime, and linking to his close kin-relative Storm Bird. Roberto in Al Mufti (with Lassie Dear) and Roberto's full sister as dam of Rollins (in Jet Master).

Another of The Apple's daughters One I Love leads to the mare Escutcheon (Coastal) and especially Sun Again, male line of Damascus. There's Storm Bird, whose dam is from Bull Lea male line, with second dam by Sun Again. Storm Bird lines are widespread (notably Storm Cat, Tiger Ridge, Var (double Sun Again), Mogok, Black Minnaloushe). Storm Bird is sire of Trippi's Storm.

The female line of The Apple extends to champion 2yo filly Nellie Flag, who mated to Sun Again got Sunshine Nell, dam of Dewan. This also is female line of Trippi, whose third dam is close kin to Sweetest Chant (Distorted Humor).and Fairy Bridge (dam of Sadler's Wells).

Dewan sired Complete Warrior, dam by Damascus out of a half sister to Buckpasser (out of Busanda, the La Troienne female line). Complete Warrior is in Captain Al (with Al Mufti), Counter Action, and in local female lines.

Damascus sired Damascus Gate and Rollins (damsire of Jet Master). Damascus' dam Kerala is close kin to Never Bend (Riverman (Rainbow Dream – adds Bull Lea), Rainbow Quest). Kerala is by My Babu, leading to Lassie Dear, and Joy (Dynasty, Jet Master). Damascus is second damsire of Rich Man's Gold, who is by Trippi's sire Forty Niner.

Sleat, third dam of Trippi's G2 winner Trippi's Storm (by Storm Bird), is also third dam of Kahal. Sleat is 90% kin to Nalatale, grandam of Horse Chestnut (by Dynasty's sire Fort Wood, son of Sadler's Wells). Byword's Gr1 winning daughter Camphoratus is out of Horse Chestnut mare (with more interesting lines behind it) - she would make an interesting mate for Jet Dark.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**
Night Jet (08f, Jet Master): won, 1200m (in 3 starts); dam of
**JET DARK** (17c, Trippi): subject stallion
Night Song (16c, Oratorio): 4 wins, 1800-2000m
**Night Ruler** (18c, Kingsbarns): 3 wins, 1400-1800m; 3rd Gr3 Langerman
Night In Winter (14c, What A Winter): won, 1200m

**2nd dam**
Pleine Nuit (00f, Machiavellian): 2 wins in France; dam of
**BROWN PENNY** (06c, Fort Wood): 7 wins, 1400-1800m, Thukela H. (L); 2nd Gr3 Cup Trial
**NIGHT TRIP** (09c, Trippi): 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Darley Arabian (L) (2x), Memorial Mile (L); 2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint; 3rd Gr2 Peninsula H.
Night Jet (08f, Jet Master): won, 1200m – see above
Heart Of Darkness (12c, Trippi); 6 wins, 1300-1500m

**3rd dam**
Pine Chip (95f, Nureyev): ran once, placed; dam of
**POUVOIR ABSOLU** (05c, Sadler's Wells): 6 wins in France, 2400-3200m, Prix Lord Seymour (L), Prix de la Porte de Madrid (L), Prix Rene Bedel (L); 2nd Gr2 GP de Deauville, Prix Scaramouche (L), Prix de Reux (L); 3rd Gr2 GP de Chantilly
**Perfect Murder** (02c, Desert King): 3 wins in France, 1800-2200m; 3rd GP de Clairefontaine (L)
Pleine Nuit (00f, Machiavellian): 2 wins – see above
Pilageya (11f, New Approach): did not race; dam of
**Partenit** (18c, Invincible Spirit): won; 2nd Gr3 Prix Daphnis

**4th dam**
**PEINTURE BLEUE** (87f, Alydar): 3 wins in France & USA, G2 Long Island H., Prix Charles Laffitte; 2nd Prix la Cochere; 3rd G2 Orchid H.; dam of
**PEINTRE CELEBRE** (94c, Nureyev): 5 wins, Gr1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr1 Prix du Jockey Club, Gr1 Grand Prix de Paris, Gr2 Prix Greffulhe; 2nd Gr2 Prix Niel; 3rd Gr3 Prix des Chenes; sire
Pine Chip (95f, Nureyev): - see above
**PEINTURE RARE** (06f, Sadler's Wells): 2 wins, Gr2 Prix de Pomone; 2nd Gr2 Prix de Royallieu, Gr3 Prix Minerve
**POINTILLISTE** (03c, Giant's Causeway): 5 wins, Gr3 Prix Barbeville, Prix Rene Bedel (L)
**Peinture Abstraite** (08f, Holy Roman Emperor): won; 3rd Gr2 Prix de Sandringham, Gr3 Prix Chloe
**PEINTURE ROSE** (00f, Storm Cat): 2 wins, Prix Ceres (L); dam of
**Peinted Song** (07f, Unbridled Song): 2 wins; 2nd Prix Luth Enchantee (L), Prix Isola Bella (L); 3rd Prix de la Pepiniere
**Zvalinska** (13f, Sea The Stars): won; 2nd Criterium de l'Ouest (L)
Peace Signal (96f, Time For A Change): did not race; dam of
**PAINTER'S DREAM** (01f, Sadler's Wells): 6 wins, 1800-2600m, Allez France H.; 2nd Spook Express H. (L)
Pertinence (04f, Fasliyev): won; dam of
**LA PEINTURE** (09f, Muhtathir): 5 wins, Prix Rose de Mai (L), Prix Caravelle (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix de Flore

JONATHAN SNAITH
C: 083 254 6255
E: jono@snaithracing.com

KEVIN SOMMERVILLE
C: 072 167 9971
E: kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

2024 FEE:
**R30.000** +VAT SPECIAL LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Partnesrhip
PO Box 131, Simondium 7670
Bookings: Drakenstein Office T: 021 874 9038
www.drakensteinsteinstud.com

# JET DARK

(SAF) | Trippi - Night Jet by Jet Master

- Champion Miler (twice) & Champion Older Male
- 5 x Grade 1 winner
- The only dual winning colt of the L'Ormarins Kings Plate since Champion sire Jet Master


**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**JONATHAN SNAITH**
**M:** +27 (0)83 254 6255
**E:** jono@snaithracing.com
**W:** www.drakensteinstud.com

# Kommetdieding

## Elusive Fort – Adorable by Captain Al

**A sire's best progeny often appears to have one of two origins, attributable to the affinities of either of his parents.** To make a prediction about what will suit Kommetdieding the apparent affinities of his sire Elusive Fort (Fort Wood) and dam Adorable (Captain Al) need examination.

The half-dozen or so **best offspring of Elusive Fort** include dams by Captain Al, Argonaut and West Man. Captain Al has Adorable (dam of Kommetdieding) and Betty Burke (dam of siblings Ernie and Freedom Charter). Argonaut has Ignition Lady (dam of siblings Catch Twenty Two and Big Burn). West Man has Siren's Cove (dam of Siren's Call). All have ratings between 105 to 115.

Argonaut is a son of Western Winter, by Gone West, the latter also sire of West Man. Gone West is close kin to Elusive Fort's damsire Secret Prospector. Their pedigrees have Mr Prospector and close kin-relatives Buckpasser and Tim Tam close up.

In addition, among the top fifteen of Elusive Fort's best offspring, there are three with dams by Parade Leader and Windrush (both with close kin connections to Secret Prospector) and one by Western Winter.

**Kommetdieding hails from a strong sire-producing female line,** tracing to Queen Of Light. This mare is by Borealis out of Picture Play, making her very close kin to sires Alycidon and Acropolis. The notable lines here are grandsire Donatello and grandam Aurora.

The bottom female line extends further to the mare Absurdity, full sister to Doxa. The latter is grandam of Helene de Troie, dam of famous mare La Troienne. The pedigree make-up of Helene de Troie makes her close kin to Amuse, grandam of Queen Of Light, which in turn leads to a close kinship between La Troienne and Queen Of Light.

This gives an expectation that descendants of La Troienne and of Queen Of Light might combine well.

**Four of Queen Of Light's daughters established sire-producing families**: Chandelier, Crystal Palace, Picture Light and Lovely Light. Of these, Chandelier was the most prolific one. We follow the legacy of her daughter Crystal Light. Her two highest achieving descendants are **Kommetdieding and Captain America, both multiple Gr1 winners.**

Kommetdieding is by Elusive Fort (Fort Wood) out of a mare by Captain Al, while Captain America is by Captain Al out of a daughter of Fort Wood.

Captain Al's influence appears to follow one of two routes: either his sire Al Mufti, or his bottom female line.

- Al Mufti is a son of influential mare Lassie Dear. She is by Buckpasser, possibly La Troienne's most influential descendant.
- Captain Al carries a double of Buckpasser's dam Busanda, and thus a double of La Troienne.
- This provides the link to Queen Of Light.

Kommetdieding's sire Elusive Fort brings more of the same.

His dam Ever Seeking is by Secret Prospector. The latter's grandam Numbered Account is by Buckpasser out of Intriguing, herself a descendant of La Troienne, and so giving a double La T. Interestingly, Numbered Account is close kin to Lassie Dear.

### PICK OF THE BUNCH

*Suitable lines for Kommetdieding to consider:*

-mares with multiples of La Troienne, which are widespread, and include Secret Prospector, Lassie Dear (Al Mufti, Captain Al, Duke Of Marmalade, Tiger Ridge, Jay Peg, etc), Northern Guest (Capetown Noir, Pomodoro), National Assembly (National Emblem, Rafeef, Vercingetorix), Complete Warrior, etc.;

-mares with Mr Prospector, which are widespread, notably including Secret Prospector, etc. (and generally hard to avoid);

-mares with kin-links to Secret Prospector, notably Gone West (Western Winter (Argonaut, What A Winter, Capetown Noir), West Man, Visionaire), Parade Leader, Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture, Dubawi (Erupt, Willow Magic)), Forty Niner (Trippi, Distorted Humor (Flower Alley, Pathfork), Rich Man's Gold (Kildonan));

-mares with sires from Queen Of Light's female line, including Crystal de Roche, Welsh Pageant (Canford Cliffs, Saumarez, Second Empire, Kildonan), etc;

-mares with close kin-links to Queen Of Light, notably Alycidon (What A Winter (!), etc.), Acropolis (Kahal, Horse Chestnut, etc.); the dam of Queen Of Light is half sister to the dam of South African sire Royal Pardon (Goldmark, Vercingetorix);

-mares with Fort Wood (Dynasty, Horse Chestnut, Capetown Noir, William Longsword, etc).

Secret Prospector is kinbred through the bottom female line of his sire Mr Prospector (Miss Dogwood) to La Troienne and daughter Baby League. Miss Dogwood is also close kin to Businesslike, dam of Busanda.

**Secret Prospector**, in other words, **looks to be a notable influence**. In this context, note La Massine. She's by Secret Prospector out of Northern Guest mare Karpakova, a pedigree loaded with La Troienne. La Massine is dam of champion Variety Club.

**Elusive Fort's sire Fort Wood will be of interest,** as his dam Fall Aspen is close kin to Elusive Fort's bottom line ancestor Empress. Empress is also close kin to La Troienne and to Flower Bowl (dam of His Majesty, and Graustark – in Secret Prospector)

Stands at: KLAWERVLEI STUD

# Kommetdieding

bay, 2017 • height 16.1 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elusive Fort 2002 | Fort Wood 1990 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Fall Aspen | Pretense - Endeavour |
| | | | Change Water - Swaps |
| | Ever Seeking 1993 | Secret Prospector | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Secret Asset - Graustark |
| | | Epoque | Oak Dancer - Green Dancer |
| | | | Elysee - El Gran Capitan |
| Adorable 2006 | Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti | Roberto - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Lassie Dear - Buckpasser |
| | | Off To War | Complete Warrior - Dewan |
| | | | Infanta - Jamaico |
| | Dacha 1992 | Russian Fox | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Flying Fur - Sky High |
| | | Riding Light | Top Ville - High Top |
| | | | Flash On - Sea Hawk |

## RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1200-2200m, at 2 to 5
Rated MR 129

At 2 won his only start (1200m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr1** Durban July (2200m)
**WON** **Gr3** Politician S. (1800m)
3rd **Gr1** Daily News 2000 (2000m)
3rd **Gr2** SA Guineas (1600m)
At 4 **WON** **Gr1** Cape Met (2000m)
2nd **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Champion's Cup (1800m)
3rd **Gr1** Horse Chestnut S. (1600m)
At 5 3rd **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Met (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**ELUSIVE FORT** – 7 wins, 1300-2450m, incl Gr1 Daily News 2200, Gr1 SA Derby, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S.; **Equus Champion Male Stayer** in 2006; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; **sire of sires.**

Notable progeny incl. **Kommetdieding** (17c – Captain Al, Russian Fox); **Siren's Call** (11f - West Man, Wolf Power); **Out Of Your League** (16c – Windrush, Del Sarto); **Lauderdale** (12f – Western Winter, Hawaii); **Catch Twentytwo** (17c – Argonaut, Jet Master); **Big Burn** (18f – Argonaut, Jet Master); **Ernie** (12c – Captain Al, Centenary); **Chitengo** (15f – Montjeu, Ezzoud); **Freedom Charter** (14f – Captain Al, Centenary); **Fort Ember** (12f – Kahal, All Fired Up); **Elusivenchantment** (12f – Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover);**Elusive Heart** (14f – Indigo Magic, Al Mufti); **Sprinkles** (18f – Tiger Ridge, Western Winter); **Secret Potion** (14f – Parade Leader, Devilish Ninja); **Safe Harbour** (13f – Rakeen, Peacetime); London Roads (18c – Strike Smartly); **Elevated** (13c – Spaceship, Dancing Champ); **Shavout** (17c – Al Mufti, Pompeii Court); **Crowded House** (15f – Toreador, Model Man); **Naval Guard** (17c – Toreador, Scuffleburg); **Woodland's Forest** (13c – Belong To Me, Unbridled); **Paddington** (13c – Silvano, Badger Land); **Elusive Trader** (15c – Var, Centenary); **Western Fort** (16c – Western Winter, Fort Wood); **Red Ten** (17c – Windrush, Father Rooney); **Arapaho** (16c – Captain Al, Lambent Light); etc.

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa:*
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Kommetdieding (**Elusive Fort**); Act Of War, Futura, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2023**

## PEDIGREE

Kommetdieding hails from a strong sire-producing female line, tracing to Queen Of Light. This mare is by Borealis out of Picture Play, making her very close kin to sires Alycidon and Acropolis. The notable lines here are grandsire Donatello and grandam Aurora.

The bottom female line extends further to the mare Absurdity, full sister to Doxa. The latter is grandam of Helene de Troie, dam of famous mare La Troienne. The pedigree make-up of Helene de Troie makes her close kin to Amuse, grandam of Queen Of Light, which in turn leads to a close kinship between La Troienne and Queen Of Light. This gives an expectation that descendants of La Troienne and of Queen Of Light might combine well.

Four of Queen Of Light's daughters established sire-producing families: Chandelier, Crystal Palace, Picture Light and Lovely Light. Of these, Chandelier was the most prolific one. We follow the legacy of her daughter Crystal Light. Her two highest achieving descendants are Kommetdieding and Captain America., both multiple Gr1 winners.

Kommetdieding is by Elusive Fort (Fort Wood) out of a mare by Captain Al, while Captain America is by Captain Al out of a daughter of Fort Wood.

Captain Al's influence appears to follow one of two routes: either his sire Al Mufti, or his bottom female line. Al Mufti is a son of influential mare Lassie Dear. She is by Buckpasser, possibly La Troienne's most influential descendant. Captain Al carries a double of Buckpasser's dam Busanda, and thus a double of La Troienne. This provides the link to Queen Of Light.

Kommetdieding's sire Elusive Fort brings more of the same. His dam Ever Seeking is by Secret Prospector. The latter's grandam Numbered Account is by Buckpasser out of Intriguing, herself a descendant of La Troienne, and so giving a double La T. Interestingly, Numbered Account is close kin to Lassie Dear.

Secret Prospector is kinbred through the bottom female line of his sire Mr Prospector (Miss Dogwood) to La Troienne and daughter Baby League. Miss Dogwood is also close kin to Businesslike, dam of Busanda. Secret Prospector, in other words, looks to be a notable influence.

Secret Prospector's pedigree elements make him close kin to several lines which appear in Elusive Fort's best offspring. They include Gone West (Western Winter/Argonaut, West Man), Seeking The Gold (Windrush), Parade Leader.

Fort Wood might be of interest, as his dam Fall Aspen is close kin to Elusive Fort's bottom line ancestor Empress.

Empress is also close kin to La Troienne and to Flower Bowl (dam of His Majesty, and Graustark – in Secret Prospector)

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Kommetdieding could include

- mares with multiples of La Troienne, which are widespread, and include Secret Prospector, Lassie Dear (Al Mufti, Captain Al, Duke Of Marmalade, Tiger Ridge, Jay Peg, etc), Northern Guest (Capetown Noir, Pomodoro), National Assembly (National Emblem, Rafeef, Vercingetorix), Complete Warrior, etc., etc.;
- mares with Mr Prospector, which are widespread, notably including Secret Prospector, etc., etc., (and generally hard to avoid);
- mares with kin-links to Secret Prospector, notably Gone West (Western Winter (Argonaut, What A Winter, Capetown Noir), West Man, Visionaire), Parade Leader, Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture, Dubawi (Erupt, Willow Magic)), Forty Niner (Trippi, Distorted Humor (Flower Alley, Pathfork), Rich Man's Gold (Kildonan));
- mares with sires from Queen Of Light's female line, including Crystal de Roche, Welsh Pageant (Canford Cliffs, Saumarez, Second Empire, Kildonan), etc;
- mares with close kin-links to Queen Of Light, notably Alycidon (What A Winter (!), etc.), Acropolis (Kahal, Horse Chestnut, etc.); the dam of Queen Of Light is half sister to South African sire Royal Pardon (Goldmark, Vercingetorix
- mares with Fort Wood (Dynasty, Horse Chestnut, Capetown Noir, William Longsword, etc).

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**Adorable** (06f, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1160-1400m; 2nd Gardenia H. (L); three-quarter sister to **CAPTAIN AMERICA, Captainofmysoul,** half-sister to **Jaroslaw, Katinka**; dam of
**KOMMETDIEDING** (17c, Elusive Fort): - subject stallion
Quantum King (18c, Querari): 3 wins, 1200m
Too Cute (16f, Trippi): won, 1000m at 2
Trap Lord (14c, King's Apostle): 2 wins, 1200m

**2nd dam**

**DACHA** (92f, Russian Fox): 6 wins, 1200-1400m, Prix du Cap (L) (twice); 2nd Gr3 Diana S.; 3rd Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship, KZN Free H. (L); half-sister to **CRUISE COLLECTION**, **Requista** (dam of **CAPTAIN AMERICA, AQUITAINE**), Shiver My Timbers (dam of **PIRATE'S GOLD**); dam of
**Adorable** (06f, Captain Al): 3 wins – see above
**Jaroslav** (03c, Jallad): 5 wins, 1000-1600m in SA/UK; 2nd Gr2 Hawaii S., Man O'War Sprint (L)
**Katinka** (99f, Dominion Royale): 2 wins, 1200m; 3rd Swallow S. (L)

**3rd dam**

Riding Light (85f, Top Ville): 3 wins in FR/SA, 1400m; dam of
**DACHA** (92f, Russian Fox): 6 wins – see above
Requista (976f, Fort Wood): 5 wins, 1200-2000m; 2nd Spook Express H. (L); dam of
**CAPTAIN AMERICA** (10c, Captain Al): 10 wins, 1400-1800m, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr2 Green Point S., Gr3 Matchem S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Champions Cup; 3rd Gr1 J&B Met, Gr1 Sun Met, Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr2 KRA Guineas, Gr2 Green Point S. (2x)
**CRUISE COLLECTION** (08f, Model Man): 6 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr2 Gold Bracelet; dam of
**Sulka** (15c, Gimmethegreenlight): won, 1000m at 2; 3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe
Ondina (00f, Caesour): 2 wins, 1600m; dam of
**Ozymandias** (06c, Jallad): 4 wins, 1400-1450m; 3rd Gr2 Hawaii S.
**Captainofmysoul** (09f, Captain Al): 5 wins, 1200-1500m; 2nd Gr3 Diana S., Sweet Chestnut S. (L), Stormsvlei Mile (L), E-Cape Breeders S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Champagne S., Olympic Duel S. (L)
Shiver My Timbers (94f, Cordoba): 4 wins, 1400-2000m; dam of
**PIRATE'S GOLD** (03c, Rich Man's Gold): 6 wins, 1450-2000m, Gr3 King's Cup; 2nd Darley Arabian (L); 3rd Gr2 Gold Circle Derby, Easter H. (L)
**Shukamisa** (13c, Silvano): 4 wins, 1400-1500m; 3rd Christmas H. (L)
Surefire (10f, Cout duBois): 3 wins, 1200-1400m; dam of
**Quasiforsure** (18c, Quasillo): 6 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Gr3 Cup Trial, Jet Master S. (L), In Full Flight Hcp (L); 3rd Model Man Mile (L)
Sintra (99f, National Assembly): did not race; dam of
**King Fernando** (06c, Parade Leader): 5 wins, 1600-2000m; 2nd Guineas Trial S. (L)

*This is the Gr1 sire-producing family of Queen Of Light (Borealis – Picture Play by Donatello)*


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za
FreemanStallions

KLAWERVLEI
John Koster, PO Box 266, Bonnievale 6730, W. Cape
www.klawervlei.co.za

2024 FEE: **R12.000**
R2.000 nom + R10.000 Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: John Koster
E: tracey@klawervlei.co.za
T: 023 616 2980

# Lance

bay, 2010 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

2 wins, 1160-1400m at 3 (in 6 starts)
**Rated MR 93**

at 3 **WON** Secretariat S.-(**L**) (1400m)

## SIRE LINE

**JET MASTER** – 17 wins, 1000-1600m, 8x Gr1; **MR 124.** Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter, Champion Miler; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of Champions. Champion Freshman-Sire, Champion Sire (6 times in a row, season 2006/07 to 2011/12). Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Pocket Power** (02c - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao) *3x Horse of the Year, Champion*; **J J The Jet Plane** (04c - Northern Guest, House Guard) *Champion;* **Mythical Flight** (03c - Harry Hotspur, Jungle Cove); **Past Master** (06c - Western Winter, Argosy); **Pomodoro** (08c - Northern Guest, Averof); **Yorker** (09c - Al Mufti, Savonarola) *Champion*; **Ebony Flyer** (07f - Badger Land, Argosy) *Champion*; **Floatyourboat** (02c - Foveros, Coastal) *Champion*; **Master Plan** (08c - Royal Chalice, Del Sarto); **Love Is In The Air** (05f - Jungle Cove, Free Ride); **Ravishing** (03c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaico); **River Jetez** (03f - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao); **Master Sabina** (09c - Sportsworld, Model Man); **Fly By Night** (09f - Model Man, Great Brother); **Soft Landing** (02f - Golden Thatch, Auction Ring); **Thunder Dance** (08f - Fort Wood, Complete Warrior); **In The Fast Lane** (10f - Northern Guest, Elliodor); **Stratos** (02f - Golden Thatch, Elliodor); **Viva Maria** (08f - Badger Land, Dowdstown Charley); **Gluwein** (06f - Our Casey's Boy, Where To Dance); **Little Miss Magic** (03f - Al Mufti, Free State); **All Afire** (06f - Coastal, Roland Gardens); **Master Of My Fate** (09c - Elliodor, Bush Telegraph); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); **Jet Explorer** (08c - Icelander, Realm); **Jet Belle** (09f - Ahmad, Saint Sever); **Chave De Oura** (09c - Complete Warrior, The Eliminator); **Lizarre** (06c - Jallad, Flaming Rock); **Jet Aglow** (09f - Argosy, Jungle Cove); **She's On Fire** (02f - Concertino, Sparkler); **Vertical Takeoff** (05c - Al Mufti, Raise A Man); **Starlit** (02f - The Prime Minister, Secreto); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Jet Master's dam Jet Lightning is kinbred 3x2 Kerala x Let's Laugh. Kerala is equivalent to Hail To Reason, the pair 2x2 in Jet Lightning's sire Rollins (Damascus x Glorious Spring). Glorious Spring is kin to Halo, damsire of Jet Master's sire Rakeen.

*Rakeen-line sires in South Africa:*
Lance, Master Of My Fate (**Jet Master**);

## PEDIGREE

Lyrical Linda, the dam of Lance, is kinbred through the Significant Ancestors of the female line of his sire and dam, Ajasco x Cracknel. This follows on from a sequence of female line ancestors, all kinbred through Cracknel, who is a very closely kinbred mare herself (3x3x3x2).

Cracknel is the dam of three notable siblings, all by The Phoenix (winner of the Irish Guineas and Derby): Penthouse (a sire in South Africa), Croquette (dam of sire Constable, by Panorama), and My Margaret who established a Gr1 producing family through her daughters Miss Cracknel (Cagire), View Mistress (King's Troop) and True Mistress (King's Troop).

Cracknel's pedigree makes her very close kin to Oceana, dam of Todman (in Lyrical Linda's sire Jallad), and to Drum Beat. The dam of Panorama, Happy Climax, is also close kin to Cracknel (in Constable). Cracknel's dam is very close kin to Lost Soul, ancestress of Royal Prerogative (in Lyrical Linda). Cracknel also is close kin to Sweet Lavender and Lavendula, who are dam and grandam of Cagire (sire of Miss Cracknel, who produced Gr1 full sisters by Will Somers – the latter's grandam being close kin to Cracknel).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jet Master 1994 | Rakeen 1987 | Northern Dancer | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Glorious Song | Halo - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | | Ballade - Herbager |
| | Jet Lightning 1981 | Rollins | Damascus - Sword Dancer |
| | | | Glorious Spring - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | Jolly Laughter | Jolly Drummer - Drum Beat |
| | | | Lets Laugh - Joy |
| Lyrical Linda 2000 | Jallad 1988 | Blushing Groom | Red God - Nasrullah |
| | | | Runaway Bride - Wild Risk |
| | | Petrava | Imposing - Todman |
| | | | Silver Liner - Sovereign Edition |
| | Luciennes 1984 | Royal Prerogative | Relko - Tanerko |
| | | | Bride Elect - Big Name |
| | | Madam Du Barry | Linacre - Rockefella |
| | | | True Mistress - King's Troop |

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Lance could include elements from his female line build-up, through Penthouse (represented in the SA mare population), Panorama (widespread, incl Filipepi (Party Time, Model Man), Lavery, Travel North, Woodborough, Classic Flag, etc.), Drum Beat (widespread with many kin-link opportunities, incl National Emblem, Golden Thatch, Goldmark, Elliodor, Victory Moon, etc), Royal Prerogative, Sweet Lavender/Lavendula (West Man, Dynasty, Al Mufti, etc, etc), Will Somers (Balidar, Kilconnel, Great Britain), Todman (Jallad, Seventh Rock, etc); etc.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '20 | 93,333 | 3 | 0.53 | | 0 | |
| '21 | | 0 | | 65,000 | 2 | 0.36 |
| '22 | 220,000 | 1 | 0.98 | 168,333 | 6 | 0.67 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY *SW

*** QUID PRO QUO** (21f - The Sheik, Sapieha; MR 107) - won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr1 Golden Slipper
**Kuuma** (18c - National Emblem, Fort Wood; MR 95) - won KZN Breeders Juvenile Plate (NBT); 2nd Gr2 Umkhomazi S
**Silver Tudor** (19c - Jay Peg, National Emblem; MR 91)
**Sea Shanty** (20c - National Emblem, Foveros; MR 81)
**Voltron** (18f - Jay Peg, National Emblem: MR 80)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**LYRICAL LINDA** (00f, Jallad): 8 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Garden Province S., Breeders Guineas-(L), Lady's Bracelet-(L); 2nd Olympic Duel S.-(L), Jockey Club S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Final Fling S., Winter Oaks-(L) (MR 95); dam of
- **LANCE** (10c, Jet Master): – subject stallion
- **LOCKHEED JETSTAR** (08c, Jet Master): 7 wins, 1000-1700m, Thukela H.-(L); 3rd Drum Star H.-(L) (MR 103)
- **LIEGE** (12c, Dynasty): 7 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr1 Summer Cup, Gr3 Jubilee H., Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup; 2nd Gr2 Victory Moon S., Gr3 Graham Beck S.; 3rd Gr3 Politician S. (MR 110)
- **Lyrical Dance** (17f, Vercingetoriz): 4 wins, 1600-1800m, Scarlet Lady (L); 3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S.

**2nd dam**

**Luciennes** (84f, Royal Prerogative): 4 wins, 1000-1600m; 3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S.; dam of
- **LYRICAL LINDA** (00f, Jallad): 8 wins – see above
- **ACACIA WOODLAND** (96c, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr3 Peninsula H. (MR 92)
- **Tolme** (95c, Model Man): 5 wins, 1200-2450m; 2nd Gr3 SA Derby Trial (MR 102)
- **Lockheed** (07c, Victory Moon): 3 wins, 1400-1800m; 2nd Ibhayi S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Champion Juvenile Cup (MR 90)
- Cousin Lucy (90f, Foveros): unraced; dam of
  - **LUCY'S LAD** (95c, Jallad): 6 wins, 1200-1600m, Breeder's Challenge S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S.; 3rd Sentinel Sprint-(L) (MR 104)
  - **COUSIN JOHN** (98c, Jallad): 9 wins, 1200-1800m, Sledgehammer H.-(L); 2nd Wolf Power H.-(L); 3rd Gr1 J&B Met (MR 103)
  - Cousin Linda (97f, Badger Land): won, 1300m at 2 (3 starts); dam of
    - **REBEL KING** (03c, National Emblem): 8 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr2 Senor Santa H., Gr2 SA Nursery, Gr2 Diadem S.; 2nd Gr1 Computaform S. (2x), Gr1 Mercury S. (2x), Gr2 Merchants H.; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse S., Gr2 Senor Santa H. (2x), Gr2 Diadem S. (MR 111); **Champion Sprinter; sire**
    - **REBEL QUEEN** (09f, Kahal): 7 wins, 1000-1450m, Nkosazana S.-(L) (MR 97)
    - **UNCLE TOMMY** (07c, Kahal): 13 wins, 1200-1600m, Highveld Challenge-(L); 2nd Gr2 Emerald Cup, Gr2 Supreme Cup, Gr3 August S., Darley Arabian S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Hawaii S., Gr2 Emerald Cup, Riverside H.-(L) (MR 121)
  - Elda Ribetti (99f, Jallad): won, 1000m; dam of
    - **Clifton Surf** (11c, Antonius Pius): 3 wins, 1200m; 3rd E-Cape Guineas-(L)
  - Lucy Love (01f, National Assembly): placed; dam of
    - **Dynamic Speed** (12c, Querari): 2 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd E-Cape Nursery-(L) (MR 86)

**3rd dam**

Madam du Barry (70f, Linacre): won, 1600m; dam of
- **DUC du ORLEANS** (77c, Elevation): 8 wins, 1000-1800m, SA Nursery, Smirnoff P.; 2nd Administrator's Juv. S.; 3rd Allan Snijman S., Wild Coast Ch'ship
- **COUNT du BARRY** (79c, Elevation): 10 wins, 1000-1800m, Gr2 SA Invitation S., Gr3 Computaform Juv. S., Gr3 Frank Lambert S., Gr3 Tvl Champion S., Gr3 Keith Hepburn S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Holiday Inns, Gr2 John Skeaping Trophy; Gr2 Champion S.; 3rd Gr1 Sun International, Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 Computaform Sprint
- **Luciennes** (84f, Royal Prerogative): 4 wins – see above

**4th dam**

True Mistress (65f, King's Troop): won in UK; dam of
- **BIG SWINGER** (73c, Persian Wonder): 11 wins, Germiston City H.; 2nd Cape Guineas, Benoni Guineas, Keith Hepburn S.; **sire**
- **GAY MAMSELLE** (75f, Persian Wonder): 8 wins, Natalia S.; 3rd John Skeaping Trophy; dam of
  - **MONSIEUR MUSIC** (90c, Steady Beat): 3 wins, SA St Leger

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.25 (*stamina* 1253m) 0% *SW*; 33% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 5.92 (*stamina* 1300m) 25% *SW*; 25% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2017. Relocated 2023**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 1 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **100%** | 3 | 1.10 | 94 | 1400m |
| '19 | 2 | 2 | **1** | **50%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 3 | 1.60 | 66 | 1200m |
| '20 | 3 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 1.04 | 79 | 1160m |
| '21 | 2 | 1 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 1 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.58 | 73 | 1200m |
| '19 | 0 | 0 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **%** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0m |
| '20 | 0 | 0 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **%** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0m |
| '21 | 4 | 2 | **1** | **50%** | 1 | 50% | **1** | **50%** | 4 | 11.25 | 78 | 1400m |


HEUNINGSFONTEIN
STUD
Middelburg, E-Cape

2024 FEE: **R5.000** Live Foal
Enquiries:
Armand Lotz C: 079 147 0409
Carla v d Walt C: 079 040 4609
Leon Lotz C: 063 749 8500
E: Leon.lotz1966@gmail.com

# LANCE

**2010 JET MASTER** ● **LYRICAL LINDA by JALLAD**

## Son of the great JET MASTER

### same as Master Of My Fate

*"Lance was a completely different class. He was as good a 3yo as anything else that I've trained at a similar stage in his career."* ***Sean Tarry, Multiple Champion Trainer***

- Stakes winning son of multiple champion Jet Master
- Damline has produced multiple group winners
- Powerful family of champions
  - Big Swinger, Duc Du Orleans, Rebel King
- 50% winners to runners
- Covered 25 mares last season
  - limited opportunity prior to that
- Excellent fertility

**HEUNINGSFONTEIN STUD**

MIDDLEBURG, E CAPE

FEE R5.000 live foal

ARMAND LOTZ C: 079 147 0409 I kingsbrahmane99@gmail.com
LEON LOTZ C: 063 749 8500 I leon.lotz1966@gmail.com

# Last Winter

bay, 2013 • height 16.1 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Western Winter (USA) 1992 | Gone West 1984 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Secrettame | Secretariat - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Tamerett - Tim Tam |
| | Chilly Hostess 1982 | Vice Regent | **NORTHERN DANCER - NEARCTIC** |
| | | | Victoria Regina - Menetrier |
| | | Impressive | Impressive - Court Martial |
| | | | Chilly - **NEARCTIC** |
| Field Flower 2006 | Silvano 1996 | Lomitas | Niniski - Nijinsky |
| | | | La Colorada - Surumu |
| | | Spirit Of Eagles | Beau's Eagle - Golden Eagle |
| | | | Big Spirit - Big Spruce |
| | Field Princess 1984 | Northfields | **NORTHERN DANCER - NEARCTIC** |
| | | | Little Hut - Occupy |
| | | Oscar's Princess | Stage Door Johnny - Prince John |
| | | | Eastern Princess - Nasrullah |

## RACE RECORD

4 wins, 1200-1600m, in 6 starts from 2 to 4 in South Africa
(unbeaten in first 4 starts, 1200-1600m)
exported to UK – ran twice in Listed races at 6

at 3 2nd **Gr1** Sun Met (2000m)
2nd **Gr2** Premier Trophy (1800m)
at 6 4th Floodlit S. **(L)** (2400m)

## SIRE LINE

**WESTERN WINTER** – 5 wins in USA, 1200-1400m, Gr1/Gr2 placed. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions (incl 2 Horse of the Year). **Champion sire** (3x). Sire of sires. Sires of 18 Gr1 races

Notable progeny incl. **Yard-Arm** (99c – Dancing Champ, Beau Charles) – ***Horse of the Year***; **Winter Solstice** (00c – Melun, Drum Beat) – ***Horse of the Year***; **Fearless** (03c – Foveros, Persian Wonder) – ***Champion 2yo***; **Argonaut** (04c – Del Sarto, Abadan) – ***Champion 2yo*** - *sire*; **What A Winter** (07c – Ahonoora, Troy) - *sire*; **Red Ray** (10c – Pas de Quoi, Northfields) - *sire*; **Capetown Noir** (09c – Fort Wood, Northern Guest) - *sire*; **Set Afire** (98c – Northfields, Plum Bold); **Lady Windermere** (05f – Averof, Sovereign Dice); **Surveyor** (99c – Northfields, Con Brio); **Reveille Boy** (99c – Dancing Champ, Peaceable Kingdom); **Fair Maiden** (01f – Priceless Asset, Flower Power); **Bad Girl Runs** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Sharpen Up); **Nania** (04f – Pas de Quoi, Northfields); **Warm White Night** (05c – Foveros, Capriole) - *sire*; **On Her Toes** (05f – Badger Land, Accipiter); **Attenborough** (13c - Caesour, Jallad); **Winterinthewoods** (05f – Fort Wood, Foveros); **Ice Cube** (00c – Trigger Finger, Peaceable Kingdom); **Roxanne** (02f – Royal Chalice, Jungle Cove); **Silver Mist** (02c – Palace Music, London Bells); **Lion Tamer** (02c – Comic Blush, Spanish Air) - *sire*; **Cold As Ice** (11f – National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **Kingvoldt** (11c – Parade Leader, Northfields); **Redberry Lane** (13f - Jallad, Centaine); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Western Winter's dam Chilly Hostess is by Vice Regent out of Impressive Lady. Vice Regent is kinbred 3x4x5x5x6 Lady Angela x Composure x Golden Feast x Most Beautiful x Bellamia. Impressive Lady is kinbred 4x4x3x4x5 Picture x Lavendula x Lady Angela x Sceptical x Golden Feast. The key is Golden Feast, dam of Nandi who is doubled in the pedigree of Chilly Hostess.

Western Winter's sire Gone West is kinbred 4x3 Miss Dogwood x Mixed Marriage (dam of Tamerett). Mixed Marriage, who may be the key to Western Winter's pedigree, is close kin to all of Lady Angela, Composure, Sceptical, Most Beautiful, Picture, Lavendula – and above all Golden Feast, who ties it all together.

*Gone West line sires in South Africa:* Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter (**Western Winter**);

## PEDIGREE

Last Winter's 4th dam Eastern Princess is a full sister to Bold Ruler. They are close kin to Natalma and her son Northern Dancer. Their dam Miss Disco is close kin to Native Dancer and the mare Sex Appeal. Miss Disco in turn is closely kinbred through her 3rd dam Dugout, who is close kin to the mares Dalmary (female line of Sadler's Wells et al) and Sarita (dam of Sister Sarah, who is grandam of Nearctic).

Last Winter's dam Field Flower is closely kinbred through her grandam Oscar's Princess and Silvano's 3rd dam Beautiful Spirit, by Bold Bidder (Bold Ruler). Silvano's female line goes to Astralobe, also significant ancestor of Windrush. Oscar's Princess is also close kin to the mare Leucothea (by Bold Ruler's son Cornish Prince).

Many of these appear in stakes winners in Last Winter's relatives. Hashtag Strat, by Great Britain (Sister Sarah female line) out of Windrush mare. Woljayrine, by Jay Peg (3rd dam is Leucothea), Inverroche, by Ideal World (dam by Danehill) out of Bold Princess, by National Assembly, closely kinbred to Oscar's Princess.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Last Winter will be many. Apart from the obvious (multiples of Northern Dancer, Bold Ruler, Native Dancer) they could include

-lines of Sex Appeal, in Northern Guest (Pomodoro), El Gran Senor (Cordoba, Visionaire);
-lines of Astralobe, in Windrush, Silvano (Vercingetorix, Bold Silvano)
-lines of Sarita/Sister Sarah, widespread, notably Sister Sublime (National Emblem), The Veil (St Cuthbert; Great Britain whose dam is by Ahonoora and is kinbred through Sarita)
-lines of National Assembly, in National Emblem, who is Sister Sarah line, and son Rebel King; Soft Falling Rain; Vercingetorix (by Silvano)
-lines of Danehill, in Ideal World, but widespread
-lines of Bold Bidder, in Del Sarto, Argonaut, The Sheik, Manshood, St Petersburg
-lines of Cornish Prince, notably Leucothea in Jay Peg, Leopard Strike and other Let Kiss
-lines of Dalmary, in Sadler's Wells, Nureyev, Golden Thatch, Thatch, Lorenzaccio (Ahonoora), etc.
-lines of Vaguely Noble (Oratorio, Flower Alley)

## SALE ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 98,333 | 12 | 0.48 | 84,167 | 6 | 0.40 |
| '22 | 80,000 | 1 | 0.36 | 105,000 | 2 | 0.51 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY *SW

**Havana Moon** (21c - Oratorio, Indigo Magic)
**Glamorz** (21f - Judpot, Black Minnaloushe)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**FIELD FLOWER** (06f, Silvano): 3 wins, 1600m, Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas; dam of
- Last Winter (13c, Western Winter): - subject stallion
- Vase (14f, Var): 3 wins, 1000-1200m
- Fynbos (16f, Elusive Fort): 4 wins, 1600-2000m
- Mhlabeni (17c, Elusive Fort): 6 wins 1400-2000m
- Indigo Fields (18f, What A Winter): 2 wins, 1000-1200m
- Everlasting (19f, What A Winter): won, 1000m

### 2nd dam

**Field Princess** (84f, Northfields): 5 wins, 1600-2400m; 3rd Fillies & Mares H. (L); dam of
- **FIELD FLOWER** (06f, Silvano): 3 wins – see above
- **ROYAL LAND** (93c, Badger Land): 6 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr2 Natal Derby; 2nd Michaelmas H. (L); 4th Gr1 Daily News 2000
- **Field Event** (04c, Western Winter): 10 wins, 1200-1800m in South Africa & Saudi Arabia; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horseshoe; sire in Saudi Arabia
- **Cosmos Field** (94f, Model Man): 3 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Swazi Howe Mem. S. (L); dam of
  - **Woelfin** (04f, Wolfhound): 7 wins, 1000m; 3rd Goldfields Sprint (L); dam of
    - **WOLJAYRINE** (14c, Jay Peg): 3 wins, 1100-1400m, Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.; 2nd Mauritius Guineas, Mauritius Derby Trial; 3rd Sophomore Sprint (L)
- Daisy deLux (95f, Fort Wood): 2 wins, 1000-2000m; dam of
  - **Stratisfaction** (07f, Windrush): 3 wins, 1000-1450m; 3rd Swallow S. (L); dam of
    - **HASHTAG STRAT** (13f, Great Britain): 5 wins, 1000-1160m, Swallow S. (L); 3rd Golden Loom H. (L)
- Resolute Rose (92f, Steady Beat): 2 wins, 1600-1700m; dam of
  - National Sensation (03f, National Assembly): won, 1200m; dam of
    - **INVERROCHE** (15f, Ideal World): 2 wins, 1000-1100m, Gr3 Strelitzia S.; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr3 Debutante S.

### 3rd dam

Oscar's Princess (80f, Stage Door Johnny): ran once; dam of
- Field Princess (84f, Northfields): 5 wins – see above
- Orient Princess (85f, Northfields): 6 wins, 1600-2000m; dam of one foal
  - Oriental Charm (91f, Raise a Man): won, 1600m; dam of
    - **ORIGAMI** (97f, Jungle Rock): 5 wins, 1400-2000m, Breeder's Guineas (L); 2nd Paddock S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship

### 4th dam

Eastern Princess (58f, Nasrullah): 5 wins in USA; 3rd Selima S., Colleen S., National Stallion S.; dam of
- **SHADY CHARACTER** (71c, Graustark): 7 wins, G3 Knickerbocker H. (2x), Khaled H.; 2nd G2 Manhattan H.; 3rd G2 Bougainvillae H.; **sire**
- **VANISHING ACT** (73f, Stage Door Johnny): 4 wins, Waterford Glass H. (L)
- **Dawn Of Tomorrow** (65f, Round Table): 2 wins; 3rd Astarita S.

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.66 (*stamina* 1200m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0 (*stamina* 0m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2020**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 13 | 7 | **3** | **43%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 3 | 0.66 | 63 | 1200m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 8 | 2 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.60 | 54 | 0m |


CLIFTON STUD
Rosetta, KZN

2024 FEE: **R5.000** Live foal
Owners: A Syndicate
Stud master: PETER BLYTH
C: 082 456 3489
E: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za

# Last Winter

Gr1 performer in SA, stakes placed in UK

## Gr1 Pedigree

*sire* **Western Winter**
CHAMPION sire, sire-of-sires
*incl a leading sire What A Winter*

---

*dam* **Field Flower**
Gr1 winner

---

*by* **Silvano**
multiple CHAMPION Sire, sire-of-sires

---

*4th dam* full sister to CHAMPION sire & sire-of-sires
**Bold Ruler**


CLIFTON STUD

PETER BLYTH | C: 082 456 3489 | E: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za | Rosetta - KZN

# SIRES by stakes

SEASON 2023/2024
1 Aug '23 - 6 July '24

www.raceform.co.za/statistics

| STAKES | SIRE/BREEDER<br>* sire deceased /not standing | rnrs | AEPR | runs | wnrs | wns | wnr rnr% | SW wnrs | SW wns | SW wnr% | SW rns% | plc | plc/ rns% | SP | top earners with stakes &% of total stakes | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29,245,423 | Gimmethegreenlight | 246 | 118.884 | 1415 | 107 | 168 | 44% | 12 | 22 | 11% | 5% | 454 | 32% | 50 | Green With Envy | 2,966,401 | 11% |
| 27,399,289 | Vercingetorix | 211 | 129.854 | 1191 | 113 | 180 | 54% | 11 | 14 | 10% | 5% | 413 | 35% | 49 | Oriental Charm | 3,484,376 | 14% |
| 15,712,934 | Querari | 190 | 82.700 | 1206 | 90 | 128 | 47% | 8 | 9 | 9% | 4% | 372 | 31% | 37 | At My Command | 624.475 | 4% |
| 15,504,051 | Master Of My Fate | 197 | 78.701 | 1176 | 89 | 143 | 45% | 4 | 7 | 4% | 2% | 374 | 32% | 28 | Atticus Finch | 536.25 | 4% |
| 13,377,311 | Rafeef | 140 | 95.552 | 790 | 62 | 95 | 44% | 8 | 11 | 13% | 6% | 287 | 36% | 30 | Thunderstruck | 1,718,438 | 14% |
| 13,232,018 | What A Winter | 177 | 74.757 | 1016 | 63 | 98 | 36% | 4 | 4 | 6% | 2% | 344 | 34% | 31 | Humdinger | 1,331,250 | 11% |
| 12,912,234 | * Lancaster Bomber | 109 | 118.461 | 636 | 53 | 79 | 49% | 5 | 8 | 9% | 5% | 206 | 32% | 19 | Beach Bomb | 1,655,138 | 13% |
| 12,896,905 | William Longsword | 160 | 80.606 | 1014 | 76 | 103 | 48% | 3 | 5 | 4% | 2% | 334 | 33% | 8 | Dyce | 1,365,000 | 11% |
| 10,960,992 | Pathfork | 61 | 179.688 | 417 | 33 | 53 | 54% | 3 | 7 | 9% | 5% | 140 | 34% | 3 | Royal Victory | 4,625,250 | 44% |
| 9,911,639 | Twice Over | 108 | 91.774 | 676 | 41 | 69 | 38% | 4 | 5 | 10% | 4% | 198 | 29% | 13 | Double Superlative | 1,280,700 | 14% |
| 9,634,020 | Danon Platina | 77 | 125.117 | 412 | 30 | 39 | 39% | 1 | 1 | 3% | 1% | 122 | 30% | 12 | Rapidash | 5,127,113 | 55% |
| 9,384,541 | Flower Alley | 106 | 88.533 | 770 | 51 | 80 | 48% | 3 | 3 | 6% | 3% | 241 | 31% | 16 | Princess Calla | 997.45 | 11% |
| 9,347,760 | * Silvano | 105 | 89.026 | 590 | 40 | 60 | 38% | 4 | 7 | 10% | 4% | 172 | 29% | 12 | Silver Sanctuary | 1,845,000 | 20% |
| 8,092,650 | Canford Cliffs | 110 | 73.570 | 623 | 58 | 86 | 53% | 3 | 3 | 5% | 3% | 193 | 31% | 8 | Enemy Territory | 313.351 | 4% |
| 8,028,461 | Erupt | 127 | 63.216 | 731 | 52 | 75 | 41% | 1 | 1 | 2% | 1% | 215 | 29% | 9 | Unzen | 516.375 | 7% |
| 7,844,572 | Global View | 118 | 66.479 | 619 | 49 | 71 | 42% | 3 | 4 | 6% | 3% | 178 | 29% | 6 | Dave The King | 1,778,750 | 24% |
| 7,299,887 | Captain Of All | 115 | 63.477 | 735 | 47 | 68 | 41% | 2 | 2 | 4% | 2% | 233 | 32% | 6 | Whistle The Tune | 289.013 | 4% |
| 6,585,871 | The United States | 80 | 82.323 | 548 | 38 | 58 | 48% | 1 | 1 | 3% | 1% | 162 | 30% | 12 | Rodeo Drive | 356.75 | 6% |
| 6,174,244 | * Trippi | 52 | 118.735 | 267 | 19 | 27 | 37% | 4 | 6 | 21% | 8% | 88 | 33% | 16 | Charles Dickens | 1,422,625 | 24% |
| 5,750,440 | Pomodoro | 118 | 48.733 | 725 | 39 | 53 | 33% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 207 | 29% | 2 | Fully Loaded | 260.875 | 5% |
| 5,090,651 | * New Predator | 59 | 86.282 | 279 | 16 | 24 | 27% | 2 | 4 | 13% | 3% | 64 | 23% | 9 | Purple Pitcher | 2,464,375 | 49% |
| 5,072,629 | Potala Palace | 80 | 63.408 | 518 | 37 | 49 | 46% | 1 | 1 | 3% | 1% | 143 | 28% | 5 | Red Palace | 700.625 | 15% |
| 4,971,220 | Futura | 79 | 62.927 | 462 | 27 | 38 | 34% | 3 | 5 | 11% | 4% | 139 | 30% | 7 | Future Swing | 798.725 | 18% |
| 4,814,432 | * Var | 58 | 83.007 | 344 | 26 | 44 | 45% | 2 | 2 | 8% | 3% | 106 | 31% | 5 | Cafe Culture | 684.239 | 15% |
| 4,604,212 | One World | 54 | 85.263 | 193 | 26 | 35 | 48% | 2 | 3 | 8% | 4% | 60 | 31% | 7 | One Stripe | 870.438 | 20% |

# SIRES of 3yo's by stakes

www.raceform.co.za/statistics

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16,873,443 | Gimmethegreenlight | 88 | 191.744 | 561 | 51 | 85 | 58% | 6 | 15 | 12% | 7% | 178 | 32% | 24 | Green With Envy | 2,966,401 | 18% |
| 15,923,418 | Vercingetorix | 97 | 164.159 | 674 | 64 | 113 | 66% | 6 | 9 | 9% | 6% | 235 | 35% | 20 | Oriental Charm | 3,484,376 | 23% |
| 11,144,594 | Lancaster Bomber | 75 | 148.595 | 531 | 42 | 66 | 56% | 4 | 7 | 10% | 5% | 166 | 31% | 17 | Beach Bomb | 1,655,138 | 15% |
| 8,696,194 | Danon Platina | 48 | 181.171 | 331 | 25 | 32 | 52% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 96 | 29% | 10 | Rapidash | 5,127,113 | 61% |
| 7,274,525 | Master Of My Fate | 73 | 99.651 | 485 | 42 | 70 | 58% | 2 | 3 | 5% | 3% | 170 | 35% | 15 | Joy And Peace | 489.001 | 7% |
| 6,548,872 | Querari | 69 | 94.911 | 477 | 43 | 60 | 62% | 4 | 4 | 9% | 6% | 136 | 29% | 13 | Questioning | 404.75 | 7% |
| 5,871,658 | William Longsword | 70 | 83.881 | 480 | 38 | 45 | 54% | 1 | 1 | 3% | 1% | 163 | 34% | 4 | Just Be Lekker | 757.563 | 14% |
| 5,122,479 | Rafeef | 55 | 93.136 | 321 | 32 | 47 | 58% | 3 | 4 | 9% | 5% | 110 | 34% | 5 | Frances Ethel | 800.25 | 16% |
| 4,277,368 | What A Winter | 48 | 89.112 | 299 | 24 | 37 | 50% | 2 | 2 | 8% | 4% | 117 | 39% | 10 | Mid Winter Wind | 497.75 | 13% |
| 4,276,278 | Potala Palace | 56 | 76.362 | 441 | 28 | 40 | 50% | 1 | 1 | 4% | 2% | 121 | 27% | 2 | Red Palace | 700.625 | 18% |
| 4,201,844 | Erupt | 60 | 70.031 | 417 | 28 | 42 | 47% | 1 | 1 | 4% | 2% | 124 | 30% | 5 | Golden Tatjana | 250 | 6% |
| 4,126,126 | * New Predator | 36 | 114.615 | 199 | 9 | 17 | 25% | 2 | 4 | 22% | 6% | 33 | 17% | 6 | Purple Pitcher | 2,464,375 | 61% |
| 3,992,352 | * Silvano | 39 | 102.368 | 210 | 18 | 27 | 46% | 1 | 2 | 6% | 3% | 50 | 24% | 5 | Silver Sanctuary | 1,845,000 | 48% |
| 3,923,581 | Canford Cliffs | 51 | 76.933 | 328 | 30 | 44 | 59% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 99 | 30% | 1 | Coulditbe | 180.85 | 5% |
| 3,258,141 | Fire Away | 36 | 90.504 | 240 | 20 | 34 | 56% | 3 | 3 | 15% | 8% | 75 | 31% | 6 | Luna Halo | 347.125 | 11% |
| 2,941,778 | * Trippi | 20 | 147.089 | 123 | 13 | 19 | 65% | 2 | 3 | 15% | 10% | 45 | 37% | 7 | October Morn | 1,044,938 | 36% |
| 2,740,563 | Flower Alley | 39 | 70.271 | 290 | 21 | 29 | 54% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 78 | 27% | 1 | Mondial | 345.875 | 13% |
| 2,624,719 | Captain Of All | 45 | 58.327 | 315 | 17 | 23 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 86 | 27% | 2 | Meu Capitano | 202.751 | 9% |
| 2,467,163 | Pathfork | 10 | 246.716 | 60 | 7 | 12 | 70% | 1 | 4 | 14% | 10% | 18 | 30% | 0 | Main Defender | 1,767,500 | 72% |
| 2,419,279 | Global View | 47 | 51.474 | 290 | 19 | 25 | 40% | 1 | 2 | 5% | 2% | 81 | 28% | 3 | Fairy Knight | 404.9 | 18% |
| 2,138,839 | * Oratorio | 31 | 68.995 | 208 | 15 | 24 | 48% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 48 | 23% | 1 | Presley | 270.625 | 14% |
| 1,742,125 | Flying The Flag | 26 | 67.005 | 164 | 10 | 13 | 38% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 42 | 26% | 2 | Flag Man | 773.5 | 48% |
| 1,614,028 | Twice Over | 35 | 46.115 | 190 | 7 | 10 | 20% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 38 | 20% | 0 | Infrared | 552.675 | 37% |
| 1,583,215 | The United States | 21 | 75.391 | 178 | 11 | 14 | 52% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 54 | 30% | 1 | Montelena | 163.876 | 12% |

# BREEDERS by stakes won

www.raceform.co.za/statistics

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30,687,196 | Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein | 333 | 92.154 | 2107 | 157 | 248 | 47% | 14 | 21 | 9% | 4% | 706 | 34% | 61 | Gimme A Nother | 2,525,000 | 9% |
| 29,513,975 | Drakenstein Stud | 209 | 141.215 | 1175 | 97 | 164 | 46% | 21 | 30 | 22% | 10% | 418 | 36% | 63 | Silver Sanctuary | 1,845,000 | 6% |
| 21,115,212 | Varsfontein Stud | 178 | 118.625 | 1086 | 82 | 132 | 46% | 13 | 20 | 16% | 7% | 354 | 33% | 50 | Sandringham Summit | 1,582,500 | 8% |
| 17,080,381 | Klawervlei Stud | 262 | 65.192 | 1659 | 110 | 154 | 42% | 2 | 3 | 2% | 1% | 495 | 30% | 16 | Royal Aussie | 736.438 | 5% |
| 15,041,126 | Ridgemont | 149 | 100.947 | 899 | 78 | 126 | 52% | 5 | 5 | 6% | 3% | 290 | 32% | 23 | Humdinger | 1,331,250 | 9% |
| 12,349,180 | Maine Chance | 161 | 76.703 | 914 | 68 | 103 | 42% | 6 | 6 | 9% | 4% | 271 | 30% | 15 | Princess Calla | 997.45 | 9% |
| 7,454,030 | Cheveley Stud | 52 | 143.347 | 309 | 23 | 35 | 44% | 2 | 4 | 9% | 4% | 78 | 25% | 11 | Oriental Charm | 3,484,376 | 48% |
| 6,749,009 | Lammerskraal Stud | 84 | 80.345 | 526 | 45 | 59 | 54% | 3 | 3 | 7% | 4% | 181 | 34% | 13 | Future Variety | 337.15 | 5% |
| 6,533,169 | Ascot Stud | 98 | 66.665 | 542 | 48 | 73 | 49% | 5 | 6 | 10% | 5% | 163 | 30% | 16 | Fairy Knight | 454.9 | 7% |
| 6,393,218 | Ambiance Stud | 33 | 193.734 | 224 | 12 | 23 | 36% | 1 | 2 | 8% | 3% | 53 | 24% | 2 | Royal Victory | 4,625,250 | 74% |
| 6,282,048 | Hemel 'n Aarde Stud | 103 | 60.991 | 614 | 44 | 66 | 43% | 1 | 1 | 2% | 1% | 171 | 28% | 5 | Asiye Phambili | 407.25 | 7% |
| 5,963,868 | Avontuur Estate | 48 | 124.247 | 312 | 25 | 46 | 52% | 3 | 5 | 12% | 6% | 95 | 30% | 6 | Thunderstruck | 1,718,438 | 30% |
| 5,923,391 | Clifton Stud | 79 | 74.980 | 485 | 35 | 48 | 44% | 1 | 1 | 3% | 1% | 149 | 31% | 6 | Flag Man | 823.5 | 15% |
| 5,839,482 | Nadeson Park Stud | 81 | 72.092 | 507 | 31 | 48 | 38% | 1 | 1 | 3% | 1% | 135 | 27% | 9 | Tail Of The Comet | 971.875 | 18% |
| 5,487,414 | Bush Hill Stud | 75 | 73.166 | 344 | 18 | 31 | 24% | 1 | 3 | 6% | 1% | 101 | 29% | 4 | Purple Pitcher | 2,514,375 | 49% |
| 5,353,715 | GJ Armitage | 68 | 78.731 | 460 | 31 | 48 | 46% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 156 | 34% | 9 | Perfect Witness | 412.875 | 9% |
| 5,284,577 | LMF Wernars | 52 | 101.626 | 319 | 24 | 37 | 46% | 2 | 3 | 8% | 4% | 96 | 30% | 13 | Proceed | 1,030,000 | 20% |
| 5,247,113 | Kilimanjaro Bloodstock | 3 | 1,749,038 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 67% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 5 | 33% | 2 | Rapidash | 5,127,113 | 98% |

statistics online

All Sire & Breeder Statistics
updated daily on the website • www.raceform.co.za/statistics

# Legislate

bay, 2010 • height 16.1½ hh

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1600-2200m in South Africa, at 2 to 5, for R5.76 million in stakes
**Rated MR 117**
**Horse of the Year at 3**
**Champion** 3yo Colt
**Champion** Middle Distance Horse at 3
**Champion** Miler at 4

At 3 **WON Gr1** Cape Derby (2000m)
**WON Gr1** Daily News (2000m)
**WON Gr1** Vodacom Durban July (2200m)
**WON Gr2** KRA Guineas (1600m)
2nd **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
At 4 **WON Gr1** Gold Challenge (1600m)
**WON Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m) (NTR)
3rd **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
At 5 2nd **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
3rd **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m)

## SIRE LINE

**DYNASTY** – 9 wins, Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 SA Guineas; multiple Gr1 placed. Rated MR 114.
**Champion 3yo Colt, Horse of the Year at 3.**
Equus Outstanding Sire x4 - 2010, 2014, 2015, 2017. Sire of 3 Horses Of The Year (2010, 2014, 2015), 5 Equus Champions, 30 Gr1 horses (17 Gr1 wins) **Sire of Gr1** winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Futura** (10c - Badger's Drift, Western Winter) *Horse of the Year, Champion 2015, sire*; **Legislate** (10c – Restructure, Jungle Cove) *Horse of the Year, Champion 2014*; **Beach Beauty** (07f – Capture Him, Hobnob) *Champion twice 2013, 2014*; **Irish Flame** (06c – Flaming Rock, Condorcet) *Horse of the Year, Champion*; **Jackson** (08c – Cozzene, Gone West) *sire*; **Act Of War** (11c - Cordoba, Calvados) *Cape Champion*; **Ancestral Fore** (06c – Pole Position, Lords) *Cape Champion*; **Bela-Bela** (12f - Royal Academy, Secreto) *Champion*; **Belgarion** (15c - Acatenango, Riverman); **It's My Turn** (12c - Jallad, Elliodor); **Eyes Wide Open** (14c - Jallad, All Fired Up); **Lady In Black** (14f - Jet Master, Flaming Rock); **Front And Centre** (15f - Alzao Shirley Heights) **Lady Of the House** (13f - Arch, Known Fact); **Roman Discent** (12c - Caesour, Al Mufti); **Liege** (12c - Jallad, Royal Prerogative); **Run For It** (07c – Jallad, Topsider); **Alexis** (11f - Parade Leader, Red Ryder); **Dynastic Power** (10c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaico); **De Kock** (10c – Al Mufti, Quick Turnover); **Paddy O'Reilly** (06c – West Man, Irish River); **Blake** (06c – Nassipour, Century); **Dellotto** (06c – Averof, Lyphard); **Cracker Jack** (06c – Aristis, Mistral Dancer); **Sammy Jo** (07f – Al Mufti, Hard Up); **Squashy Joy** (06f – Home Guard, Volcanic); **Ice Diamond** (08c – Elliodor, Where To Dance); **Demanding Lady** (08f – Deputy Commander, Northern Flagship); **Taipan** (08c – Hermitage, Waterville Lake); **Dynamic** (09c – Theatrical, Lord at War); **Blaze Of Noon** (10c - Goldkeeper, Bucks Bid); **Just Sensual** (13f - Camden Park, Dancing Champ); **Olma** (11f - Danzig, Mujtahid); **Smiling Blue Eyes** (13f - Badger Land, Jamaico); **Horizon** (13c - Lomitas, Beau's Eagle); **It Is Written** (10c - Northfields, Sir Tristram); etc

***KIN-BREEDING:*** the sequence of damsires, for five generations, of Dynasty's Gr1 winners shows Drum Beat appearing more than once, while related names appear. Gone West (in Jackson) is sire of Western Winter (in Futura). Badger's Drift (in Futura) and Restructure (in Legislate) are both out of mares by Thatching who is full brother to Golden Thatch (in Futura). These full brothers are out of Abella, by Abernant - who is close kin to Drum Beat, and to the mare Mixed Marriage, third dam of Gone West. Another kin-link is to the mare Farthing Damages, who is doubled in the dam of Pole Position (in Ancestral Fore). This leads to kin-relatives Court Martial and Tudor Minstrel. Dynasty kin-links through his 3rd dam Lavenda Lady, by Abernant, and close kin to Drum Beat et al, including the mare Popcorn (in Irish Flame)

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa*:
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Act Of War, Futura, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

## PEDIGREE

The link of Legislate's female line to Dynasty appears to centre on the stallion's grandam Joy Petite, who is by Joy (a grandson of the mare Lavendula) out of Lavenda Lady (who has Lavendula as her 3rd dam). Lavenda Lady is by Abernant.

Compare this to Legislate's 3rd dam Classic Art. Her sire Ambiopoise is by Ambiorix, a son of Lavendula. Her dam Amusette is by Drum Beat, the latter very close kin to Abernant.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dynasty 1999 | Fort Wood 1990 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Fall Aspen | Pretense - Endeavour |
| | | | Change Water - Swaps |
| | Blakes Affair 1986 | Commodore Blake | Blakeney - Hethersett |
| | | | Ribamba - Ribocco |
| | | Joy Petite | Joy - Djebe |
| | | | Lavenda Lady - Abernant |
| Champers 2000 | Restructure 1992 | Danehill | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Twine | Thatching - Thatch |
| | | | House Tie - Be Friendly |
| | Classy Play 1984 | Jungle Cove | Bold Ruler - Nasrullah |
| | | | Santorin - Greek Song |
| | | Classic Art | Jan Ekels - Derring Do |
| | | | Amusette - Ambiopoise |

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Legislate could include –

1. the Drum Beat Bunch, incl Drum Beat (widespread, incl Trocadero, Jolly Drummer, Victory Moon, etc.); Court Martial (widespread, incl Lyphard, Elliodor, Count duBois, Western Winter, Capture Him, Lords, Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc.); Mixed Marriage (Sharpen Up, Gone West, Western Winter, West Man, Count duBois, etc); Farthing Damages (Pole Position, Mummy's Pet, Whistler, etc.), Advocate (Forli); Prize Court (Mexico, Harry Hotspur); Dramatic, Field Master (Captain Al, etc.); Sansonnet, Tudor Minstrel (widespread, incl Mrs Peterkin, Dancing Champ, Kabool); Aristophanes (Forli); Kashmir, Abernant (widespread, incl Golden Thatch, Thatching, Derring-Do, Roland Gardens, Jan Ekels, Badger's Drift, etc.), Aimee (Blushing Groom, Rainbow Quest, Saumarez, Badger's Drift, etc.); Pretense (Fall Aspen, Fort Wood, Kabool); Averof, Foveros; etc.
2. Sweet Lavender descendants, through Lavendula, Perfume, Source Sucree, Ambiorix, etc. (widespread, incl My Babu, Joy, Klairon, Regent Street, Ambiopoise, Irish River, Spectrum, West Man, Turn-To, etc.); descendants of Sweet Lavender's full sister Rose Red (dam of Aurora, leading to Alycidon, Borealis, Acropolis, Clouds, etc.); etc.
3. Dalmary descendants, incl Thatch, Golden Thatch, Thatching, Waterville Lake, Nureyev, Sadler's Wells, Fairy King, etc.
4. Bride Elect descendants, incl Royal Prerogative (notably combined with Golden Thatch, as in Goldmark, sire of Rebel King; Royal Chalice), Prized, Hethersett (sire of Blakeney, sire of Commodore Blake), etc.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33% | 33% | 19% | 7% | 7% |

## SALE ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 103,571 | 7 | 0.71 | 103,000 | 5 | 0.64 |
| '18 | 260,000 | 2 | 0.68 | 117,500 | 2 | 1.13 |
| '19 | 205,000 | 2 | 1.10 | | 0 | |
| '21 | 495,833 | 6 | 1.60 | 130,000 | 2 | 0.71 |
| '22 | 380,000 | 4 | 0.96 | 336,667 | 6 | 0.91 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **HOEDSPRUIT** (17c - Trippi, Sadler's Wells; MR 116) - won Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr3 Legal Eagle S., Algoa Cup (L); 2nd Gr3 Winter Derby; Gr3 Variety Club Mile
* **RUNAWAY SONG** (18c - Spectrum, Elliodor; MR 116) - won Gr3 KZN Derby
* **SPEED MACHINE** (17c - Western Winter, Elliodor; MR 113) - won Sophomore Sprint (L); 3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk
* **AIRWAYS LAW** (17c - Jet Master, Grand Lodge; MR 112) - won Gr3 Cup Trial
* **ZIMBABA** (17f - Pivotal, Manshood; MR 106) - won Gr3 Flamboyant S., Swallow S (L); 3rd Gr2 Tiboushina S., Gr3 Magnolia H.
* **SWAZI QUEEN** (17f - Western Winter, Sadler's Wells; MR 100) - won E-Cape Oaks (L); 3rd E-Cape Derby (L)
* **SO FLAWLESS** (17f - Judpot, Kahir Almaydan; MR 100) - won Gr3 Final Fling S., Ladies Mile (L); 3rd Breeders Guineas (L)
**Veronica Mars** (17f - Captain Al, Rakeen; MR 99) - 2nd Ladies Mile (L), Lady's Bracelet (L); 3rd Gr3 Victress S., Gr3 Final Fling S., Irridescence S (L)
* **BUREAU DES LEGENDE** (18f - Western Winter, Al Mufti; MR 97) - won Jacaranda H. (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Champers (00f, Restructure): 4 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of
**LEGISLATE** (10c, Dynasty): subject stallion
Wonderlaine (07c, Tamburlaine): 5 wins, 1300-1850m
Madame Justice (12f, Dynasty): won, 1600m (from 2 starts)
Greenflash Sunset (13c, Gimmethegreenlight): 2 wins, 1100-1200m
**STATUTE** (14f, Dynasty): 4 wins 1200-2000m, Jockey Club S (L); 3rd E-Cape Paddock S-(L)
**Tales Of Us** (16c, Dynasty): won, 2000m
**The Gatekeeper** (17c, Dynasty): 2 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby (MR110)

### 2nd dam

**Classy Play** (84f, Jungle Cove): 4 wins, 1200-1400m; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Flamboyant S.-(L); dam of
**BLACK SKIMMER** (97c, Bog Trotter): 10 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr2 Merchants H.; 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr3 Byerly Turk P.
**Champagne 'n Roses** (98f, Goldmark): 6 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S.; dam of
**Cashmere 'n Caviar** (06f, Fort Wood): won, 1000m at 2; 3rd Lady's Slipper-(L)
**Sauna's Rose** (07f, Tamburlaine): 4 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S.
**Asprey** (99c, Restructure): 10 wins, 1000-1800m; 2nd Memorial Mile-(L)
Champers (00f, Restructure): 4 wins – see above
**Dunedin Star** (02c, Western Winter): 9 wins, 1000-1850m; 2nd Gr3 Cape Classic
Self-Scented (01f, Jallad): did not race; dam of
**SCENTED ASH** (09f, Ashaawes): 4 wins, 1400-1600m, E-Cape Breeders Guineas-(L)

### 3rd dam

Classic Art (78f, Jan Ekels): ran twice; dam of
**JUNGLE CLASS** (83f, Jungle Cove): 9 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr2 Golden Slipper, Gr2 SA Fillies Sprint, Spring Fillies S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Fillies Guineas, Tibouchina S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 TAB Tvl Champion S., Gr2 SA Fillies Sprint; dam of
Roxy Café (95f, Royal Chalice): 5 wins, 1200-1600m; dam of
**ROXANNE** (02f, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr1 Garden Province S.; dam of
**STING OPERATION** (07f, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1160-1200m, Swallow S.-(L)
**Putontheredlight** (16c, Pomodoro): 2 wins, 1200-1450m; 2nd Gr2 Golden Horsehoe
**Se Agabor** (11f, Trippi): 2 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd E-Cape Breeders Guineas-(L); dam of
**GABOR** (16f, Kingsbarns): 2 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper; **Champion 2yo Filly**
Polar Art (98f, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1200m; dam of
**POLAR MOON** (06c, Victory Moon): 6 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr2 Senor Santa H.; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr3 Lebelo Sprint, Gr3 Tommy Hotspur H., Golden Loom H.-(L)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.91 (*stamina* 1430m) 21% *SW*; 21% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.15 (*stamina* 1442m) 14% *SW*; 17% *BType.*

**To stud in 2016.**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 10 | 8 | **8** | **100%** | 3 | 38% | **3** | **38%** | 25 | 1.36 | 90 | 1556m |
| '18 | 4 | 4 | **3** | **75%** | 1 | 25% | **1** | **25%** | 9 | 1.06 | 81 | 1733m |
| '19 | 2 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.39 | 73 | 1000m |
| '20 | 1 | 1 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.00 | 40 | 0m |
| '21 | 10 | 6 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.12 | 63 | 0m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '17 | 13 | 13 | **12** | **92%** | 3 | 23% | **4** | **31%** | 32 | 1.16 | 81 | 1650m |
| '18 | 5 | 5 | **3** | **60%** | 1 | 20% | **1** | **20%** | 9 | 1.13 | 65 | 1467m |
| '19 | 2 | 1 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.08 | 52 | 0m |
| '20 | 0 | 0 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **%** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0m |
| '21 | 11 | 3 | **1** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 1.15 | 51 | 1200m |


CHEVELEY STUD
Onder-swaarmoed Rd, Ceres • www.cheveleystud.com

2024 FEE: **R25.000** Live Foal
Stud Master: Vaughan Koster
PO Box 303, Ceres, 6835
C: 082 446 8999. T 023 312 2528
E: vaughan@cheveleystud.com

# Malmoos

bay, 2017 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

R4.4m yearling
7 wins, 1200-2450m at 3
**Won SA Triple Crown**
Rated MR 125

At 3 **WON Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
**WON Gr1** SA Derby (2450m)
**WON Gr2** Gauteng Guineas (1600m)
**WON Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m)
**WON Gr3** Graham Beck S. (1400m)

## SIRE LINE

**CAPTAIN AL** – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (rated MR 112). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; **Champion Sire**; Sire-of-Sires; Broodmare Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

***Notable progeny includes 25 Gr1 winners*** (*in order of yob*): **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Esplendor); **Exhilaration** (06c - Elliodor, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Kasimir** (14c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Snowdance** (14f - Joshua Dancer, Royal Academy); **Tap O' Noth** (14c - Western Winter, Elliodor); **Undercover Agent** (14c - London News, Lustra); **Celtic Sea** (15f - Mark of Esteem, Roi Normand); **One World** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Caerleon); **Miss Florida** (16f - Trippi, Braashee); **Missisippi Burning** (16f - Hussonet, Maroof); **Captain's Ransom** (17f – Red Ransom, Seattle Slew); **Malmoos** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor)

***Notable progeny as broodmare sire*** includes multiple Gr1 winner **Kommetdieding** (17c – Russian Fox; 2nd dam by Top Ville), multiple Gr1 runner-up **Princess Calla** (17f – Flower Alley; 2nd dam by Rakeen), and five 2yo Gr1 winners: **Potent Power** (09c – National Emblem; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Same Jurisdiction** (11f – Mambo In Seattle; 2nd dam by National Assembly – won Gr1 at 2 & 3); **Gunner** (13c – Gimmethegreenlight; 2nd dam by Elliodor); **Eden Roc** (16c – Var; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Vernichy** (17f – Vercingetorix; 2nd dam by Giant's Causeway)

***Captain Al is kinbred*** 2x3 Lassie Dear (dam of his sire Al Mufti) x Splendid Spree (dam of his damsire Complete Warrior), their kinship involving descendants of Busanda, Lavendula, Mumtaz Begum.

Captain Al's notable female line ancestor is his 3rd dam Beylic, who is close kin to a host of influential females incl Mumtaz Begum and Lavendula (dam of Perfume, grandam of Turn-To & My Babu). Through another descendant of the Lady Josephine line (Lady Juror, dam of Fair Trial), Beylic is kin to Lilac Belle (dam of Persian Wonder), Overture (dam of Preamble), Dramatic, Abernant (sire of New South Wales), etc.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2022**

## PEDIGREE

Malmoos' 3rd dam, Champion Broodmare Soho Secret, is closely kin-bred. She combines the kin-breeding from her sire Regent Street with her dam Secret Landing, notably though the latter's grandam Secret Recipe. Regent Street is kinbred 2x1 Tide-Way x Fair Spoken and 2x4x2 Tide-Way x Lavendula x Tudor Fair – all these are close kin to Secret Recipe.

In this pedigree Soho Secret's daughter Secret Pact is by Bush Telegraph, whose dam Maiden Over is kinbred 2x2 Lilac Belle x No Appeal – both kin-link to all of the kin-links found in Soho Secret. Secret Pact is a full sister to Horse of the Year London News.

Secret Pact is dam of Promisefrommyheart, by Elliodor whose third dam Martial Loan is close kin with all of the kin-lines noted above. Noteworthy is that Elliodor's son Model Man has many of the kin-links found in Secret Recipe. Model Man's Champion daughter League Title is from the same tail female line as Soho Secret.

The connection of Malmoos' sire Captain Al to Fort Wood shows up in Gr1 winners Captain America and Kommetdieding – Captain America's dam is by Fort Wood out of Riding Light, while Kommetdieding is by Fort Wood's son Elusive Fort out of Adorable, by Captain Al out of a daughter of Riding Light. Riding Light's sire Top Ville is by High Top (who has Derring Do, Abernant, Court Martial).

A notable influence to combine with Malmoos could be Var, whose female line kin-links to Malmoos' female line - the combination is represented by highclass Ghaalla, La Revere and Favorita under Malmoos' 2nd dam Promisefrommyheart. Var with Captain Al mares gave SW William The Silent (2nd dam by Elliodor), Eden Roc (2nd dam by Dominion Royale), Vars Vicky (2nd dam by Wolf Power, whose dam fits the Court Martial/Abernant bill).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Malmoos could include those of his own female line, Elliodor (notably Model Man), Bush Telegraph (notably London News and sires descending from No Appeal – Lords, Song Of Songs, Piaffer), Regent Street (notably Miss Lily!), First Landing, League Title, etc.; concentrations of Lavendula – widespread through Turn To/Hail To Reason/Halo (incl Roberto, Al Mufti, Captain Al; Damascus, Rollins; Right Approach, etc), and through other daughters of Source Sucree (incl Irish River, Dynasty, West Man), My Babu/Joy (notably Dynasty); kin-links involving Buckpasser and his female line (which goes to La Troienne) – this is widespread, incl National Assembly (National Emblem, etc.), Northern Guest, Argosy/Seattle Slew, Lassie Dear (Al Mufti (Victory Moon), AP Indy, Wolfhound, Tiger Ridge, Duke Of Marmalade, etc), Dancing Champ, Complete Warrior, etc.; kin-links involving Captain Al's 3rd dam Beylic, incl Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc. – widespread), Abernant (Golden Thatch/ Goldmark, etc. - widespread), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc. - widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, New South Wales, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/ Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/ Western Winter, Derring Do( High Top,Roland Gardens), Petition (Danzig - widespread), Regent Street, Dominion Royale; mares with Var; etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti 1985 | Roberto | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Bramalea - Nashua |
| | | Lassie Dear | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Gay Missile - Sir Gaylord |
| | Off To War 1983 | Complete Warrior | Dewan - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Splendid Spree - Damascus |
| | | Infanta | Jamaico - Prince Taj |
| | | | Beylic - Field Master |
| Justthewayyouare 2007 | Fort Wood 1990 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Fall Aspen | Pretense - Endeavour |
| | | | Change Water - Swaps |
| | Promisefrommyheart 2000 | Elliodor | Lyphard - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Ellida - Crepello |
| | | Secret Pact | Bush Telepgraph - Jungle Cove |
| | | | Soho Secret - Regent Street |

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (07f, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1600-2600m, Spook Expresss H.
- **MALMOOS** (17c, Captain Al): subject stallion
- **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** (12c, Captain Al): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr3 E-Cape Derby; 2nd Gr3 Gold Vase, Gr2 Algoa Cup, Settler's Trophy (L); 3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup
- Duke Of Spin (15c, Duke Of Marmalade): 3 wins, 1600-1950m
- Polar Vortex (13c, Western Winter): won, 2000m
- Only One Like You (16c, Captain Al): won, 1600m
- Mascherina (20f, Gimmethegreenlight): won, 1400m

### 2nd dam

**PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (02f, Elliodor): 6 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Ipi Tombe S., Gr2 Woolavington S., Gr2 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Classic; voted **Champion 3yo Classic Filly**; (MR 107); dam of
- **MASTER OF MY FATE** (09c, Jet Master): 2 wins, Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr2 Peninsula H.; **sire**
- **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (07f, Fort Wood): 4 wins, see above
- Need To Know (08c, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1200-1400m in UAE (RPR 93)
- My Guiding Star (06f, Jallad): won, 1450m; dam of
  - **HASHTAGYOLO** (14f, Dynasty): 3 wins, 1600-1750m, Gr3 Flamboyant S.
  - **La Revere** (13f, Var): 2 wins, 1000-1200m; 3rd Gr2 The Debutante; dam of
    - **KARANGETANG** (19c, Erupt) - 2 wins, 1000-1100m, Gr3 Protes S., Storm Bird S (L)
  - **Allez Moris** (19c, Dynasty): 2 wins, 1600-1800m; 3rd ROA S. (L)
- Fidelity (10f, Captain Al): won, 1600m; dam of
  - **GHAALLA** (15f, Var): 2 wins, 1160-1600m, Gr3 Fillies Mile; 2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery; 3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Starling S.
  - **DUE DILIGENCE** (17f, Silvano): 2 wins, 1000-1400m, Gr3 Starling S.; 2nd Devon Air S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile
- Vermentino (13f, Var) did not race; dam of
  - **FAVORITA** (17f, Gimmethegreenlight): 4 wins, 900-1200m, E-Cape Fillies Nursery; 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Poinsettia S.

### 3rd dam

**Secret Pact** (90f, Bush Telegraph): 4 wins, 1000-1200m, 2nd Gr3 3yo Sprint, Gr3 Henry Eatwell Mem.; 3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship; 4th Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint; dam of
- **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (02f, Elliodor) – see above
- **SECRET HEART** (99f, Fort Wood): 5 wins, 1200-1400m, Prix du Cap-(L); 2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper, Prix du Cap-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Garden Province S.; Gr2 Thekwini S. (MR 96); dam of
  - **PLUCK** (08c, More Than Ready): 3 wins in USA, G2 Breeder's Cup Juv. Turf, G3 Summer S. (TFR 114+ at 2 ); **sire**
  - **Three Hearts** (10f, Hat-Trick): 2 wins in USA; 2nd Little Silver S.-(L); 3rd G3 Virginia Oaks
- **COVENANT** (07f, Western Winter): 7 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Majorca S., Gr2 Sceptre S. (2x), Gr2 Southern Cross S., Sweet Chestnut S.-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr2 Southern Cross S., Gr2 Tibouchina S. (MR 107); dam of
  - **ERIK THE RED** (17c, Captain Al): 6 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Cape Merchants, Gr2 Umkhomazi S., Gr3 Cape Nursery, Summer Juv S. (L), Somerset 1200 (L); 3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe; **sire**
  - **Varallo** (14c, Var): 3 wins, 1000-14500m; 2nd Gr1 Gold Medallion; 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb (*exported to HK)*
  - **Scandola** (13f, Fort Wood): 3 wins, 1000-1200m; 3rd Lady's Pendant (L)
- **London Niece** (97f, Northern Guest): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; 3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. (MR 80)
- Treaty (98f, National Assembly): placed; dam of
  - **Waitangi** (06c, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1000m; 2nd Gr3 Man O'War Sprint; 3rd Gr2 SA Nursery (MR 97)
- Secret Mission (05f, Fort Wood); did not race; dam of
  - **HACK GREEN** (13c, Gimmethegreenlight): 4 wins, 1100-1200m, Gr2 Umkhomazi S.
  - **Our Man In Havana** (17c, Gimmethegreenlight): 2 wins, 1800m; 3rd SA Derby Trial (L)

CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R25.000**+VAT Live Foal
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

# Malmöös

CAPTAIN AL - JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE by FORT WOOD

## South Africa Triple Crown Winner

7 wins, 1200m – 2450m

Winner of the Grade 1 SA Classic, the Grade 1 SA Derby, the Grade 2 Gauteng Guineas, the Grade 2 Selangor Cup, the Grade 3 Graham Beck Stakes

By Champion Sire and Sire of Sires CAPTAIN AL

From international sire producing Grade 1 female line of Champion Broodmare SOHO SECRET

Pure class


CRAIG CAREY

RIDGEMONT

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL

M: +27 (0) 82 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

www.ridgemont.co.za

M: +27 (0) 72 603 1094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

# Affinities Tell Their Story

## RAFEEF

| broodmare sire | dam | age/sx horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI (earnings index) | AR (Ability Rating) | distance | AR by distance (Raceform ratings by distance group) | price | SI (sales price index) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Var | Varikate | ('19c) Thunderstruck | Modern Day | 18 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2,541,938 | 11.41 | 117 | 1000-1600 | 117/95/-/-/- | 1m | 3.19 |
| Var | La Volta | ('18c) Master Archie | Goldmark | 16 | 7 | 2 | | 1,147,625 | 6.65 | 114 | 1000-1200 | 114/-/-/-/- | | |
| Trippi | Massachusetts | ('18c) William Robertson | Al Mufti | 33 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1,832,750 | 5.15 | 109 | 1000-2000 | 108/105/109/97/- | 500k | 3.65 |
| Galileo | Miss Galidora | ('18c) Aragosta | Linamix | 29 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2,386,875 | 7.63 | 108 | 1450-3200 | -/99/102/103/108 | 220k | 0.59 |
| Kingmambo | Kelly's Olympics | ('20c) Ziyasha | Ogygian | 16 | 4 | | 1 | 396.25 | 1.87 | 106 | 1000-1200 | 106/-/-/-/- | 325k | 0.79 |
| Silvano | B Twenty One | ('19c) Mover And Shaker | Elliodor | 26 | 5 | 1 | | 791.5 | 2.46 | 106 | 1000-1600 | 106/84/-/-/- | 400k | 2.49 |
| Galileo | Miss Galidora | ('19f) Mrs Browning | Linamix | 15 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 972.875 | 5.24 | 103 | 1160-1600 | 103/90/-/-/- | 120k | 0.97 |
| Oasis Dream | Square Dance | ('19c) Union Square | Sadler's Wells | 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 490.75 | 2.83 | 103 | 1160-2200 | 95/103/103/86/- | 700k | 2.24 |
| Encosta de Lago | Modern Muse | ('19f) Glittering Girl | Redoute's Choice | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 153.25 | 3.1 | 102 | 1160-1200 | 102/-/-/-/- | 500k | 4.04 |
| Captain Al | War Path | ('18f) Bella Chica | Rock of Gibraltar | 24 | 6 | 1 | | 434.45 | 1.68 | 101 | 800-1200 | 101/-/-/-/- | | |
| Fort Wood | Gain Ground | ('19f) Shantastic | Parade Leader | 17 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 481.05 | 2.29 | 100 | 1000-1600 | 100/87/-/-/- | 240k | 3.39 |
| Greys Inn | Way Of Escape | ('20c) Outlaw King | Elliodor | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 654.5 | 7.05 | 100 | 1000-1300 | 100/-/-/-/- | 300k | 0.73 |
| Fort Wood | Daphne Garland | ('20f) Frances Ethel | Golden Thatch | 6 | 4 | 2 | | 800.25 | 10.06 | 98 | 1400-2450 | -/71/-/95/98 | 160k | 1.53 |
| Jet Master | Jet Trail | ('18f) Juliet Tango | Bletchley Park | 26 | 3 | 1 | | 459.875 | 1.64 | 96 | 1200-2000 | 80/96/91/80/- | 210k | 2.01 |
| Machiavellian | Awaited | ('19f) Ipso Facto | Equalize | 19 | 3 | 1 | | 288.688 | 1.23 | 96 | 1200-2850 | 72/96/87/96/84 | 300k | 2.43 |
| Trippi | Seeking Venus | ('20f) Leaving Las Vegas | Storm Cat | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 213.75 | 2.01 | 96 | 1000-1600 | 96/82/-/-/- | 150k | 0.64 |
| Western Winter | Cool River | ('20f) Beating Wings | Efisio | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 636.063 | 5.99 | 96 | 1400-2450 | -/74/94/96/92 | 325k | 1.39 |
| Elusive Quality | Aljawhara | ('20f) Troppo Veloce | Flying Spur | 11 | 4 | 1 | | 413.75 | 2.84 | 95 | 800-1200 | 95/-/-/-/- | 150k | 0.53 |
| Fort Wood | Wild Swan | ('18c) Whafeef | Western Winter | 31 | 5 | | 2 | 610.5 | 1.82 | 95 | 1200-1800 | 86/95/93/-/- | 320k | 2.34 |
| Oratorio | Our Fair Lady | ('20c) Nelson Bay | Equal Stripes | 14 | 3 | | | 206.5 | 1.11 | 94 | 1200-1600 | 83/94/-/-/- | 180k | 1.00 |
| Antonius Pius | Yoshie | ('18c) Cleaver Greene | Jallad | 7 | 2 | | 1 | 210 | 2.78 | 93 | 1100-1200 | 93/-/-/-/- | | |
| Model Man | Fair Enough | ('19f) Who Do You Love | Northern Guest | 14 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 286.4 | 1.65 | 93 | 1000-1800 | 93/90/68/-/- | 200k | 0.90 |
| More Than Ready | Saraaba | ('20c) Mojo Man | Forest Wildcat | 12 | 3 | | | 288.113 | 1.81 | 93 | 1000-1250 | 93/-/-/-/- | | |
| Red Ransom | Afnaan | ('18f) Franca | Perugino | 26 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 505.375 | 1.8 | 93 | 1000-1300 | 93/-/-/-/- | | |
| Silvano | Water Bird | ('19c) Black Egret | Harry Hotspur | 22 | 4 | | | 405.175 | 1.49 | 93 | 1000-1475 | 93/76/-/-/- | | |
| Ideal World | What Fun | ('19f) Fun Zone | Fort Wood | 24 | 2 | | | 350.538 | 1.18 | 92 | 900-1800 | 84/92/80/-/- | 125k | 0.56 |
| Dynasty | Francia | ('19c) Pas De Nom | Rakeen | 17 | 4 | | | 289.75 | 1.38 | 91 | 1100-1900 | 81/91/88/-/- | 500k | 1.91 |
| Fort Wood | Al Kindi | ('18f) Civil Rights | Al Mufti | 25 | 3 | | | 271.526 | 1.01 | 90 | 800-1400 | 90/87/-/-/- | | |
| Tiger Ridge | Sunset Ridge | ('18f) Moonshiningthrough | Model Man | 18 | 5 | | | 448.25 | 2.31 | 89 | 1000-1200 | 89/-/-/-/- | | |
| Encosta de Lago | Purely Atomic | ('20c) Weather Wizard | Danehill | 8 | 2 | | | 146.813 | 1.38 | 88 | 1450-2400 | -/75/75/-/88 | 260k | 0.63 |
| Captain Al | Fragrant Miss | ('21c) Sunset Riot | Jet Master | 3 | 1 | | | 74.25 | 1.62 | 87 | 1000-1600 | 76/87/-/-/- | 600k | 1.19 |
| Exceed And Excel | Mohallela | ('20c) Beamonesque | Distant View | 3 | 1 | | | 77.75 | 1.95 | 87 | 1000-1200 | 87/-/-/-/- | 170k | 0.41 |
| Encosta de Lago | Modern Muse | ('18f) Mounia | Redoute's Choice | 7 | 1 | | | 295.25 | 3.91 | 86 | 1000-1400 | 86/72/-/-/- | 200k | 3.39 |
| Ideal World | Badger Creek | ('19c) Trois Trois Quatre | Badger Land | 21 | 4 | | | 380.625 | 1.46 | 86 | 1400-2400 | -/78/85/86/67 | 400k | 2.49 |
| Var | Sea Cat | ('21c) Cats Pajamas | Hansel | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 133.875 | 2.19 | 86 | 1100-1400 | 86/74/-/-/- | 600k | 1.19 |
| Count Dubois | Secret Society | ('19f) Spywing | Bletchingly | 17 | 2 | | 1 | 216.25 | 1.03 | 85 | 900-1500 | 85/81/-/-/- | 50k | 0.25 |
| Kahal | Festival Of Fire | ('18f) Bonnaroo | Russian Revival | 19 | 3 | | | 265.05 | 1.29 | 84 | 1000-1450 | 84/78/-/-/- | | |
| Parade Leader | Laverna | ('19f) Morgan La Fay | National Assembly | 26 | 5 | | | 388.5 | 1.21 | 84 | 1000-1600 | 84/83/-/-/- | 450k | 3.64 |
| Dynasty | Irish Maid | ('20f) Wugug | King of Kings | 11 | 2 | | | 205.188 | 1.41 | 83 | 1000-1800 | 83/77/54/-/- | 260k | 1.43 |
| Greys Inn | To Go West | ('18c) Star Of The West | Plugged Nickle | 4 | 1 | | | 54.5 | 1.26 | 83 | 800-1200 | 83/-/-/-/- | 200k | 2.59 |
| Daylami | Kalami | ('20f) Chasing Happiness | Al Mufti | 8 | 2 | | | 172.375 | 1.62 | 82 | 1000-1450 | 82/61/-/-/- | 200k | 0.70 |
| Galileo | Mrs Everest | ('18c) Moya Wa Laliga | Slip Anchor | 25 | 3 | | | 316.088 | 1.17 | 82 | 1160-1800 | 82/77/70/-/- | 300k | 2.19 |
| Written Tycoon | Awaafy | ('19f) Reefway | Celtic Swing | 14 | 2 | | 1 | 185 | 1.07 | 82 | 1000-1600 | 82/77/-/-/- | 220k | 1.78 |
| Dynasty | Maria Theresa | ('21c) Rhydian | Noverre | 4 | | | | 92.5 | 1.51 | 80 | 1200-1600 | 80/78/-/-/- | 450k | 0.86 |
| Captain Al | Only Emily | ('18f) Our Emily | National Emblem | 21 | 7 | | | 451.375 | 1.99 | 79 | 1000-1400 | 79/59/-/-/- | | |
| Silvano | Golden Cloud | ('19c) Rainbow Reward | Spectrum | 11 | 2 | | | 231.375 | 1.7 | 79 | 1000-1200 | 79/-/-/-/- | | |
| Var | Vancouver Gold | ('18f) Shimmerlindt | Fort Wood | 3 | 1 | | | 76.75 | 2.37 | 79 | 1000-1000 | 79/-/-/-/- | 100k | 1.69 |
| Var | Variety Star | ('18f) Special Variety | Kilconnel | 12 | 2 | | | 149.625 | 1.16 | 79 | 1000-1450 | 78/79/-/-/- | | |
| Doowaley | Rei Rei | ('19c) Night Tiger | Fine Edge | 20 | 3 | | | 317.827 | 1.28 | 78 | 1000-1600 | 78/59/-/-/- | | |
| Jay Peg | Peggy Jay | ('19c) Lunch Money | Stage Colony | 12 | 2 | | | 190.126 | 1.28 | 78 | 1000-1600 | 78/76/-/-/- | 175k | 0.67 |
| Spend A Buck | Let's Try Again | ('18c) Positive Attitude | Secreto | 16 | 4 | | 1 | 432.75 | 2.51 | 78 | 1400-3200 | -/67/69/61/78 | 200k | 1.46 |
| Fort Wood | Athina | ('21c) Aristotle | Rich Man's Gold | 3 | | | | 58.95 | 1.29 | 77 | 1200-1400 | 77/77/-/-/- | 1m | 3.60 |
| Tale of the Cat | Flame Cat | ('19c) Rafa's Boy | Flying Spur | 8 | 1 | | | 102.75 | 1.04 | 77 | 1000-1300 | 77/-/-/-/- | 300k | 1.87 |
| Whipper | Right And Ready | ('19c) Ready Or Not | Alzao | 8 | 1 | | | 126.85 | 1.28 | 77 | 1400-2000 | -/77/76/77/- | 600k | 2.29 |
| Canford Cliffs | Fish River | ('19c) Fish Eagle | Exceed And Excel | 18 | 3 | | | 230.25 | 1.03 | 76 | 1000-1800 | 74/76/70/-/- | 650k | 2.08 |
| Daylami | Super Elegant | ('20f) Enchanting Choice | Model Man | 10 | 2 | | | 198.463 | 1.5 | 76 | 1250-1800 | -/76/76/-/- | 650k | 2.79 |
| Invincible Spirit | Green Goddess | ('21f) Poblano | Marju | 1 | 1 | | | 56.25 | 3.68 | 76 | 1100-1160 | 76/-/-/-/- | 200k | 0.96 |
| Fort Wood | Blush | ('18c) Blazing Light | Western Winter | 33 | 4 | | | 420.75 | 1.18 | 75 | 1000-2600 | 61/65/75/74/65 | 200k | 1.46 |
| Greys Inn | Camden Borough | ('20f) Hampstead Heath | Foveros | 6 | 1 | | | 116.85 | 1.47 | 75 | 1200-1800 | 68/75/-/-/- | 150k | 0.53 |
| Tiger Ridge | Jin-go-lo-ba | ('21f) Queen Of Love | Western Winter | 3 | 1 | | | 76.25 | 1.66 | 74 | 1400-1600 | -/74/-/-/- | 700k | 2.00 |
| Tiger Ridge | Jin-go-lo-ba | ('20c) Kaapse Klopse | Western Winter | 10 | 1 | | | 135.663 | 1.02 | 74 | 1100-1250 | 74/-/-/-/- | 700k | 1.71 |
| Trippi | Massachusetts | ('20f) Work Of Time | Al Mufti | 8 | 1 | | | 110.625 | 1.04 | 74 | 1000-1600 | 74/72/-/-/- | 450k | 3.26 |
| Parade Leader | Rydethecreek | ('20f) Great Barrier | Red Ryder | 7 | 1 | | | 101.625 | 1.09 | 71 | 1160-1400 | 71/54/-/-/- | 160k | 0.56 |
| Galileo | Exotic | ('21f) Mon Petit Cherie | Danehill Dancer | 2 | | | | 39.95 | 1.31 | 70 | 1000-1200 | 70/-/-/-/- | | |
| Shamardal | Shahrasal | ('18f) Manaajim | Linamix | 3 | 1 | | | 56.25 | 1.74 | 70 | 1000-1450 | 52/70/-/-/- | | |
| Tiger Ridge | Miss Tweedy | ('20f) Thing Called Love | Danske | 5 | 1 | | | 91.125 | 1.37 | 70 | 1000-1200 | 70/-/-/-/- | 190k | 1.46 |
| Daylami | Zemfira | ('18c) National Dream | Mr Eats | 15 | 4 | | | 296 | 1.83 | 69 | 1200-2000 | -/62/54/69/- | 250k | 0.67 |
| Fort Wood | Crown Court | ('21c) Dont Judge | Strike Smartly | 2 | 1 | | | 88.25 | 2.89 | 68 | 1000-1200 | 68/-/-/-/- | 240k | 1.28 |
| Casey Tibbs | Borneo Bell | ('18f) Victory Belle | Golden Thatch | 8 | 1 | | | 92 | 1.07 | 61 | 1000-1200 | 61/-/-/-/- | 80k | 0.77 |
| High Chaparral | Sassy Sal | ('20f) Becky Sharp | Danehill | 5 | 1 | | | 78.65 | 1.19 | 60 | 1100-1200 | 60/-/-/-/- | | |
| Horse Chestnut | Crown Office | ('20f) The Crown | Christmas Tree | 4 | | | | 55.5 | 1.05 | 60 | 1400-1600 | -/60/-/-/- | | |

AFFINITY TABLES with sortable columns are on the website - on each sires web page - and updated daily

**www.raceform.co.za/sires/rafeef#affinity**

# Master Archie

grey, 2018 • height 16 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rafeef (AUS) 2012 | Redoute's Choice 1996 | Danehill | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Shanthas Choice | Canny Lad - Bletchingly |
| | | | Dancing Show - Nijinsky |
| | National Colour 2002 | National Assembly | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Renounce - Buckpasser |
| | | Rainbow Cake | Mr Eats - Nishapour |
| | | | St Blazey - Marazion |
| La Volta 2008 | Var 1999 | Forest Wildcat | Storm Cat - Storm Bird |
| | | | Victoria Beauty - Bold Native |
| | | Loma Preata | Zilzal - **NUREYEV** |
| | | | Halleys Comeback - Key To The Kingdom |
| | Sarabande 2000 | Goldmark | Golden Thatch - Thatch |
| | | | Pillow Talk - Royal Prerogative |
| | | Blitz Polka | Truely Nureyev - **NUREYEV** |
| | | | Megs Retreat - Proclaim |

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1000-1100m, at 2 to 4
Rated MR 128

At 3 **WON Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
**WON Gr3** Man O'War Sprint (1100m)

## SIRE LINE

**RAFEEF** – 6 wins, 1000-1400m, incl Gr1 Computaform Sprint and Gr2 Hawaii Stakes. Sire of Gr1 winners from 1000m to 2450m.

Notable progeny incl **Master Archie** (18c – Var, Goldmark) – *Gr1 Computaform Sprint,* ***sire***; **Aragosta** (18c – Galileo, Linamix) – *Gr1 SA Derby*; **Thunderstruck** (19c – Var, Modern Day) – *Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr1 Computaform Spring, Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship,* ***sire***; **William Robertson** (18c – Trippi, Al Mufti); **Who Do You Love** (19f – Model Man, Northern Guest); **Outlaw King** (20c – Greys Inn, Elliodor); **Glittering Girl** (19f – Encosta de Lago, Redoute's Choice); **Union Square** (19c – Oasis Dream, Sadler's Wells); **Bella Chica** (18f – Captain Al, Rock Of Gibraltar); **Cleaver Greene** (18c – Antonius Pius, Jallad); **Franca** (18f – Red Ransom, Perugino); **Ipso Facto** (19f – Machiavellian, Equalize); **Leaving Las Vegas** (20f – Trippi, Storm Cat); **Shantastic** (19f – Fort Wood, Parade Leader); **Spywing** (19f – Count duBois, Bletchingly); **Whafeef** (18c – Fort Wood, Western Winter); **Zambaq** (18f – Horse Chestnut, Western Winter); **Troppo Veloce** (20f – Elusive Quality, Flying Spur); **Mover And Shaker** (19c – Silvano, Elliodor); **Ziyasha** (20c – Kingmambo, Ogygian); **Frances Ethel** (20f – Fort Wood, Golden Thatch); **Mrs Browning** (19f – Galileo, Linamix); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Rafeef is kin-bred 2x2 Danehill x National Assembly (and from there 4x3 Spring Adieu x Renounce). This links in with the kin-breeding in his sire Redoute's Choice (3x2 Spring Adieu x Dancing Show).

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2023**

## PEDIGREE

The female line of Master Archie traces to the mare Spits, whose legacy endures through her daughters Judith (Royal Affair) and Martha (Noble Chieftain). There are similarities in the pedigrees of several highclass performers descending from the sisters.

Martha's branch is best known through Dance Every Dance (Northern Guest), daughter Akinfeet (Fort Wood) and next generation's Capetown Noir (Western Winter) and Anything Goes (Var).

Judith shows with Sarabande (Goldmark), who is dam of Chesalon (Fort Wood) and grandam of Master Archie (Rafeef from mare by Var) and She's A Giver (Philanthropist from mare by Var). Judith also leads to Cold Fact (Western Winter from mare by Dynasty) and De Kock (Dynasty).

Goldmark is by Golden Thatch, whose sire Thatch and dam Abella are from the same female line, going to Dalmary. Thatch is full brother to the dam of Nureyev and the grandam of Sadler's Wells, going to Dalmary.

Sarabande's dam is by Truely Nureyev, son of Nureyev. Truely Nureyev is very close kin to Var's dam Loma Preata and her sire Zilzal (by Nureyev). Truly Nureyev's grandam is by Never Bend, half brother to Bold Reason in Sadler's Wells – making Sadler's Wells and Truly Nureyev close kin. Dynasty is by Fort Wood, who is a son of Sadler's Wells.

The dam of Dance Every Dance is by Jungle Cove, whose female ancestry kin-links to the Spits female line.

In She's A Giver, the grandam of Philanthropist and Var's dam Loma Preata are close kin. The elements of the kinship make for a strong kin-link to the mare Renounce, dam of National Assembly. The latter is damsire of Master Archie's sire Rafeef, and also sire of Soft Falling Rain (who got Master Archie's stakes placed half brother Purple Cloud).

On the sire-side, Rafeef is kinbred 2x2 Danehill x National Assembly (and from there 4x3 Spring Adieu x Renounce). This links in with the kin-breeding in Rafeef's sire Redoute's Choice (3x2 Spring Adieu x Dancing Show). This leads to Buckpasser, notably Northern Guest and Al Mufti. The female line of Redoute's Choice is also the one of Northern Guest.

***SUITABLE LINES*** *for Master Archie could include*

- Dalmary female line descendants – Nureyev (widespread, incl Caesour, Parade Leader, Judpot, Ideal World, Duke Of Marmalade, Byword, Greys Inn, etc.); Sadler's Wells (widespread, incl Fort Wood (Dynasty (Futura), Horse Chestnut, Elusive Fort), Casey Tibbs, Pathfork, etc.);
- Thatch (Futura), Golden Thatch (Goldmark)
- Buckpasser, widespread, notably in National Assembly, Redoute's Choice (3x3 in Rafeef's Gr1 daughter Glittering Girl), Al Mufti (Captain Al), Northern Guest, Danehill, etc.
- Jungle Cove (London News, Master Of My Fate, Legislate, etc)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**LA VOLTA** (08f, Var): 8 wins, 1000m, Bauhinia H. (L); 2nd Gardenia H. (L); 3rd Banyana H. (L); dam of
- **MASTER ARCHIE** (18c, Rafeef) – subject stallion
- **Purple Cloud** (17c, Soft Falling Rain): won, 1250m; 3rd Sophomore Sprint (L)
- Ace Of Speed (14c, Ideal World): won, 1160m
- Princess Blitz (15f, What A Winter): won, 1000m
- Majestic Palace (20c, Potala Palace): 2 wins, 1600m
- Master Casper (21c, Querari): won, 1000m at 2

**2nd dam**

**SARABANDE** (00f, Goldmark): 6 wins, 1600-2000m, Gr1 Majorca S.; 2nd Gr3 Final Fling S.; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Diana S.; dam of
- **LA VOLTA** (08f, Var): 8 wins – see above
- **CHESALON** (07c, Fort Wood): 5 wins, 1600-1800m, Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr3 Winter Classic; 2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr3 Winter Derby; 3rd Gr1 Durban July, Gr2 Greyville 1900
- **MARDI GRAS** (14c, Oratorio): 8 wins, 1000-1450m, Gr2 Senor Santa S., Gr2 Merchants H.
- **Valeta** (06f, Var): won, 1200m; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship; dam of
  - **SHE'S A GIVER** (13f, Philanthropist): 4 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr3 Starling S.; 2nd Gr1 Garden Province S; 3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge
  - **Triple Time** (19c, Twice Over): 2 wins, 1400-1600m; 2nd Gr2 W-Cape Stayers, Gr3 Chairmans Cup, Settlers Trophy (L)

**3rd dam**

Blitz Polka (91f, Truly Nureyev): 4 wins, 1400-1700m; dam of
- **SARABANDE** (00f, Goldmark): 6 wins - see above

**4th dam**

Meg's Retreat (85f, Proclaim): 2 wins, 1200-1600m; dam of
- Blitz Polka (91f, Truly Nureyev): 4 wins – see above

**5th dam**

**MUSTIQUE** (79f, Jamaico): 3 wins, 1000-1800m, Gr3 Strelitzia S.; dam of
- **GLENCONNER** (88c, Foveros): 6 wins, 1600-2000m, 3yo S. (L), Milnerton Mile (L), Milnerton 2000 (L)
- Meg's Retreat (85f, Proclaim): 2 wins – see above

Hendrik Winterbach
C: 082 465 4433
T: 082 376 4005
E: winterbach.stud@gmail.com

WINTERBACH STUD
Somerset West, W. Cape

2024 FEE:
**R7.000** Live foal
Owner: a syndicate
Stud Master: Hendrik Winterbach

# Master Of My Fate

bay, 2009 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

R3-million yearling
In South Africa, 6 wins, 1200-1800m (from 8 starts), at 3 and 4. **Merit Rating 114**
Injured tendon in training mid-way through 4yo career and was retired
at 4 **WON Gr2** Premier Trophy (1800m)
**WON Gr2** Peninsula H (1800m)
5th **Gr1** J&B Met (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**JET MASTER** – 17 wins, 1000-1600m, 8x Gr1; **MR 124.** Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter, Champion Miler; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire of Champions. Champion Freshman-Sire, Champion Sire (6 times in a row, season 2006/07 to 2011/12). Sire of sires. Champion Broodmare Sire

Notable progeny incl. **Pocket Power** (02c - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao) *3x Horse of the Year, Champion*; **J J The Jet Plane** (04c - Northern Guest, House Guard) *Champion;* **Mythical Flight** (03c - Harry Hotspur, Jungle Cove); **Past Master** (06c - Western Winter, Argosy); **Pomodoro** (08c - Northern Guest, Averof); **Yorker** (09c - Al Mufti, Savonarola) *Champion*; **Ebony Flyer** (07f - Badger Land, Argosy) *Champion*; **Floatyourboat** (02c - Foveros, Coastal) *Champion*; **Master Plan** (08c - Royal Chalice, Del Sarto); **Love Is In The Air** (05f - Jungle Cove, Free Ride); **Ravishing** (03c - Royal Prerogative, Jamaico); **River Jetez** (03f - Prince Florimund, Prince Sao); **Master Sabina** (09c - Sportsworld, Model Man); **Fly By Night** (09f - Model Man, Great Brother); **Soft Landing** (02f - Golden Thatch, Auction Ring); **Thunder Dance** (08f - Fort Wood, Complete Warrior); **In The Fast Lane** (10f - Northern Guest, Elliodor); **Stratos** (02f - Golden Thatch, Elliodor); **Viva Maria** (08f - Badger Land, Dowdstown Charley); **Gluwein** (06f - Our Casey's Boy, Where To Dance); **Little Miss Magic** (03f - Al Mufti, Free State); **All Afire** (06f - Coastal, Roland Gardens); **Master Of My Fate** (09c - Elliodor, Bush Telegraph); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); **Jet Explorer** (08c - Icelander, Realm); **Jet Belle** (09f - Ahmad, Saint Sever); **Chave De Oura** (09c - Complete Warrior, The Eliminator); **Lizarre** (06c - Jallad, Flaming Rock); **Jet Aglow** (09f - Argosy, Jungle Cove); **She's On Fire** (02f - Concertino, Sparkler); **Vertical Takeoff** (05c - Al Mufti, Raise A Man); **Starlit** (02f - The Prime Minister, Secreto); **Jet Supreme** (09f - Zabeel, Secretariat); **E-Jet** (08c - Equalize, Farnesio); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Jet Master's dam Jet Lightning is kinbred 3x2 Kerala x Let's Laugh. Kerala is equivalent to Hail To Reason, the pair 2x2 in Jet Lightning's sire Rollins (Damascus x Glorious Spring). Glorious Spring is kin to Halo, damsire of Jet Master's sire Rakeen.

## PEDIGREE

Master Of My Fate's 3rd dam, Champion Broodmare Soho Secret, is closely kin-bred. She combines the kin-breeding from her sire Regent Street with her dam Secret Landing, notably though the latter's grandam Secret Recipe. Regent Street is kinbred 2x1 Tide-Way x Fair Spoken and 2x4x2 Tide-Way x Lavendula x Tudor Fair – all these are close kin to Secret Recipe.

In this pedigree Soho Secret's daughter Secret Pact is by Bush Telegraph, whose dam Maiden Over is kinbred 2x2 Lilac Belle x No Appeal – both kin-link to all of the kin-links found in Soho Secret. Secret Pact is a full sister to Horse of the Year London News.

Secret Pact is dam of Promisefrommyheart, by Elliodor whose third dam Martial Loan is close kin with all of the kin-lines noted above. Noteworthy is that Elliodor's son Model Man has many of the kin-links found in Secret Recipe. Model Man's Champion daughter League Title is from the same tail female line as Soho Secret.

The kin-link sequence continues with the mating to Jet Master, notably though Lavendula who is strongly represented in the stallion, through daughters Perfume (dam of brothers My Babu & Joy) and Source Sucree (dam of Turn To, sire of Hail To Reason).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jet Master 1994 | Rakeen 1987 | NORTHERN DANCER | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Glorious Song | Halo - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | | Ballade - Herbager |
| | Jet Lightning 1987 | Rollins | Damascus - Sword Dancer |
| | | | Glorious Spring - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | Jolly Laughter | Jolly Drummer - Drum Beat |
| | | | Let's Laugh - Joy |
| Promisefrom-myheart 2000 | Elliodor 1977 | Lyphard | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Goofed - Court Martial |
| | | Ellida | Crepello - Donatello |
| | | | Sans Le Lou - Vimy |
| | Secret Pact 1990 | Bush Telegraph | Jungle Cove - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Maiden Over - Persian Wonder |
| | | Soho Secret | Regent Street - Gulf Stream |
| | | | Secret Landing - First Landing |

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Master Of My Fate could include those of his own female line, including Elliodor (notably Model Man), Bush Telegraph (notably London News and sires descending from No Appeal – Lords, Song Of Songs, Piaffer), Dancing Blues, Regent Street (notably Miss Lily!), First Landing, League Title, etc.; concentrations of Lavendula – widespread through Turn To/Hail To Reason/Halo (incl Roberto, Al Mufti, Captain Al; Damascus, Rollins; Right Approach, etc), and through other daughters of Source Sucree (incl Irish River, Dynasty, West Man), My Babu/Joy (notably Dynasty); etc.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19% | 44% | 18% | 13% | 5% |

## SALE ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '15 | 103,056 | 36 | 0.67 | 122,500 | 20 | 1.21 |
| '16 | 200,143 | 35 | 0.94 | 138,387 | 31 | 0.98 |
| '17 | 208,800 | 25 | 1 | 167,121 | 33 | 0.99 |
| '18 | 167,069 | 29 | 1.14 | 139,583 | 24 | 1.03 |
| '19 | 178,784 | 37 | 1.01 | 131,034 | 29 | 0.94 |
| '20 | 243,594 | 32 | 0.89 | 202,833 | 30 | 0.99 |
| '21 | 304,444 | 27 | 1.02 | 335,227 | 22 | 1.13 |
| '22 | 293,333 | 24 | 0.76 | 283,125 | 24 | 0.84 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **ZARINA** (17f - Kitalpha, Hallgate; MR 119) - won Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr3 Prix du Cap; 3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship
* **TEMPTING FATE** (17c - Var, Huntingdale; MR 113) - **Equus Champion 2yo Colt**; won Gr1 Golden Horse Medallion, Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.; 3rd In Full Flight H. (L)
* **SENTBYDESTINY** (17f - Badger Land, JO Tobin; MR 113) - won Gr1 Premiers Champion S.; 3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge

**Gr1 placed**

* **TWIST OF FATE** (15c - Counter Action, Russian Fox; MR 129)- won Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr2 Duchess of York Cup, Gr3 Cape Classic, Gr3 Politician S., Somerset 1200 (L); 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr1 Daily News 2000; 3rd Gr1 Premier Champion S., Gr1 July, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr2 Premier Trophy,
* **ZAPATILLAS** (18c - Mogok, Damascus Gate; MR 125) - won Gr2 SA Guineas, Sophomore S (L); 2nd Gr3 Cape Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr3 Politician S, Jet Master S. (L)

**Scented Mistress** (17f - Lateral, Royal Prerogative; MR 116) - 2nd E-Coast Cup (L), The Scarlet Lady (L); 3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000

**Driving Miss Daisy** (16f - Tiger Ridge, Sportsworld; MR 115) -2nd Gr1 Paddock S, Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Irridescence S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **AFRICAN ADVENTURE** (15c - Fort Wood, Badger Land; MR 117) - won Gr3 Caradoc Cup, Racing Association H (L); 2nd Java H (L); 3rd Gr3 Gold Bowl
* **BASADI FAITH** (16f - Captain Al, National Assembly; MR 112) -won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Ruffian S. (L)
* **ATTICUS FINCH** (19c - Caesour, Darshaan; MR 111) - won Gr3 Victory Moon S.; 2nd Gr3 Jubille S. Gr3 July Consolation
* **LADY OF POWER** (19f - Fort Wood, National Assembly; MR 109) - won Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas; 2nd G3 Flamboyant S.; 3rd Gr2 SA Oaks
* **PRETTY BETTY** (17f - Captain Al, Centenary; MR 106) - won Gr3 Final Fling S., Ladies Mile (L)
* **GEM KING** (18c - Damascus Gate, Mr Justice; MR 106) - won Gr3 Variety Club Mile, Gr3 Legal Eagle S
* **INDI ANNA** (15f - Argonaut, Green Desert; MR 105) - won Gr3 Flamboyant S
* **LOVE IS A ROSE** (19f - Silvano, Jallad; MR 99) - won Gr3 Final Fling S.
* **SEA MASTER** (17c - Spectrum, Night Shift; MR 94) - won Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Michaelmas H. (L)

**Gr2/Gr3 placed**

**My Soul Mate** (20f - Captain Al, Russian Fox; MR 115) - 2nd Gr2 Igugu S., Gr2 SA Oaks; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas

**Bellevarde** (18f - Judpot, Fair Season; MR 110) - 2nd War Of Athena H. (L); 3rd Gr2 Igugu S.

**Freestate Star** (17f - National Emblem, Steady Beat; MR 108) - 3rd Gr2 Fillies Guineas

**Miss Elegance** (17f - Rambo Dancer, Complete Warrior; MR 106) - 2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile; 3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas

**After The Rain** (17c - Medaaly, Jallad; MR 104) - 2nd Gr2 Spring Ch.

**Maledimo** (17f - Western Winter, Fort Wood; MR 105) - 3rd Gr3 Prix du Cap

* **HAN SOLO** (16c - Model Man, Secret Prospector; MR 104)- won Algoa Cup (L); 2nd Settlers Trophy (L); 3rd Gr2 Peninsula H.

**Master Keys** (15f - Tiger Ridge, College Chapel; MR 104) - 2nd Gr2 Poinsettia S; 3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S

**Broadway Girl** (19f - Dynasty, Personal Hope; MR 103) - 2nd Stormsvlei S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Summer Fling S., Cape Oaks (L)

**Master Fuego** (20c - Fort Wood, Danehill; MR 101) - 3rd Gr3 July Consolation

**Hollywoodbound** (18f - Jallad, Flaming Rock, MR 101) - 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper, Gr3 Acacia S

**Triple Fate Line** (15c - Trippi, Fort Wood; MR 99) -3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk

**Dream Destiny** (15c - Spectrum, Night Shift; MR 98) - 2nd Gr3 KZN Derby

**Top Me Up Holly** (17f - Western Winter, Northfields; MR 98) - 3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S.

**Strike A Match** (19f - Noordhoek Flyer, All Fired Up; MR 97) - 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery

**Master Of Illusion** (16c - Captain Al, Joshua Dancer; MR 97) - 2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S

**Destinys Game** (15f - Red Ransom, Bien Bien; MR 98) - 3rd Gr3 Acacia H

**Holy Warrior** (16c - Al Mufti, Model Man; MR 93) - 2nd Gr2 Cape Stayers, Gr3 Gold Vase, Woolavington S (L)

**Kinky Boots** (19f - Ideal World, Spectrum; MR 88) - 2nd Gr3 Three Troikas S.

**Silva Magic** (16f - Silvano, Elliodor; MR 86) - 3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (02f, Elliodor): **Equus Champion 3yo classic filly in 2003;** 6 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Ipi Tombe S., Gr2 Woolavington S., Gr2 Thekwini S.; 3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Classic, (MR 107); dam of

**MASTER OF MY FATE** (09c, Jet Master): - subject stallion

**JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (07f, Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1600-2600m, Spook Express H (MR 95); dam of

**MALMOOS** (17c, Captain Al): 7 wins, 1200-2450m, Gr1

(See Erik The Red for female line)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1 (*stamina* 1607m) 4% *SW*; 10% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.12 (*stamina* 1542m) 4% *SW*; 12% *BType*.

**First season at stud 2014. 2019 Leading Active SA Sire of 3yo's; 2020 3rd Leading Active SA Sire of 3yo's; 2021 2nd Leading SA Sire; 2022 3rd Leading Active SA Sire; Current 2nd Leading SA Sire of 3yo's** (to 25/6/23); **67% winners / runners** (lifetime, excluding current 2yo's)

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '15 | 48 | 44 | **34** | **77%** | 3 | 7% | **5** | **11%** | 94 | 1.19 | 79 | 1716m |
| '16 | 48 | 46 | **29** | **63%** | 3 | 7% | **5** | **11%** | 83 | 0.91 | 73 | 1724m |
| '17 | 36 | 34 | **22** | **65%** | 3 | 9% | **6** | **18%** | 75 | 1.01 | 80 | 1678m |
| '18 | 40 | 33 | **22** | **67%** | 2 | 6% | **3** | **9%** | 68 | 1.12 | 75 | 1647m |
| '19 | 44 | 41 | **28** | **68%** | 1 | 2% | **3** | **7%** | 64 | 0.75 | 74 | 1582m |
| '20 | 42 | 39 | **20** | **51%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **3%** | 35 | 0.83 | 72 | 1651m |
| '21 | 33 | 13 | **3** | **23%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **8%** | 4 | 1.15 | 67 | 1253m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '15 | 37 | 32 | **19** | **59%** | 1 | 3% | **3** | **9%** | 46 | 0.96 | 72 | 1703m |
| '16 | 43 | 38 | **24** | **63%** | 2 | 5% | **4** | **11%** | 64 | 1.09 | 73 | 1532m |
| '17 | 51 | 45 | **27** | **60%** | 3 | 7% | **7** | **16%** | 64 | 1.16 | 71 | 1593m |
| '18 | 37 | 30 | **21** | **70%** | 0 | 0% | **3** | **10%** | 46 | 0.86 | 69 | 1536m |
| '19 | 50 | 44 | **31** | **70%** | 2 | 5% | **9** | **20%** | 63 | 1.13 | 70 | 1582m |
| '20 | 39 | 37 | **23** | **62%** | 2 | 5% | **4** | **11%** | 42 | 1.14 | 68 | 1535m |
| '21 | 39 | 17 | **5** | **29%** | 1 | 6% | **1** | **6%** | 10 | 1.51 | 65 | 1312m |

**Enquiries and bookings:**
FreemanStallions
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za

VARSFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE: **R35.000** +VAT
R5.000 nom; R30.000 LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: Carl de Vos
T: 021 869 8238 • C: 082 800 8490
E: info@varsfontein.co.za

# MASTER OF MY FATE

## TOP 5 SIRE SINCE 2020-21

## 65% WINNERS TO RUNNERS

## 15% STAKES HORSES TO RUNNERS

*(463 runners lifetime, excluding current 2yo's; to 5th May 2024)*

VARSFONTEIN STUD 50 1974 - 2024

VARSFONTEIN STUD | Carl de Vos | +27 (0)82 800 8490 | info@varsfontein.co.za

STALLION MANAGER: JOHN FREEMAN | +27 (0)21 4180566 | stallions@johnfreeman.co.za

EQUO PRODESSE

# One World

bay, 2015 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

10 wins, 1400-2000m, at 2 to 4 (undefeated in 3 starts at 2)
Rated MR 135
**Equus Champion 2020**

At 2 **WON** Langerman S. (**L**) (1500m)
At 3 **WON** **Gr2** Concorde Cup (1600m)
**WON** **Gr3** Winter Guineas (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Winter Classic (1800m)
3rd **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
(also won R5m CTS 1600 (1600m))
At 4 **WON** **Gr1** Sun Met (2000m)
**WON** **Gr3** Matchem S. (1400m)
2nd **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
2nd **Gr2** Green Point S. (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**CAPTAIN AL** – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (rated MR 112). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; **Champion Sire**; Sire-of-Sires; Broodmare Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

***Notable progeny includes 25 Gr1 winners*** (*in order of yob*): **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Esplendor); **Exhilaration** (06c - Elliodor, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Kasimir** (14c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Snowdance** (14f - Joshua Dancer, Royal Academy); **Tap O' Noth** (14c - Western Winter, Elliodor); **Undercover Agent** (14c - London News, Lustra); **Celtic Sea** (15f - Mark of Esteem, Roi Normand); **One World** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Caerleon); **Miss Florida** (16f - Trippi, Braashee); **Missisippi Burning** (16f - Hussonet, Maroof); **Captain's Ransom** (17f – Red Ransom, Seattle Slew); **Malmoos** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor)

***Notable progeny as broodmare sire*** includes multiple Gr1 winner **Kommetdieding** (17c – Russian Fox; 2nd dam by Top Ville), multiple Gr1 runner-up **Princess Calla** (17f – Flower Alley; 2nd dam by Rakeen), and five 2yo Gr1 winners: **Potent Power** (09c – National Emblem; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Same Jurisdiction** (11f – Mambo In Seattle; 2nd dam by National Assembly – won Gr1 at 2 & 3); **Gunner** (13c – Gimmethegreenlight; 2nd dam by Elliodor); **Eden Roc** (16c – Var; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Vernichy** (17f – Vercingetorix; 2nd dam by Giant's Causeway)

***Captain Al is kinbred*** 2x3 Lassie Dear (dam of his sire Al Mufti) x Splendid Spree (dam of his damsire Complete Warrior), their kinship involving descendants of Busanda, Lavendula, Mumtaz Begum.

Captain Al's notable female line ancestor is his 3rd dam Beylic, who is close kin to a host of influential females incl Mumtaz Begum and Lavendula (dam of Perfume, grandam of Turn-To & My Babu). Through another descendant of the Lady Josephine line (Lady Juror, dam of Fair Trial), Beylic is kin to Lilac Belle (dam of Persian Wonder), Overture (dam of Preamble), Dramatic, Abernant (sire of New South Wales), etc.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## PEDIGREE

The affinities of One World's sire Captain Al go two ways. One is through his sire Al Mufti, notably the clan of Buckpasser (La Troienne), sire of Al Mufti's dam Lassie Dear. The other is through elements from Captain Al's female line, notably his second dam Infanta and her dam Beylic.

The pedigree of One World's dam Aquilonia has both. Aquilonia is by Giant's Causeway, whose dam Mariah's Storm is close kin to Al Mufti, while the next dam Immense is close kin to Captain Al.

Kin breeding through One World's female line goes through 5th dam Cherry, who is close kin to Captain Al's grandam Infanta. Cherry, runner-up in the Irish Oaks, is closely kinbred. Her pedigree elements make her very close kin to Prince Taj, sire of Infanta. Interestingly, among the descendants of French Gr1 winner Caerlina (full sister to One World's grandam) is stakes performer Witches Brew (TFR 102), by Duke Of Marmalade whose grandam is half sister to Al Mufti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti 1985 | ROBERTO | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Bramalea - Nashua |
| | | Lassie Dear | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Gay Missile - Sir Gaylord |
| | Off To War 1983 | Complete Warrior | Dewan - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Splendid Spree - Damascus |
| | | Infanta | Jamaico - Prince Taj |
| | | | Beylic - Field Master |
| Aquilonia (GB) 2002 | Giant's Causeway 1997 | Storm Cat | Storm Bird - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Terlingua - Secretariat |
| | | Mariah's Storm | Rahy - Blushing Groom |
| | | | Immense - **ROBERTO** |
| | Leonila 1993 | Caerleon | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Foreseer - Round Table |
| | | Dinalina | Top Ville - High Top |
| | | | Shahinaaz - Venture |

***SUITABLE LINES for One World*** could include kin-links involving Buckpasser and his female line (which goes to La Troienne) – this is widespread, incl National Assembly (National Emblem, etc.), Northern Guest, Argosy/Seattle Slew, Lassie Dear (AP Indy, Wolfhound, Tiger Ridge, Duke Of Marmalade, etc), Dancing Champ, Complete Warrior, Caesour (etc). La Troienne is female line ancestress of One World's 2nd damsire Caerleon, leading to Twice Over, Kingsbarns, Indigo Magic.

Alternatively kin-links involving elements from Cherry, incl Prince Bio, his sire Prince Rose and son Prince Chevalier – the latter's dam Chevalerie is close kin to Cherry's ancestress Dulce, who is in Crepello (Elliodor) and Brandy Ball (Terpsichore and descendants). Prince Chevalier is found in Jallad, Special Preview, Dynasty, Potala Palace (Spectrum), and E-family's Elysee. Prince Bio is in Infanta's sire Jamaico, Steady Beat, West Man.

Kin-links to Captain Al's 3rd dam Beylic and daughter Infanta include Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc. – widespread), Abernant (Golden Thatch/ Goldmark, etc. - widespread), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc. - widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, New South Wales, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/ Western Winter, etc.), Derring Do/Roland Gardens, Petition (Danzig - widespread), Regent Street, Dominion Royale, etc.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 260,921 | 38 | 0.93 | 215,192 | 26 | 0.90 |
| '22 | 465,152 | 33 | 1.43 | 366,136 | 22 | 1.15 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr2/3 winners**
* **ONE STRIPE** (21c - Silvano, Badger Land) - won Gr3 Winter Nursery, Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery

**Gr2/3 placed**
* **LION RAMPART** (21c - Var, Joshua Dancer) - won Somerset 1200 (L); 2nd Gr3 Winter Nursery
**All Out For Six** (21c - Trippi, Dubai Destination) - 2nd Gr3 Langerman

**SW/SP**
**Sahara Cat** (21f - Western Winter, Lion Hearted) - 3rd Irridescence S. (L)
**Miss World** (21f - Dynasty, Jet Master) - 2nd Somerset 1200 (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Aquilonia (02f, Giant's Causeway) – did not win; dam of
- **ONE WORLD** (15c, Captain Al) – subject stallion
- **Count To Ten** (09f, Count duBois) – 2 wins, 1200-1600m; 2nd Breeders Guineas (L)
- Counterstroke (11c, Count duBois) – 5 wins, 1200-1800m
- Miss Milanna (14f, Trippi): 2 wins, 1400-1600m
- **Glorious Lass** (07f, Galileo): 4 wins, 1400-2400m in Russia *(4x Gr2 incl Russian 1000 Guineas)*; dam of
  - **Glory Of Gibraltar** (13c, Rock Of Gibraltar): won, 2400m in Russia *(Gr1 Russian Champion S.)*

### 2nd dam

**Leonila** (93f, Caerleon): 2 wins, 2400m in France; 2nd Gr2 Prix de Malleret, Gr3 Prix Minerve; dam of
- Pont Allaire (01f, Rahy): won, 1650m in UK (TFR 78); dam of
  - **PONTALLMAGNE** (07f, King Charlemagne): 4 wins at 2 in Italy, Pr Divino Amore (L) (TFR 98); dam of
    - **MUGURUZA** (17f, Alcorano) 4 wins in BRZ, Gr2 Pr Fds Prado; 2nd Gr2 GP Silva, Gr3 Olivera de Barros; 3rd Gr1 GP O.S.A.F
- Aquilonia (02f, Giant's Causeway): - see above

### 3rd dam

Dinalina (83f, Top Ville): won at 2 in France; dam of
- **CAERLINA** (88f, Caerleon): 3 wins, 1100-2100m in France, Gr1 Prix de Diane, Gr3 Prix de la Nonette; 2nd Gr1 Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr3 Prix de Muguet; 3rd Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr3 Prix d'Aumale, Prix la Fleche (L) (TFR 120); dam of
  - **La Nuit Rose** (95f, Rainbow Quest): won 1400m at 2; 3rd Gr1 Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, John Musker Fillies S. (L) (TFR 109); dam of
    - **TAM LIN** (03c, Selkirk): 7 wins, 2000-2200m in UK/USA, G2 Kelso H., Gr3 Winter Hill S. (TFR 120)
    - **BLUE RAMBLER** (10c, Monsun): 5 wins, Derby de l'Ouest (L)
  - **Luminous Beauty** (99f, AP Indy): at 2 in Ireland, 2nd Silken Glider S. (L) (RPR 96); dam of
    - Soaring Emotions (50f, Kingmambo): 2 wins; dam of
      - **HAUGHTY** (19f, Empire Maker): 3 wins, G2 Lake Placid S.; 3rd G1 Breeder's Cup Juv. Fillies Turf
  - Star Mie (98f, AP Indy): 2 wins in Japan; dam of
    - **CURREN MIROTIC** (08c, Heart's Cry): 6 wins in Japan, Gr2 Kinko Sho; 2nd Gr1 Takarazuka Kinen; 3rd Gr1 Tenno Sho (TFR 120)
    - **HIKARU AMARANTHUS** (06f, Agnes Tachyon): 4 wins in Japan, Gr3 Himba S.; 2nd Gr1 Victoria Mile (TFR 117)
  - Macheera (04f, Machiavellian): won 1600m at 2 in France; dam of
    - **AL WUKAIR** (14c, Dream Ahead): 4 wins, 1400-1600m in France, Gr1 Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr3 Prix Djebel, Prix Isonomy (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix Messidor; 3rd Gr1 2000 Guineas (TFR 124); **sire** in France
    - **Dream Today** (15c, Dream Ahead): 2 wins, 1200-1400m in UK & UAE; 2nd Gr3 Autumn S. (TFR 106)
    - **Witches Brew** (11f, Duke Of Marmalade): won 1400m in Ireland; 2nd Platinum S. (L); 3rd Kockaire S. (L) (TFR 103); dam of
      - **ANTONIA DE VEGA** (16f, Lope de Vega): 3 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr3 Prestige S., Abingdon S. (L); 4th Gr1 GP von Bayern (TFR 110)
- **Saderlina** (92f, Sadler's Wells): won in France; 3rd Prix des Tourelles (L), Prix Mme Jean Couturie (L); dam of
  - **SALUTINO** (02c, Monsun): 2 wins in GER; 2nd Gr1 GP del Jockey Club, Gr3 Prix d'Hedouville, Sommer-Trophy (L); 3rd Gr1 Preis von Europa, Gr3 Furstenburg Rennen (TFR 117); sire in GER & IRE
- **SWALINA** (94f, Sadler's Wells): 2 wins in France, Prix Charles Laffitte (L)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.84 (*stamina* 1147m) 7% *SW*; 10% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.1 (*stamina* 1269m) 0% *SW*; 8% *BType*.

**To stud in South Africa in 2020. Leading Sire of 2yo's**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 48 | 30 | **17** | **57%** | 2 | 7% | **3** | **10%** | 23 | 1.84 | 77 | 1147m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 42 | 24 | **8** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 10 | 1.10 | 68 | 1269m |


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za
FreemanStallions

DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

2024 FEE: **R60.000**
R10.000 nom; R50.000 LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: GAVIN PICKFORD
C: 071 684 8856
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
Drakenstein Office - T: 021 874 9038

# ONE WORLD

*(SAF) | Captain Al - Aquilonia by Giant's Causeway*

- Champion Freshman Sire 2024
- Leading 2YO sire*
- SA record for most individual 1st crop winners
- Sire of stakes winners One Stripe & Lion Rampart

**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**JOHN FREEMAN**
**M:** +27 (0)82 777 8117
**E:** john@johnfreeman.co.za
**W:** www.freemanstallions.co.za

# *Pathfork* (USA)

bay, 2008 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

$230.000 yearling at Keeneland.
In Ire, unbeaten at 2 from 3 starts, won 3 races, 1400m.
2nd fav for Gr1 2000 Guineas (behind Frankel), unplaced.
**Champion Irish 2yo and**
**Highest Rated 2yo in Ireland 2010.**
**Rated Timeform 119+ at 2.**

At 2 **WON** **Gr1** National S. (1400m)
**WON** **Gr2** Futurity S. (1400m)

## SIRE LINE

**DISTORTED HUMOR** – multiple G2 & G3 winner in USA, G1 placed, to 1800m (rated 117); sire of G1 winners of both sexes; Champion Freshman Sire USA; Champion Sire USA (twice); #2 NA Sire by lifetime % of BTW (2017); Leading Broodmare Sire (5 consecutive years); Sire-of-sires;

Notable progeny incl **Funny Cide** (02c – Slewacide, Little Current); **Drosselmeyer** (07c – Moscow Ballet, Slew O'Gold); **Flower Alley** (02c – Lycius, Sadler's Wells; *sire*); **Hystericalady** (03f – Northair, El Oriental); **Commentator** (01c – Storm Bird, Woodman); **Regal Ransom** (06c – Red Ransom, Deputy Minister); **A Shin Cool D** (06f - Storm Cat, Caro); **Boisterous** (07c – Cox's Ridge, Majestic Light); **Ironicus** (11c - AP Indy, Spectacular Bid); **Any Given Saturday** (04c – A.P. Indy, Spectacular Bid; *sire*); **Awesome Humor** (00f – Pass The Tab, Cox's Ridge); **Pathfork** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Riverman; *sire*); **Aesop Fables** (09c – Sadler's Wells, Blushing Groom); **Jimmy Creed** (09c) – Citidancer, Allen's Prospect); **Fourty Niners Son** (01c – Alleged, Conquistador Cielo); **Bit Of Whimsy** (04f – El Prado, Pia Star); **Sharp Humor** (03c – Hansel, Believe It; *sire*); **Alternation** (08c – Seattle Slew, Green Dancer); **Distorted Legacy** (07f – Private Account, Hoist The Flag); **Shumoos** (09f – Storm Cat, Cryptoclearance); **Hello Pretty** (01c – Blazing Sword, Raami); **Justenuffhumor** (05c – Broad Brush, Lear Fan); **Slow Pace** (08c – Seattle Slew, El Gran Senor); **Do It All** (07c – Dynaformer, Caerleon); **Quip** (15c - Indian Charllie, Boston Harbor); **Restless Rider** (16f - Unbridled's Song, Deputy Minister); **Honorable Duty** (12c - AP Indy, El Gran Senor); **Varda** (18f - Sky Mesa, Cure The Blues); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Distorted Humor is kinbred bottom female-line 4x4 Courtesy x Gay Rig, involving duplications of mares Mumtaz Begum, Selene (Canterbuty Pilgrim), Maid Of The Mist. Conventional wisdom has it that Distorted Humor's best offspring have La Troienne in the female line (Distorted Humor himself is free of La Troienne).

*Forty Niner lines sires in South Africa:* Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**);

## PEDIGREE

This is a major sire-producing female line, originating with Pathfork's fifth dam Best In Show. Her daughter Sex Appeal is dam of El Gran Senor, Try My Best, Northern Guest (all by Northern Dancer). Another daughter Show Lady is 3rd dam of Redoute's Choice (Danehill). Another daughter Monroe got Xaar and Modus Vivendi (both Zafonic). Then there's Blush With Pride, grandam of US Classic winners Jazil (Seeking The Gold) and Rags To Riches (A.P. Indy). And then Pathfork's dam, who is 3-part sister to Gr1 producing sire Spinning World (by Nureyev).

Pathfork's dam Visions Of Clarity is inbred 3x3 to half brothers Bold Reason and Never Bend (together in Sadler's Wells successful cross with Mill Reef/Shirley Heights).

The grandam of Pathfork's sire Distorted Humor, Sweetest Chant, is very close kin to Bold Reason and Never Bend. A large proportion of Distorted Humor's G1 winners have Sadler's Wells (as sire of dam, grandam, or damsire). Sadler's Wells' line of Bold Reason appears significant in his best offspring. Lalun, the dam of Bold Reason and Never Bend, is a noted La Troienne carrier. La Troienne is invariably present in multiples in Distorted Humor's best offspring.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Pathfork should include those from his own female line, pointing in the South African context especially at champion broodmare sire Northern Guest, and by extension female lines which have produced big winners by Northern Guest.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Distorted Humor (USA) 1993 | Forty Niner 1985 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - **NATIVE DANCER** |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | File | Tom Rolfe - Ribot |
| | | | Continue - Double Jay |
| | Danzigs Beauty 1987 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Sweetest Chant | Mr Leader - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | | Gay Sonnet - Sailor |
| Visions Of Clarity (IRE) 2000 | Sadler's Wells 1981 | **NORTHERN DANCER** | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - **NATIVE DANCER** |
| | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | | Special - Forli |
| | Imperfect Circle 1988 | Riverman | Never Bend - Nasrullah |
| | | | River Lady - Prince John |
| | | Aviance | Northfields - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Minnie Hauk - Sir Ivor |

The La Troienne angle should remain of interest, notably through Buckpasser, who is well represented in the SA mare population – notably through Al Mufti & sons, Northern Guest, National Assembly, etc. Background elements of Bull Lea (Bull Page; Nijinsky, Real Delight) should further enhance this mix.

Inbreeding to Sadler's Wells (Fort Wood) must be an option, as is adding members of the same female line, notably Nureyev and Golden Thatch. Sadler's Wells damsire Bold Reason leads to Mill Reef, Shirley Heights, Riverman. Sir Ivor belongs in the same camp.

The close resemblance of performance at stud of Distorted Humor and Trippi makes the latter's daughters interesting options for Pathfork.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43% | 45% | 4% | 6% | 3% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '13 | 209,783 | 23 | 1.08 | 162,174 | 23 | 1.01 |
| '14 | 205,263 | 19 | 1.08 | 213,261 | 23 | 1.07 |
| '15 | 166,667 | 24 | 0.89 | 139,783 | 23 | 0.79 |
| '16 | 125,278 | 18 | 0.77 | 151,429 | 14 | 1.11 |
| '17 | 109,118 | 17 | 0.70 | 111,111 | 9 | 0.49 |
| '18 | 80,500 | 10 | 0.44 | 57,917 | 6 | 0.40 |
| '19 | 142,500 | 8 | 0.84 | 164,000 | 5 | 1.17 |
| '20 | 189,167 | 6 | 0.82 | 136,000 | 5 | 0.88 |
| '21 | 310,000 | 3 | 0.89 | 253,333 | 3 | 1.18 |
| '22 | 300,000 | 1 | 0.54 | 375,000 | 2 | 1.31 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **MAIN DEFENDER** (20c - Judpot, Caesour; MR 131) - won Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Got The Greenlight S., Gr3 Graham Beck S.; 2nd Gr1 Premiers Champion S
* **ROYAL VICTORY** (19c - Kahal, Coastal; MR 125) - won Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 Summer Cup Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.; 2nd Gr1 Premiers Champion S., Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe; 3rd Gr1 Durban July, Gr3 Graham Beck S.
* **PEARL OF ASIA** (16c - Tiger Ridge, Jallad; MR 121) - won Gr1 Mercury Sprint
* **MIGHTY HIGH** (15f - Shamardal, Nijinsky; MR 112) -won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies; 2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S., Gr2 Camellia S., Swallow S. (L)

**Gr1 placed**

* **JIMMY DON** (19c - Joshua Dancer, Russian Fox; MR 116) - won Secretariat S. (L); 2nd Gr1 SA Classic; 3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk
* **MARCHINGTOGETHER** (15c - Montjeu, Darshaan; MR 116) -won Gr3 Lonsdale Srirrup Cup, Gr3 KZN Derby, R.Assoc H. (L); 2nd R. Assoc H. (L); 3rd Gr1 SA Derby, Aquanaut H. (L), Michael Roberts H (L), Java S (L)

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **MR FLOOD** (15c - Jallad, Russian Fox; MR 124) - won Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S., Gr3 Lebelo Sprint; 2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S, Spring Spree S (L).
* **BINGWA** (17c - Century Stand, Safawan; MR 123) - won Gr2 November H. (twice); 2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge; 3rd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Jubilee H.
* **JET START** (14f - Jet Master, Maroof; MR 110) - won Gr3 London News S.; 3rd Jacaranda H (L)
* **RED CHESNUT ROAD** (13c - Fort Wood, Bel Byou; MR 108) -won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S; 2nd Michael Roberts H. (L); 3rd East Cape Guineas (L)
* **MY FRIEND LEE** (13f - West Man, Northern Jove; MR 97) -won Gr3 Magnolia H.

**Gr2/Gr3 placed**

**Look For Hounds** (17c - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 114) - 2nd Racing Association S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Matchem S.
* **CHOLLIMA** (18c - Silvano, Mr Greeley; MR 102) - won E-Cape Derby (L); 2nd Racing Association S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Variety Club Mile
**Desolate Road** (15c - Black Minnaloushe, Rakeen; MR 101) -2nd Gr3 Umkhomazi S.

**SW / SP**

**Priceless Ruler** (15c - National Assembly, Averof; MR 114)
* **MADAME SPEAKER** (15f - National Assembly, Rakeen; MR 106)
* **AND WE DANCED** (18f - Commands, Citidancer; MR 103)
* **FOOLS GOLD** (16c - Goldmark, Wardlaw; MR 102)
**Look To The Sky** (16c - Jallad, West Man; MR 102)
**First Street** (16f - Dynasty, Sportsworld; MR 99)
* **MISS HONEY** (16f - Fort Wood, Smart Strike; MR 97)
* **MY FRIEND LEE** (13f - West Man, Northern Jove; MR 97)
**Step Lively** (16f - Act One, Damister; MR 94)
**Turbo** (13c - Jet Master, West Man; MR 88)
* **PRECIOUS PANSY** (14f - Point Given, A P Indy; MR 85)
**Upper Ten** (17f - Muhtafal, Northern Guest; MR 85)
**Harlan County** (14c - Al Mufti, Free State; MR 89)
**Holly's Vision** (14f - Fort Wood, Al Mufti; MR 83)
**Viking Trail** (15c - Fort Wood, Northern Guest; MR 82)
**Pot Sox** (18f - Point Given, A P Indy)
**Superior Force** (19c - Elliodor, Golden Thatch; MR 94)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**VISIONS OF CLARITY** (00f, Sadler's Wells): 2 wins, 1600m, in France, Prix de Bagatelle-(L); dam of
- **PATHFORK** (08c, Distorted Humor): **Champion 2yo colt**; subject stallion
- Lotus Sutra (07f, Kingmambo): unraced; dam of
  - **NUSIFERA** (12c, More Than Ready): 3 wins, 1400m, Prix Francois Boutin (L); 2nd Gr3 Prix la Rochette, (TFR 107)
  - **BUYING TROUBLE** (13f Hat Trick): 3 wins, 1200m, Cecil Frail S. (L); 2nd Hopeful S. (L), EBF S. -(L); 3rd Carnavon S -(L) (TFR 109)
- **TACTICUS** (11c AP Indy): 4 wins, 2400-2800m, Birdstorm S. (L), Temperance Hill S. (L) (TFR 114)
- **WAR OF WILL** (16c, War Front): 5 wins, 1650-1900m, Gr1 Preakness S., Gr Makers Mark Mile, G2 Risen Star S., G3 Lecomte S.; 2nd G1 Summer S.; 3rd G1 Pennsylvannia Derby, Gr1 Woodbine Mile; **sire**
- Visual Mind (09f, Kingmambo): did not win; dam of
  - **Mind Mapping** (15c, Medaglia d'Oro): 3 wins 1600-2000m; 2nd Gr3 Prix Nureyev; 3rd GP du Nord (L), Prix Jacques Laffitte (L)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.47 (*stamina* 1365m) 7% *SW*; 11% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.13 (*stamina* 1405m) 4% *SW*; 8% *BType.*

**To stud in South Africa in 2012.**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '13 | 26 | 22 | **18** | **82%** | 1 | 5% | **2** | **9%** | 55 | 1.06 | 83 | 1414m |
| '14 | 24 | 22 | **16** | **73%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **5%** | 36 | 0.59 | 77 | 1413m |
| '15 | 26 | 25 | **16** | **64%** | 2 | 8% | **5** | **20%** | 59 | 0.97 | 76 | 1535m |
| '16 | 29 | 23 | **15** | **65%** | 2 | 9% | **3** | **13%** | 35 | 0.96 | 74 | 1367m |
| '17 | 29 | 27 | **15** | **56%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **7%** | 44 | 1.10 | 70 | 1414m |
| '18 | 17 | 14 | **12** | **86%** | 1 | 7% | **1** | **7%** | 36 | 0.96 | 78 | 1517m |
| '19 | 18 | 18 | **12** | **67%** | 2 | 11% | **3** | **17%** | 30 | 2.51 | 75 | 1442m |
| '20 | 7 | 6 | **6** | **100%** | 1 | 17% | **1** | **17%** | 14 | 4.02 | 93 | 1375m |
| '21 | 6 | 2 | **1** | **50%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 1.05 | 70 | 800m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '13 | 30 | 25 | **13** | **52%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 48 | 1.16 | 70 | 1438m |
| '14 | 32 | 28 | **19** | **68%** | 2 | 7% | **4** | **14%** | 56 | 1.15 | 76 | 1372m |
| '15 | 27 | 20 | **14** | **70%** | 2 | 10% | **2** | **10%** | 43 | 1.78 | 74 | 1493m |
| '16 | 29 | 21 | **13** | **62%** | 1 | 5% | **3** | **14%** | 38 | 0.87 | 72 | 1489m |
| '17 | 20 | 16 | **11** | **69%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **6%** | 23 | 0.78 | 71 | 1360m |
| '18 | 10 | 10 | **7** | **70%** | 1 | 10% | **2** | **20%** | 18 | 1.02 | 71 | 1336m |
| '19 | 22 | 18 | **10** | **56%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 18 | 0.86 | 63 | 1160m |
| '20 | 7 | 4 | **3** | **75%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 4 | 0.77 | 75 | 1400m |
| '21 | 7 | 2 | **2** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 1.73 | 77 | 1600m |


CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

JAMES ARMITAGE (Sandown Stud)
C: 072 680 3549
E: james@sandownstud.co.za


RIDGEMONT

2024 FEE:
**R5.000** +VAT Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

Pathfork stands at: SANDOWN STUD

# Potala Palace

bay, 2008 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

R3.6 million yearling.
In South Africa, 4 wins 1400-1600m, at 2 to 5.
**Rated MR 108**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| at 2 | **WON** | **Gr1** | Premier's Champion S. (1600m) |
| at 3 | 4th | **Gr1** | Cape Derby (2000m) |
| at 5 | **WON** | **Gr3** | Spring Challenge (1450m) |

## SIRE LINE

**SINGSPIEL** – 9 wins and £3,6m (US$6m) incl 5 Gr1 races, 1996 **Champion Turf Horse** and **Champion Older Male, Timeform 133**; at 3 won O & K Troy S., 2nd Gr1 Coral Eclipse S., Gr2 Great Voltigeur S., Gr1 GP De Paris, Gr3 Classic Trial; at 4 won Gr1 Japan Cup, Gr1 Canadian International S., Gr3 Gordon Richards S., Gr3 Select S., 2nd 2nd G1Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr1 Coronation Cup, Gr2 Princess Of Wales's S.; at 5 won Gr1Dubai World Cup, Gr1 Coronation Cup, Gr1Juddmonte International S.; Sire of Champions. Sire of sires. Broodmare Sire of Champions, a world leading sire.

Notable progeny incl **Dar Re Mi** (05f – Top Ville, Abdos); **Solow** (10c - Highest Honor, Fabulous Dancer) *Gr1 winner Dubai turf*; **Eastern Anthem** (04c – Zinaad, Lagunas); **Papineau** (00c – Grey Dawn, Tom Rolfe); **In Time's Eye** (99c – Alleged, Grenfall); **Asakusa Denen** (99c - Machiavellian, Bustino); **Moon Ballad** (99c - Shaadi, Relkino); **Lateral** (03c – Aragon, Surumu); **Hibaayeb** (07f – Lion Cavern, Zonda); **Andean** (01c – Mill Reef, Prince Ippi); **Mulaqat** (03c – Lahib, Shareef Dancer); **Silkwood** (04f – Woodman, Nureyev); **Gower Song** (03f – Kalaglow, Mill Reef); **Dark Islander** (03c – Woodman, Nureyev); **Folk Opera** (04f – Halling, The Minstrel); **Balladeuse** (05f – Rainbow Quest, Lyphard); **Tastahil** (04c – Shaadi, High Line); **Areyoutalkintome** (03c – Last Tycoon, Dancer's Image); **Wild Savannah** (02c – Arazi, Dancing Brave); **Lahudood** (03f – Arazi, Mr Prospector); **Yaddree** (05c – Nashwan, Nureyev); **Sopranist** (06c – Kris, High Top); **Covert Ambition** (05c – Lahib, Magical Wonder); **Confidential Lady** (03f – Dayjur, Banner Sport); **Glorious Sight** (08f - Warning, Caerleon); **Abjer** (08c - Lando, Red Steps); **Andina** (07f - Rahy, Vice Regent); **Dordogne** (08c - Efisio, Norwick); **Live Concert** (04c - Kingmambo, Mt Livermore); **Princess Taylor** (04f – Mille Babes, Fabulous Dancer); **Candy Singer** (05f - Candy Stripes, Farnesio); **Miss Singhsix** (05f - Miswaki, What A Pleasure)

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Singspiel is a half brother to Rahy (Blushing Groom) and Rakeen (Northern Dancer); Singspiel is kinbred 4x2x3 Bold Reason x Halo x Miss Swapsco. His dam Glorious Song is kinbred 2x2 Cosmah x Miss Swapsco.

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa*:
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

## PEDIGREE

The female line of Potala Palace traces to the mare Simon's Shoes, dam of half sisters Dalmary and Carpet Slipper. Dalmary 's female line leads among others to Sadler's Wells. The build-up of Potala Palace' female line (through Carpet Stlipper) consists of a sequence of closely kinbred ancestors who in turn give kin-links with the sires of the best performers in the family.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Potala Palace could include lines which have been successful with his female line, including Spectrum and his sire Rainbow Quest (Saumarez, Baroon), Sadler's Wells (widespread, but notably Fort Wood & sons (Dynasty, Horse Chestnut) and others from Fort Wood's female line (Kabool, Hobb Alwahtan, Hinton Wells, Martinelli, Medaaly, etc), Braashee, Casey Tibbs); Carpet Slipper female line descendants, including Reform and full sister Knighton House (Tara's Halls, Antonius Pius, Tamburlaine); Dalmary female line descendants, including Sadler's Wells (widespread), Fairy King (Tara's Halls, Almushtarak), Nureyev (widespread), Thatch (Golden Thatch, Thatching (Restructure, Badger's Drift, the latter's dam by Thatching out of 3-part sister to Blushing Groom)); Singspiel's female line descendants, including Rakeen (Jet Master), Rahy (Giant's Causeway), Parade Leader; Mill Reef and son Shirley Heights (including Casey Tibbs, Antonius Pius, Almushtarak); etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Singspiel (IRE) 1992 | In The Wings 1986 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | High Hawk | **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS** - Mill Reef |
| | | | Sunbittern - Sea Hawk |
| | Glorious Song 1976 | Halo | Hail To Reason - Turn To |
| | | | Cosmah - Cosmic Bomb |
| | | Ballade | Herbager - Vandale |
| | | | Miss Swapsco - Cohoes |
| Alignment (IRE) 1995 | Alzao 1980 | Lyphard | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Goofed - Court Martial |
| | | Lady Rebecca | Sir Ivor - Sir Gaylord |
| | | | Pocahontas - Roman |
| | Scots Lass 1982 | **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS** | Mill Reef - Never Bend |
| | | | Hardiemma - Hardicanute |
| | | Edinburgh | Charlottown - Charlottesville |
| | | | Queen's Castle - Sovereign Path |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38% | 43% | 15% | 2% | 2% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '15 | 66,842 | 19 | 0.41 | 94,000 | 5 | 0.52 |
| '16 | 67,143 | 7 | 0.45 | 30,625 | 8 | 0.41 |
| '17 | 180,833 | 6 | 1.02 | 53,000 | 5 | 0.79 |
| '18 | 100,000 | 1 | 0.27 | 128,333 | 3 | 1.11 |
| '20 | 145,909 | 22 | 0.52 | 100,417 | 12 | 0.60 |
| '21 | 197,500 | 16 | 0.74 | 106,250 | 12 | 0.48 |
| '22 | 210,000 | 2 | 0.41 | 98,000 | 5 | 0.39 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

### Gr1 winners

* **SINGFORAFA** (16f - Whistling Wood, Pole Position; MR 119) won Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr3 Strelitzia S., Gardenia S (L); 2nd Gardenia S. (L) (twice); 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint

### Gr1 placed

* **RED PALACE** (20f - Jay Peg, Montjeu; MR 111) - won Stormsvlei S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas

**Palace Chapel** (15c - Special Preview, Argosy; MR 108) -3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint

**Snow Palace** (16f - Lecture, Northern Guest; MR 108) - 3rd Gr1 Thekwini S.

### Gr2/Gr3 winners

* **KATAK** (16c - Windrush, West Man; MR 109) - won Gr3 Variety Club S., Gr3 Legal Eagle S, Gr3 Pocket Power S

* **PALACE OF DREAMS** (16f - Spectrum, Raise A Man; MR 93) -won Gr3 Pretty Polly S.

### Gr2/Gr3 placed

**Russian Prince** (15c - Jallad, Russian Fox; MR 110) -2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint

**Laetitia's Angel** (17f - Special Nash, Legal Case; MR 94) - 2nd Gr2 Man O'War Sprint

**Senatla** (15c - Nayef, General Monash; MR 89) -2nd Gr3 Politician S.

### SW/SP & over MR100

**Basilius** (15c - Spectrum, Fort Wood; MR 110)

**Approach Control** (15c - Jet Master, Dancing Duel; MR 108)

**Dalai's Promise** (15f - Tara's Halls, Sportsworld; MR 104)

**Purple Flame** (18c - Dr Fong, Mujadil; MR 90) - 2nd Model Man Mile (L)

**Watsonia** (15f - Fort Wood, Elliodor) -3rd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) .

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**Alignment** (95f, Alzao): 3 places (at 2) in 4 starts in UK; 2nd Gr3 Prestige S., 4th Gr3 Musidora S. (TFR 98); dam of
- **POTALA PALACE** (08c, Singspiel): subject stallion
- **FRONT AND CENTRE** (15f, Dynasty): 6 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Diana S.; 2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr2 KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Prix du Cap; 3rd Gr1 Majorca S. (MR 122)

**Allegoria** (05f, Spectrum): 2 wins in Italy, 2nd Gr3 Pr. Verziere, Pr. G Valiani-(L), Pr. P Mezzanottee-(L), Pr. Andred-(L) (TFR 104)

Right And Ready (07f, Whipper): 3 wins, 1800-2000m; dam of
- **Fortune Flies** (15f, Dynasty): 4 wins, 1600-1800m; 2nd Gr3 Final Fling S., Winter Oaks (L) (MR 102)
- **TIME FLIES** (18f, Dynasty): 4 wins, 1600-2000m, East Coast Cup (L)

Front Rank (00c, Sadler's Wells): 7 wins in UK

Line Ahead (02f Sadler's Wells): ran once; dam of
- **EXCELLENT RESULT** (10c, Shamardal): 6 wins, 2000-3200m in UK & Dubai, Gr2 Dubai City Of Gold (TFR 112)
- **MIDNIGHT CROSSING** (13f, Dark Angel): 3 wins, G3 RJ Frankel S.; 2nd G2 Santa Ana S.; 3rd G3 Matron S.

Regal Lyric (06c, Royal Applause): won, 1400m at 2 UK

Streak of Silver (12c, Silvano): 6 wins, 1200-1600m

Depeche (14f, Silvano): 2 wins, 1800-2000m

### 2nd dam

Scots Lass (82f, Shirley Heights): won, 2600m in UK (TFR 79); dam of
- **BONNY SCOT** (89c, Commanche Run): 4 wins in UK, Gr2 Great Voltigeur S., Gr2 Gordon S.; 3rd Gr1 St Leger (TFR 119); **sire**
- **Border Mate (**88f, Be My Guest): 4 wins in UK & USA; 2nd Gr3 Hillsborough H. (TFR 90)
- Highland Gift (93f, Generous): won, 2000m in UK (TFR 95); dam of
  - **GOLAN** (98c, Spectrum): 4 wins, Gr1 2000 Guineas, Gr1 King George and Queen Elizabeth S., Gr2 Prix Neil; 2nd Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Juddmonte Int., 3rd Gr1 Irish Derby (TFR 129); **sire**
  - **TARTAN BEARER** (05c, Spectrum): 3 wins, 2000-2450m, Gr2 Dante S., Gr3 Gordon Richards S.; 2nd Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 King George and Queen Elizabeth S., Gr1 Prince Of Wales S., 3rd Gr1 Irish Derby (TFR 127); **sire**
  - **Gift Range** (02f, Spectrum): won, 1600m in IRE; 2nd Trigo S.-(L), Prix Petite Etoile-(L), 3rd Gr3 Blue Wind S. (TFR 106)
  - **Leocorno** (06f, Pivotal): 2 wins, 1600-1800m in UK; 2nd Galtres S.-(L) (TFR 108)
  - **Auld Alliance** (10f, Montjeu): 2 wins, 3rd Flaming Page S. (TFR 91; sold 550k gns at 3)
- **Alignment** (95f, Alzao) – see above
  - **Yarrow** (12f, Sea The Stars): won, 250m in UK; 2nd Castle S.(L)

### 3rd dam

**EDINBURGH** (74f, Charlottown): 2 wins at 2 in France, Gr3 Prix des Reservoirs; 2nd Gr3 Prix de la Nonette, Gr3 Prix Vanteaux (TFR 117); dam of
- **SOUGHT OUT** (88f, Rainbow Quest): 5 wins to 4000m, Gr1 Prix du Cadran, Gr2 Prix Kelgorlay, Gr3 Prix de Lutece, Gr3 Oleander Rennen; 2nd Gr1 Prix du Cadran, Gr2 Prix de Pomone, Gr2 Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Gr3 Prix de Barberville; 3rd Gr1 Prix Royal Oak, Gr2 Ribblesdale S., Gr3 Prix Gladiateur (TFR 119)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.7 (*stamina* 1431m) 1% *SW*; 12% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.03 (*stamina* 1433m) 4% *SW*; 10% *BType*.

**First season at stud 2014**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '15 | 24 | 24 | **11** | **46%** | 0 | 0% | **3** | **13%** | 30 | 1.17 | 72 | 1423m |
| '16 | 13 | 13 | **3** | **23%** | 1 | 8% | **1** | **8%** | 11 | 0.57 | 68 | 1733m |
| '17 | 12 | 9 | **2** | **22%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 5 | 0.43 | 68 | 1250m |
| '18 | 3 | 2 | **1** | **50%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **50%** | 1 | 0.53 | 55 | 1400m |
| '19 | 1 | 1 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.01 | 63 | 0m |
| '20 | 37 | 30 | **16** | **53%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 24 | 0.62 | 70 | 1631m |
| '21 | 26 | 10 | **4** | **40%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 4 | 0.88 | 67 | 1150m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '15 | 11 | 7 | **6** | **86%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **14%** | 13 | 1.09 | 69 | 1450m |
| '16 | 13 | 11 | **9** | **82%** | 2 | 18% | **3** | **27%** | 22 | 1.50 | 82 | 1289m |
| '17 | 9 | 8 | **4** | **50%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **13%** | 10 | 0.93 | 66 | 1388m |
| '18 | 3 | 1 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.00 | 69 | 0m |
| '19 | 2 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 3 | 1.37 | 80 | 1800m |
| '20 | 36 | 31 | **14** | **45%** | 1 | 3% | **1** | **3%** | 19 | 0.69 | 60 | 1358m |
| '21 | 28 | 12 | **4** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 4 | 0.59 | 63 | 1313m |


CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za



RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R5.000** +VAT Live Foal
Owner: A Syndicate
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

# *Querari* (GER)

dark bay, 2006 • height 16.0 hh

## RACE RECORD

In Germany & Italy, 5 wins,
1600-2000m at 3 and 4

**Top Rated Older Horse in Germany 2010**
**Timeform 121**

At 3 **WON Gr3** Euro-Cup (2000m)
**WON** Preis der Casino Baden- Baden **(L)(**1600m)
2nd **Gr2** Henkel Trophy (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Grosse Hessen Meile (1600m)
At 4 **WON Gr1** Prmio Presidente d' Republica (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**OASIS DREAM** – **Champion European 2yo, Champion European 3yo Sprinter**; won Gr1 Middle Park S., Gr1 July Cup, Gr1 Nunthorpe S. (**Timeform 129**). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl. **Native Trail** (19c - Observatory, Quest For Fame); **Aqlaam** (05c – Rainbow Quest, Our Native); **Midday** (06f – Kingmambo, Roberto); **Main Aim** (05c – Selkirk, Topsider); **Prohibit** (05c – Warning, Don't Forget Me); **Sri Putra** (06c – In The Wings, Top Ville); **Querari** (06c – Acatenango, Devil's Bag); **Naaqoos** (06c – Machiavellian, Elamana-mou); **Showcasing** (07c – Zafonic, Warning); **Goldream** (09c - Machiavellian, Highest Honor); **Rainfall** (07f – Barathea, Nashwan); **Tuscan Evening** (05f – Suave Dancer, Sassafras); **Dux Scholar** (08c – Selkirk, The Minstrel); **Neebras** (08c – Halling, Kefaah); **Arcano** (07c – Daylami, Dominion); **Power** (09c – Inchinor, Rainbow Quest); **Lady Jane Digby** (05f – Niniski, Filiberto); **Approve** (08c – Sadler's Wells, Forty Niner); **Frozen Power** (07c – Royal Academy, Dominion); **Monitor Closely** (06c – Selkirk, Forty Niner); **Iwala** (09f - Indian Ridge, Tina's Pet); **Charming Thought** (12c - Indian Ridge, Sadler's Wells); **Muhaarar** (12c - Linamix, Last Tycoon), **Moohaarib** (11c - Selkirk, Top Ville)

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Oasis Dream is kinbred 2x4x3 Foreign Courier x Drone x Mill Reef.

Bottom female lines of the four grand parents of Oasis Dream are all kin-linked to each other, through significant female line ancestors. Remarkably, the same is true for Oasis Dream's dam Hope, and for his grandam Bahamian.

The kin-linked significant bottom female line ancestors continue to kin-link in Oasis Dream's Gr1 winning progeny Tuscan Evening, Midday & Prohibit (from the same female line, also found in SA in Modern Day), Power, Lady Jane Digby.

## PEDIGREE

The female line of Querari traces to the mare War Kilt, full sister to influential sire War Relic (sire, among others, of Relic). War Kilt and her dam Friar's Carse are the SigAncs in the female line. War Kilt is close kin (among others) to influential sire Eight Thirty.

Significant female line signposts from the dam of Querari are damsires Acatenango, Devil's Bag, Kings Bishop, Silnet. Of these, Devil's Bag is a son of Ballade (grandam of Rakeen, Rahy and Singspiel). Kings Bishop is half brother to the third dam of Oasis Dream's Gr1 winner and (French) sire Naaqoos (the remote female line also is the one of SA sire Fahal). Silnet is full brother to the grandam of SA sire Prince Sao. Acatenango, his sire Surumu (and that one's dam Surama) are close kin to SA sire Royal Prerogative (whose dam Bride Elect is close kin to Acatenango's damsire Aggressor). Surumu's dam Surama is from the same remote female line as Querari's sire Oasis Dream, going to SigAnc Credenda.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Querari could include Ballade (Rakeen, Jet Master), Fahal, Prince Sao, Royal Prerogative, Surumu (in Silvano, whose fifth dam Juliette T. in addition is close kin to War Kilt), Relic & Eight Thirty (grandsires of third dam of Joshua Dancer; otherwise widespread), Flirting Around;

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oasis Dream (GB) 2000 | Green Desert 1983 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Foreign Courier | Sir Ivor - Sir Gaylord |
| | | | Courtly Dee - **NEVER BEND** |
| | Hope 1991 | Dancing Brave | Lyphard - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Navajo Princess - Drone |
| | | Bahamian | Mill Reef - **NEVER BEND** |
| | | | Sorbus - Busted |
| Quetena (GER) 2000 | Acatenango 1982 | Surumu | Literat - Birkhahn |
| | | | Surama - Reliance |
| | | Aggravate | Aggressor - Combat |
| | | | Raven Locks - Mr Jinks |
| | Quebrada 1990 | Devil's Bag | Halo - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Ballade - Herbager |
| | | Queen To Conquer | Kings Bishop - Round Table |
| | | | Beat It - Silnet |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '12 | 156,429 | 7 | 0.68 | 288,571 | 7 | 1.27 |
| '13 | 230,667 | 15 | 1.24 | 195,625 | 8 | 0.88 |
| '14 | 308,529 | 17 | 0.97 | 225,294 | 17 | 1.31 |
| '15 | 181,111 | 18 | 1.04 | 223,636 | 22 | 1.00 |
| '16 | 263,382 | 34 | 1.14 | 176,622 | 37 | 0.81 |
| '17 | 426,944 | 36 | 1.03 | 133,103 | 29 | 1.01 |
| '18 | 210,673 | 26 | 0.82 | 225,588 | 17 | 0.99 |
| '19 | 274,286 | 28 | 1.75 | 180,938 | 32 | 1.33 |
| '20 | 297,833 | 30 | 1.27 | 241,250 | 24 | 1.35 |
| '21 | 386,600 | 25 | 1.08 | 206,154 | 26 | 0.85 |
| '22 | 370,833 | 24 | 0.76 | 313,409 | 22 | 0.84 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **RIO QUERARI** (16c - Windrush, Northern Guest; MR 130) - won Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Gr2 Diadem S. Gr3 Champagne S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship (twice), Gr2 Merchants H; 3rd Gr2 Diadem S.; **Champion Sprinter**

* **BAVARIAN BEAUTY** (20f - Silvano, Secret Prospector; MR 113) - won Gr1 Thekwini S; 3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S

* **QUERARI FALCON** (13f - Crimson Waves, Accipiter; MR 104) - won Gr1 Thekwini S; 2nd Devon Air; 3rd Gr1Cape Fillies Guineas

**Gr1 placed**

* **HEAD HONCHO** (13c - Captain Al, Royal Academy; MR 129)- won Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr3 July Consolation, The Sledgehammer (L); 3rd Gr1 Met

**At My Command** (19c - National Emblem, Northern Guest; MR 126) - 2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Merchants S, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr2 Green Point S, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Cape Classic; 3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr3 Politician S.

* **PINNACLE PEAK** (14c - Count Dubois, Monsun; MR 125)- won Gr3 Man O' War Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint

**I Am Giant** (19c - Var, Caesour; MR 118) - 2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S.; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Golden Loom H. (L)

* **QUANTUM THEORY** (19c - Tamburlaine, Complete Warrior; MR 114) - won Spring Spree S (L); 3rd Gr1 Premiers Champion S

* **MILL QUEEN** (16f - Grey Eminence, Elliodor; MR 112) - won Gr3 Starling S.; 2nd Gr1 Thekwini S.

***RIVER QUERARESS** (19f - Windrush, Flaming Rock; MR 111) - won Ruffian S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Protea S.; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies

**Cosmic Speed** (21c - Silvano, Elliodor) - 2nd Gr1 Golden Horsehoe, Gr1 Gold Medallion

* **MARIGOLD HOTEL** (18f - Tiger Ridge, Dodge; MR 110) - won Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S., Gr3 Starling S.; 3rd Gr1 Empress Club S., Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr3 Flamboyant S.

* **WONDERWALL** (14c - Silvano, Gone West; MR 110) - won Gr2 Springs Challenge , 3rd Gr1 SA Nursery, 3rd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.

**Liberty Hall** (16c - Fort Wood, Kenmare; MR 108) -2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S.

* **HOMELY GIRL** (18f - Silvano, Model Man; MR 108) - won Gr2 Tibouchina S., Lady's Slipper (L); 2nd Syringa H (L); 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas

* **SUPREME QUEST** (18f - Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 108) - won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.; 2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Thekwini S., Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Gr2 Tibouchina S, Ruffian S (L), Swallow S. (L), The Scarlet Lady (L)

**Melliflora** (12f - Count Dubois, Jamaican Music; MR 100) -2nd Gr1 Thekwini S.

**Gr2/Gr3 winners**

* **QUESTIONING** (20c - Captain Al, Fort Wood; MR 120) - won Gr1 Cape Classic; 3rd Gr3 Champagne S.

* **KAMPALA CAMPARI** (13c - Captain Al, Danehill; MR 119) -won Gr3 Cup Trial; 2nd Gr2 Peninsula H.; 3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers, Woolavington S (L)

* **MASTER REDOUTE** (18c - Redoute's Choice, Filante; MR 115) - won Gr3 Peninsula H., Gr3 W-Cape Stayers; 2nd Gr3 Politician S., Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers H., Gr2 Legal Eagle S.; EC Guineas (L), Durbanville Cup (L); 3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900

* **GOBSMACKED** (19f - Shamardal, Nijinsky; MR 113) - won Gr2 Debutante S; 2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint, Gr3 Magnolia H.

* **KANGAROO JACK** (12c - Model Man, Rainbow Dream; MR 113) - won Gr2 Post Merchants, Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Spring Spree S.

* **CAYA COCO** (17f - Right Approach, Jallad; MR 110) - won Gr2 Tibouchine S., Irridescence S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S., Off To Stud (L)

* **COCKNEY PRIDE** (16f - Rakeen, Harry Hotspur; MR 110) - won Gr2 Golden Slipper; 3rd Gr2 Dingaans

* **PROPHET** (19c - Camden Park, Al Mufti; MR 110) - won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S; 3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe

* **COSMIC LIGHT** (12c - Silvano, Elliodor; MR 106) - won Gr2 Debutante S, 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S

* **MONKS HOOD** (14c - Camden Park, Al Mufti; MR 104) - won Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas; 3rd Gatecrasher S (L)

* **MARYAH** (18f - Second Empire, Zeditave; MR 102) - won Gr2 Debutante **KZN Champion 2yo**

* **GALLA VANTING** (19f - High Chaparral, Danehill; MR 101) - won Gr3 Pretty Polly S.

**Gr2/Gr3 placed**

**Sheldon** (18c - Silvano, Royal Prerogative; MR 116)
**Romi's Boy** (13c - Montjeu, Anabaa; MR 112)
* **PLEASEDTOMEETYOU** (15c - Fort Wood, Kenmare; MR 112)
* **Baltic Secret** (20f - Captain Al, Goldkeeper; MR 104)
**Rapid Fire** (17f - Tale of the Cat, Flying Spur; MR 103)
* **DAGMAR** (15f - Silvano, Cordoba; MR 101)
**Raiseahallelujah** (17c - Black Minnaloushe, Rambo Dancer; MR 101)
**Teflon Man** (20c - Dark Angel, Common Grounds; MR 100)
**Hyde Park** (17c - National Emblem, Is It True; MR 100)
**Arianos Shadow** (15f - Count Dubois, National Assembly; MR 99)
**Slalom Queen** (17f - Western Winter, Badger Land; MR 98)
**Querari Ferrari** (16f - Muhtafal, Wardlaw; MR 98)
* **MAXIMIZER** (13c - National Assembly, Spend A Buck; MR 97)
**Made In Hollywood** (14f - El Prado, Darshaan; MR 97)
**Bonete** (19f - Fort Wood, Candy Stripes; MR 97)
**Hoist The Mast** (12f - Woodman, Sound Reason; MR 91)
**High Voltage** (16c - Captain Al, Camden Park; MR 90)
**Electric Surge** (16f - Dancing Duel, Oak Dancer; MR 89)
**Inexhaustible** (15c - Lateral, National Assembly; MR 86)
**Touching** (13f - Spectrum, Fairy King)

**Querari as Broodmare Sire**

**Chansonette** (18f, Vercingetorix) won Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**Quetena** (00f Acatenango): 3 wins in Germany; 2nd Pr Archidamia- (L); dam of
**QUERARI** (06c, Oasis Dream): -subject sire
**SHARJA BRIDGE** (14c Oasis Dream): 3 wins, 1600m, Doncaster Mile (L); 2nd Sandown Mile
**QUASILLO** (12c Sea The Stars): 2 wins in Germany, Gr3 Bavarian Classic; 2nd Gr3 Maxios Trophy (TFR 115)
**QUIDURA** (13f Dubawi): 5 wins in Germany & NA, G2 Canadian S., G3 Valley View S., G2 Ballston Spa S.; 2nd G1 Diana S., G2 New York S.; 3rd G1 Matriach S., G1 Jenny Wiley S. (TFR 118)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.12 (*stamina* 1435m) 8% *SW*; 13% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.05 (*stamina* 1357m) 7% *SW*; 17% *BType*.

**To stud in 2011. Cape Champion Freshman Sire 2015, SA Champion Sire of 2yo's 2019 & 2022**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '12 | 14 | 14 | **12** | **86%** | 1 | 7% | **2** | **14%** | 31 | 1.02 | 83 | 1321m |
| '13 | 23 | 22 | **20** | **91%** | 5 | 23% | **6** | **27%** | 74 | 1.52 | 88 | 1723m |
| '14 | 26 | 23 | **19** | **83%** | 3 | 13% | **4** | **17%** | 54 | 1.59 | 84 | 1512m |
| '15 | 23 | 22 | **13** | **59%** | 2 | 9% | **3** | **14%** | 38 | 0.77 | 79 | 1402m |
| '16 | 42 | 35 | **25** | **71%** | 1 | 3% | **3** | **9%** | 45 | 1.04 | 79 | 1414m |
| '17 | 50 | 48 | **31** | **65%** | 0 | 0% | **4** | **8%** | 89 | 0.90 | 74 | 1579m |
| '18 | 40 | 34 | **20** | **59%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **6%** | 45 | 0.96 | 71 | 1520m |
| '19 | 36 | 34 | **26** | **76%** | 3 | 9% | **5** | **15%** | 65 | 1.11 | 78 | 1370m |
| '20 | 40 | 37 | **24** | **65%** | 4 | 11% | **5** | **14%** | 37 | 0.94 | 73 | 1340m |
| '21 | 39 | 18 | **5** | **28%** | 1 | 6% | **2** | **11%** | 6 | 1.35 | 66 | 1170m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '12 | 13 | 12 | **11** | **92%** | 2 | 17% | **6** | **50%** | 33 | 1.41 | 87 | 1418m |
| '13 | 14 | 14 | **10** | **71%** | 1 | 7% | **3** | **21%** | 21 | 1.19 | 79 | 1280m |
| '14 | 28 | 26 | **20** | **77%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **8%** | 41 | 1.15 | 77 | 1418m |
| '15 | 29 | 27 | **16** | **59%** | 2 | 7% | **5** | **19%** | 38 | 1.08 | 76 | 1406m |
| '16 | 52 | 48 | **34** | **71%** | 3 | 6% | **6** | **13%** | 70 | 1.05 | 73 | 1372m |
| '17 | 47 | 41 | **23** | **56%** | 2 | 5% | **6** | **15%** | 52 | 0.80 | 72 | 1330m |
| '18 | 44 | 39 | **29** | **74%** | 5 | 13% | **7** | **18%** | 58 | 1.08 | 74 | 1433m |
| '19 | 53 | 47 | **29** | **62%** | 3 | 6% | **6** | **13%** | 73 | 1.01 | 74 | 1374m |
| '20 | 38 | 35 | **27** | **77%** | 3 | 9% | **4** | **11%** | 45 | 1.23 | 73 | 1437m |
| '21 | 40 | 19 | **5** | **26%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | | | | |


**Enquiries and bookings:**
FreemanStallions
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za

MAINE CHANCE
(Dr Andreas Jacobs - Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd)
PO Box 259, Robertson, 6705, W. Cape
www.mainechance.co.za

2024 FEE: **R45.000** +VAT
R10.000 nom; R35.000 LIVE FOAL
The property of a Syndicate
Stud Office Manager: AMANDA CAREY
E: amanda@mainechance.co.za
Stud Master: ROSS FULLER
E: ross@mainechance.co.za

# Querari

Sire of 12 Gr.1 horses
67% winners (lifetime)
3rd leading sire (28/05/24)
Multiple Champion Sire of 2yo

## MAINE CHANCE FARMS

Stud Office Manager: Amanda Carey | **M:** +27 (0)82 465 4020
**T:** +27 (0)23 626 2342 | **E:** amanda@mainechance.co.za | **W:** www.mainechance.co.za
Syndicate Manager: John Freeman | **T:** +27 (0)21 418 0566 | **E:** john@johnfreeman.co.za | **W:** freemanstallions.co.za

# Rabada

bay, 2012 • height 16.1hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1400-2000m at 2 and 3; unbeaten at 2

At 2 **WON** Gatecrasher S.-**(L)** (1400m)
**WON** **Gr1** Premier's Champion S. (1600m) defeating Equus Champion Abashiri

At 3 **WON** **Gr1** Daily News 2000 (2000m) defeating Equus Champion It's My Turn
2nd **Gr2** SA Guineas (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**BRAVE TIN SOLDIER** – Stakes winner at 2 in UK (TFR 115 at 2), Gr3 winner at 3 in USA; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

Notable progeny includes **Rabada** (12c – Fard, Braashee) – *multiple Gr1 winner (MR 112)*; **Brave Mary** (14f – Rich Man's Gold, Kentucky Slew) – *Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies at 2 (MR 106);* Easy Street (11f – Shamardal, Snippets) – *SW/SP;* **Split The Breeze** (11c – Baroon, Hard Up); **Iwo Jima** (11c – Model Man, Argosy); **Rosalie** (11f – Rocky Marriage, Taxiarchos) - *SP;* **Red Hot Poker** (11c – Parade Leader, Pas de Quoi); **Hidden Agenda** (11c – Malhub, Foveros) – *Gr3p;* **Riding Shotgun** ( 14c – Muhtafal, Royal Prerogative) - *SP;* etc.

***KIN-BREEDING -*** This is a solid sire producing female line, with bottom female line ancestor Bold Irish the key. The remarkable make-up of this mare makes her kin to a selection of key-ancestors in major sires. Bold Irish is from the same female line as Brave Tin Soldier's sire Storm Cat (Fam 8) and is close kin to First Bloom and Rare Bloom in Storm Cat's female line. Bold Irish is close kin to Miss Dogwood, Mr Prospector's key female line ancestor. Bold Irish is close kin to Pas de Nom, dam of Danzig. Bold Irish is close kin to Mother Goose, grandam of Almahmoud (female line ancestor of Northern Dancer, Halo, Danehill), and to Flaring Top, grandam of Nijinsky. The list goes on.

The lines converge in Brave Tin Soldier. His 3rd dam Rowdy Angel is by Halo. She's dam of Gr1 winner & sire Pine Bluff (by Danzig), full brother to Angel Fever, the 2nd dam of Brave Tin Soldier. Angel Fever is dam of Gr1 winner & sire Fusaichi Pegasus (by Mr Prospector), full brother to the dam of Brave Tin Soldier – who is by Storm Cat.

***Storm Bird line sires in South Africa:***
Rabada (**Storm Cat**): Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town (**Var**)

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2018**

## PEDIGREE

This appears to be an example of excellence being passed on from a dam who closely kin-bred through bottom-female line ancestors. In this case Rabada's dam Jordie, who is kinbred 4x3 Loren x Majority Blue. Loren is closely kinbred herself, and hails from the Dalmary female line, here coming through the sequence of Jennydang, Erica Fragrance, Phoenissa – which in the local context leads to Golden Thatch, and internationally to Lorenzaccio (sire of Ahonoora), Thatch, and to Sadler's Wells (sire of Jordie's damsire Braashee), Nureyev, Fairy King. Majority Blue is by Welsh Harmony (locally a force in sire National Emblem) out of Preamble-mare Majorca who won the Paddock Stakes.

Jordie's sire Fard is now the broodmare sire of two new stallions, the other champion sprinter Captain Of All (Captain Al) whose first crop will be 2yo's in 2019. There are intriguing similarities between Captain Of All's dam Serious Side and the combo of Loren and Majority Blue. The female line elements of Captain Of All's sire Captain Al fit the pattern.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brave Tin Soldier (USA) 2004 | Storm Cat 1983 | Storm Bird | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | South Ocean - New Providence |
| | | Terlingua | Secretariat - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Crimson Saint - Crimson Satan |
| | Bless 1999 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Angel Fever | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Rowdy Angel - Halo |
| Jordie 2003 | Fard 1992 | Reprimand | Mummys Pet - Sing Sing |
| | | | Just You Wait - Nonoalco |
| | | Anneli Rose | Superlative - Nebbiolo |
| | | | Red Rose Bowl - Dragonara Palace |
| | Daggers Drawn 1997 | Braashee | Sadler's Wells - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Krakow - Malinowski |
| | | Blue Yonder | Comedy Star - Tom Fool |
| | | | Majority Blue - Welsh Harmony |

Of interest is Fard's best progeny, which includes the filly Poppy (dam by Harry Hotspur, 3rd dam by Drum Beat; female line of Al Mufti's champion Victory Moon), and Gr1 Norinco (dam by Northern Guest (Buckpasser), 2nd dam by Welsh Pageant who is Tudor Melody x Court Martial, with Abernant in the bottom line).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Rabada could include kin-links like those found in Captain Al's 3rd dam Beylic, incl Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc. – widespread), Abernant (Golden Thatch/ Goldmark, etc. - widespread), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc. - widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, New South Wales, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/ Western Winter, etc.), Derring Do/Roland Gardens, Petition (Danzig - widespread), Regent Street, Bush Telegraph (London News), Dominion Royale, etc. Then there's the link to the Dalmary female line, through Golden Thatch, Lorenzaccio/ Ahonoora, Sadler's Wells and close relatives Fairy King, Nureyev.

Of couse Rabada's male line cannot be ruled out. Elements of note from Brave Tin Soldier's pedigree make-up include Mr Prospector, Danzig, Halo, Northern Dancer, Buckpasser, Seattle Slew. In this context Lecture looks interesting, especially if he can be had in the already successful combo with Al Mufti (noted above as sire of Victory Moon; Al Mufti's dam is by Buckpasser. Also, mares whose bottom female line provides close links to Bold Irish (see above under SIRE LINE) could be an option.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19% | 56% | 19% | 0% | 6% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 105,000 | 6 | 0.54 | 82,500 | 2 | 0.39 |
| '20 | 110,000 | 2 | 0.35 | 100,000 | 1 | 0.35 |
| '22 | 145,000 | 4 | 0.65 | 106,667 | 3 | 0.52 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY

**Zatara Magic** (19c - Parade Leader x Rakeen; MR 104) - 3rd Ibhayi S. (L)
**Ermelo** (20c - King of Kings x Centaine; MR 96) - 3rd Gatecrasher S. (L)
**Addabar** (19c - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells; MR 98) - 4w
**Soldier's Eye** (20f - Admire Main x Elliodor; MR 99) - 3w

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Jordie (03f, Fard): won, 1600m at 2 (MR 81); dam of
- **RABADA** (12c, Brave Tin Soldier): subject stallion
- **River Tyne** (09f, Stronghold): 4 wins, 1100-1600m; 3rd Lady's Slipper-(L) (MR 78)
- **Glider Pilot** (13c, A P Arrow): 3 wins, 2000-2400m; 2nd Aquanaut H. (L); 4th Gr1 Daily News 2000 (MR 106)
- Hurricane Harry (16c, Trippi): 5 wins, 1000-1600m
- Bakkies (14c, Await The Dawn): won, 1300m

**2nd dam**

Dagger's Drawn (97f, Braashee): placed; dam of
- Jordie (03f, Fard): won – see above

**3rd dam**

**BLUE YONDER** (88f, Comedy Star): 5 wins, 1400-1600m, Ladies Mile-(L); dam of
- **BLUE VOYAGER** (06c, Muhtafal): 4 wins, 1000-1160m, Gr3 Lebelo Sprint; 4th Gr2 Merchants (MR 105)
- Meteoric Rise (01c, Fard): 4 wins, 1400-1900m; 4th Gr3 Winter Classic (MR 89)

**4th dam**

Majority Blue (80f, Welsh Harmony): unraced; dam of
- **BLUE YONDER** (88f, Comedy Star): 5 wins – see above
- **GUN DRIFT** (86c, Northern Guest): 8 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr3 TAB OFS H., Gr3 OK Trial, Gr3 Computaform Derby; 2nd Gr3 SA St Leger; 3rd Gr2 SA derby, Gr3 Tvl Tattersall Bookmakers Ass H.
- **ARGYLE ARMS** (87c, Home Guard): 4 wins, 1800-3200m, OK Silver Bowl-(L)
- **Itsascandal** (84f, Northern Guest): won, 1200m; 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S.-(L); dam of
  - How About Now (92f, Red Ryder): 2 wins, 1300-1600m; dam of
    - **TOMORROW'S MISS** (09f, Cataloochee): 6 wins, 1200-1800m, Emerald Fillies S.-(L); 3rd Queen Of The Sand S.-(L) (MR 96)
    - Howzat (02c, Rambo Dancer): 7 wins, 1600-2000m (MR 105)
- Majority Rule (89f, Home Guard): won, 1600m; dam of
  - **Political Wonder** (96f, Northern Guest): 4 wins, 1500-1800m; 2nd Victress S.-(L)
  - Cafe (94f, Northern Guest): ran once; dam of
    - **Naan Khataay** (98c, Fahal): 6 wins, 1200-1600m; 3rd Umsunduzi H.-(L), Wolf Power H.-(L) (MR 99)

BLOOMHILL STUD Wartburg

BLOOMHILL STUD
www.bloomhill.co.za • R614, Wartburg, 3233 KZN

2024 FEE: **R10.000** LIVE FOAL
Enquiries: SANDRA TRETHEWEY
T: 033 503 1355
C: 082 804 7955
E: stud@bloomhill.co.za
www.bloomhill.co.za

# RABADA

**BRAVE TIN SOLDIER - JORDIE BY FARD • 2012**

## RABADA keeps the best company

CURRENT SEASON *
ACTIVE SIRES
BY % WINNERS to RUNNERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Vercingetorix | 50% |
| **RABADA** | **48%** |
| Flower Alley | 48% |
| Canford Cliffs | 47% |
| Querari | 46% |
| Master of My Fate | 44% |
| Gimmethegreenlight | 42% |
| Rafeef | 40% |

* to June 2024

**Multiple winners from first 2 crops** incl.

- Zatara Magic - MR 104 Stakes Placed
- Soldier's Eye - MR 99
- Addabar - MR 98
- Ermelo - MR 96 Stakes placed

BLOOMHILL STUD Wellington

**ENQUIRIES**
Sandra Trethewey
**T**: 033 503 1355
**C**: 082 804 7955
**E**: stud@bloomhill.co.za
**W**: www.bloomhill.co.za

# *Rafeef* (AUS)

brown, 2012 • height 16.1½ hh

## RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1000-1400m at 3 to 4
**Rated MR 116**
**Highveld Horse Of The Season 2017,**
**Champion Sprinter, Champion Older Horse.**

at 4 **WON** **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
**WON** **Gr2** Hawaii S. (1400m)
2nd Wolf Power 1600-**(L)** (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** – 5 wins, 1200-1600m in Australia, Gr1 Blue Diamond S., Gr1 Caulfield Guineas, Gr1 CF Orr S., Gr1Manikato S.. Champion 3yo Miler. Timeform 125. 3x Champion sire in Australia. 2x Champion Broodmare Sire (AUS). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire-of-sires of Gr1 winners. Broodmare sire of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl **Snitzel** (02c – Snippets, Storm Bird); **Stratum** (02c – Luskin Star, Vain); **Not A Single Doubt** (01c - Rory's Jester, Gran Chaudiere); **Miss Finland** (03f – Woodman, Sadler's Wells); **Samantha Miss** (05f – Zabeel, Bold Venture); **Lankan Rupee** (09c – Stravinsky, Zabeel); **Lotteria** (01f - Sir Tristram, Zamazaan); **Melito** (06f – Marauding, Prince True); **Royal Descent** (09f - Kaapstad, Palace Music); **Gallica** (05f – Kingmambo, Dictus); **Fashions Afield** (02f - Wild Again, Bletchingly); **King's Rose** (07f - Nureyev, Manila); **Musir** (06c – Encosta de Lago, Mill Reef); **Majmu** (11f – Hussonet, Smooth Performance); **Nadeem** (03c – Sound Reason, Oncidium); **Dancetaria** (15c – Cadeaux Genereux, Vettori); **The Autumn Sun** (15c – Galileo, Lear Fan); **Alabama Express** (16c – Encosta de Lago, Royal Applause); **Galaxy Star** (12f - Jeune, Royal Academy); **Anamato** (03f - Whiskey Road, Sovereign Edition); **Master Of Design** (05c – Last Tycoon, Ahonoora); **Cheeky Choice** (03f – Caerleon, Persian Bold); **Redoute's Dancer** (03c – El Gran Senor, Condorcet); **Dariana** (06f – Last Tycoon, Busted); **Elzaam** (08c – Kingmambo, Slew O'Gold); **Tazahum** (08c – Alzao, Nashwan); **Abbey Marie** (12f – Catrail, Pleasant Colony); **Peeping** (11f – Encosta de Lago, Don't Say Halo); **Thewizardofoz** (11c - Encosta Da Lago, Sovereign Red); **Counterattack** (12c - Snippets, Vain); **Gold Luck** (14f – Blushing Groom, Lyphard); **Time Thief** (05c - Jade Hunter, Century); **Rafeef** (12c - National Assembly, Mr Eats); **Wylie Hall** (09c – Ideal Planet, Sovereign Edition); **Mustaaqeem** (14c – National Assembly, Mr Eats), etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Redoute's Choice is kinbred 3x2 Spring Adieu (by Buckpasser, and half sister to Northern Dancer; she's grandam of Danehill) x Dancing Show (the second dam, by Nijinsky). Dancing Show is from a solid sire-producing female line; her dam (by Sir Ivor) is half sister to Sex Appeal (Buckpasser), dam of El Gran Senor & Northern Guest (by Northern Dancer).

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## PEDIGREE

Rafeef is kinbred 2x2 Danehill x National Assembly (and from there 4x3 Spring Adieu x Renounce). This links in with the kin-breeding in Redoute's Choice (3x2 Spring Adieu x Dancing Show).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Rafeef could include kin-links to the kin-breeding from Redoute's Choice, leading to Buckpasser (notably Northern Guest and Lassie Dear, whose descendants are widespread in South African pedigrees), Nijinsky (notably Dancing Champ), Danehill, Caesour.

Northern Guest and Pathfork are from the same female line as Redoute's Choice.

Grandam Rainbow Cake has kin-linked descendants of Gold Bridge, suggesting more duplications of the same – as found in Rough Shod (Sadler's Wells, Nureyev, Golden Thatch, etc), Denturius (Roland Gardens, Zafonic, Count duBois, Dupont, etc), Vilmorin (Mexico, Harry Hotspur, Zafonic, Count duBois, Dupont, Modern Day), Skymaster (Roland Gardens, Restructure, Imperial Stride).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) 1996 | Danehill 1986 | DANZIG | NORTHERN DANCER - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Razyana | His Majesty - Ribot |
| | | | Spring Adieu - BUCKPASSER |
| | Shanthas Choice 1992 | Canny Lad | Bletchingly - Biscay |
| | | | Jesmond Lass - Lunchtime |
| | | Dancing Show | Nijinsky - NORTHERN DANCER |
| | | | Show Lady - Sir Ivor |
| National Colour 2002 | National Assembly 1984 | DANZIG | NORTHERN DANCER - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Renounce | BUCKPASSER - Tom Fool |
| | | | Bold Princess - Bold Ruler |
| | Rainbow Cake 1989 | Mr Eats | Nishapour - Zeddaan |
| | | | Breathalyser - Alcide |
| | | St Blazey | Marazion - Matador |
| | | | Hi Sparky - The Ashes |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53% | 31% | 8% | 5% | 4% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 368,478 | 23 | 1.54 | 224,667 | 15 | 1.59 |
| '19 | 405,208 | 24 | 1.70 | 203,409 | 22 | 1.47 |
| '20 | 403,913 | 23 | 2.13 | 252,115 | 26 | 1.98 |
| '21 | 473,548 | 31 | 1.47 | 337,647 | 17 | 1.04 |
| '22 | 528,667 | 30 | 1.24 | 335,517 | 29 | 1.24 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

### Gr1 winners

* **MASTER ARCHIE** (18c - Var, Goldmark; MR 128) - won Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Gr3 Man O' War Sprint; **sire**
* **THUNDERSTRUCK** (19c - Var, Modern Day; MR 124) - won Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr2 Diadem S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr2 Merchants S.; 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint; **sire**
* **ARAGOSTA** (18c - Galileo, Linamix; MR 118) - won Gr1 SA Derby, Cape Summer Stayers H. (L), Sea Cottage S. (L); 2nd Gr3 July Consolation,Gr3 KZN Derby (x2); 3rd Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 Summer Cup, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 Dingaans, Gr3 Western Cape Stayers, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup

### Gr1 placed

* **WILLIAM ROBERTSON** (18c - Trippi, Al Mufti; MR 125) - won Gr2 Spring Challenge, Gr3 Tony Ruffel S.; 2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr2 Computaform S.; 3rd Gr1 Premiers Champion S
* **MRS BROWNING** (19f - Galileo, Linamix; MR 118) - won Gr2 Camellia S., Gr3 Carry On Alice S.; 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint
* **BEATING WINGS** (20f - Western Winter, Efisio; MR 114) - won Gr2 Igugu S.; 3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000

**Glittering Girl** (19f - Encosta de Lago, Redoute's Choice; MR 114) - 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies

* **OUTLAW KING** (20c - Greys Inn, Elliodor; MR 106) - won G2 Umkhomazi S.; 2nd Gr1 Gold Medallion; 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.

### Gr2/3 winners

* **FRANCES ETHEL** (20f - Fort Wood, Golden Thatch; MR 118) - won Gr2 SA Oaks, S A Oaks Trial (L)
* **MOVER AND SHAKER** (19c - Silvano, Elliodor; MR 118) - won Gr3 JJ The Jet Plane S
* **UNION SQUARE** (19c - Oasis Dream, Sadler's Wells; MR 116) - won Gr2 Dingaans; 2nd Gr2 SA Nursery; 3rd Gatecrasher S. (L)
* **SHANTASTIC** (19f - Fort Wood, Parade Leader; MR 108) - won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.; 2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S.
* **LEAVING LAS VEGAS** (20f - Trippi, Storm Cat; MR 100) - won Gr3 Pretty Polly S.; 3rd Gr2 Debutante

### Gr2/3 placed

**Ziyasha** (20c - Kingmambo, Ogygian; MR 116) - 2nd Gr3 National Currency Sprint

**Whafeef** (18c - Fort Wood, Western Winter; MR 107) - 2nd Gr3 Jubilee S., Secretariat S. (L)

**Cleaver Greene** (18c - Antonius Pius, Jallad; MR 103) - 2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint

**Reefway** (19f - Written Tycoon, Celtic Swing; MR 88) - 3rd Gr3 Poinsettia S.

**Spywing** (19f - Count Dubois, Bletchingly; MR 87) - 2nd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery

**Cats Pajamas** (21c - Var, Hansel) - 2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S; 3rd Gr2 Golden Horsehoe

### SW/SP and MR over 100

* **BELLA CHICA** (18f - Captain Al, Rock of Gibraltar; MR 108) - won Gardenia S. (L)
* **TROPPO VELOCE** (20f - Elusive Quality, Flying Spur; MR 108) - won Swallow S. (L)
* **FRANCA** (18f - Red Ransom, Perugino; MR 104) - won E-Cape Breeders S. (L); 2nd Milkwood S (L)

**Moonshiningthrough** (18f - Tiger Ridge, Model Man; MR 101)

* **WHO DO YOU LOVE** (19f - Model Man, Northern Guest; MR 100) - won Perfect Promise Sprint (L); 2nd Ladies Mile (L); 3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L)
* **JULIET TANGO** (18f - Jet Master, Bletchley Park; MR 98) - won War Of Athena H. (L)
* **IPSO FACTO** (19f - Machiavellian, Equalize; MR 95) - won SA Oaks Trial (L)

**Zambaq** (18f - Horse Chestnut, Western Winter; MR 91) - 2nd Breeders Guineas (L)

**Positive Attitude** (18c - Spend A Buck, Secreto; MR 86) - 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**NATIONAL COLOUR** (02f, National Assembly): 8 wins, 1000-1200m in SA, UAE & UK, Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr1 Computaform Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Nunthorpe S.; 3rd Bauhinia H.-(L); **Champion 3yo Filly, Champion Older Female Sprinter, Horse Of The Year; Champion Older Female Sprinter** in UK 2007-08 (TFR 120); dam of
- **RAFEEF** (12c, Redoute's Choice): - subject stallion
- **MUSTAAQEEM** (14c, Redoute's Choice): 2 wins, 1160m at 2 (unbeaten), Gr1 SA Nursery; **Champion 2yo Colt; Sire**
- Circle Of Speed (10f, Sebring): 2 wins, 1400-1450m; dam of
  - **FULL VELOCITY** (17f, Philanthropist): 7 wins, Gr3 Poinsettis S., KZN S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint
- Fenech (16c, Redoute's Choice): 4 wins, 1200-1300m in Aus
- Beaven Lane (17c, Redoute's Choice): won 1200m, in Aus
- Sarraga (15f, Snitzel): did not race; dam of
  - **CELESTIAL LEGEND** (20c, Dundeel): 4 wims in Aus, Gr1 Doncaster Mile, Gr1 Randwick Gioneas; 2nd Heritage S. (L)

### 2nd dam

**RAINBOW CAKE** (89f, Mr Eats): 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Champagne S.-(L); 2nd Champagne S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Administrator's Trophy; dam of
- **NATIONAL COLOUR** (02f, National Assembly): 8 wins – see above
- Kaleido (03f, National Assembly): 2 wins, 800-1000m at 2; dam of
  - Coral Colour (08f Captain Al): 2 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of
    - **BASADI FAITH** (16f, Master Of My Fate): 5 wins, 800-1160m, Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Ruffian S. (L) (MR 112)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.28 (*stamina* 1415m) 6% *SW*; 11% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.1 (*stamina* 1325m) 10% *SW*; 13% *BType.*

**First season at stud in 2017. Champion Freshman Sire 2020/21**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 33 | 30 | **21** | **70%** | 3 | 10% | **6** | **20%** | 62 | 1.80 | 74 | 1517m |
| '19 | 30 | 28 | **19** | **68%** | 3 | 11% | **3** | **11%** | 48 | 1.46 | 74 | 1429m |
| '20 | 27 | 26 | **16** | **62%** | 1 | 4% | **2** | **8%** | 27 | 1.01 | 74 | 1428m |
| '21 | 33 | 15 | **3** | **20%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **7%** | 3 | 0.84 | 68 | 1283m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 33 | 31 | **22** | **71%** | 3 | 10% | **4** | **13%** | 56 | 1.18 | 72 | 1289m |
| '19 | 28 | 26 | **16** | **62%** | 4 | 15% | **7** | **27%** | 39 | 1.31 | 76 | 1385m |
| '20 | 32 | 30 | **21** | **70%** | 4 | 13% | **4** | **13%** | 35 | 1.37 | 70 | 1377m |
| '21 | 24 | 13 | **2** | **15%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.55 | 63 | 1250m |


CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za



RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R30.000** +VAT Nomination
**R90.000** +VAT Live Foal

T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705

# Rafeëf (AUS)

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE - NATIONAL COLOUR by NATIONAL ASSEMBLY**

## South Africa Outstanding New Stallion 2021

6 wins, 1000m – 1400m

Winner of the Grade 1 Computaform Sprint and the Grade 2 Hawaii Stakes

Highveld Horse Of The Year, Champion Sprinter, Champion Older Horse 2017

By Champion Sire and sire of sires REDOUTE'S CHOICE,
Out of Horse Of The Year NATIONAL COLOUR

Already a sire of sires with both Master Archie and Thunderstruck at Stud

Outstanding results on the racecourse and in the sales ring


CRAIG CAREY

RIDGEMONT

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL

M: +27 (0) 82 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

www.ridgemont.co.za

M: +27 (0) 72 603 1094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

# *Real Gone Kid* (AUS)

chestnut, 2017 • height 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

6 wins, 1000-1250m, at 3 to 4
Rated MR 112

## SIRE LINE

**SNITZEL** – 7 wins, 1000-1200m; won Gr1 Oakleigh P., 2nd Gr1 Newmarket H., 3rd Gr1 TJ Smith S.; rated TFR 120 at 2 (jt-top rated Timeform 2yo in AUS), 121 at 3;

Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; 4 times Champion Sire in Australia 2016/17/18/19/20.

Notable progeny incl 13 Gr1 winners: **Trapeze Artist** (14c – Domesday, Bletchingly); **Redzel** (12c – Rubiton, Millioniare); **Russian Revolution** (13c – Stravinsky, Miswaki); **Shamus Award** (10c – Success Express, Luskin Star) *champion 3yo; Snitzerland* (09f – Fraar, Zephyr Bay); **Hot Snitzel** (08c – Blushing Groom, Balidar); **Sweet Idea** (10f – Timber Country, First Norman); **Sizzling** (09c – General Nediym, Alzao); **Wandjina** (11c – Last Tycoon, Lunchtime); **Estijaab** (15f – Charge Forward, Match Winner); **Summer Passage** (14c – Encosta de Lago, Lure); **Heavenly Blue** (13c – El Prado, Theatrical); **Invader** (14c – Encosta de Lago, Clay Hero) *champion 2yo*; and also **Sun Jewellery** (11c – Umatilla, Command Module); **Scratch Me Lucky** (11c – Success Express, Palace Music); **Snitty Kitty** (13f - Tale Of The Cat, Zeditave); **Thronum** (13c - Five Star Day, Danzig); **Young Man Power** (12c - Sunday Silence, Nureyev); **Amorino** (09c - Marauding, Storm Bird); **I Am Excited** (14f - General Nediym, Nashwan); **Away Game** (17f - Elusive Quality, Sir Tristram);etc.

***KIN-BREEDING*** Snitzel is kinbred Spring Adieu x Dancing Show x The Minstrel. Dancing Show is by Nijinsky, who makes for close kin breeding with Storm Bird, The Minstrel, Fanfreluche, Rolls (2nd dam of Encosta de Lago), Last Tycoon and his sire Try My Best and members of her own female line (Best In Show descendants), Lady Rebecca (dam of Alzao). All these appear in several of Snitzel's best progeny.

Snitzel's female line leads to Valid Appeal (3-part brother to Snitzel's 3rd dam; among others, damsire of Trippi), and to Fair Charmer and her dam Businesslike, who are kin to Snitzel's 5th and 6th dam. This in turn leads to Buckpasser, Mr Busher, Seattle Slew, etc.

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2022**

## PEDIGREE

Real Gone Kid's dam In The Fast Lane shows 3 sets of kin-breeding: Hail To Reason with Kerala, Let's Laugh; Hail To Reason with Kerala, Buckpasser (Busanda); Kerala with Let's Laugh, Your Hostess.

Prominent are elements of Buckpasser and his female line, and elements of Fair Trial, which are widespread in the SA mare population.

The black type offspring of second dam First Arrival fit the same bill. First Arrival is by Northern Guest (dam is by Buckpasser) out of a mare by Elliodor (Court Martial/ Fair Trial), with subsequent broodmare sires Double First, Filipepi and Sun Compass providing more building blocks.

The sires of First Arrival's notable offspring are Muhtafal (dam kin to dam of Northern Guest, with Buckpasser's sire Tom Fool and Traffic Judge), Jet Master (female line has strong Fair Trial & kin through Drum Beat, Fair Judgement, etc), Western Winter (key female line ancestor Golden Feast kin links to First Arrival's female line), Silvano, Philanthropist (grandson of Roberto, who is kin to Buckpasser).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Real Gone Kid could include

***Buckpasser & his siblings*** – widespread: Northern Guest, Al Mufti (Captain Al, etc), Wolfhound, National Assembly, Seeking The Gold (Windrush, Lecture), Danehill, AP Indy, Tiger Ridge, Secret Prospector, Damascus Gate; Caesour, Lalun (Bold Reason, Never Bend);

***Damascus*** – Complete Warrior (Captain Al, etc), Damascus Gate, Imperial Dilemma, Right Approach;

***Hail To Reason*** – widespread: Bold Reason (Sadler's Wells, Fort Wood, Dynasty, etc), Roberto & full sister (Al Mufti, Captain Al, Victory Moon, etc)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Snitzel (AUS) 2002 | Redoute's Choice 1996 | Danehill | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Shanthas Choice | Canny Lad - Bletchingly |
| | | | Dancing Show - Nijinsky |
| | Snippets' Lass 1993 | Snippets | Lunchtime - Silly Season |
| | | | Easy Date - Grand Chaudiere |
| | | Snow Finch | Storm Bird - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | A Realgirl - In Reality |
| In The Fast Lane (SAF) 2010 | Jet Master 1994 | Rakeen | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Glorious Song - Halo |
| | | Jet Lightning | Rollins - Damascus |
| | | | Jolly Laughter - Jolly Drummer |
| | First Arrival 1996 | Northern Guest | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Sex Appeal - Buckpasser |
| | | First Debutante | Elliodor - Lyphard |
| | | | First Party - Double First |

***Fair Trial elements*** – Blue Peter (Dominion Royale, Elliodor), Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc. – widespread), Abernant (Golden Thatch/ Goldmark, etc. - widespread), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc. - widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, New South Wales, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/ Western Winter, etc.), Derring Do/Roland Gardens, Petition (Danzig - widespread), Regent Street, etc.

***Stallions successful with First Arrival***: Western Winter, Jet Master, Muhtafal, Philanthropist;

First Arrival is from the Party Time family, where notable sire lines include (among others) Dancing Champ, Elliodor, Goldmark, Over The Air.

***Links to Snitzel's female line*** – through Valid Appeal (Trippi), Fair Charmer (Businesslike, Buckpasser, Seattle Slew, etc)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**IN THE FAST LANE** (10f, Jet Master): 5 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship; 2nd Gr1 Paddock S.; 3rd Gr3 KRA Fillies Guineas; **Champion 3yo Filly***; ran a few times in UK at 5 (rated 106); sold 150k guineas in 2015 and sent to Australia*; dam of
Real Gone Kid (17c, Snitzel): subject stallion
**Stiptelik** (18f, Snitzel): 2 wins, 1200-1250m; Gr2 Sceptre S., Laisserfaire S. (L); 3rd Southern Cross S. (L)
Girl Raar (20f, No Nay Never): won1400m in UK

### 2nd dam

**FIRST ARRIVAL** (96f, Northern Guest): 6 wins, 1200-2000m, in Zimbabwe, Gr3 Zim Oaks, Gr3 Spey Bridge S.; 2nd Bookmakers Fillies Classic (L); 3rd Gr3 MOTA Classic; Spey Bridge **Champion 3yo Filly**; dam of
**LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL** (02c, Muhtafal): 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint; 2nd Gr3 Labelo H.; 3rd Gr3 Graham Beck S.; **Champion 3yo Sprinter**
**IN THE FAST LANE** (10f, Jet Master): 5 wins, see above
**LIGHT THE LIGHTS** (11c, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1600-2200m in SA & Dubai, Gr2 Peninsula H., Gr3 Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, Racing Ass. S. (L), Singspiel S.; 2nd Gr2 Al Rashidya; 3rd Gr2 KRA Guineas; 4th Gr1 J&B Met
**ROCK THE COUNTRY** (08c, Western Winter): 7 wins, 1450-2000m, in SA & Zimbabwe, Castle Tankard (L), Breeder's Championship Cup (L) (2x); 3rd OK Grand Challenge (L)
**KEEP ON DANCING** (16f, Silvano): 7 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr2 KZN Oaks, East Coast Cup (L), Off To Stud S. (L); 3rd Scarlet Lady S. (L)
**PACK LEADER** (14c, Philanthropist): 3 wins, 1200-1600m, Racing Ass. S. (L); 2nd Sledgehammer S. (L), Wolf Power 1600 (L); 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby
**Party Crasher** (13f, Philanthropist): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; 3rd Gr3 Final Fling S., Scarlet Lady S. (L)
**Beat Patrol** (03c, Muhtafal): 6 wins, 1000m; 2nd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur H.
Rockingandrolling (07c, Woodborough): 8 wins, 1200-1600m
Summa Cum Laude (17c, Vercingetorix): unraced; **sire**

### 3rd dam

First Debutante (84f, Elliodor): won, 1200m; dam of
**FIRST ARRIVAL** (96f, Northern Guest): 6 wins – see above
**CLIFTON QUEEN** (90f, Plugged Nickle): 5 wins, 1000-1400m, Tibouchina S. (L); dam of
Queen Of Dance (98f, Rambo Dancer): 2 wins, 1200-1300m; dam of
**SUPER TROUPER** (07c, West Man): 12 wins, 1200-1900m, in SA & Zimbabwe, Ipi Tombe S. (L); 2nd Republic Cup (L); 3rd Gold Cup Sprint (L), Sea Cottage S. (L)
Dream Starling (97f, Northern Guest): won, 1000m; dam of
**HEAPS OF FUN** (12f, Visionaire): 5 wins, 1160-1600m, Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas; 2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile, Swallow S. (L); 3rd Gr2 Camellia S., Syringa H (L), Off To Stud S. (L)
**THE ELMO EFFECT** (11c, Admire Main): 6 wins, 1450-2450m, Java H. (L), Drum Star H. (L)
Hyperdrive (92f, Plugged Nickle): 2 wins; 3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper; dam of
Personify (04f, Personal Hope): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; dam of
**Visuality** (13f, Visionaire): 3 wins, 1000-1200m; 2nd Gr3 Three Troikas S.; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr2 Spring Challenge
**Opening Night** (05c, Sportsworld): 9 wins, 1000-1400m; 3rd Gr2 Merchants H.

### 4th dam

First Party (78f, Double First): ran once; dam of
**LAMBARINA** (89f, Dancing Champ): 5 wins, 1400-2450m, SA Oaks
**Rhinestone** (98f, Elliodor): 4 wins, 1000-2000m; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas
First Debutante (84f, Elliodor): won – see above

### 5th dam

**PARTY TIME** (71f, Filipepi): 9 wins, Paddock S., Cape Fillies Guineas, Majorca S.; dam of
**Eligible** (84f, Dancing Champ): 4 wins; 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Guineas; dam of
**MORISCO** (91c, Royal Chalice): 8 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Premier's Champion S., Gr2 Premier's S.; Gr2 Keith Hepburn S.
First Party (78f, Double First): see above
Popular (89f, Elliodor): placed; dam of
**TRADEMARK** (96c, Goldmark): 11 wins, 1400-2200m in SA & USA, Gr1 Queen's Plate, Gr1 Durban July, G2 Fourstars Dave H., G2 Bernard Baruch H.; **Champion Older Male**
**Happy Birthday** (82f, Over The Air): 8 wins, 1000-1600m; 2nd Champagne S. (L); dam of
Pearl Hostess (99f, Elliodor): placed; dam of
**CHESTNUTS N PEARLS** (12f, Horse Chestnut): 3 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Golden Slipper
Perfect Gift (82f, Peaceable Kingdom): 2 wins, 1000m; dam of
**Bacio** (90f, Del Sarto): 6 wins, 1200-2000m; 3rd Gr3 Peninsula H.; dam of
Lil' Bacio (11f, Windrush): did not race; dam of
**OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE** (16c, Elusive Fort): 5 wins, 2400-2850m, Gr1 SA Derby

CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE: **FOA**
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

# Real Gone Kid (AUS)

**SNITZEL - IN THE FAST LANE by JET MASTER**

## A Champion Pedigree

6 wins, 1000m – 1200m

By four time Australian Champion Sire SNITZEL
out of the Champion 3YO Filly IN THE FAST LANE

From the Redoute's Choice sireline out of a fast Grade 1 winning
South African Champion Mare – just like Rafeef

Speed. Speed. Speed.


CRAIG CAREY

RIDGEMONT

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL

M: +27 (0) 82 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

www.ridgemont.co.za

M: +27 (0) 72 603 1094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

# SILVANO as Broodmare Sire

| sire of horse | dam of horse | age/sex horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI (earnings index) | AR (Ability Rating) | distance | AR by distance (Raceform ratings by distance group) | price | SI (sales price index) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gimmethegreenlight | Mocha Special | (‘15c) Barahin | Fort Wood | 17 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1,844,375 | 10.69 | 118 | 1160-2400 | 87/118/111/117/114 | 2.6m | 8.35 |
| Western Winter | Field Flower | (‘13c) Last Winter | Northfields | 6 | 4 | | 2 | 1,310,000 | 22.51 | 115 | 1200-2000 | 83/109/105/115/- | 3.7m | 5.59 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Cosmic Dream | (‘18c) Cosmic Highway | Elliodor | 22 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1,140,350 | 4.8 | 108 | 1000-1600 | 108/108/-/-/- | 400k | 1.05 |
| Rafeef | B Twenty One | (‘19c) Mover And Shaker | Elliodor | 26 | 5 | 1 | | 791.5 | 2.46 | 106 | 1000-1600 | 106/84/-/-/- | 400k | 2.49 |
| Royal Air Force | Tirza | (‘12f) Goodtime Gal | Fort Wood | 33 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 942.925 | 2.97 | 106 | 1200-2200 | 104/106/102/84/- | | |
| What A Winter | Katara | (‘17c) Winter Stories | Jallad | 30 | 4 | | 4 | 995.75 | 3.55 | 105 | 1000-1600 | 105/102/-/-/- | 180k | 1.67 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Star Express | (‘19f) Bless My Stars | Doowaley | 16 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2,391,250 | 12.08 | 104 | 1400-2450 | -/102/98/104/87 | 250k | 1.12 |
| Querari | Westwardly | (‘14c) Wonderwall | Gone West | 37 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1,166,550 | 3.01 | 104 | 1000-1600 | 101/104/-/-/- | 100k | 2.60 |
| Querari | Cosmic Dream | (‘12f) Cosmic Light | Elliodor | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 325 | 3.76 | 103 | 1000-1400 | 103/91/-/-/- | 200k | 0.66 |
| Querari | Daffodil Day | (‘15f) Dagmar | Cordoba | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 285.162 | 2.34 | 103 | 1000-1800 | 103/95/89/-/- | 450k | 0.68 |
| Flower Alley | Osprey | (‘19f) Feather Boa | Jallad | 17 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1,681,250 | 7.99 | 103 | 1200-1800 | 94/103/98/-/- | 200k | 1.62 |
| Crusade | Silver Fantasy | (‘15f) Silent Crusade | Rainbow Dream | 20 | 6 | | 2 | 530.025 | 2.61 | 103 | 1100-1600 | 103/103/-/-/- | | |
| Lundy’s Liability | Cosmic Galaxy | (‘09c) Candy Moon | Counter Action | 23 | 6 | | 2 | 534.325 | 3.2 | 102 | 1400-2000 | -/102/101/94/- | 90k | 1.36 |
| Windrush | Romantic Moon | (‘13f) Lunar Rush | National Assembly | 27 | 5 | | | 975.9 | 3.73 | 102 | 1000-1400 | 102/89/-/-/- | 220k | 2.55 |
| One World | Silver Stripe | (‘21c) One Stripe | Badger Land | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 870.438 | 14.25 | 102 | 1000-1500 | 102/-/-/-/- | 100k | 0.36 |
| Flower Alley | Gallica Rose | (‘18f) Gilded Butterfly | Al Mufti | 26 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 765.125 | 2.73 | 101 | 1160-2000 | 62/96/97/101/- | 50k | 0.26 |
| William Longsword | Lady Seymour | (‘19c) Lord William | Golden Thatch | 18 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 389.8 | 1.75 | 101 | 1200-2200 | 89/101/100/93/- | 550k | 2.10 |
| Fort Wood | Lalibela | (‘14c) Timkat | Rocky Marriage | 33 | 7 | | | 430.463 | 1.25 | 101 | 1000-1600 | 101/101/-/-/- | 375k | 1.06 |
| Querari | Bandola | (‘20f) Bavarian Beauty | Secret Prospector | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 699.25 | 5.86 | 100 | 1000-1800 | 81/100/95/-/- | 250k | 1.07 |
| Var | Frequent Flyer | (‘14c) Flying Free | Foveros | 12 | 1 | | | 218.775 | 1.74 | 100 | 1000-1600 | 100/100/-/-/- | 450k | 0.72 |
| Master Of My Fate | Nature Girl | (‘17c) Native Tongue | Northern Guest | 24 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 483.125 | 2.15 | 100 | 1100-1900 | 99/100/100/-/- | 450k | 4.19 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Reconcile | (‘14c) Gimmethenight | Trigger Finger | 13 | 1 | | | 144.312 | 1.06 | 99 | 1100-1450 | 99/86/-/-/- | 180k | 1.79 |
| Querari | Scintilla | (‘18c) Sheldon | Royal Prerogative | 23 | 6 | | 2 | 612.575 | 2.47 | 99 | 1000-1200 | 99/-/-/-/- | 325k | 0.85 |
| Master Of My Fate | Water Bird | (‘15c) Goliath Heron | Harry Hotspur | 51 | 6 | | | 706.975 | 1.37 | 99 | 1000-1400 | 99/77/-/-/- | 150k | 0.48 |
| Oratorio | Charisma | (‘20c) Presley | Fort Wood | 10 | 3 | | | 270.625 | 2.04 | 98 | 1000-2450 | 69/98/78/-/86 | 180k | 1.00 |
| Sail From Seattle | Cotillion | (‘15f) Dancing In Seattle | Al Mufti | 19 | 6 | 1 | | 391.45 | 2.03 | 98 | 1000-1600 | 98/98/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | Hidden Silver | (‘17c) Princekresh | National Assembly | 36 | 5 | | | 414.8 | 1.23 | 98 | 1000-1200 | 98/-/-/-/- | 150k | 0.41 |
| Querari | Sherry | (‘18f) Homely Girl | Model Man | 22 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 554.525 | 2.34 | 98 | 1000-1600 | 93/98/-/-/- | 40k | 0.68 |
| Jay Peg | Ever Peron | (‘11c) Laws Of Succession | Northern Guest | 49 | 10 | | 1 | 708.575 | 1.58 | 97 | 1300-2000 | 65/97/97/97/- | 90k | 0.34 |
| Ideal World | Southern Pine | (‘12f) Louisiana | Fort Wood | 22 | 5 | | 1 | 421.35 | 1.99 | 97 | 1200-2000 | 66/97/92/83/- | | |
| Dynasty | Jolie Angelina | (‘11c) Jolie Roger | Foveros | 10 | 3 | | | 208.8 | 2.28 | 96 | 1200-1650 | 85/96/-/-/- | 325k | 2.65 |
| What A Winter | Magic Penny | (‘14f) Pretty Penny | Kentucky Slew | 14 | 4 | | 1 | 395.65 | 2.7 | 96 | 1000-1200 | 96/-/-/-/- | | |
| Visionaire | Red Ridge | (‘20c) Vision Of Wonder | Western Winter | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 217.575 | 1.49 | 96 | 800-1600 | 96/90/-/-/- | 160k | 1.14 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Star Express | (‘20f) Let’s Go Now | Doowaley | 13 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 557 | 3.23 | 96 | 1400-2450 | -/96/95/-/83 | 540k | 2.98 |
| Pathfork | Chillon | (‘18c) Chollima | Mr Greeley | 28 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 432.55 | 1.43 | 95 | 1000-3200 | 88/95/93/87/82 | 50k | 0.65 |
| Futura | Equina | (‘19f) Ekoria | Al Mufti | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 452.75 | 3.05 | 95 | 1000-1800 | 95/83/77/-/- | 260k | 2.10 |
| Querari | Cosmic Dream | (‘21c) Cosmic Speed | Elliodor | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 282.5 | 6.17 | 94 | 1000-1400 | 94/-/-/-/- | 725k | 1.44 |
| Duke Of Marmalade | Daffodil Day | (‘16f) Dancing Feather | Cordoba | 17 | 4 | | 1 | 310.875 | 2.07 | 94 | 1000-1800 | 89/94/93/-/- | 200k | 0.38 |
| Coup de Grace | Pelaya | (‘18c) Ocean Warrior | Monsun | 20 | 3 | | | 279.1 | 1.29 | 94 | 1200-2000 | 69/92/92/94/- | 150k | 0.39 |
| Fire Away | Silvan Jazz | (‘20c) Fire ‘N Flames | Danehill Dancer | 20 | 3 | | 1 | 331.75 | 1.25 | 94 | 800-1600 | 94/94/-/-/- | 150k | 0.37 |
| Erupt | Goldandsilver | (‘20f) Golden Tatjana | National Assembly | 12 | 2 | | 3 | 670.563 | 4.21 | 93 | 400-1400 | 93/75/-/-/- | | |
| Querari | Imperial Wish | (‘16f) Luna Wish | Northern Guest | 24 | 5 | 1 | | 329.75 | 1.56 | 93 | 1000-1600 | 93/92/-/-/- | 40k | 0.48 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Sommersonne | (‘21f) Just Reckless | Pentire | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 465.25 | 4.35 | 93 | 800-1400 | 93/-/-/-/- | 500k | 2.76 |
| Querari | Sylvan Shade | (‘13c) Quickfire | Dancing Champ | 14 | 3 | | | 193.475 | 1.42 | 93 | 1000-1400 | 93/81/-/-/- | 360k | 0.85 |
| Rafeef | Water Bird | (‘19c) Black Egret | Harry Hotspur | 22 | 4 | | | 405.175 | 1.49 | 93 | 1000-1475 | 93/76/-/-/- | | |
| Master Of My Fate | Amarillo Rose | (‘19f) Love Is A Rose | Jallad | 24 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 534.013 | 1.8 | 92 | 1200-2400 | 73/75/92/85/80 | | |
| Oratorio | Autumn Splendour | (‘19f) Canadian Summer | Cordoba | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 723.875 | 5.85 | 92 | 1000-1600 | 89/92/-/-/- | 80k | 0.65 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Faire Silvano | (‘16c) Go Man Go | Danehill | 21 | 3 | | | 254 | 1.37 | 92 | 1200-1600 | 90/92/-/-/- | | |
| Ideal World | Lalibela | (‘15c) Holy Land | Rocky Marriage | 14 | 1 | | | 145.1 | 1.02 | 92 | 1200-2500 | 75/85/92/91/86 | 80k | 0.26 |
| Var | Mochachino | (‘11f) Varachino | Fort Wood | 2 | 2 | | | 100 | 5.45 | 92 | 1000-1200 | 92/-/-/-/- | 900k | 2.18 |
| Elusive Fort | Oracle East | (‘12c) Eastern Charm | Noble Ambition | 9 | 2 | | | 105.975 | 1.22 | 92 | 1000-2000 | 74/82/90/92/- | 200k | 1.14 |
| Pomodoro | Westwardly | (‘16c) Westlife | Gone West | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 104.375 | 2.95 | 92 | 1160-1600 | 44/92/-/-/- | 100k | 0.89 |
| Admiral Kitten | Zafira | (‘18c) Zuzan | Fort Wood | 26 | 8 | | | 552.75 | 1.97 | 92 | 1200-3000 | 80/92/78/80/- | 70k | 0.19 |
| Elusive Fort | Catapult | (‘13c) Paddington | Badger Land | 35 | 4 | | 1 | 375.1 | 1.11 | 91 | 1200-3200 | 56/-/83/82/91 | 240k | 0.56 |
| Master Of My Fate | Inaninstant | (‘19c) Innamorare | Northern Guest | 19 | 6 | | | 469.889 | 2 | 91 | 1000-2000 | 82/91/90/-/- | 220k | 0.70 |
| Captain Al | Monpazier | (‘15f) Runaway Gal | Fort Wood | 15 | 2 | | | 200.375 | 1.32 | 91 | 1100-1600 | 86/91/-/-/- | 2m | 6.76 |
| Querari | Silver Fantasy | (‘19f) Get In The Q | Rainbow Dream | 20 | 4 | | | 282.5 | 1.14 | 91 | 1000-1200 | 91/-/-/-/- | 150k | 0.67 |
| Philanthropist | Southern Pine | (‘15f) Virginia | Fort Wood | 25 | 4 | | 1 | 366.25 | 1.44 | 91 | 1160-1600 | 45/91/-/-/- | 350k | 1.18 |
| Master Of My Fate | Star Silvano | (‘18c) Proud Master | Joshua Dancer | 23 | 7 | | | 558.225 | 2.25 | 91 | 1000-1600 | 91/90/-/-/- | | |
| Byword | Sunbed | (‘15c) Flash Burn | Model Man | 23 | 4 | | | 304.224 | 1.3 | 91 | 1160-2000 | 68/91/79/90/- | | |
| Querari | Africa’s Delight | (‘17c) Queue Wing | Red Ryder | 32 | 7 | | | 524.375 | 1.75 | 90 | 1100-2400 | 90/90/90/86/86 | | |
| Oratorio | Clematis | (‘16c) Gold Dragon | Hard Up | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 68.475 | 1.29 | 90 | 1200-1400 | 90/76/-/-/- | 60k | 0.62 |
| Var | It’s My Life | (‘20c) Open Highway | National Assembly | 15 | 3 | | | 262.05 | 1.32 | 90 | 1000-1450 | 90/78/-/-/- | 550k | 1.34 |
| Elusive Fort | Nicety | (‘15c) Fact | Kilconnel | 29 | 5 | | | 374.85 | 1.27 | 90 | 1200-3200 | -/65/79/90/89 | | |
| Kahal | Silver Fantasy | (‘12f) Fantasy Lady | Rainbow Dream | 20 | 4 | | | 361.925 | 1.88 | 90 | 1200-2000 | 40/90/90/39/- | 130k | 1.83 |
| Querari | Adhira | (‘18c) Arnhem Land | Western Winter | 5 | 1 | | | 56.5 | 1.05 | 89 | 1100-1400 | 67/89/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | African Honey | (‘18f) What A Honey | Fort Wood | 27 | 6 | | | 507.376 | 1.74 | 89 | 1000-1600 | 89/84/-/-/- | | |
| Erupt | Chillon | (‘21f) Sorceress Supreme | Mr Greeley | 5 | 1 | | | 130.313 | 1.71 | 89 | 1000-1400 | 89/-/-/-/- | 200k | 0.64 |
| Sail From Seattle | Cotillion | (‘14c) Coyote Creek | Al Mufti | 35 | 7 | | 2 | 446.425 | 1.22 | 89 | 1100-1600 | 82/89/-/-/- | | |
| Quasillo | Equina | (‘18c) Equillo | Al Mufti | 2 | 1 | | | 49 | 2.27 | 89 | 1160-1600 | -/89/-/-/- | | |
| Futura | Magic Penny | (‘17f) Fantastical | Kentucky Slew | 9 | 2 | | | 123.35 | 1.47 | 89 | 1400-1800 | -/89/-/-/- | | |
| Flower Alley | Rockin The Daisies | (‘18f) Southern Cape | Fort Wood | 23 | 5 | | 1 | 395.75 | 1.59 | 89 | 1000-1900 | 89/84/85/-/- | | |
| Seventh Rock | Silver Holly | (‘15c) Seventh Silver | Fort Wood | 6 | 1 | | | 62.3 | 1.02 | 89 | 1000-1600 | 44/89/-/-/- | 30k | 0.39 |

*view the full list on the website*

AFFINITY TABLES with sortable columns are on the website - on each sires web page - and updated daily

**www.raceform.co.za/sires/silvano#affinity**

# Rebel King

chestnut, 2003 • height 16.½ hh

## RACE RECORD

In South Africa, 8 wins, 1000-1200m,
at 2 to 5, 14 places (MR 111)
**Equus Champion Sprinter 2009**

at 2 undefeated in 3 starts at 2yrs
**WON** **Gr2** SA Nursery (1160m) - ***New RR***
at 3 2nd **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
2nd **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
3rd **Gr2** Senor Santa H. (1200m)
at 4 **WON** **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m)
2nd **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
3rd **Gr1** Golden Horse Sprint (1200m)
3rd **Gr2** Senor Santa H. (1200m)
at 5 **WON** **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m)
**WON** **Gr2** Senor Santa H. (1160m)
2nd **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
2nd **Gr2** Merchants H. (1160m)
3rd **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m)

## SIRE LINE

**NATIONAL EMBLEM** - **ARCSA Champion 1995** 15 wins, 1150-2000m, Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 Premier's Cup. Sire of Gr1 winners. Sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **National Spirit** (01c - Model Man, Jamaico); **Nhlavini** (97c - Mount Hagen, Roan Rocket; Three Times Equus Champion Sprinter); **Rebel King** (03c - Badger Land, Foveros); **Buy And Sell** (03c - Qui Danzig, Secret Prospector); **Decorated Hero** (97c - Caerdeon, Wolver Hollow); **Santa** (03c - Rocky Marriage, Forty Winks); **Rip Curl** (98c - Concertino, Accipiter); **Emblem Of Liberty** (04f - Kendor, Pharly); **Carnadore** (02c - Silvino, Red Regent; Equus Champion 2yo); **Princely Heir** (97c - Royal Prerogative, Le Cordonnier); **Lady Rohena** (01f - Hard Up, Instrument Landing); **Blow Your Mind** (01f - Waterville Lake, Parched); **National Navigator** (99f - Rocky Marriage, Lords); **Sovereign Beat** (02f - Steady Beat, Kaljerry); **Lotti** (97f - Waterville Lake, Miletus); **Royal Emblem** (01f - Russian Fox, Jamaico); **Catwalk Cutie** (00f - Golden Thatch, Kama); **Paris To Peking** (02c - Northern Guest, Run Dusty Run); **Fez** (01c - Salaadim, Hobnob); **Monterey Star** (98c - Complete Warrior, Elevation); **Atlantic Inn** (02c - Our Casey's Boy, Hobnob); **Thekkady** (05f - Northern Guest, Harry Hotspur); **Hector** (00c - Averof, Quick Turnover); Milden **Magic** (97f - Piaffer, Magic Mirror); **Potent Power** (09c - Captain Al, Dominion Royale); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** National Emblem is kinbred 5x3x2 Lady Angela x Bold Princess x Nun's Story.

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## PEDIGREE

Rebel King is kinbred 3x4 Nun's Story x Mime, and 2x5 Title Page x Argentina

***SUITABLE LINES*** may include Buckpasser (Al Mufti (Captain Al), Northern Guest, National Assembly, Damasacus Gate); Blushing Groom (notably Jallad, Saumarez); Averof/Foveros; Golden Thatch/ Waterville Lake, Royal Prerogative; Fort Wood (and other strong on Hyperion, eg Elevation, Welsh Pageant, Swaps, Khaled); Model Man (Panorama, Verity); elements from his own female line; etc

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61% | 29% | 3% | 4% | 2% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| National Emblem 1991 | National Assembly 1984 | Danzig | Northern Dancer - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas de Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Renounce | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Bold Princess - Bold Ruler |
| | Title Page 1979 | Welsh Harmony | Tudor Melody - Tudor Minstrel |
| | | | Oserian - Court Martial |
| | | Nun's Story | Dramatic II - Fair Trial |
| | | | Sister Sublime - Dante |
| Cousin Linda 1997 | Badger Land 1983 | Codex | Arts And Letters - Ribot |
| | | | Roundup Rose - Minnesota Mac |
| | | Gimieroom | Racing Room - Restless Wind |
| | | | Mime - Pretense |
| | Cousin Lucy 1990 | Foveros | Averof - Sing Sing |
| | | | Camina Bay - Whistling Wind |
| | | Luciennes | Royal Prerogative - Relko |
| | | | Madam Du Barry - Linacre |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '10 | 141,136 | 22 | 1.01 | 102,368 | 19 | 0.99 |
| '11 | 147,350 | 20 | 0.79 | 122,813 | 16 | 1.32 |
| '12 | 193,824 | 17 | 0.75 | 72,222 | 18 | 0.63 |
| '13 | 71,500 | 10 | 0.45 | 56,111 | 9 | 0.54 |
| '14 | 51,667 | 6 | 0.35 | 54,375 | 8 | 0.66 |
| '20 | 110,000 | 1 | 0.43 | 60,000 | 1 | 0.33 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

***REBEL'S CHAMP** (14c - Captain Al, National Assembly; MR 122) - won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint; 3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S., Gr3 Tommy Hotspur H., Spring Spree S. (L)
*** PRINCESS REBEL** (14f - Waldoboro, Harry Hotspur; MR 119) - won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint; 3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S., Gr3 Tommy Hotspur H., Spring Spree S. (L)
*** PRINCE OF THIEVES** (12c - Silver Charm, Secretariat; MR 108) - won Gr3 Champion Juvenile Cup
**Psycho Syd** (12c - Captain Al, Shaamit; MR 104)
*** ROYAL DREAMER** (11c - Camden Park, Tara's Halls; MR 96) - won Gr3 Winter Classic; 3rd Gr3 Winter Derby, 3rd Gr3 Winter Guineas
**Sporting Monarch** (13c - Sportsworld, Dolpour; MR 96) - 3rd Gr3 Spring Spree S.
**Nordic Rebel** (13c - Western Winter, Northern Guest; MR 95)
*** MAVERICK GIRL** (13f - Classic Flag, Damascus Gate; MR 94) - won E-Cape Paddock S. (L), 3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L)
**Rebel To The Fore** (12f - Pole Position, Harry Hotspur; MR 93) - 2nd Gr2 Debutante S.
**Nineteen Fourteen** (10c - Big Swinger, Elevation; MR 93) - 3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk
**Dark Force** (13c - Jet Master, Model Man; MR 92) - 2nd Gr3 Champion Juvenile Cup
**London** (11f - Western Winter, Caerdeon; MR 91) - 3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge
**La Rebel** (12f - Captain Al, Lustra; MR 88) - 2nd Milkwood S. (L), E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L); 3rd E-Cape Breeders S. (L), E-Cape Nursery (L)
**Letas Bonnet** (10f - Parade Leader, Palace Music;) - 2nd Summer Juv. S. (L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**
Cousin Linda (97f Badger Land): won, 1300m at 2 (3 starts); dam of 5 runners, 5 winners
**REBEL KING** (03c National Emblem): **Champion**; subject stallion
**UNCLE TOMMY** (07c Kahal): 13 wins, 1200-1600m; Highveld Sand Challenge (L); 2nd Gr3 August S.; 3rd Gr2 Emerald Cup,Gr3 Hawaii S., Riverside H.-(L)
**REBEL QUEEN** (09f, Kahal): 7 wins, 1000-1450m, Nkosazana S. (L)
Prime Directive (02c Muhtafal): 5 wins, 1000-1200m
Nitabankulu (04c Muhtafal): 2 wins, 1000-1200m
Cousin Annie (10f Kahal): 2 wins, 1200-1600m
Close Relative (11f Kahal): 2 wins, 1600m

**2nd dam**
Cousin Lucy (90f Foveros): did not race; dam of Cousin Linda (97f Badger Land): see above
**LUCY'S LAD** (95c Jallad): 6 wins, 1200-1600m, Breeder's Challenge S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S.; 3rd Sentinel Sprint-(L)
**COUSIN JOHN** (98c Jallad): 9 wins, 1200-1800m, Sledgehammer H.-(L); 2nd Wolf Power H.-(L); 3rd Gr1 J&B Met

**3rd dam**
**Luciennes** (84f Royal Prerogative): 4 wins, 1000-1600m; 3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S.; dam of Cousin Lucy (90f Foveros): see above
**ACACIA WOODLAND** (96c Fort Wood): 4 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr3 Peninsula H.
**LYRICAL LINDA** (00f Jallad): 8 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Garden Province S., Breeders Guineas-(L), Lady's Bracelet-(L); 2nd Olympic Duel S.-(L), Jockey Club S.-(L); 3rd Gr3 Final Fling S., Winter Oaks-(L); dam of
**LANCE** (10c Jet Master): 2 wins, 1100-1400m, Secretariat S. (L); **sire**
**LOCKHEED JETSTAR** (08c Jet Master): 7 wins, 1000-1700m, Thukela H.-(L); 3rd Drum Star H.-(L) (MR 103)
**LIEGE** (12c Dynasty): 7 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr1 Summer Cup, Gr3 Jubilee H., Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup; 2nd Gr2 Victory Moon S., Gr3 Graham Beck S.; 3rd Gr3 Politician S. (MR 110)
**Lyrical Dance** (17f Vercingetoriz): 4 wins, 1600-1800m, Scarlet Lady (L); 3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S.
**Tolme** (95c Model Man): 5 wins, 1200-2450m; 2nd Gr3 SA Derby Trial

**4th dam**
Madam du Barry (70f Linacre): won, 1600m; dam of
**DUC du ORLEANS** (77c Elevation): 8 wins, 1000-1800m, SA Nursery, Smirnoff P.; 2nd Adminitrator's Juv. S.; 3rd Wild Coast Ch'ship, Allan Snijman S.
**COUNT du BARRY** (79c Elevation): 10 wins, 1000-1800m, Gr2 SA Invitation S., Gr3 Computaform Juv. S., Gr3 Frank Lambert S., Gr3 Tvl Champion S., Gr3 Keith Hepburn S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Holiday Inns, Gr2 John Skeaping Trophy, Gr2 Champion S.; 3rd Gr1 Sun Int., Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 Computaform Sprint; 4th Gr1 Cape Guineas
**Luciennes** (84f Royal Prerogative): see above

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.68 (*stamina* 1447m) 3% *SW*; 4% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.74 (*stamina* 1240m) 1% *SW*; 4% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2009 • Relocated**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '10 | 32 | 29 | **16** | **55%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **3%** | 46 | 0.71 | 69 | 1453m |
| '11 | 25 | 24 | **14** | **58%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 27 | 0.56 | 71 | 1432m |
| '12 | 23 | 20 | **13** | **65%** | 1 | 5% | **1** | **5%** | 37 | 0.71 | 74 | 1387m |
| '13 | 31 | 27 | **19** | **70%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **7%** | 71 | 0.76 | 79 | 1400m |
| '14 | 20 | 16 | **9** | **56%** | 1 | 6% | **1** | **6%** | 23 | 0.69 | 69 | 1411m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '10 | 34 | 32 | **18** | **56%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **3%** | 38 | 0.74 | 69 | 1284m |
| '11 | 27 | 26 | **21** | **81%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 38 | 0.70 | 74 | 1286m |
| '12 | 29 | 26 | **17** | **65%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **8%** | 36 | 0.81 | 70 | 1159m |
| '13 | 31 | 25 | **9** | **36%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 24 | 0.66 | 64 | 1244m |
| '14 | 29 | 23 | **12** | **52%** | 1 | 4% | **1** | **4%** | 32 | 0.90 | 67 | 1268m |


HEUNINGSFONTEIN
STUD
Middelburg, E-Cape

2024 FEE: **FOA**
Enquiries:
Armand Lotz C: 079 147 0409
Carla v d Walt C: 079 040 4609
Leon Lotz C: 063 749 8500
E: Leon.lotz1966@gmail.com

# Red Ray

bay, 2010 • height 16.½ hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1200-1400m, at 2 to 6
rated MR 117

at 2 **WON** Somerset 1200-(L) (1200m)
2nd **Gr1** SA Nursery (1160m)
at 3 **WON** **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Flyng Championship (1000m)
2nd **Gr1** Golden Horse Sprint (1200m)
3rd **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
at 5 **WON** **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
at 6 3rd **Gr1** Cape Flying Championship

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Western Winter (USA) 1992 | Gone West 1984 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Secrettame | Secretariat - **BOLD RULER** |
| | | | Tamerett - Tim Tam |
| | Chilly Hostess 1982 | Vice Regent | **NORTHERN DANCER - NEARCTIC** |
| | | | Victoria Regina - Menetrier |
| | | Impressive | Impressive - Court Martial |
| | | | Chilly - **NEARCTIC** |
| Nacarat 1995 | Pas De Quoi 1986 | Roland Gardens | Derring-Do - Darius |
| | | | Katricia - Skymaster |
| | | Merci Beaucoup | Anono - Noholme |
| | | | Good Grace - Prized |
| | Tawny Red 1987 | Northfields | **NORTHERN DANCER - NEARCTIC** |
| | | | Little Hut - Occupy |
| | | Port Wine | Plum Bold - **BOLD RULER** |
| | | | Flame - Masham |

## SIRE LINE

**WESTERN WINTER** – 5 wins in USA, 1200-1400m, Gr1/Gr2 placed. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions (incl 2 Horse of the Year). **Champion sire** (3x). Sire of sires. Sires of 18 Gr1 races

Notable progeny incl. **Yard-Arm** (99c – Dancing Champ, Beau Charles) – ***Horse of the Year***; **Winter Solstice** (00c – Melun, Drum Beat) – ***Horse of the Year***; **Fearless** (03c – Foveros, Persian Wonder) – ***Champion 2yo***; **Argonaut** (04c – Del Sarto, Abadan) – ***Champion 2yo*** - *sire*; **What A Winter** (07c – Ahonoora, Troy) - *sire*; **Red Ray** (10c – Pas de Quoi, Northfields) - *sire*; **Capetown Noir** (09c – Fort Wood, Northern Guest) - *sire*; **Set Afire** (98c – Northfields, Plum Bold); **Lady Windermere** (05f – Averof, Sovereign Dice); **Surveyor** (99c – Northfields, Con Brio); **Reveille Boy** (99c – Dancing Champ, Peaceable Kingdom); **Fair Maiden** (01f – Priceless Asset, Flower Power); **Bad Girl Runs** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Sharpen Up); **Nania** (04f – Pas de Quoi, Northfields); **Warm White Night** (05c – Foveros, Capriole) - *sire*; **On Her Toes** (05f – Badger Land, Accipiter); **Attenborough** (13c - Caesour, Jallad); **Winterinthewoods** (05f – Fort Wood, Foveros); **Ice Cube** (00c – Trigger Finger, Peaceable Kingdom); **Roxanne** (02f – Royal Chalice, Jungle Cove); **Silver Mist** (02c – Palace Music, London Bells); **Lion Tamer** (02c – Comic Blush, Spanish Air) - *sire*; **Cold As Ice** (11f – National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **Kingvoldt** (11c – Parade Leader, Northfields); **Redberry Lane** (13f - Jallad, Centaine); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Western Winter's dam Chilly Hostess is by Vice Regent out of Impressive Lady. Vice Regent is kinbred 3x4x5x5x6 Lady Angela x Composure x Golden Feast x Most Beautiful x Bellamia. Impressive Lady is kinbred 4x4x3x4x5 Picture x Lavendula x Lady Angela x Sceptical x Golden Feast. The key is Golden Feast, dam of Nandi who is doubled in the pedigree of Chilly Hostess.

Western Winter's sire Gone West is kinbred 4x3 Miss Dogwood x Mixed Marriage (dam of Tamerett). **Mixed Marriage**, who may be the key to Western Winter's pedigree, is close kin to all of Lady Angela, Composure, Sceptical, Most Beautiful, Picture, Lavendula – and above all Golden Feast, who ties it all together.

*Gone West line sires in South Africa:* Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter (**Western Winter**)

## PEDIGREE

*SUITABLE LINES for Red Ray could include*

1. kin-relatives with backgrounds as found in Tudor Minstrel, Mixed Marriage (Gone West, Sharpen Up, Kris, Diesis, Pole Position, Known Fact, My Earl); Aimee (Blushing Groom, Jallad, Rainbow Quest, etc. – widespread); Averof/Foveros; Abernant (widespread, but notably Golden Thatch (Goldmark), Thatching (Restructure), Derring-Do (Jan Ekels, Roland Gardens, Popcorn, etc.); Court Martial (widespread, but notably Elliodor (Model Man), Capture Him, Lords, Welsh Harmony (National Emblem); Drum Beat; Mexico (Harry Hotspur); etc.
2. kin-relatives with backgrounds as found in Gr1 performers sired by Royal Chalice, notably descendants of Kit Kat (Mexico x Seal Kitten, the latter close kin to Beylic in Captain Al's bottom-line, both by Field Master with Hyperion and from Fam. 6 – thus leading to Captain Al), descendants of Sara's Warning (closely kinbred dam of Noble Destiny, Gypsy's Warning, Royal Prophecy, etc), descendants of Party Time (widespread), descendants of British Pride (leading to Malta/Cockney descendants), etc.
3. kin-relatives with backgrounds as found in Port Wine, who is by Plum Bold out of closely kin-bred Flame; Plum Bold is by Bold Ruler, in this context leading to Complete Warrior (Captain Al), Jungle Cove (widespread, but notably sisters Jungle Class/Classy Play (their dam by Jan Ekels), who lead to Legislate and his sire Dynasty, and also to Roxy Café (by Royal Chalice, dam of Gr1 Roxanne by Western Winter, in turn dam of SW Sting Operation by Captain Al) – the two sisters being half sister to Going Astray (by Foveros), dam of Lady Curator (by Pas de Quoi), dam of Gr2 Lion In Winter (by Western Winter)); also in this context Futura, by Dynasty, whose grandam is by Western Winter, and 3rd dam by Golden Thatch out of a Plum Bold mare.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58% | 37% | 5% | 0% | 0% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 60,000 | 5 | 0.38 | 46,875 | 8 | 0.49 |
| '19 | 67,500 | 4 | 0.32 | 15,000 | 2 | 0.12 |
| '20 | 100,000 | 1 | 0.24 | 40,000 | 1 | 0.22 |
| '21 | 90,000 | 5 | 0.36 | | 0 | |
| '22 | | 0 | | 100,000 | 2 | 0.48 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **RED SAXON** (18c - Casey Tibbs, Qui Danzig; MR 118) - won Gr1 SA Classic; 2nd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Hawaii S.
* **ALULA'S STAR** (18f - Captain Al, Sportsworld; MR 108) - won Gr3 Sycamore Sprint, Gr3 Magnolia Hcp; 2nd National Colour S. (L); 3rd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint
**Maquette** (18f - Captain Al, Lear Fan; MR 90)
**Epic View** (20f - Captain Al, Sportsworld; MR 88)
**Red Impact** (19c - Muhtafal, National Assembly; MR 85)
**Makhachev** (20c - Untouchable, Mighty Avalanche; MR 85)
**Razor Red** (18c - Captain Al, Fort Wood; MR 84)
**Global Glory** (18c - National Emblem, Model Man; MR 82)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Nacarat (95f, Pas de Quoi): 4 wins, 1200-1400m (MR 91); dam of
- **RED RAY** (10c, Western Winter) – subject stallion
- **NANIA** (04f, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr1 Thekwini Fillies S., Gr3 Prix du Cap; 2nd Gr2 The Debutante, Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship; 3rd Gr1 Majorca S., Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (MR 104)
- **BRUTAL FORCE** (11c, Western Winter): 6 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Merchants H.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship; 3rd Umngeni H.-(L) (MR 112)
- **ADOBE PINK** (08f, Go Deputy): 6 wins, 1400-2500m, Queen Palm H.-(L), East Coast H.-(L), Sun Classique H.-(L); 2nd East Coast H.-(L) (MR 99)
- **VALOR RED** (09f, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1000-2000m, EP Oaks-(L) (MR 79); dam of
  - **Iphiko** (18f, Trippi): 5 wins, 1000m; 2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S.
- **Vermilion** (03f, Western Winter): 4 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 Prix du Cap (MR 89); dam of
  - **VIKRAM** (15c - Gimmethegreenlight): 5 wins, 1200-1800m, Gr2 Cape Merchants
- **BISHOP'S BOUNTY** (13c, Western Winter): 5 wins, 1100-1200m; Gr2 Diadem S., 2nd Sophomore Sprint-(L); 3rd Summer Juvenile S.-(L) (MR 97)

Chambre' (01f, Rakeen): 2 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of
- **Mr Roy** (12c, Western Winter): 7 wins, 1000-1500m; 3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S., Darley Arabian S.-(L) (MR 104)

### 2nd dam

Tawny Red (87f, Northfields): 4 wins, 1600m; dam of
- **SET AFIRE** (98c, Western Winter): 12 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Champion S., Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Good Challenge, Gr3 Secretariat S., Gr3 London News S.; 2nd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Colorado King S., Gr2 Elevation S., Gr3 Algoa Cup; 3rd Gr1 J&B Met. Gr1 SA Classic, Gr1 Gauteng Guineas (MR 109)
- **RUDRA** (04c, Parade Leader): 4 wins, 1600-2000m, Gr1 Summer Cup, Wolf Power H.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Champions Challenge, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr2 Victory Moon S., Sea Cottage S.-(L); 3rd Gr1 SA Derby, Gr1 Horse Chestnut S., Gr1 Summer Cup, Gr2 November H., Gr3 London News S. (MR 116)
- **AQUILA RAPAX** (99f, Western Winter): 3 wins, 1000-1400m, Ruffian S.-(L); 2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S., Gr3 Egoli Sprint (MR 92); dam of
  - **Atair** (06f, Rakeen): 4 wins, 2000-2500m; 2nd Queen Palm H.-(L); 3rd Sun Classique H.-(L) (MR 82)
  - **Rap Attack** (12c, Go Deputy): 2 wins, 1400-2000m; 3rd KZN Guineas Trial-(L) (MR 92)
- **SPLENDID RED** (94f, Best By Test): 5 wins, 1300-1700m, Swazi Howe H.-(L); dam of:
  - Cheyenne (02f, Rambo Dancer): 7 wins, 1000-1160 (MR 78); dam of:
    - **CAPTAIN CHAOS** (12c, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1100-1200m, Gr3 Cape Nursery; 3rd Somerset 1200-(L) (MR 100)
    - **SACRED ARROW** (15c, What A Winter): 6 wins, 1250-1600m, Memorial Mile (L)
  - Red Parade (05f, Parade Leader): won, 1200m (MR 69): dam of
    - **KINGVOLDT** (11c, Western Winter): 6 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr3 Cape Nursery, Somerset 1200-(L); 2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Byerley Turk; 3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas (MR 113)
  - Nacarat (95f, Pas de Quoi): 4 wins – see above

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.72 (*stamina* 1282m) 2% *SW*; 2% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.62 (*stamina* 1362m) 3% *SW*; 3% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2017**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 19 | 14 | **8** | **57%** | 1 | 7% | **1** | **7%** | 12 | 1.18 | 67 | 1245m |
| '19 | 4 | 3 | **1** | **33%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.38 | 53 | 1000m |
| '20 | 1 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.58 | 78 | 1600m |
| '21 | 9 | 4 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.35 | 54 | 0m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 16 | 11 | **7** | **64%** | 1 | 9% | **1** | **9%** | 23 | 1.29 | 68 | 1286m |
| '19 | 6 | 4 | **1** | **25%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.25 | 62 | 1600m |
| '20 | 4 | 4 | **1** | **25%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.27 | 53 | 1200m |
| '21 | 6 | 1 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.96 | 76 | 0m |


COLIN BIRCH
C: 082 8287 055 | T: 087 550 1399

SYD BIRCH
C: 082 4153 910 | T: 087 5501398
Email: vogelvleistud@nokwi.co.za

BIRCH BROS
EST. 1910
VOGEL VLEI STUD

2024 FEE:
**R7.000** Live foal
Owner: A Syndicate
PO Box 28, Dordrecht 5435 E. Cape

# Blue Blooded Speed Machine

# Red Ray

Gr1 Winning Sprinter

by Champion Sire WESTERN WINTER - out of NACARAT - dam of 6 SW's

Sire in his first crop of

**RED SAXON** MR 118

won Gr1 SA Classic, 2nd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr2 Hawaii S.

**ALULA'S STAR** MR 108

won Gr3 Sycamore Sprint, Gr3 Magnolia H, 3rd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint, 2nd National Colour S.

Colin Birch • C: 082 828 7055

BIRCH BROS
VOGEL VLEI STUD - EST. 1910

Syd Birch • C: 082 415 3910

# *Royal Mo* (USA)

bay, 2014 • height 17 hh

## RACE RECORD

US$300k yearling (KeeSep, 3rd highest price)

2 wins in USA, 1600-1700m at 2 and 3, from 6 starts (fractured sesamoid in work-out early at 3)

**Rated Timeform 115**

At 3 **WON** **G3** Robert B Lewis S (1700m)
3rd **G1** Santa Anita Derby (1800m)

## SIRE LINE

**UNCLE MO** – at 2 won G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile, G1 Champagne S.; Champion 2yo colt; at 3, won G2 and 2x G1 placed; rated Timeform 127 at 2 and 3; sire of stakes winners in USA (dirt/turf) and Australia; sire of G1 winners of both sexes; sire of sires. Fee $160k (2022)

Notable progeny incl. **Nyquist** (13c – Forestry, Seeking The Gold) – *Champion 2yo colt, G1 Kentucky Derby at 3; sire*; **Outwork** (13c – Empire Maker, Holy Bull); *sire*; **Gomo** (13f – Elusive Quality, Capote); **Mo Town** (14c – Bernardini, Carson City); **Dream Tree** (15f – Afleet Alex, Cornado's Quest); **Laoban** (13c – Speightstown, Lost Soldier); sire; **Mokat** (13f – Premiership, Green Dancer); **Man From Uncle** (13c – Danehill Dancer, Giant's Causeway); **Royal Mo** (14c – Saint Ballado, Seattle Song); *sire*; **Mo Tom** (13c – Rubiano, Caro); **Unbridled Mo** (13f – Unbridled, Topsider); **Lost Raven** (13f – Elusive Quality, Summer Squall); **Uncle Vinny** (13c – Untuttable, Regal Search); *sire*; **Auntie Joy** (13f – Forestry, Mr Prospector); **Mo Queen** (13f – Bite The Bullet, Afleet); **Hollywood Mo** (13c – Galileo, Danehill); **Conquest Mo Money** (14c – Seeking The Gold, Deputy Minister); **Mopotism** (14f – Bernardini, French Deputy); **Epical** (15c - Deputy Minister, Red Ransom); **Bast** (17f - Arch, St Jovite); **Mo Forza** (16c - Unsusual Heat, Afternoon Deelites); **Modernist** (17c - Bernadini, Kris S.); **Moon Colony** (16c - Carson City, Pleasant Colony); **Golden Pal** (18c - Mishipman, Mutakddim); **Yaupan** (17c - Vindication, Afleet); **Mo Donegal** (19c - Pulpit, Tabasco Cat) etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** His dam is by Arch, son of Kris S. (Roberto by Hail to Reason). The dam of Arch, Aurora, is close kin to Leo Castelli (their dams Althea and Suspicious Native are also close kin, and Althea's sire Alydar is very close kin to Suspicious Native). There is remote bottom-line kinbreeding in Uncle Mo, through Indian Charlie's Blessed Again linking to the dam's bottom female-line.

*Grey Sovereign-line stallions in South Africa:*
Royal Mo (**Uncle Mo**)

## PEDIGREE

Royal Mo's dam Royal Irish Lass is by Saint Ballado, a son of Halo. Saint Ballado is (among others) full brother to Glorious Song who is dam of Rakeen, Singspiel, Rahy. As a result Royal Irish Lass is close kin to Rakeen.

The second dam Irish Linnett is by Seattle Song, who is by Seattle Slew (Fam. 13) out of Incantation, by Prince Blessed – whose dam Dog Blessed is very close kin to Nothirdchance.

Nothirdchance is dam of Hail to Reason (sire of Halo) and third dam of Leo Castelli (damsire of Indian Charlie).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Royal Mo could include:

Multiples of Fam. 13 descendants (Mr Prospector (widespread), Seattle Slew, Tourbillon, Djeddah, Elusive Quality, Main Aim);

Hail to Reason - widespread (Bold Reason (Sadler's Wells, Fairy King), Al Mufti, Fort Wood, Jet Master, Flower Alley, Modern Day, Doowaley, Slew The Red, Cataloochee, Stage Call, Lundy's Liability, Jay Peg, Royal Air Force, Pathfork, Await The Dawn, Admire Main, Philanthropist, Albert Hall, Seul Amour, etc, etc);

Glorious Song - Rakeen (Jet Master; Call to Combat), Singspiel (Potala Palace, Lateral), Rahy (Noble Tune, Await The Dawn, Tiger Dance);

In Reality (Trippi, Gold Press, Baroon, King's Chapel, etc);

Grey Flight (National Assembly, Lecture, Philanthropist, etc);

Natalma/Cosmah – widespread (Coup de Folie – Mogok, Machiavellian (Kahal, Right Approach, Asaal, Mullins Bay, etc), Halo (Jet Master, Gimmethegreenlight, Brave Tin Soldier, Admire Main, Querari); Danehill, Announce; etc);

Real Delight – Alydar (Duke of Marmalade, Oratorio, Byword, Houston Connection, etc), Plum Bold, Badger Land (Badger's Drift), Visionaire, Lizard Island, etc.

Unbridled's Song – Noble Tune

Afleet (Global View), Muhtafal

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Uncle Mo (USA) 2008 | Indian Charlie 1995 | In Excess | Siberian Express - Caro |
| | | | Kantado - Saulingo |
| | | Soviet Sojourn | Leo Castelli - Sovereign Dancer |
| | | | Political Parfait - Diplomat Way |
| | Playa Maya 2000 | Arch | Kris S - Roberto |
| | | | Aurora - Danzig |
| | | Dixie Slippers | Dixieland Band - Northern Dancer |
| | | | Cyane's Slippers - Cyane |
| Royal Irish Lass (USA) 2003 | Saint Ballado 1989 | Halo | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Cosmah - Cosmic Bomb |
| | | Ballade | Herbager - Vandale |
| | | | Miss Swapsco - Cohoes |
| | Irish Linnet 1988 | Seattle Song | Seattle Slew - Bold Reasoning |
| | | | Incantation - Prince Blessed |
| | | Royal Slip | Royal Match - Sovereign Path |
| | | | Chaduaille - St Chad |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17% | 67% | 17% | 0% | 0% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 186,111 | 9 | 0.86 | 171,250 | 4 | 0.83 |
| '20 | 134,583 | 12 | 0.56 | 88,333 | 9 | 0.45 |
| '21 | 117,143 | 7 | 0.34 | 90,000 | 8 | 0.40 |
| '22 | 110,000 | 8 | 0.28 | 72,000 | 5 | 0.26 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

* **ROYAL AUSSIE** (19c - Smart Missile, Zabeel; MR 124) - won G2 Drill Hall S., Jet Master S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Cape Mile; 3rd Gr1 King's Plate, Gr3 Matchem S.
**Tyrion Lannister** (20c - Querari, Lecture; MR 91)
**Donna Mo** (20f - Bankable, Western Winter; MR 91)
**Sweetie Darling** (21f - Captain Al, National Assembly)
**Mo Jive** (19c - National Emblem, Model Man; MR 90)
**Rule Of Thumb** (19c - Captain Al, Galileo; MR 87)
**Bob's Your Uncle** (19c - Jay Peg, Muhtafal; MR 85)
**Striking Angel** (20f - Count Dubois, Rakeen; MR 85)
**King Mo** (19c - Storm Cat, Red Ransom; MR 84)
**Mo The Man** (19c - Bankable, Western Winter; MR 84)
**Right Royal Mo** (20c - Count Dubois, Elliodor; MR 84)
**Twentytwentyvision** (20c - Qui Danzig, Parched; MR 83)
**Royal Port Louis** (19c - Western Winter, Captain Al; MR 83)
**Happy Mo** (20f - Fastnet Rock, Halling; MR 82)
**Matsuyamo** (19c - Captain Al, Sportsworld; MR 81)
**Kitty Mo** (20f - Black Minnaloushe, Western Winter; MR 80)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Royal Irish Lass (03f, Saint Ballado): placed; dam of
- **ROYAL MO** (14c, Uncle Mo): subject stallion
- **TARA FROM THE CAPE** (10f, Leroides-animaux): 2 wins at 2, 1500m, Greene Memorial S.-(L); 3rd PG Johnson S.-(L); 4th G1 Breeder's Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, G1 Alcibiades S. (TFR 108)

### 2nd dam

**IRISH LINNET** (88f, Seattle Song): 19 wins, 1600-2000m in USA, G2 New York H., G3 Noble Damsel H. (2x); 2nd G3 Selima S., G3 Sheepshead Bay S., G3 Beaugay H., G3 Saratoga H.; 3rd G3 Nijana S.; multiple SW/SP; dam of
- **IRISH ART** (08c, Artie Schiller): 3 wins, 1300-1700m, Uniformity S.-(L); 2nd G2 Sir Beaufort S.
- **BLUSHING IRISH** (97c, Rahy): 3 wins, 1100-1700m, Black Gold H.-(L)
- Royal Irish Lass (03f, Saint Ballado): see above
- Magnet (99f, Seeking The Gold): 2 wins; dam of
  - **Legacy Reserve** (04c, Cherokee Run): 5 wins; 2nd Turf Marathon-(L); 3rd Pennsylvania Nursery S.-(L)
  - **Powerfulattraction** (17f, Commissioner): won; 2nd Gr2 Sorrento S.

### 3rd dam

**Royal Slip** (78f, Royal Match): 2 wins, 1200-1400m in Ireland; 2nd Fillies S.-(L); dam of
- **IRISH LINNET** (88f, Seattle Song): 19 wins – see above
- Irish Victory (92f, Danehill): did not win; dam of
  - **DOKU** (06f, Ocean Crest): 15 wins, 1000-2000m in Turkey, **Champion Older Mare**

### 4th dam

Chaduaille (70f, St Chad): won, 1200m in Ireland; dam of
- **Royal Slip** (78f, Royal Match): see above

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 2.02 (*stamina* 1608m) 5% *SW*; 5% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.84 (*stamina* 1175m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2018**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 11 | 10 | **7** | **70%** | 1 | 10% | **1** | **10%** | 20 | 3.49 | 78 | 1536m |
| '20 | 20 | 18 | **5** | **28%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 9 | 0.55 | 61 | 1680m |
| '21 | 13 | 2 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.19 | 59 | 0m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '19 | 6 | 4 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.27 | 56 | 0m |
| '20 | 12 | 11 | **6** | **55%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 8 | 0.73 | 65 | 1550m |
| '21 | 11 | 6 | **1** | **17%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | | | | |


CARLA APPALSAMY
C: 074 496 3860
carla@stonehillstud.co.za

MARYNA VERMEULEN
C: 066 447 2220
maryna@stonehillstud.co.za


STONEHILL STUD

Four Seasons Farm, Hemel 'n aarde Valley, Hermanus Western Cape 7200

2024 FEE:
**R10.000** ILVE FOAL
Owner: Stonehill Stud & Royal Mo Syndicate

# ROYAL MO (USA)

## UNCLE MO - ROYAL IRISH LASS BY SAINT BALLADO

## ROYAL AUSSIE - SON OF ROYAL MO

## RACE RECORD OF ROYAL AUSSIE

- WON GR2 DRILL HALL STAKES, BEATING COUSIN CASEY & AL MUTHANA
- WON WORLD SPORTS BETTING GOLD RUSH, BEATING SEE IT AGAIN
- 3RD GR1 KING'S PLATE, BEATING DOUBLE SUPERLATIVE

NOW AT STONEHILL STUD

FEE: R10 000 LIVE FOAL

ROYAL MO

CARLA APPALSAMY
M: 074 496 3860
E: CARLA@STONEHILL.CO.ZA

MARYNA VERMEULEN
M: 066 447 2220
E: MARYNA@STONEHILL.CO.ZA

# Sandringham Summit

bay, 2020 • height 16 hh

## RACE RECORD

5 wins, 1160-1600m, at 2 and 3
Rated MR 123
**Equus Champion 2yo Colt**

At 2 **WON Gr1** Premier's Champion S. (1600m)
**WON Gr2** Golden Horseshoe (1400m)
At 3 **WON Gr2** Gauteng Guineas (1600m)
**WON Gr2** Hawaii S. (1400m)
2nd **Gr1** SA Classic (1800m)
2nd **Gr2** SA Guineas (1600m)
2nd **Gr3** Graham Beck S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr2** Dingaans (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** – 6 wins, 1000-1600m, incl Gr1 Queen's Plate (WFA, at 3), multiple Gr1 placed at 2 & 3 (1600-2000m); sire of Gr1 winners; sire of sires; **Multiple Champion Sire SA**.

Notable progeny incl **Got The Greenlight** (16c – Commands, Fusaichi Pegasus) – *Gr1 at 2/3/4;* ***sire***; **Surcharge** (renamed **Yulong Prince**) (14c – Diktat, Shirley Heights) – *Gr1 in SA/AUS;* ***sire*** *in Australia;* **Sandringham Summit** (20c – Captain Al, Dominion Royale) – *Gr1 at 2;* ***sire***; **Gunner** (13c – Captain Al, Elliodor) – *Gr1 at 2;* **Lucky Lad** (20c – Caesour, Free State) – *Gr1 at 2;* **Green With Envy** (20c – Galileo, Shirley Heights) – *Gr1;* **Barahin** (15c – Silvano, Fort Wood); **National Park** (15c – Camden Park, Royal Prerogative); **Second Base** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor); **Green Laser** (16c – Parade Leader, Fort Wood); **She's A Keeper** (16f – Trippi, Fort Wood); **Gimme A Prince** (18c – Trippi, Fort Wood); **Hack Green** (13c – Fort Wood, Bush Telegraph); **Universal** (18c – Jet Master, Badger Land); **La Bella Mia** (14f – Jet Master, National Assembly); **Green Pepper** (13f – Fort Wood, Model Man); **Cosmic Highway** (18c – Silvano, Elliodor); **Bless My Stars** (10f – Silvano, Doowaley); **Rose In Bloom** (14f – Goldkeeper, Jallad); **Green Plains** (14f – Jet Master, Sportsworld); **Third Runway** (16f – Black Minnaloushe, Nashwan); **Youcanthurrylove** (16c – Jallad, Elliodor); **Gimme Six** (13f – Mujadil, Persian Bold); **Ecstatic Green** (17f – Ashtontown, Mistral Dancer); **Simona** (13f – Western Winter, Elliodor); **Cash Time** (14c – Casey Tibbs, Tara's Halls); **Beatabouthebush** (13f – Badger Land, Royal Prerogative); **Outofthedarkness** (18c – Fort Wood, Al Mufti); **Eye Of The Prophet** (19c – Fort Wood, Danehill); **Shoemaker** (19c – Mogok, Damascus Gate); **Cala Muretta** (20f – Fort Wood, Western Winter); **Gimmeanotherchance** (20c – Judpot, Proclaim); **Kwinta's Light** (18f – Kahal, Northern Guest); **Ciao Bella** (19f – Dynasty, Royal Academy); **Blue Holly** (20f – Captain Al, Dynasty); **Gimme A Shot** (19f – Rakeen, All Fired Up); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Gimmethegreenlight's significant female line ancestors are Oriens (by Hyperion, and further back Part Worn, who has tight kin-links with Lalun & Dalmary, found in Fairy Bridge, dam of Sadler's Wells) and closer up Victory Piper. The latter is kinbred 2x1 Red Briar x Sweet Victory, with Hyperion a significant line in both. Hyperion and Sadler's Wells lead to Fort Wood, who is well represented in Gimmethegreenlight's best runners.

Red Briar is from the Red Ray branch of the Black Ray female line. Also from this female line is Blushing Groom, who provides links to Gimmethegreenlight, notably through his son Jallad who carries a host of other elements also present in Red Briar and Victory Piper. Rainbow Quest is another Blushing Groom son who kin-links to Gimmethegreenlight's bottom female line.

*Turn-To line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## STUD CAREER

**First season at stud in 2024**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gimmethegreenlight (AUS) 2008 | More Than Ready 1997 | Southern Halo | Halo - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | | Northern Sea - Northern Dancer |
| | | Woodmans Girl | Woodman - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Becky Be Good - Naskra |
| | Yes She Can Cancan 1999 | Canny Lad | Bletchingly - Biscay |
| | | | Jesmond Lass - Lunchtime |
| | | Dove Vai | Marauding - Sir Tristam |
| | | | Benbara Queen - Red Anchor |
| Townsend 2006 | Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti | Roberto - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | | | Lassie Dear - Buckpasser |
| | | Off To War | Complete Warrior - Dewan |
| | | | Infanta - **JAMAICO** |
| | Palace Gossip 1996 | Dominion Royale | Dominion - Derring Do |
| | | | Bahama Princess - Sharpen Up |
| | | Island Aloah | Tilden - Tyrant |
| | | | Island Farewell - **JAMAICO** |

## PEDIGREE

The best progeny of Sandringham Summit's damsire Captain Al appear to fall into one of two kin-breeding ways. One is through sire Al Mufti, notably the clan of Buckpasser (and La Troienne descendants). The other is through elements from Captain Al's female line, notably grandam Infanta and her dam Beylic.

Townsend, Sandringham Summit's Gr2 winning dam, seems to fall in the latter category. The closest link is through Infanta with 4th dam Island Farewell. Both are by Jamaico, and both carry a double of Baby Polly, daughter of influential mare Pretty Polly.

Baby Polly comes through as dam of Colorado Kid, sire of the 3rd dams of Jamaico and of Island Farewell, and as dam of Duddingston, sire of the third dam of Infanta.

This suggests that mares with pedigrees carrying descendants of Baby Polly (or of her dam Pretty Polly) might work well with Sandringham Summit.

Apart from her two sire-sons, Baby Polly's legacy comes through daughter Rusk, and her daughter Turkish Blood, dam of sire Vienna. Known as sire of champion Vaguely Noble, Vienna carries a double of Pretty Polly – from Rusk, and from Donatello, damsire of Vienna's sire Aureole.

Of interest is the kin-breeding in Vienna's dam Turkish Blood. The grandam of her sire Turkhan is Teresina, who is close kin to Baby Polly. Teresina is known as dam of stallion Alibhai, importantly through Flower Bowl (dam of sires His Majesty and Graustark). Teresina is doubly represented in the pedigree of sire-producing mare Toussaud, kin-linking Best In Show with the mare Ortalan (aside, the latter is by Swaps, who has kin-links to Flower Bowl).

The remote female line of Sandringham Summit goes to influential mare Santa Brigida. She's notable in Gold Bridge, Heliopolis, Herculaneum. Santa Brigida is close kin to the mare Padua (doubled in Blue Larkspur). Kin-links come together in the mare Bloodroot, grandam of Lalun, who in turn is closely kin-bred. Lalun is dam of Never Bend and Bold Reason, the latter leading to Sadler's Wells and female line ancestor Dalmary.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Sandringham Summit (based on either/or affinities from his sire and dam) could include

**Sadler's Wells** (widespread, notably Fort Wood), Nureyev (widespread)

**Never Bend** (Mill Reef (Casey Tibbs, etc.), Riverman (Irish River, etc.)

**Alibhai** (His Majesty/Graustark – widespread, notably Oratorio)

**Best In Show** and dam **Stolen Hour** (Canford Cliffs, Pathfork, Northern Guest, Redoute's Choice, etc)

**Vienna**, **Vaguely** Noble (Oratorio, Flower Alley, Canford Cliffs (remote))

**Baby Polly** and her dam **Pretty Polly** (Oratorio; widespread, but remote)

**Blushing Groom** (Rainbow Quest, Jallad, Twice Over, etc)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**TOWNSEND** (06f, Captain Al): 5 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr2 Fillies Championship, Gr3 Diana S., Stormsvlei Mile (L); 2nd Sweet Chestnut S (L); Half-sister to **REGAL RANSOM**; dam of 8 foals, 7 runners, 6 winners:
- **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (20c, Gimmethegreenlight): **Equus Champion 2yo Colt 2023**. 5 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr1 Premiers Champion S., Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe; 2nd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr3 Graham Beck; 3rd Gr2 Dingaans; **sire**
- **EDEN ROC** (16c, Var): 6 wins, 1160-1400m, Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe, Gr2 Post Merchants; 2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr3 Merchants; **sire**

### 2nd dam

**Palace Gossip** (96f, Dominion Royale): 8 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 TR Lewis P., Acacia H. (L); 3rd Gr3 Magnolia H.; dam of 3 foals, 2 runners, 2 winners
- **TOWNSEND** (06f, Captain Al): 5 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr2 Fillies Championship, Gr3 Diana S., Stormsvlei Mile (L); 2nd Sweet Chestnut S (L)
- **REGAL RANSOM** (05c, Caesour): 8 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Champions Challenge; 3rd Drum Star H.

### 3rd dam

Island Aloah (90f, Tilden): won, 1600m; dam of
- **Palace Gossip** (96f, Dominion Royale): 8 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 TR Lewis P., Acacia H. (L); 3rd Gr3 Magnolia H.
- Dame Of Damascus (97f, Damascus Gate): won, 1200m; dam of
  - **Moggytwoshoes** (09f, Mogok): 5 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd Syringa H. (L); dam of
    - **ZAPATILLAS** (18c, Master Of My Fate): 3 wins, Gr2 KZN Guineas, Sophomore Sprint (L); 2nd Gr3 Cape Classic; 3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr3 Politician S., Jet Master S. (L)
    - **Shoemaker** (19c, Gimmethegreenlight): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; 2nd Gr2 Dingaans, Gr3 Graham Beck S.

### 4th dam

**ISLAND FAREWELL** (79f, Jamaico): Champion in Zimbabwe, Triple Crown Winner; 9 wins, 1000-2400m, Benson & Hedges S. (L), Shell Conservation Guineas (L), BP Conservation Guineas (L), Spey Bridge S. (L), Fillies Classic (L), Zimbabwe Oaks (L); 2nd Flame Lily Sprint (L); Half-sister to **Let's do It**


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za
FreemanStallions

VARSFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE: **R15.000**
R5.000 nom; R10.000 LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: CARL DE VOS
T: 021 869 8238 • C: 082 800 8490
E: info@varsfontein.co.za • www.varsfontein.co.za

# *Sandringham Summit*

## EQUUS CHAMPION 2YO COLT 2023

## MR 123 AT 3 YEARS

VARSFONTEIN STUD 50 1974 - 2024

VARSFONTEIN STUD | Carl de Vos | +27 (0)82 800 8490 | info@varsfontein.co.za
STALLION MANAGER: JOHN FREEMAN | +27 (0)21 4180566 | stallions@johnfreeman.co.za

EQUO PRODESSE

# *Sharp Frank* (GB)

bay, 2019 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

Placed at only start (in UK, 1600m) – rated 77+

## SIRE LINE

**FRANKEL** – 14 wins, 1400-2200m, 10x Gr1; Champion 3yr old colt in Europe in 2011, Champion older horse in Europe in 2012; sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; Champion Sire 2023 in Europe, UK/IRE; sire-of-sires

**Notable progeny includes Gr1 winners: Inspiral** (19f – Selkirk, Rainbow Quest); **Alpinista** (17f – Hernando, Alzao); **Cracksman** (14c – Pivotal, Green Desert); **Nashwa** (19f – Pivotal, Highest Honor); Hurricane Lane (18c – Shirocco, Dr Devious); Mostahdaf (18c – Dubawi, Diktat); **Westover** (19c – Lear Fan, Lycius); **Adayar** (18c – Dubawi, Caerleon); **Triple Time** (19c – Mark Of Esteem, Fairy King); **Soul Sister** (20f – Dansili, Darshaan); **Onesto** (19c – Sea The Stars, Kahyasi); **Anapurna** (16f – Montjeu, Nashwan); **Chaldean** (20c – Dutch Art, Green Desert); **Ylang Ylang** (21f – Shamardal, Be My Chief); **Snow Lantern** (18f – Red Clubs, Shareef Dancer); **Homeless Songs** (19f – Dubawi, Linamix); **Kelina** (20f – Oasis Dream, Inchinor); **Jannah Rose** (20f – Indian Ridge, Critique); **Quadilateral** (17f – Mizzen Mast, Niniski); **Veracious** (15f – Pivotal, Cadeaux Genereux); **Call The Wind** (14c – Inchinor, Bellypha); **Without Parole** (15c – Lemon Drop Kid, Storm Bird); etc;

***KIN-BREEDING:*** pedigrees of Frankel's highest rated runners shows a relatively small selection of male line descendants in their first five generations. The Nearco male line stands out in numbers, primarily though Northern Dancer and Nasrullah. Repeated names among their descendants include Dubawi, Green Desert, Nureyev (and 3-part brother Fairy King), Be My Guest, Grey Sovereign, Never Bend, Precipitation (and half brother Persian Gulf), Djebel.

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa:*
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Sharp Frank (**Frankel**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2024**

## PEDIGREE

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Sharp Frank might follow affinities of either of his parents and could include

Where You Lead – ancestress of Warning (Lancaster Bomber, The United States), Deploy (Erupt, Willow Magic), Rainbow Quest (Spectrum, Saumarez, Byword), Await The Dawn (added feature: dam by Dixieland Band, sire of Sharp Lisa)

Be My Guest – most notably in Rock Of Gibraltar

Prince John – widespread, including in Cozzene, damsire of Jackson

Precipitation – widespread, including Caro (Jackson), Sheshoon (Elusive Fort) and most notably as damsire of Rosario (by Nearco), who got Antalya from Acropolis (by Donatello) who in turn produced Nalatale (by Grey Sovereign) – the female line of Horse Chestnut et al

Persian Gulf – half brother to Precipitation; widespread, including Persian Wonder, Abadan and notably in Kingsbarns who also carries Precipitation;

Donatello – widespread, notably Crepello in Daylami, in Elliodor, and in Canford Cliffs (a double from sire & dam)

Mixed Marriage – widespread, notably in Gone West (Western Winter, What a Winter, Jackson) and Known Fact (Lancaster Bomber)

Nijinsky – widespread

Full brothers His Majesty (widespread; notably damsire of Danehill) and Graustark (widespread; notably damsire of Secret Prospector); Duke Of Marmalade has both

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frankel (GB) 2008 | Galileo 1998 | Sadlers Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Urban Sea | Miswaki - Mr Prospector |
| | | | Allegretta - Lombard |
| | Kind 2001 | Danehill | Danzig - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - **HIS MAJESTY** |
| | | Rainbow Lake | Rainbow Quest - Blushing Groom |
| | | | Rockfest - Stage Door Johnny |
| Sharp Susan (USA) 2004 | Touch Gold 1994 | Deputy Minister | Vice Regent - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Mint Copy - Bunty's Flight |
| | | Passing Mood | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Cool Mood - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | Winter's Gone 1996 | Dynaformer | Roberto - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Andover Way - **HIS MAJESTY** |
| | | Stark Winter | Graustark - Ribot |
| | | | Winter Wren - Princequillo |

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**SHARP SUSAN** (04f, Touch Gold): 6 wins, 1600-1800m, in USA, G2 Lake Placid S., G3 Herecomesthebride S., J Penny Mem H. (L); 2nd G3 Boiling Springs S.; 3rd Gr1 Garden City S., G3 Lake George S.; *sold US$2m in USA at 4, A$1m at 8 (ift Street Cry)*; dam of
- Sharp Frank (19c, Frankel) – subject stallion
- **OH SUSANNA** (14f, Street Cry): 6 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr1 Sun Met, Gr1 Paddock S. (twice), Gr1 Woolavington 2000, Gr2 Tibouchina S.; 2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr1 Garden Province S.; 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L) – Horse Of The Year, Champion Middle Distance Horse, Champion 3yo Filly, Champion Older Mare
- **SIGNORE FOX** (15c, Exceed And Excel): 9 wins, 1200-1400m, in Australia, Gr3 Star Kingdom Hcp, Razor Sharp Hcp (L), Daybreak Lover P. (L), Ramornie Hcp (L); 3rd Gr1 Stradbroke Hcp, Gr1 Smith Cup, Gr3 Sydney S.; **sire** in Australia
- Biblical Susan (13f, Bernardini): won, 1200m; dam of
  - **High Hosanna** (18f, Trippi): won, 1000m at 2; 3rd Summer Juvenile S. (L)
  - Kingdom Of Heaven (19c, Dynasty): 2 wins, 1400m
- **Indiano Jones** (10c, AP Indy): 7 wins in Canada; 3rd G2 Summer S., G3 Grey S.
- Artemisia Lomi (18f, Galileo): won, 2000m, in UK
- Marksman Queen (20f, Dubawi): 2 wins, 1400m, in UK

### 2nd dam

Winter's Gone (96f, Dynaformer): did not win; dam of
- **SHARP SUSAN** (04f, Touch Gold): 6 wins – see above
- **SPRING AT LAST** (03c, Silver Deputy): 5 wins in USA/UAE, G1 Donn H., Gr2 Godolphin Mile; 2nd G1 Malibu S., G2 Strub S.; **sire** in USA
- **SHARP LISA** (02f, Dixieland Band): 4 wins in USA, G1 Las Virgenes S., G2 Santa Barbara H. G2 Santa Ynez S.; 2nd G1 Starlet S., G2 Alcibiades S.; 3rd G1 Vanity H., G2 La Canada S.; *sold US$3.4m at 4*; dam of
  - **FOUNDRY** (10c, Galileo): 3 wins, 1400-2400m, in IRE/AUS, Gr1 Metropolitan Hcp; 2nd Gr2 Blarney S., Gr2 Great Voltigeur S.; 3rd Gr3 Kingston Town S., Gr3 Bendigo Cup
  - **HOUSESOFPARLIAMENT** (13c, Galileo): 2 wins, 2150-2600m in UK/IRE, Gr3 Bahrain Trophy; 2nd Gr2 Great Voltigeur S.; 3rd Gr1 St Leger, Dee S. (L); *Champion 3yo Stayer in IRE*
  - Lady Bingo (11f, Galileo): placed in UK; dam of
    - **INDIGO GIN** (16f, Lemon Drop Kid): 3 wins in USA, Hatoof S. (L)
  - Ballyhoo Kat (08f, Storm Cat): placed in USA; dam of
    - **KAT DUDE** (17c, First Dude): 2 wins in USA, Baxter S. (L)
- Winter's Quest (00f, Coronado's Quest): 2 wins in USA; dam of
  - **Aripeka** (10c, Bernstein): 6 wins in USA; 2nd G1 Maker's Mile, G3 Appleton S.; 3rd G3 Canadian Turf S.

### 3rd dam

**STARK WINTER** (73f, Graustark): 5 wins in USA, First Lady H. (L); 3rd All American H. (L); dam of
- **BIEN BIEN** (89c, Manila): 9 wins in USA, G1 Hollywood Turf Cup (2x), G1 San Juan Capistrano H., G1 San Luis Rey S., G2 Swaps S., G2 Cinema H., G2 Sunset H., San Marcos H.; **sire** in USA/UK
- **DR SCHWARTZMAN** (81c, Fluorescent Light): 9 wins in USA, G3 Long Branch S., G3 Royal Palm H.; 2nd G2 Canadian Turf H., G3 Appleton H.; 3rd G2 Lexington S., G2 Bougainville H., G3 Canadian Turf H.; **sire** in USA
- **FANTASY LOVER** (83f, Raja Baba): 6 wins in USA, Wishing Well S. (L); 2nd Mint Julep S. (L); 3rd Falls City H. (L), White Swan S. (L); dam of
  - Guaratuba (95f, Wild Again): 5 wins; dam of
    - **ALEGORIA** (08f, Inexplicable): 12 wins in BRZ, GP Diana, Abertura da Temporada Classica, Cl. Sayao Lobato
  - Southern Charm (96f, Dixieland Band): did not race; dam of
    - **COMPARI** (06c, Redattore): 8 wins, G2 Arcadia H., Snow Chief S. (L), Sensational Star S. (2x); 3rd G1 Frank E Kilroe Mile, G3 San Simeon H.
- Winter's Gone (96f, Dynaformer): - see above

### 4th dam

Winter Wren (60f, Princequillo): did not race; dam of
- **STARK WINTER** (73f, Graustark): 5 wins – see above
- **All A Dream** (77f, Pretense): 5 wins; 3rd Arlington Oaks
- **Saltwell** (68c, Swaps): 14 wins; 3rd Hawthorne Derby H.
- **SILVER IN FLIGHT** (80f, Silver Series): 5 wins, Key Largo S.; 2nd Black Helen H.; 3rd La Prevoyante H., Suwannee River H.; dam of
  - Aerosilver (92f, Relaunch): 2 wins: dam of
    - Mekko Hokte (00f, Holy Bull): 3 wins; dam of
      - **CARAVAGGIO** (14c, Scat Daddy): 7 wins, Gr1 Phoenix S., Gr1 Commonwealth Cup, Gr2 Coventry S., Gr2 Flying Five S., Gr3 Lacken S.; 3rd Gr1 British Champion Sprint S.; **sire** in IRE/JPN


Stud Master: GAVIN PICKFORD
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
C: 071 684 8856

Bookings: Drakenstein Office
T: 021 874 9038


DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

**2024 FEE:**
**R5.000** +VAT SPECIAL LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
PO Box 131, Simondium 7670
www.drakensteinsteinstud.com

# SHARP FRANK

(GB) | Frankel - Sharp Susan by Touch Gold

NEW

- By global sire sensation Frankel
- Half-brother to Horse of the Year Oh Susanna


**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**GAVIN PICKFORD**
**M:** +27 (0) 71 684 8856
**E:** gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
**W:** www.drakensteinstud.com

# Sharp Frank (GB)

*Frankel – Sharp Susan by Touch Gold*

## Male Line Influences

A look at the pedigrees of Frankel's top-ten highest rated runners shows a relatively small selection of male line descendants in their first five generations.
The Nearco male line stands out in numbers, primarily though Northern Dancer and Nasrullah.
There is an intriguing array of repeated names, including Dubawi, Green Desert, Nureyev (and 3-part brother Fairy King), Be My Guest, Grey Sovereign, Never Bend, Precipitation (and half brother Persian Gulf), Djebel.

In terms of female line influences, descendants of Fam. 14 appear to be unusually relevant.

The prime example is **Frankel's multiple Gr1 winning son Mostahdaf,** who starts his stud career at Shadwell in 2024. His dam Handassa is by Dubawi out of Starstone by Diktat. Dubawi's dam is by Deploy, Diktat is by Warning, both sons of Slightly Dangerous. The latter's dam Where You Lead also appears in Frankel's grandam Rainbow Lake, as grandam of Rainbow Quest. This is Fam. 14. Rainbow Lake has a second line of the family – her dam is by Stage Door Johnny, son of Prince John (Fam. 14).

Back to Diktat, whose dam Arvola is by Sadler's Wells out of Park Appeal (also dam of stallion Cape Cross) – this is Fam. 14 going to Sister Sarah (also grandam of Northern Dancer's sire Nearctic).

The next dam Star is by Most Welcome (Be My Guest) out of a mare by Mansingh (Jaipur). That gives a double of the mare Rare Perfume (dam of Jaipur, 3rd dam of Be My Guest), a daughter of Eight Thirty who has a treble of Fam. 14 mares.

Let's stick with Be My Guest, who also appears in Frankel's best son Cracksman, as sire of his 3rd dam On The House. The latter's grandam Courtessa is by Supreme Court out of Tessa Gillian (sister to Royal Charger and 3-part sister to Nasrullah). Supreme Court is by Precipitation out of a mare from the female line of Pretty Polly, who damsire and grandam descend from the same Fam 14. ancestor. This in addition to having multiple lines of Fam. 14 stallions Macaroni and Touchstone.

Cracksman's bottom female line is also the one of Epsom Derby and Arc-winner Golden Horn (son of Cape Cross – Fam. 14).

**Frankel's six-time Gr1 winning daughter Inspiral** has a double of Rainbow Quest (Fam. 14), sire of Frankel's grandam Rainbow Lake and of her own grandam Moon Goddess. The next dam Mystic Goddess is by Storm Bird (close kin-relative of Nijinsky) out of Rose Goddess. The latter mare is by Sassafras, a son of Sheshoon who is by Precipitation out of Nearco-mare Noorani (Fam. 14). Rose Goddess gets another line of Precipitation from her grandam Chambord (also dam of sire Caro). Frankel's fifth dam Nasira is by Persian Gulf, half brother to Precipitation.

Inspiral's damsire Selkirk carries Fam 14 in several places. From sire Sharpen Up's grandams Mixed Marriage and Chambiges, from his damsire Nebbiolo, and from grandam Friendly Court (who in addition has a double of Precipitation).

**Frankel's St Leger and Irish Derby winning son Hurricane Lane** is out of Gale Force, by Shirocco. The latter is by Monsun (Persian Gulf male line) out of So Sedulous, whose sire The Minstrel is 3-part brother to Nijinsky and whose damsire Tap On Wood is Fam. 14.

Hurricane Lane's grandam is by Dr Devious (Ahonoora) out of Handaza by Be My Guest.

**Sheshoon pops up again in Frankel's GP de Paris winning son Onesto**, in his second damsire Kahyasi. The latter's dam is close kin-relative to Rainbow Quest. The grandam Kalkeen is by Sheshoon (Fam 14) out of a mare by Crepello (son of Donatello, Fam. 14).

Onesto's dam Onshore is by Sea The Stars (Cape Cross).

| RPR | horse | Fam no | 1st dam by | 1st dam maleLine | 2nd dam by | 2nd dam MaleLine | 3rd dam by |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | Cracksman | 9 | Pivotal | Nureyev/ND | Green Desert | Danzig/ND | Be My Guest |
| 128 | Mostahdef | 13 | Dubawi | Mr P/Native D | Diktat | In Reality | Most Welcome |
| 127 | Westover | 23 | Lear Fan | HtR/Nearco | Lycius | Mr P/Native D | Nijinsky |
| 124 | Alpinista | 9 | Hernando | Nijinsky/ND | Alzao | Lyphard/ND | Darshaan |
| 124 | Adayar | 7 | Dubawi | Mr P/Native D | Caerleon | Nijinsky/ND | Ela-mana-mou |
| 124 | Onesto | 11 | Sea the Stars | Green Desert/Danzig | Kahyasi | Nijinsky/ND | High Line |
| 123 | Triple Time | 26 | Mark of Esteem | Darshaan/NBnd/Nasr | Fairy King | ND | Mill Reef |
| 123 | Inspiral | 3 | Selkirk | Sharpen Up/Native D | Rainbow Quest | Nasullah/Nearco | Storm Bird |
| 122 | Nashwa | 4 | Pivotal | Nureyev/ND | Highest Honor | Grey Sov/Nasrullah | Indian King |
| 122 | Hurricane Lane | 21 | Shirocco | Monsun/P Gulf | Dr Devious | Ahonoora/Djebel | Be My Guest |

**Frankel's French Oaks winner Nashwa** gets Fam. 14 lines from her dam Princess Loulou who carries a treble Prince John, and lines of Noorani (Charlottesville), Sister Sarah (Great Nephew) and Donatello (Crepello). Her sire Pivotal also comes with a double Precipitation.

## Female Line Influences

> The female line of Sharp Frank traces to the mare Fairy Gold, dam of influential sires Fair Play and Friar Rock, and of the mare St Lucre, dam of Zariba and other successful descendants.

In Sharp Franks pedigree the significant ancestor looks to be the mare Listen In, who has St Lucre as grandam. Listen In is by Rabelais (Fam 14) and is a close kin-relative to Pharos and Fairway, and to Kampala, the 4th dam of brothers His Majesty and Graustark who are doubled 3x2 in Sharp Frank's grandam Winter's Gone. His Majesty also appears in Frankel's pedigree, as damsire of Danehill.

There are several notable performers close up in the female line.

**US G1 turf winner Bien Bien,** by Manila.

Bien Bien's half sister bred US G1 siblings Sharp Lisa (Dixieland Band), Spring At Last (Silver Deputy) and Sharp Susan (Touch Gold). Silver Deputy and Touch Gold are both sons of Deputy Minister.

Sharp Lisa bred two useful winners by Galileo.

Sharp Susan is dam of South African Gr1 winner Oh Susannah (Street Cry), half sister to Sharp Frank.

A half sister to Bien Bien's dam is third dam of Gr1 winner and sire Caravaggio (Scat Daddy).

**The female line is represented in South Africa through Daylami** (who carries an interesting combination of Fam 14), and female line descendants of a sister to Daylami's dam, the mare Darema (by Kahyasi, who is also in Frankel's Gr1 winner Onesto).

**These performers show a large variety in pedigrees of covering sires, suggesting that the female line make-up supplies the strength.**

## CRYSTAL BALL GAZING

A stallion's best progeny often splits into two: following the affinities of either of the two parents, going their separate ways.

*Here's a summary of what could be suitable lines for Sharp Frank.*

Where You Lead – ancestress of Warning (Lancaster Bomber, The United States), Deploy (Erupt, Willow Magic), Rainbow Quest (Spectrum, Saumarez, Byword), Await The Dawn (added feature: dam by Dixieland Band, sire of Sharp Lisa)

Be My Guest – most notably in Rock Of Gibraltar (son of Danehill and with Prince John in bottom line) who has daughters represented in South Africa

Prince John – widespread, including in Cozzene, damsire of Jackson (who in addition has Gone West as second damsire)

Precipitation – widespread, including Caro (Jackson), Sheshoon (Elusive Fort) and most notably as damsire of Rosario (by Nearco), who got Antalya from Acropolis (by Donatello) who in turn produced Nalatale (by Grey Sovereign) – the female line of Horse Chestnut et al

Persian Gulf – half brother to Precipitation; widespread, including Persian Wonder, Abadan and notably in Kingsbarns who also carries Precipitation; Kingbarns is by Frankel's sire Galileo

Donatello – widespread, notably Crepello in Daylami (who is Fam 14 to boot), in Elliodor, and in Canford Cliffs (a double from sire & dam)

Mixed Marriage – widespread, notably in Gone West (Western Winter, What a Winter, Jackson) and Known Fact (Lancaster Bomber)

Nijinsky – widespread

Full brothers His Majesty (widespread; notably damsire of Danehill) and Graustark (widespread; notably damsire of Secret Prospector); Duke Of Marmalade has both (from Danehill & Kingmambo)

| 3rd dam MaleLine | 4th dam by | 4th dam MaleLine | 5th dam by | 5th dam MaleLine | Significant Ancestors |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ND | Lorenzaccio | Ahonoora/Djebel | Supreme Court | Precipitation | Mumtaz Mahal/Lady Josephine |
| Be My Guest/ND | Mansingh | Nasrullah/Nearco | Derring Do | Nearco | ?Black Mount |
| ND | Round Table | P'quillo/Pce Rose | HtR | Nearco | Juliets Nurse |
| NeverBnd/Nasrullah | Crystal Palace | GreySov/Nasrullah | Zeddaan | GreySov/Nasrullah | Mumtaz Mahal/Lady Josephine |
| Petition/FairTrial | Mill Reef | Nasrullah/Nearco | Prince Ippi | Dante/Nearco | La Belle Helene |
| Gainsborough | Roberto | HtR/Nearco | Young Emperor | Grey Sov/Nasrullah | Tangle |
| NeverBnd/Nasrullah | Hard To Beat | Pharis/Pharos | Fine Top | Gainsborough | Sun Worship |
| ND | Sassafras | Precipitation | Red God | Nasrullah/Nearco | Black Cherry |
| Bold Ruler/Nasrullah | Grundy | GreatNephew/Fairway | Petingo | Petition/Fair Trial | Guiding Star |
| ND | Darshaan | NeverBnd/Nasrullah | Hethersett | Djebel | 3x3 Netherton Maid (Lost Soul) |

# *Soqrat* (AUS)

bay, 2015 • height 15.3 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Epaulette (AUS) 2009 | Commands 1996 | Danehill | Danzig - Northern Dancer |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Cotehele House | My Swanee - Petition |
| | | | Eight Carat - Pieces Of Eight |
| | Accessories 2003 | Singspiel | In The Wings - Sadlers Wells |
| | | | Glorious Song - Halo |
| | | Anna Matrushka | Mill Reef - Never Bend |
| | | | Anna Paola - Prince Ippi |
| Elzeeza (AUS) 2006 | Hussonet 1991 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Sacahuista | Raja Baba - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Nalees Flying Flag - Hoist The Flag |
| | Lunasong 2000 | Unbridled's Song | Unbridled - Fappiano |
| | | | Trolley Song - Caro |
| | | Lunaliona | Caerleon - Nijinsky |
| | | | Luna Blue - Cure The Blues |

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1160-1800m, from 2 to 4; earned R3.4m
18 runs, 15 black type (10x Gr1, 4x Gr2, 1x Gr3)
**Champion 2yo Colt**
Raceform Ability Rating (AR) distance profile: 91/119/124/124/-

at 2 **WON Gr1** Premier's Champion S. (1600m)
2nd **Gr2** Golden Horseshoe (1400m)
at 3 **WON Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
**WON Gr1** Horse Chestnut S. (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Queen's Plate (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Champions Cup (1800m)
3rd **Gr2** Hawaii S. (1400m)
3rd **Gr2** Spring Challenge (1450m)
at 4 **WON Gr3** Victory Moon S. (1800m)
2nd **Gr1** Summer Cup (2000m)
2nd **Gr1** Champion Challenge (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**EPAULETTE** – 5 wins in Australia, 1200-1400m, Gr1 Golden Rose S., Gr1 Doomben Ten Thousand; 2nd Gr1 TJ Smith S.; 3rd Gr1 Caulfield Guineas. Rated Timeform 126.

Stud in Ireland & Australia (first crops 2015).

Notable progeny incl **Daumier** (19c - Street Cry, Lonhro); **Soqrat** (15c – Hussonet, Unbridled's Song); **Epaulement** (15c – Be My Guest, Second Set); **Military Zone** (15c – Street Sense, Brief Truce); **Meryl** (15f – Made Of Gold, New Regent); **Beauty Icon** (15c – Jet Spur, Encosta de Lago); **Insignia Of Rank** (15c – Dixie Union, Kingmambo); **Stela Star** (17f – Sea The Stars, Pivotal); **Aryaaf** (17f – Shamardal, General Nediym); **Rock Dove** (15f – Dubawi, Lear Fan); **Khulaasa** (15f – General Nediym, Danehill); **Cossetot** (15c – Canny Lad, Vain); **River Bird** (15f – Excites, More Than Ready); **She Shao Fly** (16f – Shinko Forest, Casual Lies); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Epaulette's female line background is German. His 3rd dam Anna Paola was Champion 2yo & 3yo Filly in Germany, and is closely kinbred, as is the next dam Antwerpen.

Epaulette is half brother to Helmet (Exceed And Excel), sire of multiple Gr1 Dubai World Cup winner Thunder Snow.

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2020**

## PEDIGREE

Soqrat's 4th dam is a half sister to French Champion Sire Linamix and to French Champion 2yo Long Mick. This is the female line of Gondolette, dam of Serenissima (dam of sire Bosworth and of Selene, dam of Hyperion), Sansovino (sire), Great Sport (sire), and Dolabella. The latter is female line ancestor of a host of stallions, including Linamix, Big Game, Chamossaire (damsire of Caro), Snow Knight, Hopeful Venture, Policeman, Underwood, Fair's Fair and brothers Pantheon and Priamos. Some of Dolabella's female line descendants can be also found in the South African broodmare population.

Female line ancestor Lutine (grandam of Linamix) is very closely kin-bred, by Alcide (Alycidon) out of Mona (Abernant), with the next dam Social Gulf very close kin to Persian Wonder, who is well represented in South Africa. Lutine is very close kin to New South Wales (Abernant x Alcide), also a noted SA sire.

Highclass winners by Linamix include Sagamix (dam by Sagace, grandson of Schonbrunn by Pantheon) and Rajsaman (dam by Lamtarra whose dam is full sister to Habaayib).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Soqrat could include descendants of Persian Wonder (mares & sires incl Bush Telegraph, London News, Master Of My Fate), New South Wales (Dancing Duel, Olympic Duel, etc), Abernant (wide-spread), Alycidon (and other descendants of his dam Aurora, incl sons Borealis, Acropolis, Clouds), Chamossaire & Caro (Kahal, Miesque's Approval, Mullins Bay, Jackson, Noble Tune, Wings Of Desire, Danon Platina, Royal Mo, etc), Snow Knight (Habaayib, Salaadim), Fair's Fair (The Sheik, Blue Tiger).

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 279,500 | 10 | 0.83 | 310,000 | 8 | 1.31 |
| '22 | 152,778 | 9 | 0.63 | 265,714 | 7 | 0.69 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY

**My Boy Lollipop** (21c - Bernardini, Haafhd)
**Pearl In Her Crown** (21f - Kitalpha, Nissr)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**
Elzeeza (06f, Hussonet): 2 wins, 1000-1200m; dam of
**SOQRAT** (15c, Epaulette): - subject stallion
Akhlaaq (11c, Hard Spun): won, 1000m at 2
Hafaawa (16f, Redoute's Choice): won, 1100m (died at 3)
Nasraawy (17c - Snitzel): 5 wins, 1000-1200m

**2nd dam**
**Lunasong** (00f, Unbridled's Song): 2 wins, 1200-1250m; 2nd Hawkesbury Guineas (L); dam of
Elzeeza (06f, Hussonet): 2 wins – see above

**3rd dam**
Lunalonia (94f, Caerleon): did not win; dam of
**LUNASPUR** (01f, Flying Spur): 2 wins, 1000-1600m, Morphetville Guineas (L), Merson Cooper S. (L); 2nd Queen Adelaide S. (L); 4th Gr1 Sire's Produce S.
**COLORADO CLAIRE** (08f, Hussonet): 5 wins, 1200-1500m, Gr2 Phar Lap S.; 3rd Triscay S. (L); dam of
**GUNNISON** (14c, Not A Single Doubt): 6 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Todman S.
**MOONOVERMANHATTAN** (11c, Manhattan Rain): 2 wins, 1200-2040m, Gr2 Dilmah Vase, Gr3 National S.; 2nd Gr2 Bill Stutt S.
**Moonlight Hussey** (06f, Hussonet): won, 1200m at 2; 2nd CE McDougall S. (L); 3rd Tommy Smith Slipper (L)
Lunar Lady (09f, Hussonet): did not race; dam of
**SELENIA** (13f, Not A Single Doubt): 2 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 Champagne S., Festival of Racing S. (L)
Lunasong (00f, Unbridled's Song): 2 wins – see above
Bubble Below (05f, Hussonet): won, 1200m; 2nd Kevin Hayes S. (L); dam of
**LUCKY BUBBLES** (11c, Sebring): 8 wins, 1200m in AUS & HK, Gr1 Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr2 Premier Bowl H., Sprint Cup (L); 2nd Gr1 HK Sprint, Gr2 Jockey Club Sprint, Gr2 Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr2 Premier Bowl; 3rd Gr1 Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr2 Sprint Cup, Gr3 Premier Cup
**Lavishly** (99f, Sunday Silence): placed twice; 3rd Gr3 Furious S.

**4th dam**
Luna Blue (83f, Cure The Blues): won in France; dam of
**LUAZUR** (89c, Bikala): 4 wins in FR & USA, G2 **Del** Mar Inv H., Escondido H. (L); 2nd G1 Oak Tree Inv H., Gr2 Prix Jean de Chaudenay; 3rd G1 Breeder's Cup Turf, Gr3 Prix de Guiche
**LUNAFAIRY** (91f, Always Fair): 3 wins in FR, Gr3 Prix de Sandringham, Prix d'Angerville (L); 3rd Gr2 Prix d'Astarte; dam of
**LUNASALT** (98c, Salse): 3 wins, Gr3 Prix de Palais Royal
**LORYMAYA** (88f, River River): 2 wins, Gr3 Prix de Psyche
**LUNA SACRA** (98f, Sadler's Wells): 2 wins, Prix Belle de Nuit (L)
**Arundel** (00c, Sadler's Wells): won; 2nd Gr3 Curragh Cup

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.58 (*stamina* 1700m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0 (*stamina* 0m) 0% *SW*; 0% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2020**

| colt | | | | | | | | | | | | | filly | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina | born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
| '21 | 11 | 6 | **1** | **17%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.58 | 64 | 1700m | '21 | 10 | 4 | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 0 | 0.34 | 63 | 0m |


SANDOWN STUD
James Armitage, W. Cape

2024 FEE: **R12.000** LIVE FOAL
Owner: Shadwell
Enquiries: JAMES ARMITAGE
C: 072 680 3549
E: james@sandownstud.co.za

# Soqrat

EPAULETTE - ELZEEZA (HUSSONET) 2015 (AUS)

**2nd CROP YEARLINGS in 2024 sold for**

**400k (2x), 320k, 275k (2x), 225k, 220k, 200k (2x)**
(averaging 279k)

## Champion 2yo

in a career of 3 Seasons of Excellence
Tough – 15 of 18 lifetime starts in Black type races

**TRIPLE Gr1 winner**

Sire - EPAULETTE
- multiple Gr1 winner, grandson of DANEHILL
- half brother to Gr1 winner & Gr1 producing sire HELMET
- dam by SINGSPIEL, grandam by MILL REEF, out of German Champion 2yo & 3yo ANNA PAOLA

Dam - winning mare from female line of French Champion Sire & sire-of-sires LINAMIX

FEE: R12.000 live foal

**WON Gr1 Cape Guineas**
beating One World, Twist Of Fate

**As 3yo ran head 2nd in Gr1 Queen's Plate (WFA)**
to Horse of the Year Do It Again
beating 3rd Rainbow Bridge by 3 l

SANDOWN STUD

James Armitage | M: 072 680 3549 | E: james@sandownstud.co.za

# Talk Of The Town

chestnut, 2014 • height 16.2 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Var (USA) 1999 | Forest Wildcat 1991 | Storm Cat | Storm Bird - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Terlingua - Secretariat |
| | | Victoria Beauty | Bold Native - **RAISE A NATIVE** |
| | | | Abifaith - Seaneen |
| | Loma Preata 1994 | Zilzal | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | French Charmer - Le Fabuleux |
| | | Halleys Comeback | Key To The Kingdom - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Promised Princess - Promised Land |
| Street Wise (NZ) 2010 | Street Cry 1998 | Machiavellian | **MR PROSPECTOR** - **RAISE A NATIVE** |
| | | | Coup De Folie - Halo |
| | | Helen Street | Troy - Pettingo |
| | | | Waterway - Riverman |
| | Silk Slipper 1998 | Woodman | **MR PROSPECTOR** - **RAISE A NATIVE** |
| | | | Playmate - Buckpasser |
| | | Dancing Show | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Show Lady - Sir Ivor |

## RACE RECORD

3 wins, 1400-1600m, plus one 2nd & one 3rd from 5 starts at 3

Injured near-fore at 3 in Jan 2018 after hattrick of wins, and did not race again

## SIRE LINE

**VAR** – 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr1 Prix de l'Abbeye de Longchamp; European Champion Sprinter; rated Timeform 124. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions of both sexes. Sire-of-sires. Broodmare sire of Gr1 winners.

Notable progeny incl. **Variety Club** (08c - Secret Prospector, Northern Guest) – *SA Horse Of The Year (2x), international Gr1 winner rated Timeform 131*; **Via Africa** (09f - Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover) – *Champion Sprinter*; **Val de Ra** (06f - Elliodor, Tilden) – *Champion Sprinter*; **Vardy** (15c - Jet Master, Badger Land); **Eden Roc** (16c - Captain Al, Dominion Royale) - *sire*; **Contador** (09c - Fort Wood, Roland Gardens); **Sommerlied** (13f - Pentire, Dashing Blade); **Villandry** (06c - Complete Warrior, Capture Him); **Normanz** (10c - American Chance, Roy); **August Rush** (06c - Huntingdale, Sparkler); **Speedpoint** (14c - Casey Tibbs, Goldmark); **Rivarine** (13c - Jet Master, Prince Florimund); **Princess Of Light** (07f - Foveros, Mariache); **Schiffer** (09f - Jallad, Argosy); **Varallo** (14c - Western Winter, Bush Telegraph); **Our Destiny** (12f - Sapieha, Del Sarto); **Valdivia** (09f - Irish River, The Minstrel); **Valeta** (06f - Goldmark, Truely Nureyev); **Cavivar** (16f - Tamburlaine, Complete Warrior); **Schippers** (14f - Count Dubois, Thunder Gulch); **William The Silent** (15c - Captain Al, Elliodor); **Exquisite Touch** (13f - Elliodor, Golden Thatch); **Happy Forever** (08c - National Assembly, Pompeii Court); **Dollar Dazzler** (10c - Joshua Dancer, Dancing Champ); **Miss October** (08f - Huntingdale, Sparkler); **Vacherin** (06c - Golden Thatch, Fluorescent Light); **Ghaalla** (15f - Captain Al, Elliodor); **Harry Lime** (11c - Alami, Jallad); **Purple Diamond** (14c - Jallad, Centaine); **Varikate** (09f - Modern Day, Badger Land); **Twitter** (09c - Confidential Talk, Storm Bird); **Rule The Night** (15c - Victory Moon, Argosy); **A Womens Way** (13f - Windrush, Elliodor); **Delta Queen** (17f - Jet Master, Prince Florimund); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING***: Several of Var's best progeny appear to have dams who carry direct female line descendants of La Troienne, or descendants of La Troienne in other combinations, notably through Buckpasser (Numbered Account/Sex Appeal & descendants, Woodman, etc.)

***Storm Bird line sires in South Africa:***
Rabada (**Brave Tin Soldier**), Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town (**Var**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2020**

## PEDIGREE

Talk Of The Town hails from a potent sire-producing female line, going to the mare Best In Show. This is also the female line of Nijinsky, sire of Dancing Show (3rd dam of Talk Of The Town, and grandaughter of Best In Show). Nijinsky's 4th dam and the grandam of Best In Show are very close kin. The female line has a strong presence of descendants of the mare La Troienne, who is notable in several of Var's best runners. In modern pedigrees La Troienne is often found in her male descendant Buckpasser and his close female relatives, in combination with each other.

Talk Of The Town's pedigree shows a notable similarity to the one of Var's champion son Variety Club.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Talk Of The Town could incl.

-multiples of descendants of La Troienne, often through Buckpasser and close relatives, which are widespread – Lassie Dear (Al Mufti, Captain Al, Duke Of Marmalade, AP Indy, Tiger Ridge, Mambo In Seattle, Jay Peg, etc.), Best In Show (Pathfork, Northern Guest, El Gran Senor, Redoute's Choice, Atso, etc), Numbered Account (Secret Prospector, Elusive Fort), National Assembly, Danehill (Oratorio, Duke Of Marmalade, Redoute's Choice Capture Him, Complete Warrior, Qui Danzig, Quick Turnover, Seattle Slew (Ashaawes, Atso, Houston Connection, etc); -Nijinsky (Dancing Champ, Lecture, Silvano, Victory Moon, Parade Leader, etc);

-Graustark/His Majesty (Caesour, Danehill, Secret Prospector, etc)

-Change Water/Fall Aspen descendants incl Fort Wood & sons Dynasty, Elusive Fort, Horse Chestnut; Kabool, Hinton Wells, Hobb Alwatan, Medaaly, Martinelli, etc.

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '21 | 142,000 | 5 | 0.59 | 103,333 | 6 | 0.40 |
| '22 | 220,000 | 2 | 0.95 | | 0 | |

## NOTABLE PROGENY

**Famous Lady** (21f - High Chaparral, Giant's Causeway) - 2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. at 2
**Sound Of The Sea** (21c - Quiet American, Storm Bird)
**Sakurajima** (21c - Trippi, Fort Wood)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Street Wise (10f, Street Cry): did not race; dam of
- Talk Of The Town – subject stallion
- On The Bright Side (15f, Ideal World): won, 1600m at 4
- Columbia Road (18f, Flower Alley): 2 wins, 1800m
- Harley Street (19c, Var):won, 1600m

**2nd dam**

Silk Slipper (98f, Woodman): placed at 2; dam of
- Opulent (11f, Keeper): 3 wins, 1200-1600m
- Smokin Oak (14c, Burgundy): 3 wins, 1200-1400m
- Napier (05c, Zabeel): 2 wins, 1750-2200m
- Institute (07c, Zabeel): won, 1600m
- Street Wise (10f, Street Cry): - see above

**3rd dam**

Dancing Show (83f, Nijinsky): won, 1700m in USA; dam of
- **UMATILLA** (88c, Miswaki): 7 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr1 Karrakatta P.; 2nd Gr1 Lightning S., Gr1 Blue Diamond S.; 3rd Gr1 Newmarket H, Gr1 Sires Produce S.; **sire**
- **HURRICANE SKY** (91c, Star Watch): 6 wins, 1100-1800m, Gr1 All Aged S., Gr1 Blue Diamond S.; 2nd Gr1 Australian Guineas, Gr1 CF Orr S.; **sire**
- Shanta's Choice (92f, Canny Lad): won at 2; dam of
  - **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (96c, Danehill): 5 wins, 1100-1600m, **Champion 3yo miler**; Gr1 Blue Diamond S., Gr1 Caulfield Guineas, Gr1 CF Orr S., Gr1 Manikato S.; 2nd Gr1 Australia S.; 3rd Gr1 Health Cup, Gr1 Futurity S.; multiple **Champion sire** in Australia
  - **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (99c, Danehill): 5 wins, 1400-2000m, Gr1 Champion S., Gr2 Norman Robinson S., Gr2 Hollindale S.; 2nd Gr1 Doomben Cup; **sire**
  - **MANHATTAN RAIN** (06c, Encosta de Lago): 2 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr1 Sires Produce S., Gr3 Skyline S.; 2nd Gr1 Cox P.; 3rd Gr1 Golden Slipper S., Gr1 Champagne S., Gr1 Caulfield Guineas; **sire**
  - **ECHOES OF HEAVEN** (07c, Encosta de Lago): 3 wins, Port Adelaide Guineas (L); 2nd Gr1 SA Derby; **sire**
  - **Monsoon Wedding** (01f, Danehill): placed; 3rd Gr2 Magic Night S.; dam of
    - **PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (07f, Encosta de Lago): 3 wins, 1600-2400m, Gr3 SA Fillies Classic
  - The Broken Shore (09f, Hussonet): won, 1100m; dam of
    - **SHOALS** (14f, Fastnet Rock): 7 wins, 1100-1600m, Gr1 Surround S., Gr1 Empire Rose S., Gr1 Robert Sangster S.; 2nd Gr1 Thousand Guineas, Gr1 Canterbury S.; **Champion** 3yo Filly
    - **GROUNDSWELL** (16c, Fastnet Rock): 5 wins; Adelaide H. **(L)**; 3rd Gr1 Caulfield Guineas
  - **SLIDING CUBE** (04f, Rock Of Gibraltar): 3 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 San Domenico S.; dam of
    - **RUBICK** (11c, Encosta de Lago): 3 wins, 1000-1100m, Gr2 Schillacci S., Gr3 Blue Diamond Prelude; **sire**
- Show Dancing (93f, Don't Say Halo): 2 wins, 1550-1600m; dam of
  - **AL MAHER** (01c, Danehill): 5 wins, 1200-1800m, Gr1 Australian Guineas, Gr2 Gloaming S., Gr3 Carbine Club S.; **sire**
  - **SALAMEH** (99f, Secret Savings): won, 1600m at 2, Gr3 Fernhill H.; dam of
    - Salma (09f, Encosta de Lago): did not race; dam of
      - **TROJAN HARBOUR** (14c, Harbour Watch): 2 wins, 1000-1400m in SAf, Gatecrasher S **(L)**.
      - **HILAL** (18c, Fastnet Rock): 3 wins; Gr2 Stan Fox S.; 2nd Gr1 Champagne S., Gr1 Sires Produce S.; 3rd Gr1 Randwick Guineas
- Twyla (95f, Danehill):
  - **MURJANA** (04f, Giant's Causeway): won, 1200m at 2, Gr3 Breeder's S.
  - Celebria (01f, Peintre Celebre): 3 wins to 1400m; dam of
    - **GATHERING** (06c, Tale Of The Cat): 4 wins, 1400-1600m, Gr1 Railway S.; 2nd Gr1 Champion S.
    - **FLORENTINA** (08f, Redoute's Choice); 2 wins, 1200m-1300m, Gr3 Gold Coast Guineas; 2nd Gr2 RC Furious S; dam of
      - **IN ITALIAN** (18f, Dubawi) 4 wins, 1600-2200m; Gr1 Saratoga Diana S., Gr3 Honey Fox S.; 2nd Gr2 Distaff Turf Mile S.; 3rd Gr1 Belmont Just a Game S


Pippa Mickleburgh
C: 083 658 4404
T: 021 855 1442
E: stud@avontuurestate.co.za

AVONTUUR
www.avontuurestate.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R20.000** +VAT Live Foal
Enquiries: Pippa Mickleburgh
PO Box 1128, Somerset West 7129

# The United States *(IRE)*

chestnut, 2010 • height 16.1 hh

## RACE RECORD

7 wins, 1400-2500m; racing in Ireland, Australia and Hong Kong, from 2 to 7

**Timeform 124**

at 3 **WON** **Gr3** Enterprise S. (IRE) (2000m)
at 5 **WON** **Gr2** Moonee Valley Gold Cup (2500m)
2nd **Gr3** Foundation Cup (2000m)
at 6 **WON** **Gr1** Ranvet S. (2000m)
**WON** **Gr2** Crystal Mile (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Queen Elizabeth S. (2000m)
2nd **Gr2** Blarney S. (1600m)
at 7 3rd **Gr1** Ranvet S. (2000m)
3rd **Gr2** St George S. (1800m)

## SIRE LINE

**GALILEO** – **Champion 3yo** in Europe, Gr1 Epsom Derby, Gr1 Irish Derby & Gr1 'King George'.

**Champion sire** in 2008 and 2010 to 2020 (12 x)

Sire of over 90 Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions.

**Sire-of-sires** incl New Approach, Teofilo, Frankel, Capo Blanco, Roderic O'Connor, Ruler Of The World, Australia, Gleneagles, Intello, Noble Mission, The United States, Nathaniel, Churchill, Decorated Knight, Highland Reel, etc.

**Broodmare sire** of classic winners, incl Galileo Gold (2000 Guineas), Qualify (Epsom Oaks), Night Of Thunder (2000 Guineas), La Cressoniere (French 1000 Guineas).

**Notable progeny** incl **Frankel** (08c – Danehill, Rainbow Quest) (*10x Gr1; world's best ever at TFR 147*); **Australia** (11c - Cape Cross, Welsh Pageant) *(Epsom Derby)*; **Gleneagles** (12c – Storm Cat, Rahy) *(2000 Guineas)*; **Ruler Of The World** (10c – Kingmambo, Alydar) (*Epsom Derby*); **Magician** (10c – Mozart, Lake Coniston) (*Irish 2000 Guineas*); **The Gurkha** (13c - Danehill Dancer, Slew 'O Gold) (*French 2000 Guineas);* **New Approach** (05c – Ahonoora, Match) (*Epsom Derby*); **Anthony Van Dyck** (16c - Exceed and Excel, Gone West) *(Epsom Derby);* **Serpentine** (17c - Danehill Dancer, Diesis) *(Epsom Derby);* **Was** (09f – Green Desert, Ahonoora) (*Epsom Oaks*); **Roderic O'Connor** (08c – Danehill, Kris) (*Irish 2000 Guineas*); **Treasure Beach** (08c – Mark Of Esteem, Bering) (*Irish Derby*); **Misty For Me** (08f – Storm Cat, Mr Prospector) (*Irish 1000 Guineas*); **Golden Lilac** (08f – Danehill, Kenmare) (*French 1000 Guineas, French Oaks*); **Soldier Of Fortune** (04c – Erin's Isle, Lord Gayle) (*Irish Derby*); **Cape Blanco** (07c – Presidium, Artaius) (*Irish Derby*); **Sixties Icon** (03c – Diesis, Law Society) (*St Leger*); **Nightime** (03f – Indian Ridge, Bluebird) (*1000 Guineas*); **Churchill** (14c – Storm Cat, Air Express) (*2000 Guineas, Irish 2000 Guineas*); **Winter** (14f – Choisir, Favorite Trick) *(1000 Guineas, Irish 1000 Guineas*); **Capri** (14c - Anaba, Linamix) *(Irish Derby, St Leger)*; **Found** (12f – Intikhab, Nordico); **Highland Reel** (12c – Danehill, Marscay); **Teofilo** (04c – Danehill, Majestic Light); **Lush Lashes** (05f – Anabaa, Arazi); **Rip Van Winkle** (06c – Stravinsky, Don't Forget Me); **Order Of St George** (12c - Gone West, Summer Squall) (*Irish St Leger x2*); **Red Rocks** (03c – Machiavellian, Fairy King); **Intello** (10c – Danehill, Kaldoun); **Romantica** (09f – Danehill, Kahyasi); **Minding** (13f – Danehill Dancer, Darshaan) *(Epsom Oaks, 1000 Guineas)*; **Forever Together** (15f - Theatrical, Blushing Groom *(Epsom Oaks)*; **Kew Gardens** (15c - Desert King, Trempolino) *(St Leger*); **Flag Of Honour** (16c - Warning, Dancing Brave) *(Irish St Leger)*; **Nathaniel** (08c - Silver Hawk, Icecapade); **Line Of Duty** (16c - Rock Of Gibraltar, Croco Rouge); **Waldgeist** (14c - Monsun, Mark Of Esteem) etc, etc.

***KIN-BREEDING***: Galileo is kinbred 6x6 *Dalmary x *Asterblute, and 6x7 *Dalmary x *Aster. His dam Urban Sea is kinbred 7x5x6 *Arena x Aster x *Aster. The sire and dam of Aster (Oleander and Arkebuse) are very close kin.

*Sadler's Wells line sires in South Africa*:
Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States (**Galileo**); Elusive Fort (**Fort Wood**); Act Of War, Futura, Legislate (**Dynasty**); Potala Palace (**Singspiel**)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Galileo (IRE) 1998 | Sadler's Wells 1981 | **NORTHERN DANCER** | Nearctic - Nearco |
| | | | Natalma - Native Dancer |
| | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason - Hail To Reason |
| | | | Special - Forli |
| | Urban Sea 1989 | Miswaki | Mr Prospector - Raise A Native |
| | | | Hopespringseternal - Buckpasser |
| | | Allegretta | Lombard - Agio |
| | | | Anatevka - Espresso |
| Beauty Is Truth (IRE) 2004 | Pivotal 1993 | Polar Falcon | Nureyev - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Marie d'Argonne - Jefferson |
| | | Fearless Revival | Cozzene - Caro |
| | | | Stufida - Bustino |
| | Zelding 1995 | Warning | Known Fact - In Reality |
| | | | Slightly Dangerous - Roberto |
| | | Zelda | Caerleon - Nijinsky |
| | | | Mill Princess - Mill Reef |

## PEDIGREE

The significant bottom-female line ancestor of The United States is the mare Schiaparelli, very closely kinbred, 2x1 Serenissima x Aileen. Schiaparelli established a prolific sire and dam producing female line – through her son Swallow Tail and daughters Barley Corn (Hyperion), Herringbone (King Salmon) and Cutaway (Fairway). The latter is ancestress of The United States. Like her dam, Cutaway is closely kinbred (2x1). The kin-breeding persisted throughout the sequence of bottom line mares Scollata, Irish Lass, Mill Princess. The latter is by Mill Reef, and is kin-bred Infra Red x Schiaparelli.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for The United States could include

- Schiaparelli female line descendants, notably through Barley Corn, Herringbone, Irish Lass – remote, widespread, but notably Last Tycoon, Rainbow Quest (in Byword, Spectrum, Saumarez)
- Serenissima descendants, notably through Hyperion, Tudor Minstrel, Sansovino – widespread, but notably Be My Guest (whose damsire is Tudor Minstrel)
- Black Ray descendants, notably though Infra Red (Mill Reef) and Éclair (Khaled, Blushing Groom) leading to Lalun (Never Bend/Riverman, Bold Reason) and female line of Gimmethegreenlight
- Sadler's Wells (notably Fort Wood, whose dam has multiple Hyperion & Khaled close up, which in turn leads to Kabool; In The Wings, who also has Mill Reef and is sire of Singspiel, successful with the family), Nureyev
- female line ancestors who are kin to Aimee (Blushing Groom), like Ajasco (Jallad), Mime (Badger Land, Badger's Drift), etc.

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29% | 50% | 9% | 7% | 5% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 15,000 | 1 | 0.11 | 44,000 | 5 | 0.41 |
| '19 | 238,478 | 23 | 1.31 | 141,087 | 23 | 0.98 |
| '20 | 101,818 | 11 | 0.49 | 102,000 | 10 | 0.66 |
| '21 | 346,538 | 13 | 1.50 | 173,750 | 8 | 0.70 |
| '22 | 329,000 | 15 | 1.04 | 229,211 | 19 | 0.75 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 placed**

*** SHEELA** (18f - Trippi, Gulch; MR 121) - won Gr2 SA Nursery, Golden Loom H. (L), Storm Bird S (L); 2nd Spring Spree S. (L), Golden Loom H. (L); 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr2 Merchants S.

*** WITHOUT QUESTION** (19c - Argonaut, Elliodor; MR 120) - won Gr3 Variety Club Mile; 2nd Gr3 Politician S.; 3rd Gr1 Met, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr1 Cape Derby

*** BILLY BOWLEGS** (19c - Captain Al, Northern Guest; MR 118) - won Gr3 Sea Cottage S.; 2nd Gr1 SA Derby; 3rd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr3 Victory Moon S.

**Rodeo Drive** (21f - Horse Chestnut, Kahir Almaydan) - 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies

**Gr2/3 placed**

**East Coast** (19c - Dalakhani, Sadler's Wells; MR 112) - 2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S.; 3rd Gr2 Dingaans

**Sun Blushed** (19c - Kildonan, Silvano; MR 109) - 2nd Gr2 Umkhomazi S.

**SW/SP**

*** KHAYA'S HOPE** (19c - Danehill Dancer, Most Welcome; MR 107) - won Ibhayi S. (L), Racing Association S. (L); 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L); 3rd Memorial Mile (L), Dahlia Plate (L), E-Cape Nursery (L)

*** KINGDUNDEE** (21c - Duke Of Marmalade, Rambo Dancer) - won Dahlia Plate (L); 2nd E-Cape Nursery (L)

**Texas Red** (19c - Lundy's Liability, Montjeu; MR 104) - 3rd Spring Spree S (L)

**Navajo Nation** (20c - Ashaawes, Vettori; MR 103) - 3rd Sledgehammer S. (L)

**United Council** (19f - Danehill Dancer, Hawk Wing; MR 95) - 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup (L)

**Smith And Wesson** (19c - Greys Inn, Plugged Nickle; MR 93) - 3rd Umngeni H. (L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**BEAUTY IS TRUTH** (04f, Pivotal): 3 wins, 1000-1100m, Gr2 Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr3 Prix d'Arenberg, Prix Yacowlev-(L); 2nd Gr3 Prix de Saint-Georges; 3rd Prix Imprudence-(L) (TFR 114); dam of:

**THE UNITED STATES** (10c, Galileo) – subject stallion

**FIRE LILY** (09f, Dansili): 4 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr3 Anglesey S., Gr3 Ballyogan S., Gr3 Phoenix Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr1 Moyglare Stud S., Gr2 Lowther S., Gr3 Irish 1000 Guineas Trial, Gr3 Flying Five S.; 3rd Gr3 Renaissance S., Marble Hill S.-(L) (TFR 115) **Champion 3yo Sprinter**

**HYDRANGEA** (14f, Galileo): 4 wins, 1400-2400m, Gr1 Matron S., Gr1 Champions S. (f&m), Gr3 Irish 1000 Guineas Trial; 2nd Gr1 Prix de l'Opera, Gr1 Moyglare Stud S., Gr1 Fillies Mile, Gr2 Lanwades Stud S., Gr2 Debutante S.; 3rd Gr1 Coronation S., Gr1 Irish Guineas (TFR 123)

**HERMOSA** (16f, Galileo): 4 wins, Gr1 1000 Guineas, Gr1 Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr3 Park S.; 2nd Gr1 Fillies Mile, Gr1 Coronation S., Gr1 Matron S., Gr1 Criterium Int.; 3rd Gr1 Moyglare Stud S. (TFR 115)

Ring The Bell (13f, Galileo): ran once; dam of

**SOUNDS OF HEAVEN** (20f, Kingman): 2 wins in UK, 1600m, Fillies S. (L); 3rd Gr1 Coronation S.

**Voice Of Angels** (19f, Dark Angel): 2 wins in IRE, 1600m; 2nd Fillies S. (L); 3rd Cairn Rouge S. (L)

**2nd dam**

**ZELDING** (95f, Warning): 3 wins, Gr3 Prix du Bois, Prix du Cercle-(L); 2nd Prix la Fleche-(L), Prix Servanne-(L); 3rd Gr2 Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr2 Prix Robert Papin (TFR 108); dam of:

**BEAUTY IS TRUTH** (04f, Pivotal): 3 wins – see above

**GLORIOUS SIGHT** (08f, Singspiel): 3 wins, Prix Finlande-(L); 2nd Gr1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches; 3rd Gr1 Prix de Diane (TFR 114); dam of

**GLYCON** (16c, le Havre): 6 wins, Gr2 GP de Deauville, Gr3 Prix de Reux, Gr3 La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte; 2nd Prix Defi du Galop-Paris-Turf (L); 3rd Gr1 Prix Royal Oak (RPR 113)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.94 (*stamina* 1404m) 5% *SW*; 11% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.06 (*stamina* 1435m) 3% *SW*; 10% *BType.*

**First season at stud in 2017**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 1 | 1 | **1** | **100%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 1 | 0.25 | 60 | 1400m |
| '19 | 37 | 32 | **21** | **66%** | 3 | 9% | **7** | **22%** | 65 | 1.12 | 79 | 1574m |
| '20 | 16 | 11 | **7** | **64%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **9%** | 9 | 0.73 | 70 | 1507m |
| '21 | 19 | 8 | **3** | **38%** | 1 | 13% | **1** | **13%** | 6 | 1.66 | 69 | 1133m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 9 | 8 | **4** | **50%** | 1 | 13% | **1** | **13%** | 16 | 1.20 | 67 | 1440m |
| '19 | 29 | 28 | **15** | **54%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **4%** | 29 | 0.78 | 63 | 1553m |
| '20 | 13 | 12 | **8** | **67%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 12 | 0.82 | 70 | 1425m |
| '21 | 10 | 8 | **3** | **38%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **25%** | 4 | 1.44 | 69 | 1320m |


Dr Bennie van der Merwe
C: 083 460 4066
T: 022 942 1782
E: bennie@moutonshoek.co.za



MOUTONSHOEK
PO Box 67, Piketberg 7320
www.moutonshoek.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R30.000** +VAT Live Foal
Property of a syndicate
Dr Bennie van der Merwe
bennie@moutonshoek.co.za

# Thunderstruck

bay, 2019 • height 16 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rafeef (AUS) 2012 | Redoute's Choice 1996 | Danehill | **DANZIG - NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Razyana - His Majesty |
| | | Shanthas Choice | Canny Lad - Bletchingly |
| | | | Dancing Show - Nijinsky |
| | National Colour 2002 | National Assembly | **DANZIG - NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Renounce - Buckpasser |
| | | Rainbow Cake | Mr Eats - Nishapour |
| | | | St Blazey - Marazion |
| Varikate 2009 | Var 1999 | Forest Wildcat | Storm Cat - Storm Bird |
| | | | Victoria Beauty - Bold Native |
| | | Loma Preata | Zilzal - Nureyev |
| | | | Halleys Comeback - Key To The Kingdom |
| | Katie's Star 2001 | Modern Day | Dayjur - **DANZIG** |
| | | | Modena - Roberto |
| | | Five Star Suite | Badger Land - Codex |
| | | | Royal Suite - Habitat |

## RACE RECORD

8 wins, 1000-1200m, at 2 to 4
Rated MR 128
**Highveld Champion Sprinter 2023/2024**

at 2 **WON Gr1** Gold Medallion (1200m)
at 3 2nd **Gr1** Golden Horse Sprint (1200m)
2nd **Gr2** Post Merchants (1200m)
3rd **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m)
at 4 **WON Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m)
**WON Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m)
2nd **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m)
2nd **Gr2** Spring Challenge (1450m)

## SIRE LINE

**RAFEEF** – 6 wins, 1000-1400m, incl Gr1 Computaform Sprint and Gr2 Hawaii Stakes. Sire of Gr1 winners from 1000m to 2450m.

Notable progeny incl **Master Archie** (18c – Var, Goldmark) – *Gr1 Computaform Sprint,* ***sire***; **Aragosta** (18c – Galileo, Linamix) – *Gr1 SA Derby*; **Thunderstruck** (19c – Var, Modern Day) – *Gr1 Gold Medallion, Gr1 Computaform Spring, Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship,* ***sire***; **William Robertson** (18c – Trippi, Al Mufti); **Who Do You Love** (19f – Model Man, Northern Guest); **Outlaw King** (20c – Greys Inn, Elliodor); **Glittering Girl** (19f – Encosta de Lago, Redoute's Choice); **Union Square** (19c – Oasis Dream, Sadler's Wells); **Bella Chica** (18f – Captain Al, Rock Of Gibraltar); **Cleaver Greene** (18c – Antonius Pius, Jallad); **Franca** (18f – Red Ransom, Perugino); **Ipso Facto** (19f – Machiavellian, Equalize); **Leaving Las Vegas** (20f – Trippi, Storm Cat); **Shantastic** (19f – Fort Wood, Parade Leader); **Spywing** (19f – Count duBois, Bletchingly); **Whafeef** (18c – Fort Wood, Western Winter); **Zambaq** (18f – Horse Chestnut, Western Winter); **Troppo Veloce** (20f – Elusive Quality, Flying Spur); **Mover And Shaker** (19c – Silvano, Elliodor); **Ziyasha** (20c – Kingmambo, Ogygian); **Frances Ethel** (20f – Fort Wood, Golden Thatch); **Mrs Browning** (19f – Galileo, Linamix); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Rafeef is kin-bred 2x2 Danehill x National Assembly (and from there 4x3 Spring Adieu x Renounce). This links in with the kin-breeding in his sire Redoute's Choice (3x2 Spring Adieu x Dancing Show).

*Danzig-line sires in South Africa:*
Buffalo Bill Cody, Rafeef (**Redoute's Choice**); Master Archie, Thunderstruck (**Rafeef**); Digital Age (**Invincible Spirit**); Querari (**Oasis Dream**); Declarationofpeace, Fire Away (**War Front**); Heavenly Blue, Real Gone Kid (**Snitzel**); Soqrat (**Epaulette**)

## STUD RECORD

**First season at stud in 2024**

## PEDIGREE

On the sire-side, Rafeef is kinbred 2x2 Danehill x National Assembly (and from there 4x3 Spring Adieu x Renounce). This links in with the kin-breeding in Rafeef's sire Redoute's Choice (3x2 Spring Adieu x Dancing Show). This leads to Buckpasser, notably Northern Guest and Al Mufti. The female line of Redoute's Choice is also the one of Northern Guest.

From the dam-side there is a kin-link between Renounce (dam of National Assembly) and Bold Example in the female line of Var's damsire Zilzal. It involves Bold Ruler, Grey Flight and La Troienne, the latter the notable ancestor of Buckpasser.

Rafeef's grandam Rainbow Cake has kin-linked descendants of Gold Bridge, who also appears in Thunderstruck's female line. This suggests more duplications of the same.

Thunderstruck's female line goes to the dam of sire Honest Pleasure whose sire What A Pleasure is full brother to the grandam of National Assembly.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Thunderstruck could include

-La Troienne, especially through Buckpasser, widespread, notably in National Assembly, Redoute's Choice (3x3 in Rafeef's Gr1 daughter Glittering Girl), Al Mufti (Captain Al), Northern Guest, Danehill (Rock Of Gibraltar), etc.

-Gold Bridge, found in Rough Shod (Sadler's Wells, Nureyev, Golden Thatch, etc), Denturius (Roland Gardens, Zafonic, Count duBois, Dupont, etc), Vilmorin (Mexico, Harry Hotspur, Zafonic, Count duBois, Dupont, Modern Day), Skymaster (Roland Gardens, Restructure, Imperial Stride)

-What A Pleasure, found in Lecture, Visionaire, Kildonan, Coup de Grace, Honest Pleasure (Rich Man's Gold))

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**
**VARIKATE** (09f, Var): 5 wins, 1000-1200m, Gr2 Post Merchants; 2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 3rd Laisserfaire S. (L); dam of
**THUNDERSTRUCK** (19c, Rafeef): - subject stallion
Before The Dawn (16f, Oratorio): 7 wins, 1000m
Patronage (17c, Philanthropist): 6 wins, 1200-1800m

**2nd dam**
Katies Star (01f, Modern Day): 6 wins, 1400-1600m; dam of
**VARIKATE** (09f, Var): 5 wins – see above
**Katie To** (17f, Twice Over): won, 1400m; 2nd River Jetez S. (L)
Katies Jay (12f, Jay Peg): 3 wins, 1400-1800m

**3rd dam**
**Five Star Suite** (93f, Badger Land): 4 wins, 1400-1600m; 3rd EP Breeders S. (L); dam of
**WE THREE** (06f, Silvano): 6 wins, 1600-2200m, Winter Oaks (L), Jockey Club S. (L); 2nd E-Cape Guineas (L); 3rd Gr1 Paddock S., Gr3 Victress S. (2x), Woolavington Hcp (L)
Katies Star (01f, Modern Day): 6 wins – see above

**4th dam**
Royal Suite (79f, Habitat): 3 wins, 1000m; dam of
**Five Star Suite** (93f, Badger Land): 4 wins – see above
**Soozie Swell** (96f, National Assembly): 2 wins, 1000m; 3rd Ascot Fillies Nursery

**5th dam**
Nearly A Monarch (67f, Grey Monarch): did not win; dam of
**NEARLY ON TIME** (74c, Pollux): 6 wins in USA, G2 Whitney S.; 2nd G1 Florida Derby, G1 Suburban S. G3 Nassau County H.; 3rd G1 Suburban H., G2 Excelsior S.; **sire**
All Regal (78f, Run The Gantlet): 2 wins in FR/USA; dam of
**CHARNELL'S DREAM** (87f, Wavering Monarch): 8 wins in USA, Sixty Sails H. (L), Dahlia H. (L); dam of
**CHRIS'S THUNDER** (95f, Rubiano): 9 wins in USA, AP Indy S. (L) (ncr), Miller Lite S. (L)
**DAMASCUS REGAL** (84c, Damascus): 5 wins in ITY, Gr2 Pr Principe Amedeo, Gr3 Coppa d'Oro di Milano; 3rd Gr3 Pr Federico Tesio; **sire**
**GALOWAY PLAINS** (85c, Caveat): 6 wins, G3 Alberta Derby
**REGAL RAHY** (93c, Rahy): 8 wins, W-Virginia Governor's H. (L)
Royal Suite (79f, Habitat): 3 wins – see above

**6th dam**
**TULARIA** (55f, Tulyar): 3 wins in CAN, International H.; dam of
**HONEST PLEASURE** 73c, What A Pleasure): Champion 2yo Colt in USA - 12 wins, Travers S., Florida Derby, Champagne S., Laurel Futurity, Blue Grass S., Flamingo S., Arlington-Washington Futurity; 2nd Kentucky Derby; **sire**
**FOR THE MOMENT** (74c, What A Pleasure): 7 wins, Blue Grass S., Futurity S.; 2nd Florida Derby, Santa Anita Derby; **sire**

CRAIG CAREY
C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL
C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

RIDGEMONT
www.ridgemont.co.za

2024 FEE:
**R20.000** +VAT Live Foal
T: 023 626 2331
PO Box 88, Robertson 6705
www.ridgemont.co.za

# Thunderstruck

**RAFEEF - VARIKATE by VAR**

## First Season at Stud in 2024

8 Wins, 1000m - 1200m

Dual Grade 1 Winning Sprinter

Tough, Sound, Consistent

Proven Graded Stakes Winner in Cape Town,
Johannesburg and Durban

Bred on a Proven Sprinting Cross

CRAIG CAREY

RIDGEMONT

SHAYLENE VAN ZYL

M: +27 (0) 82 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za

www.ridgemont.co.za

M: +27 (0) 72 603 1094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za

# VAR as Broodmare Sire

| sire of horse | dam of horse | age/sex horse | 2nd damsire | rns | wns | SW | SP | stakes | SSI (earnings index) | AR (Ability Rating) | distance | AR by distance (Raceform ratings by distance group) | price | SI (sales price index) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rafeef | Varikate | ('19c) Thunderstruck | Modern Day | 18 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2,541,938 | 11.41 | 117 | 1000-1600 | 117/95/-/-/- | 1m | 3.19 |
| Rafeef | La Volta | ('18c) Master Archie | Goldmark | 16 | 7 | 2 | | 1,147,625 | 6.65 | 114 | 1000-1200 | 114/-/-/-/- | | |
| Twice Over | Variety | ('18c) Smorgasbord | Fort Wood | 25 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 630.562 | 2.34 | 110 | 1000-1475 | 110/102/-/-/- | 460k | 1.24 |
| Vercingetorix | All In The Mind | ('18c) Alesian Chief | Complete Warrior | 15 | 5 | 3 | | 905 | 5.59 | 109 | 1000-1200 | 109/-/-/-/- | | |
| Erupt | La Revere | ('19c) Karangetang | Jallad | 17 | 3 | 2 | | 466.875 | 2.22 | 109 | 1000-1200 | 109/-/-/-/- | 300k | 0.96 |
| Master Of My Fate | Miss October | ('17c) Tempting Fate | Huntingdale | 26 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 523.325 | 2.15 | 108 | 1000-1600 | 108/96/-/-/- | 550k | 1.30 |
| Silvano | Gettna | ('18c) Sugar Mountain | Fort Wood | 25 | 8 | | | 740.776 | 2.75 | 106 | 1200-2000 | 69/105/101/106/- | 425k | 3.20 |
| Querari | Varsity Belle | ('17c) Invincabelle | Sadler's Wells | 4 | 2 | | | 65.5 | 1.75 | 106 | 1100-1600 | 106/93/-/-/- | 450k | 1.24 |
| Querari | Vars Honour | ('19c) I Am Giant | Caesour | 12 | 4 | | 3 | 547.125 | 3.68 | 105 | 1000-1450 | 105/78/-/-/- | 350k | 2.18 |
| Oratorio | Varsity Queen | ('14c) Graduate | Jallad | 27 | 4 | | | 361.05 | 1.28 | 105 | 1000-1600 | 95/105/-/-/- | 3.2m | 7.42 |
| Toreador | Wishful Eye | ('14c) Filippo | Linney Head | 48 | 8 | | 1 | 683.375 | 1.36 | 105 | 1000-1300 | 105/-/-/-/- | 230k | 2.29 |
| Judpot | Armatrading | ('14c) Down To Zero | Centenary | 39 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 627 | 1.53 | 104 | 1000-1600 | 104/96/-/-/- | 220k | 2.03 |
| Soft Falling Rain | Kitco | ('17c) Pray For Rain | Centaine | 37 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 579.425 | 1.67 | 104 | 400-1400 | 104/86/-/-/- | 425k | 1.00 |
| Soft Falling Rain | Valdivia | ('16c) Alramz | Irish River | 9 | 1 | | 3 | 185.5 | 2.33 | 103 | 1000-1400 | 103/98/-/-/- | 1.4m | 2.74 |
| Soft Falling Rain | Valdivia | ('18c) African Rain | Irish River | 16 | 4 | | 1 | 350.35 | 2.03 | 103 | 900-1250 | 103/-/-/-/- | 250k | 0.65 |
| Redoute's Promise | Wishful Eye | ('15c) Aldo | Linney Head | 21 | 5 | | | 318.775 | 1.5 | 103 | 1000-1200 | 103/-/-/-/- | 50k | 0.53 |
| Warm White Night | Vareuse | ('12c) Executive Power | Caesour | 14 | 4 | | | 320.8 | 2.38 | 101 | 950-1600 | 101/97/-/-/- | | |
| New Predator | Little Sparrow | ('20c) Pure Predator | Equal Stripes | 17 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1,010,875 | 4.48 | 100 | 1000-2450 | 100/91/97/99/97 | 150k | 0.37 |
| Elusive Fort | Pop Art | ('19c) Street Art | Western Winter | 19 | 4 | | 1 | 392.675 | 1.66 | 100 | 1400-2400 | -/80/100/99/90 | 240k | 0.77 |
| Oratorio | Princess Of Light | ('14c) Gentleman's Wager | Foveros | 40 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 620.025 | 1.48 | 100 | 1200-2600 | 29/100/99/93/67 | | |
| Philanthropist | Valeta | ('13f) She's A Giver | Goldmark | 18 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 669.125 | 3.83 | 100 | 1000-1600 | 88/100/-/-/- | 550k | 0.88 |
| Ideal World | Variety | ('14c) Zen Arcade | Fort Wood | 5 | 3 | 1 | | 484.375 | 9.25 | 100 | 1200-1600 | 91/100/-/-/- | 550k | 3.57 |
| Elusive Fort | Armatrading | ('15c) Elusive Trader | Centenary | 59 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1,695,800 | 2.83 | 99 | 1000-1400 | 99/92/-/-/- | 160k | 2.07 |
| Oratorio | Miravar | ('14c) Oravar | Dr Fong | 32 | 4 | | 2 | 482.475 | 1.44 | 99 | 1000-1200 | 99/-/-/-/- | 650k | 6.00 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Varachino | ('20c) Taegan's Champ | Silvano | 3 | 3 | | | 190.625 | 4.79 | 99 | 1400-1600 | -/99/-/-/- | 350k | 0.85 |
| Oratorio | Varikate | ('16f) Before The Dawn | Modern Day | 39 | 7 | | | 549.487 | 1.6 | 99 | 1000-1200 | 99/-/-/-/- | 250k | 0.95 |
| William Longsword | Enchanting Cathy | ('19c) Back In Business | Spend A Buck | 8 | 3 | | | 203.875 | 2.06 | 98 | 1160-1600 | 98/79/-/-/- | 325k | 1.04 |
| Vercingetorix | Hanabi | ('20c) Hotarubi | Modern Day | 15 | 2 | | 3 | 604.375 | 3.04 | 98 | 1400-2450 | -/95/95/98/93 | | |
| Traffic Guard | Lady Of Scandal | ('16c) Chattertons Keeper | Jet Master | 32 | 6 | | | 468 | 1.66 | 98 | 1200-1600 | 90/98/-/-/- | | |
| Canford Cliffs | Luneburg | ('20c) Cliff Hanger | Joshua Dancer | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 356.375 | 2.43 | 98 | 1000-1450 | 98/85/-/-/- | 90k | 0.64 |
| Trippi | Miss October | ('20f) October Morn | Huntingdale | 12 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1,347,513 | 8.47 | 98 | 1000-1500 | 98/96/-/-/- | | |
| Oratorio | Varsity Queen | ('15f) Operetta | Jallad | 26 | 7 | | | 548.85 | 2.08 | 98 | 1000-1400 | 98/68/-/-/- | 200k | 0.30 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Vermentino | ('17f) Favorita | Elliodor | 18 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 392.3 | 2.33 | 98 | 900-1400 | 98/76/-/-/- | | |
| One World | Saltire | ('21c) Lion Rampart | Joshua Dancer | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 514.189 | 4.81 | 97 | 800-1200 | 97/-/-/-/- | 150k | 0.30 |
| Visionaire | She's A Pippa | ('17f) Keep The Lights On | Jet Master | 20 | 3 | | 5 | 275.75 | 1.47 | 97 | 1000-1400 | 97/89/-/-/- | 120k | 1.88 |
| Trippi | Miss October | ('16f) Spring Break | Huntingdale | 21 | 4 | | 2 | 314.125 | 1.69 | 96 | 1000-1200 | 96/-/-/-/- | 1.8m | 3.40 |
| Twice Over | Valeta | ('19c) Triple Time | Goldmark | 16 | 2 | | 3 | 754.188 | 3.81 | 96 | 1400-2800 | -/94/96/94/96 | 700k | 2.67 |
| Erupt | Vancouver Gold | ('20f) Hot Pearl | Fort Wood | 14 | 3 | | 1 | 250.125 | 1.35 | 96 | 1000-1300 | 96/-/-/-/- | 90k | 0.69 |
| Crusade | Wishful Eye | ('18c) Faustino | Linney Head | 31 | 5 | | | 353.5 | 1.06 | 96 | 400-1300 | 96/-/-/-/- | 220k | 1.61 |
| Horse Chestnut | MacLaine | ('14c) Bernie | Sportsworld | 46 | 4 | | | 512.712 | 1.06 | 95 | 1000-1600 | 95/91/-/-/- | 100k | 0.92 |
| Trippi | Varsity Girl | ('20f) Exchange Student | Goldkeeper | 10 | 3 | | | 222.375 | 1.68 | 95 | 800-1160 | 95/-/-/-/- | 200k | 0.70 |
| Duke Of Marmalade | Vice Versa | ('20c) Qhawe Lami | National Assembly | 13 | 3 | | 1 | 485.75 | 2.82 | 95 | 800-1200 | 95/-/-/-/- | | |
| Pathfork | All In The Mind | ('19f) La Pura Vida | Complete Warrior | 15 | 2 | | | 185.676 | 1 | 94 | 1000-1400 | 94/55/-/-/- | | |
| Vercingetorix | Gettna | ('17c) Goodtime Guy | Fort Wood | 14 | 4 | | | 255.812 | 1.95 | 94 | 1000-1900 | 94/92/84/-/- | | |
| Flower Alley | Heritage Wood | ('18c) Iron Bark | Fort Wood | 27 | 8 | | | 501.5 | 1.72 | 94 | 1000-1200 | 94/-/-/-/- | 175k | 0.46 |
| Captain Al | Valeta | ('12c) Val Et Al | Goldmark | 14 | 3 | | | 191.925 | 1.43 | 94 | 1200-1800 | 76/94/87/-/- | 700k | 1.19 |
| Captain Of All | Wake Up Maggie | ('19c) Trompie | Silvano | 13 | 4 | | 2 | 343.275 | 2.13 | 94 | 1000-1200 | 94/-/-/-/- | | |
| What A Winter | Enchanting Cathy | ('15c) Coldhardcash | Spend A Buck | 31 | 6 | | | 345.838 | 1.1 | 93 | 400-1200 | 93/-/-/-/- | 2.2m | 3.05 |
| Philanthropist | She's A Pippa | ('15c) Clifton Crusher | Jet Master | 16 | 4 | | 1 | 280.7 | 1.73 | 93 | 1000-1600 | 93/90/-/-/- | 360k | 1.16 |
| Seventh Rock | Valeta | ('11c) Malta Rocks | Goldmark | 11 | 2 | | | 139.7 | 1.38 | 93 | 1000-1200 | 93/-/-/-/- | 425k | 0.80 |
| Soft Falling Rain | Varachino | ('16c) Al Jahbath | Silvano | 3 | 2 | | | 145 | 5.47 | 93 | 1000-1100 | 93/-/-/-/- | | |
| Mambo In Seattle | Falling Blossom | ('13c) Dancer | Western Winter | 11 | 2 | | | 162.525 | 1.52 | 92 | 1000-1600 | 89/92/-/-/- | 275k | 0.42 |
| Oratorio | Heritage Wood | ('14c) Arianos Bagofgold | Fort Wood | 14 | 2 | | | 216.1 | 1.47 | 92 | 1000-1600 | 92/89/-/-/- | 300k | 0.48 |
| Mambo In Seattle | Herself | ('12f) Mambonick | Model Man | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 166.375 | 4.33 | 92 | 800-1160 | 92/-/-/-/- | 140k | 0.46 |
| Soft Falling Rain | La Volta | ('17c) Purple Cloud | Goldmark | 5 | 1 | | 1 | 61.5 | 1.32 | 92 | 1000-1250 | 92/-/-/-/- | 800k | 1.88 |
| Elusive Fort | Pop Art | ('16c) Pop Icon | Western Winter | 15 | 2 | | | 148.55 | 1.12 | 92 | 1000-1500 | 76/92/-/-/- | 50k | 0.58 |
| Sail From Seattle | Trimontium | ('15f) Star Flyer | Kinjite | 8 | 1 | | | 95.325 | 1.17 | 92 | 1000-1200 | 92/-/-/-/- | 65k | 0.81 |
| Querari | Heritage Wood | ('17f) Sugar Gum | Fort Wood | 11 | 4 | | | 145 | 1.41 | 91 | 800-1200 | 91/-/-/-/- | 40k | 0.63 |
| Twice Over | Kitco | ('15f) On The Double | Centaine | 22 | 2 | | 1 | 270.737 | 1.21 | 91 | 1000-1700 | 78/91/82/-/- | 150k | 0.51 |
| Philanthropist | Miss Varlocity | ('17f) Miss Generosity | Goldkeeper | 15 | 3 | | | 142.35 | 1.01 | 91 | 800-1200 | 91/-/-/-/- | | |
| Jackson | Miss Varlocity | ('18c) Jack Tarr | Goldkeeper | 3 | 1 | | | 66 | 2.04 | 91 | 900-1000 | 91/-/-/-/- | | |
| Elusive Fort | Knock 'Em Out | ('17c) Var's Elusion | Caesour | 5 | 1 | | | 70.25 | 1.5 | 90 | 1000-1500 | 90/86/-/-/- | 40k | 0.31 |
| William Longsword | Menorah | ('21f) Golden Chandelier | Harry Hotspur | 8 | 2 | | | 181 | 1.48 | 90 | 800-1160 | 90/-/-/-/- | | |
| Capetown Noir | Bedouin | ('16f) Brandina | National Assembly | 25 | 3 | | 2 | 256 | 1.16 | 89 | 800-1600 | 89/89/-/-/- | 20k | 0.27 |
| William Longsword | Enchanting Cathy | ('20c) Kupholiwe | Spend A Buck | 12 | 3 | | | 192.225 | 1.21 | 89 | 1000-1600 | 85/89/-/-/- | 175k | 0.67 |
| Global View | Our Destiny | ('21f) Disting | Sapieha | 4 | 1 | | | 114.625 | 1.88 | 89 | 1000-1400 | 89/-/-/-/- | 140k | 0.77 |
| Frankel | Val de Ra | ('14f) Miss Frankel | Elliodor | 8 | 3 | 1 | | 235.45 | 2.81 | 89 | 1000-1000 | 89/-/-/-/- | | |
| Kildonan | Esterel | ('14c) Highland Hero | Zoffany | 10 | 4 | | | 255.025 | 2.43 | 88 | 1000-1400 | 88/-/-/-/- | 250k | 0.71 |
| Captain Al | Garibondy | ('17c) Al Qaasim | Jallad | 41 | 6 | | | 416.602 | 1.09 | 88 | 1000-1600 | 88/79/-/-/- | 1.6m | 4.41 |
| Judpot | Lamorna | ('15c) Victorious Man | Woodman | 23 | 3 | | | 306.025 | 1.31 | 88 | 1200-2000 | 75/84/88/84/- | 50k | 0.16 |
| Danon Platina | Mara | ('21c) Great Plains | Western Winter | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 287.5 | 4.71 | 88 | 1200-1400 | 74/88/-/-/- | 700k | 1.34 |
| Ideal World | Variety | ('15f) Boss Babe | Fort Wood | 13 | 1 | | | 162.55 | 1.23 | 88 | 1000-1200 | 88/-/-/-/- | 150k | 2.30 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | Varsity Queen | ('19f) Distinction | Jallad | 19 | 3 | | 1 | 335.101 | 1.43 | 88 | 1000-1250 | 88/-/-/-/- | | |

*view the full list on the website*

AFFINITY TABLES with sortable columns are on the website - on each sires web page - and updated daily

**www.raceform.co.za/sires/var#affinity**

# *Twice Over* (GB)

dark bay, 2005 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

In UK, Ireland, France, USA and Dubai – on turf, dirt and tapeta. 12 wins, 1600-2050m, at 2 to 5

**UK Champion Racehorse 2009 &**
**Joint European Champion 2009**
**Timeform 104P** at 2; **TFR 119** at 3; **TFR 127** at 3;
**TFR 128** at 4; **128** at 5 – *'tough and genuine'*

At 2 undefeated in 2 starts
At 3 **WON** **Gr2** Prix Eugene Adam (2000m)
**WON** **Gr3** Craven S. (1600m)
2nd **Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)
3rd **Gr1** St James' Palace S. (1600m)
3rd **Gr2** Dante S. (2050m)
At 4 **WON** **Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)
3rd **Gr1** Lockinge S. (1600m)
3rd **Gr1** Breeder's Cup Classic (2000m, dirt)
3rd **Gr3** Earl Of Sefton S. (1800m)
4th **Gr1** Price Of Wales S. (2000m)
At 5 **WON** **Gr1** Champion S. (2000m)
**WON** **Gr1** Eclipse S. (2000m)
2nd **Gr2** Juddmonte Int. S. (2050m)
2nd **Gr1** Prince Of Wales S. (2000m)
3rd **Gr1** Irish Champion S. (2000m)
At 6 **WON** **Gr1** Juddmonte Int. S. (2050m)
**WON** **Gr2** York S. (2050m)
**WON** **Gr2** Al Maktoum Chall. (2000m, tapeta)
At 7 2nd **Gr3** Earl Of Sefton S. (1800m)
3rd **Gr1** Eclipse S. (2000m)
3rd **Gr3** Gordon Richards S. (2000m)

## SIRE LINE

**OBSERVATORY** – highclass miler, multiple Gr1 winner in France & UK; injured pelvis early at 4 & retired; rated **Timeform 131**. Sire of Gr1 winners. Sire of Champions of both sexes.

Notable progeny incl **Twice Over** (05c – Caerleon, Blushing Groom); **African Rose** (05f – Quest For Fame, Nijinsky); **Helleborine** (08f – Quest For Fame, Nijinsky); **Violette** (03f – Pursuit Of Love, Shareef Dancer); **Sottone** (06c – Barathea, Local Suitor); **Piperita** (06f – Pursuit Of Love, Last Tycoon); **Nidhaal** (03f – Mujtahid, Kris S); **Sebastian Flyte** (07c – Night Shift, Alleged); **The Grey Berry** (04c – Bin Ajwaad, Lorenzaccio); **Waldjagd** (07f – Acatenango, Frontal); **Star Cluster** (03f – Danzig, Sir Ivor); **Armand** (03c – Nijinsky, Bon Mot); **Chasing Stars** (05f – Nureyev, Roberto); **Wire To Wire** (10c - Royal Academy, Shy Groom); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING***: Observatory's second and third dam are close kin to sire-of-sires Storm Bird, sharing the same bottom female line background. His best runners appear to have a high incidence of lines of Nijinsky and/or Blushing Groom. Observatory's grandam Victory Star is a 3-part sister to Storm Bird, the pair very close kin to Nijinsky. Blushing Groom's 3rd dam Emali and Storm Bird's 4th dam Dark Display are close kin.

*Distant View sire-line in S Africa:* Twice Over (**Observatory**)

## PEDIGREE

Double Crossed, the dam of Twice Over, is by Caerleon (Nijinsky), out of Quandary (Blushing Groom). The fourth dam Aunt Tilt is half sister to sire Damascus, their dam Kerala close kin to Blushing Groom's 2nd dam Aimee (the pair 3x3 in Quandary). Twice Over's significant female line ancestors are Kerala and her dam Blade Of Time. Kerala is close kin to the grandam of Buckpasser.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Twice Over could include Damascus, Nijinsky, Blushing Groom, Storm Bird, Buckpasser.

Some ideas - Damascus leads to Complete Warrior (with Buckpasser in Captain Al), Right Approach (damsire Shadeed by Nijinsky out of Damascus mare).

Blushing Groom is sire of Jallad, Rainbow Quest (Spectrum, Saumarez), and is in Lundy's Liability (sire by Blushing Groom; grandam by Nijinsky).

Nijinsky in Silvano, Lecture (grandam by Nijinsky, sire's damsire is Buckpasser), Indigo Magic (dam by Caerleon).

Storm Bird in Black Minnaloushe (by Storm Cat; dam by Nijinsky's son Green Dancer), Tiger Dance (by Storm Cat, dam by son of Blushing Groom out of mare by Roberto), Windrush (dam by Storm Cat; sire's damsire is Buckpasser), Carpocrates (by Storm Cat; 4th dam by Nijinsky), Tiger Ridge (by Storm Cat; grandam by Buckpasser).

Buckpasser is widespread, incl Northern Guest (dam by Buckpasser, grandam Best In Show is 3rd dam of Observatory's SW Star Cluster), Al Mufti (by Roberto, also damsire of Observatory).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Observatory (USA) 1997 | Distant View 1991 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - **NASHUA** |
| | | Seven Springs | Irish River - Riverman |
| | | | La Trinite - Lyphard |
| | Stellaria 1986 | Roberto | **HAIL TO REASON** - Turn-To |
| | | | Bramalea - **NASHUA** |
| | | Victoria Star | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Solometeor - Victoria Park |
| Double Crossed (GB) 1998 | Caerleon 1980 | Nijinsky | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Flaming Page - Bull Page |
| | | Foreseer | Round Table - Princequillo |
| | | | Regal Gleam - **HAIL TO REASON** |
| | Quandary 1991 | Blushing Groom | Red God - Nasrullah |
| | | | Runaway Bride - Wild Risk |
| | | Lost Virtue | Cloudy Dawn - Grey Dawn |
| | | | Aunt Tilt - Tulyar |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18% | 43% | 17% | 15% | 8% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '14 | 322,083 | 24 | 1.10 | 188,333 | 24 | 0.86 |
| '15 | 388,864 | 22 | 2.83 | 254,524 | 21 | 1.15 |
| '16 | 199,348 | 23 | 0.83 | 152,895 | 19 | 0.88 |
| '17 | 205,952 | 21 | 1.01 | 152,188 | 16 | 0.75 |
| '18 | 208,696 | 23 | 0.66 | 104,643 | 14 | 0.62 |
| '19 | 269,500 | 20 | 1.03 | 103,500 | 20 | 0.70 |
| '20 | 280,667 | 15 | 0.71 | 174,000 | 5 | 1.13 |
| '21 | 360,000 | 1 | 1.76 | 85,000 | 2 | 0.55 |
| '22 | 300,000 | 1 | 0.45 | 165,000 | 2 | 0.83 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

### Gr1 winners

* **DO IT AGAIN** (14c - Casey Tibbs, Royal Prerogative; MR 136)- won Gr1 July (x2), Gr1 Queens Plate, Gr1 Gold Challenge,Gr2 SA Guineas, Gr2 Greyville 1900; 2nd Gr1 Met, Gr1 Cape Derby; 3rd Gr1 July, Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr2 Green Point S. **Champion 3yo Colt** (2018); **Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male, Champion Miler Champion Middle Distance Horse** (2019);

* **SEE IT AGAIN** (19c - Visionaire, Casey Tibbs; MR 132) - won Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 Green Point S., Model Man Mile (L); 2nd Gr1 Kings Plate, Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr1 Durban July, Gr2 SA Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge

* **DOUBLE SUPERLATIVE** (18c - Jet Master, Model Man; MR 125) - won Gr1 Met, Gr1 Cape Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby

* **SAND AND SEA** (14c - Spectrum, Model Man; MR 112) - won Gr1 Gold Medallion

### Gr1 placed

* **SMÖRGASBORD** (18c - Var, Fort Wood; MR 118) - won Gr2 Senor Santa S; 2nd Gr2 SA Nursery; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Drill Halls S

### Gr2/Gr3 winners

* **DOUBLEMINT** (14c - Tale of the Cat, Gulch; MR 118)- won Gr2 Peninsula H., Gr3 Politician S, Gr3 Winter Derby, Gr3 Chairman's Cup (x2), Jet Master S (L); 3rd Gr3 Winter Classic, Gr3 Cup Trial, Gr3 Gold Cup

* **TAIKONAUT** (19c - Captain Al, Rakeen; MR 111) - won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint

* **MOON IN JUNE** (15f - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells; MR 110) - won Gr2 KZN Oaks

* **MUCHO DINERO** (19c - Casey Tibbs, Goldmark; MR 110) - won Gr2 Premier Trophy, Woolavington S. (L)

### Gr2/Gr3 placed

* **SENSO UNICO** (18c - Captain Al, Fort Wood; MR 113) - won Settlers Trophy (L); 2nd Gr3 Chairman's Cup; 3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers

**Triple Time** (19c - Var, Goldmark; MR 112) - 2nd Gr3 Western Cape Stayers, Gr3 Chairman's Cup, Settlers Trophy (L)

**Invidia** (16c - Parade Leader, Northern Guest; MR 111)- 2nd Gr2 Merchants S.; 3rd Gr3 Golden Horseshoe

**Ballet Shoes** (16f - Thunder Gulch, Kitwood; MR 109) - 3rd Gr2 SA Oaks, Gr2 KZN Oaks

**Grinkov** (19c - Dupont, Russian Fox; MR 105) - 3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery; Summer Juvenile S. (L)

**Twice As Smart** (14f - Strike Smartly, Caesour; MR 101) -2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.

**Libra** (14f - Captain Al, Slewpendous; MR 99) - 2nd Gr3 Final Fling S.

* **YOUNG LOVE** (18f - Casey Tibbs, Last Tycoon; MR 98) - won River Jetez S. (L), Sweet Chestnut S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Final Fling S.(twice); 3rd Stormsvlei (L) **Retro Effect** (15c - Roi Normand, Ghadeer; MR 93) - 2nd Gr3 Cape Summers Stayers H; 3rd Settlers Trophy (L)

**Over The Odds** (16c - Rich Man's Gold, Complete Warrior; MR 92) - 3rd Gr3 Pocket Power S

**Eau De Vie** (19f - Count Dubois, Royal Academy; MR 87) - 3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S

### SW/SP & over MR 100

**Second Request** (15f - Kabool, Badger Land; MR 107)

* **RUN RED** (14c - Lizard Island, Royal Academy; MR 104) - won Jet Master S.(L), 3rd E-Cape Derby (L)

* **RESONATE** (18c - Doowaley, Fine Edge; MR 104) - won Southeaster Sprint (L), Ibhayi S (L); 3rd Southeaster Sprint (L)

* **TEAM GOLD** (18c - Kingmambo, Ogygian; MR 103) - won Spring Spree S. (L)

**Red Lark** (17c - Western Winter, Zabeel; MR 103)

**Ballroom Bliss** (17f - Jet Master, Peacetime; MR 100) - 3rd East Coast Cup (L)

**Katie To** (17f - Modern Day, Badger Land; MR 100) - 2nd Winter Oaks (L)

* **YOUNG LOVE** (18f - Casey Tibbs, Last Tycoon; MR 98) - won River Jetez S. (L), Sweet Chestnut S. (L); 2nd Gr3 Final Fling S.

* **TWICE THE TRIP** (18f - Trippi, Rakeen; MR 94) - won Devon Air S (L)

**Swift Surprise** (15c - Badger's Drift, Golden Thatch; MR 95) - 2nd Kenilworth Cup (L)

**Breeze Over** (19c - Giant's Causeway, Dubai Destination; MR 93) - 2nd Gold Bowl (L)

**Double Check** (18f - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood; MR 92) - 3rd River Jetez S. (L), Jockey Club S. (L)

**Studio Blues** (14f - Qui Danzig, Elliodor; MR 90) - 3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L); 3rd Jockey Club S (L)

**Rock My Soul** (14c - Rock of Gibraltar, Green Desert; MR 90)

**On The Double** (15f - Var, Centaine; MR 87) - 3rd Devon Air S. (L)

**Troop The Colour** (14c - Elnadim, Fort Wood; MR 81) - 3rd PE Gold Cup (L), Kenilworth Cup (L)

**Draugluin** (14c - Wolfhound, Plum Bold; MR 80) - 3rd KZN Guineas Trial (L)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**DOUBLE CROSSED** (98f Caerleon): 2 wins, Oaks Trial S.-(L) (TFR 102); dam of
**TWICE OVER** (05c Observatory): - subject stallion
Tricked (04f, Beat Hollow): did not race; dam of
**Junius Brutus** (16c, Cockney Rebel): won, 1200m in UK; 2nd Gr3 Sirenia S. (TFR 98)

### 2nd dam

**QUANDARY** (91f Blushing Groom): 3 wins, James Seymour S.-(L) (TFR 104); dam of
**DOUBLE CROSSED** (98f Caerleon): 2 wins – see above
Clepsydra (97f Sadler's Wells): won (TFR 78); dam of
**PASSAGE OF TIME** (04f Dansili): 5 wins, Gr1 Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr3 Musidora S., Montrose S.-(L), Steventon S.-(L) (TFR 115); dam of
**TIME TEST** (12c Dubawi): 6 wins, Gr2 York S., Gr2 Joel S., Gr3 Tercentenary S., Gr3 Brigadier Gerard S.; 2nd Gr1 Manhattan S. (TFR 125)
**TIMEPIECE** (07f Zamindar): 6 wins, Gr1 Falmouth S., Montrose S.-(L), Sandringham H-(L), James Seymour S.-(L); 2nd Gr1 Nassau S., Gr1 Prix Jean Romanet; 3rd Gr1 Pr Rothschild (TFR 117)
**FATHER TIME** (06c Dansili): 2 wins, Gr2 King Edward VII S.; 2nd Fairway S.-(L); 3rd Gr2 Great Voltigeur S. Gr3 Derby Trial S. (TFR 117)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.29 (*stamina* 1644m) 5% *SW*; 9% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 0.79 (*stamina* 1573m) 1% *SW*; 4% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2013. Sire of KZN & Cape Champion 2yo Colt** (Sand And Sea 2017); **Sire of Champion 3yo Colt** (Do It Again 2018); **Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male, Champion Miler & Champion Middle Distance Horse** (Do It Again 2019);

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '14 | 37 | 31 | **21** | **68%** | 4 | 13% | **6** | **19%** | 60 | 2.71 | 79 | 1852m |
| '15 | 34 | 30 | **17** | **57%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **7%** | 38 | 0.61 | 75 | 1618m |
| '16 | 41 | 33 | **20** | **61%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **6%** | 49 | 1.43 | 71 | 1700m |
| '17 | 32 | 28 | **15** | **54%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 39 | 0.77 | 67 | 1635m |
| '18 | 48 | 38 | **23** | **61%** | 5 | 13% | **5** | **13%** | 60 | 1.19 | 72 | 1616m |
| '19 | 35 | 31 | **22** | **71%** | 3 | 10% | **6** | **19%** | 52 | 1.70 | 76 | 1657m |
| '20 | 27 | 25 | **6** | **24%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 7 | 0.62 | 59 | 1433m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '14 | 41 | 32 | **18** | **56%** | 0 | 0% | **3** | **9%** | 43 | 0.86 | 68 | 1608m |
| '15 | 42 | 36 | **17** | **47%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **6%** | 33 | 0.74 | 67 | 1644m |
| '16 | 40 | 34 | **16** | **47%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **3%** | 21 | 0.61 | 62 | 1594m |
| '17 | 35 | 27 | **13** | **48%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **7%** | 26 | 0.70 | 64 | 1677m |
| '18 | 48 | 38 | **23** | **61%** | 2 | 5% | **3** | **8%** | 48 | 0.77 | 64 | 1716m |
| '19 | 45 | 36 | **14** | **39%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **3%** | 23 | 0.57 | 61 | 1471m |
| '20 | 14 | 11 | **5** | **45%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 7 | 0.64 | 62 | 1472m |


**Enquiries and bookings:**
JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za
FreemanStallions

KLAWERVLEI STUD
PO Box 266, Bonnievale 6730 • T: 023 616 2980

2024 FEE:
**R10.000** LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
E: tracey@klawervlei.co.za
JOHN KOSTER: C: 082 880 7943

# *Vercingetorix*

bay, 2009 • height 16.2 hh

## RACE RECORD

Sold for R1.4 million as a yearling.
In South Africa, Dubai & Hong Kong, 7 wins, 1600-2000m, from 3 to 5.

**Timeform 124**
**Equus Champion 3yo**

Suffered a career-ending sesamoidal ligament injury in a race in Dubai, 2015.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 3: | **WON** | **Gr1** | Daily News (2000m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr2** | SA Guineas (1600m) |
| At 4: | **WON** | **Gr1** | Jebel Hatta (1800m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr1** | Dubai Duty Free (1800m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** | QE II Cup (2000m) |
| At 5: | **WON** | **Gr2** | Al Rashidiya (1800m) |

## SIRE LINE

**SILVANO** – 7 wins, 1400-2200m, Gr1 Arlington Million, Gr1 Singapore Cup, Gr1 QEII Cup; multiple Gr1/Gr2 placed worldwide (Timeform 126). Champion Older Male & Horse of the Year in Germany. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Champion Freshman Sire in Germany (2005). Champion Sire in South Africa (2013, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020). Sire-of-sires.

Notable progeny includes 26 Gr1 winners (in order of yob): **Mi Emma** (GER) (04f – Lake Coniston, Robellino); **Kings Gambit** (04c - Al Mufti, Gatecrasher); **Aslan** (05c - Elliodor, Harry Hotspur); **Martial Eagle** (05c - Jallad, Northfields); **Field Flower** (06f - Northfields, Stage Door Johnny); **Bravura** (06c - Centenary, Melun); **Bold Silvano** (06c - Al Mufti, Enchanter) - sire; **Flirtation** (06f - Mullineaux, Master Polly); **Seal** (07c - Rambo Dancer, Crystal de Roche); **Heavy Metal** (08c - Baroon, Hard Up); **Do You Remember** (09f - Casey Tibbs, Al Mufti); **Vercingetorix** (09c - National Assembly, Peacetime) - *sire*; **Equina** (09f - Al Mufti, Elliodor); **Wavin' Flag** (09c - Capture Him, Dancing Champ); **Happy Valentine** (10f - National Assembly, Pompeii Court); **Power King** (10c - Northern Guest, Boot Camp); **Silver Mountain** (12f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Marinaresco** (12c - Fort Wood, Sportsworld); **Nightingale** (12f - Fort Wood, Al Mufti); **Orchid Island** (13f - Tiger Ridge, Candy Stripes); **Al Sahem** (13c - Al Mufti, Fort Wood); **Hawwaam** (15c - Jet Master, Rambo Dancer); **Silvano's Pride** (15f - Jet Master, Jallad); **Zillzaal** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Seattle Slew); **Summer Pudding** (16f - Strike Smartly, Fort Wood); **Kilindini** (16f - Jet Master, Fordham)

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Spirit Of Eagles, the dam of Silvano, is kinbred 3x5x3 Aquila x Stepping Stone x Baby La. This 3-way link connects to Silvano's sire Lomitas with Pocahontas (dam of Tom Rolfe in Niniski). Silvano's top German filly Mi Emma is kinbred 4x4 Virginia Hills (by Tom Rolfe) x Quicksand and 4x4 Virginia Hills x Polyester Girl. Virginia Hills herself is kinbred 3x4x3x4 Romanella x The Squaw x Dalmary x Your Game. King's Gambit and Kings Cross are from the Soho Secret female line – Soho Secret's grandam kin-links to Pocahontas.

## PEDIGREE

The female line of Vercingetorix has an exceptional record with lines of Persian Wonder and Lords, suggesting an affinity with Court Martial-clan members, which are widespread.

A large proportion of sire Silvano's best runners have kin-links with descendants from Buckpasser (and his female line).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Vercingetorix could include kin-links to Vercingetorix' 3rd dam Scarteen and 4th dam Noble Vixen, incl Court Martial (Elliodor, Model Man, etc. – widespread), Abernant (Golden Thatch/Goldmark, etc. - widespread), Tudor Melody (Welsh Harmony, National Emblem, etc. - widespread), Welsh Pageant, Drum Beat, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, New South Wales, Persian Wonder, Preamble, Averof/Foveros, Mixed Marriage (Gone West/Western Winter, etc.), Derring Do/Roland Gardens, Petition (Danzig - widespread), Regent Street, Bush Telegraph (London News), Dominion Royale, etc, etc; kin-links with Buckpasser and female line - widespread, incl Al Mufti (Captain Al!) and other Lassie Dear (incl Tiger Ride, Wolfhound, AP Indy), National Assembly (National Emblem, etc.), Northern Guest, Argosy/Seattle Slew, Dancing Champ (Victory Moon), Complete Warrior, Caesour, Windrush, Lalun (Never Bend, Bold Reason), etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Silvano (GER) 1996 | Lomitas 1988 | Niniski | **NIJINSKY** - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Virginia Hills - Tom Rolfe |
| | | La Colorado | Surumu - Literat |
| | | | La Dorada - Kronzeuge |
| | Spirit of Eagles 1986 | Beaus Eagle | Golden Eagle - Right Royal |
| | | | Beaufield - Maribeau |
| | | Big Spirit | Big Spruce - Herbager |
| | | | Beautiful Spirit - Bold Bidder |
| National Vixen 1987 | National Assembly 1984 | Danzig | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Pas De Nom - Admiral's Voyage |
| | | Renounce | Buckpasser - Tom Fool |
| | | | Bold Princess - Bold Ruler |
| | Royal Vixen 1986 | Peacetime | **NIJINSKY** - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Peace - Klairon |
| | | Scarteen | Sweet Song - Tudor Melody |
| | | | Noble Vixen - Royal Pardon |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40% | 41% | 13% | 5% | 1% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 267,333 | 30 | 0.93 | 105,208 | 24 | 0.71 |
| '17 | 262,308 | 26 | 1.50 | 170,000 | 23 | 1.35 |
| '18 | 240,526 | 19 | 1.18 | 232,763 | 19 | 1.62 |
| '19 | 408,824 | 17 | 2.30 | 271,250 | 16 | 1.42 |
| '20 | 640,455 | 44 | 3.18 | 415,000 | 43 | 2.49 |
| '21 | 774,878 | 41 | 1.78 | 648,333 | 30 | 2.80 |
| '22 | 1,119,531 | 32 | 2.01 | 811,957 | 23 | 2.35 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

* **ASTRIX** (16c - Victory Moon, Fort Wood; MR 125) - won Gr1 Champions Challenge; 2nd Gr2 November H, Gr3 Victory Moon S.; 3rd Gr1 Champions Cup, Gr3 Victory Moon S., Gr3 London News S.
* **POMP AND POWER** (18c - Candy Stripes, Country Doctor; MR 124) - won Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr3 Langerman; 2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr1 Daily News 2000; 3rd Gr1 Met, Gr2 SA Guineas
* **COUSIN CASEY** (19c - Casey Tibbs, Goldmark; MR 123) - won Gr1 Premiers Champion S., Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr2 Golden Horseshoe, Gatecrasher S. (L); 2nd Gr1 Durban July, Gr1 Gold Challenge, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 November H., Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400
* **CHANSONETTE** (18f - Querari, Mr Greeley; MR 123) - won Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas; 2nd Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Majorca S., Gr2 Fillies Championship, Gr3 Diana S.
* **ALESIAN CHIEF** (18c - Var, Complete Warrior; MR 123)- won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr3 Merchants H, Golden Loom H (L)
* **ORIENTAL CHARM** (20c - Greys Inn, Strike Smartly; MR 121) - won Gr1 Durban July, Gr3 Cup Trial; 2nd Gr2 Greyville 1900; 3rd Gr1 Cape Derby
* **VERNICHEY** (17f - Captain Al, Giant's Causeway; MR 120) - won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies, Gr3 Strelitzia S; 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, KZN S (L); 3rd Gardenia S (L)
* **MRS GERIATRIX** (20f - Kahal, Model Man; MR 115) - won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr2 Golden Slipper, Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery, Ruffian S. (L); 3rd Gr1 Empress Club S.
* **AMBIORIX** (18c - Indigo Magic, Dominion Royale; MR 110) - won Gr1 Gold Medallion, Summer Juv S (L); 2nd Gr3 Cape Nursery

**Gr1 placed**

* **RASCALLION** (17c - Jet Master, Al Mufti; MR 124) - won Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr3 Variety Club Mile; 2nd Gr1 Met, Gr1 Cape Derby, Gr1 Daily News 2000; 3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Selangor Cup, Gr2 Greyvillie 1900, Gr3 Legal Eagle S, Gr3 Politician S, Gr3 Cape Nursery, Gr3 Cape Classic,
* **GOLDEN SICKLE** (20f - Captain Al, Joshua Dancer; MR 122) - won National Colour S. (L); 2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Dahlia Plate (L)
* **BEREAVE** (17c - Cataloochee, Restructure; MR 122) - won Gr2 Diadem S., Southeaster Sprint (L); 2nd Gr2 Merchants H; 3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr2 Diadem S., Gr2 Merchants H, Gr3 Champagne S.

**Surjay** (18c - Badger Land, Man of Property; MR 119) - 2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint; 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Senor Santa S., Southeaster Sprint (L)

* **DOUBLE GRAND SLAM** (20f - Captain Al, Badger Land; MR 118) - won Gr2 Tibouchina S., Gr3 Umzimkhulu S., Gr3 Prix Du Cap; 2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas, Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship; 3rd Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr1 Majorca S.

**Padre Pio** (16c - Jet Master, Western Winter; MR 115) - 2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000, Gr2 SA Guineas

* **GALLIC PRINCESS** (16f - Jallad, Elliodor; MR 115) - won Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S; 2nd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint, Gr3 Magnola H.; 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr2 Senor Santa S

**Gallic Chief** (18c - Western Winter, Citidancer GB; MR 104) - 3rd Gr1 Gold Medallion

**Honokalani** (18c - Miesque's Approval, Rakeen) - 2nd Gr1 Premiers Champion S.

**Gr2/3 winners**

* **SEEKING THE STARS** (17c - Count Dubois, Wolf Power; MR 124) - won Gr2 Green Point S. , Gr3 Cape Classic, Gr3 Matchem S., Gr3 Byerley Turk; 2nd Gr2 Guineas;
* **GLADATORIAN** (19c - Dynasty, Badger Land; MR 120) - won Gr2 Merchants S., In Full Flight S (L); 2nd Gr2 Merchants S., Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.
* **IKIGAI** (16c - Al Mufti, Bletchley Park; MR 118) - won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr3 Tony Ruffel S., Christmas S. (L)
* **NEBRAAS** (16c - Archipenko, Domedriver; MR 118) - won Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup (twice), Gr3 Gold Bowl, Gr3 Gold Cup, Gr3 Gold Vase; 2nd Gr2 Colorado King S., Gr2 Cape Stayers, SA Derby Trial (L); 3rd Gr3 Gold Cup, Gr3 Chairman's Cup, Drum Star H (L)
* **AFRICAN WARRIOR** (16c - Jet Master, Al Mufti; MR 115) - won Gr2 Umkhomazi S., Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.
* **VAL D'ORCIA** (18c - Spectrum, Red Ransom; MR 111) - won Gr2 Merchants S.; 3rd Spring Spree S. (L)
* **PEACH DAIQUIRI** (19f - Querari, Candy Stripes; MR 110) - won Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas
* **CAPE EAGLE** (17c - Western Winter, Kenmare; MR 105) - won Gr3 July Consolation, Kings Cup (L), Michael Roberts S. (L); 3rd Christmas Hcp (L)
* **LITTLE BALLERINA** (21f - Fastnet Rock, Entrepreneur) - won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery; 3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery
* **CYMRIC** (21c - Fort Wood, Lion Hearted) - won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S.

**Gr2/3 placed**

**Supreme Warrior** (18c - Captain Al, Model Man; MR 119)
**Hotarubi** (20c - Var, Modern Day; MR 116)
**Wisteria Walk** (16f - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ; MR 111)
* **ROMAN AGENT** (21c - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy)
* **VASEEM** (16c - Giant's Causeway, Slip Anchor; MR 111)
* **MOUNT ANDERSON** (16c - Al Mufti, Dancing Champ; MR 110)

**Forever Mine** (17c - Spectrum, Bletchley Park; MR 109)
**Bevies Delight** (19f - Dynasty, Argosy; MR 104)
**Major Attraction** (17f - Fort Wood, Western Winter; MR 103)
**Mia Moo** (20f - Captain Al, Lambent Light; MR 103)
**Nartjie** (17c - Galileo, Seeking The Gold; MR 100)
* **LYRICAL DANCE** (17f - Jallad, Royal Prerogative; MR 98)

**The Grey King** (20c - Redoute's Choice, Kendor; MR 96)
**Queen Of Shadows** (18f - Trippi, Anabaa; MR 95)
**Pucallpa** (19f - Candy Stripes, Country Doctor; MR 86)
**So Seductive** (20f - Captain Al, Goldkeeper; MR 85)
**Fearless Warrior** (16c - Captain Al, Rock of Gibraltar)
**Mauritius Kestrel** (21c - Jet Master, Al Mufti)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**National Vixen** (97f, National Assembly): 5 wins, 1000-1400m; 2nd Gr3 Champagne S., Ladies Mile-(L), Olympic Duel S-(L); 3rd Gr2 Sceptre S (MR 95); dam of
**VERCINGETORIX** (09c, Silvano): subject stallion
**TRINITY HOUSE** (08f, Captain Al): 5 wins, 1000-1400m,

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.77 (*stamina* 1469m) 11% *SW*; 21% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.62 (*stamina* 1324m) 8% *SW*; 16% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2015. Champion sire 2022**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 44 | 42 | **30** | **71%** | 9 | 21% | **12** | **29%** | 109 | 1.93 | 82 | 1533m |
| '17 | 35 | 29 | **23** | **79%** | 4 | 14% | **6** | **21%** | 72 | 1.69 | 82 | 1580m |
| '18 | 43 | 41 | **35** | **85%** | 4 | 10% | **9** | **22%** | 101 | 1.43 | 81 | 1349m |
| '19 | 28 | 22 | **18** | **82%** | 2 | 9% | **4** | **18%** | 46 | 1.46 | 78 | 1478m |
| '20 | 54 | 49 | **32** | **65%** | 3 | 6% | **6** | **12%** | 60 | 1.30 | 74 | 1608m |
| '21 | 51 | 25 | **10** | **40%** | 2 | 8% | **4** | **16%** | 12 | 2.08 | 70 | 1220m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '16 | 47 | 35 | **22** | **63%** | 2 | 6% | **4** | **11%** | 59 | 1.25 | 74 | 1398m |
| '17 | 31 | 24 | **17** | **71%** | 2 | 8% | **5** | **21%** | 53 | 1.41 | 73 | 1397m |
| '18 | 26 | 22 | **19** | **86%** | 3 | 14% | **5** | **23%** | 52 | 1.55 | 80 | 1324m |
| '19 | 25 | 22 | **15** | **68%** | 1 | 5% | **4** | **18%** | 29 | 1.10 | 73 | 1344m |
| '20 | 55 | 50 | **37** | **74%** | 4 | 8% | **7** | **14%** | 75 | 1.62 | 74 | 1301m |
| '21 | 51 | 17 | **5** | **29%** | 1 | 6% | **1** | **6%** | 7 | 2.99 | 67 | 1180m |

(Dr Andreas Jacobs Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd)
Stud Master: ROSS FULLER
C: 082 587 7045
E: ross@mainechance.co.za
www.mainechance.co.za

MAINE CHANCE FARMS

**2024 FEE: R220.000**
R50.000 nom; R170.000 LIVE FOAL
The property of a Syndicate
Stud Office Manager: AMANDA CAREY
C: 082 465 4020
E: amanda@mainechance.co.za

# VERCINGETORIX

*Heir To The Throne*

**73%** winners / runners
**11%** stakes winners / runners

*(337 runners lifetime, excluding current 2yo's; to 5th May 2024)*

**R1,060,417** yearling average in 2024

***International G1 winner (TFR 124)***
***SA's top performing sire***

VERCINGETORIX STANDS AT

MAINE CHANCE FARMS

*Stud Office Manager: Amanda Carey* / ***M**: +27 (0)82 465 4020*
***T**: +27 (0)23 626 2342* / ***E**: amanda@mainechance.co.za* / ***W**: www.mainechance.co.za*

# What A Winter

bay, 2007 • height 15.3 hh

## RACE RECORD

In South Africa, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, at 2 to 5
**Rated MR 127**
**Equus Champion Sprinter in 2012 & 2013**
**Equus Champion Older Male in 2012**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| at 2 | **WON** | in his only start |
| at 3 | **WON** | **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr2** Selangor Cup (1600m) |
| | **WON** | Sophomore Sprint-**(L)** (1200m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m) |
| | 2nd | **Gr3** Cape Classic (1400m) |
| at 4 | **WON** | **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m) |
| | **2nd** | **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m) |
| at 5 | **WON** | **Gr2** Diadem S. (1200m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** Cape Flying Ch'ship (1000m) |
| | **WON** | **Gr1** Computaform Sprint (1000m) |
| | 3rd | **Gr1** Mercury Sprint (1200m) |

## SIRE LINE

**WESTERN WINTER** – 5 wins in USA, 1200-1400m, Gr1/Gr2 placed. Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes. Sire of Champions (incl 2 Horse of the Year). **Champion sire** (3x). Sire of sires. Sires of 18 Gr1 races

Notable progeny incl. **Yard-Arm** (99c – Dancing Champ, Beau Charles) – ***Horse of the Year***; **Winter Solstice** (00c – Melun, Drum Beat) – ***Horse of the Year***; **Fearless** (03c – Foveros, Persian Wonder) – ***Champion 2yo***; **Argonaut** (04c – Del Sarto, Abadan) – ***Champion 2yo*** - *sire*; **What A Winter** (07c – Ahonoora, Troy) - *sire*; **Red Ray** (10c – Pas de Quoi, Northfields) - *sire*; **Capetown Noir** (09c – Fort Wood, Northern Guest) - *sire*; **Set Afire** (98c – Northfields, Plum Bold); **Lady Windermere** (05f – Averof, Sovereign Dice); **Surveyor** (99c – Northfields, Con Brio); **Reveille Boy** (99c – Dancing Champ, Peaceable Kingdom); **Fair Maiden** (01f – Priceless Asset, Flower Power); **Bad Girl Runs** (02f – Sadler's Wells, Sharpen Up); **Nania** (04f – Pas de Quoi, Northfields); **Warm White Night** (05c – Foveros, Capriole) - *sire*; **On Her Toes** (05f – Badger Land, Accipiter); **Attenborough** (13c - Caesour, Jallad); **Winterinthewoods** (05f – Fort Wood, Foveros); **Ice Cube** (00c – Trigger Finger, Peaceable Kingdom); **Roxanne** (02f – Royal Chalice, Jungle Cove); **Silver Mist** (02c – Palace Music, London Bells); **Lion Tamer** (02c – Comic Blush, Spanish Air) - *sire*; **Cold As Ice** (11f – National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **Kingvoldt** (11c – Parade Leader, Northfields); **Redberry Lane** (13f - Jallad, Centaine); etc.

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Western Winter's dam Chilly Hostess is by Vice Regent out of Impressive Lady. Vice Regent is kinbred 3x4x5x5x6 Lady Angela x Composure x Golden Feast x Most Beautiful x Bellamia. Impressive Lady is kinbred 4x4x3x4x5 Picture x Lavendula x Lady Angela x Sceptical x Golden Feast. The key is Golden Feast, dam of Nandi who is doubled in the pedigree of Chilly Hostess.

Western Winter's sire Gone West is kinbred 4x3 Miss Dogwood x Mixed Marriage (dam of Tamerett). **Mixed Marriage**, who may be the key to Western Winter's pedigree, is close kin to all of Lady Angela, Composure, Sceptical, Most Beautiful, Picture, Lavendula – and above all Golden Feast, who ties it all together.

## PEDIGREE

What A Winter traces in the bottom female line to the mare Selene, dam of influential sires Hyperion, Pharamond, Sickle, Hunter's Moon. The pedigree build-up of What A Winter shows kin-breeding through Selene and descendants through consecutive generations.

***SUITABLE LINES*** could include Fort Wood & sons Horse Chestnut, Dynasty, Elusive Fort, Fort Defiance – and their female lines, notably the Argentine E-family and Miss Lily/Lily; sources of Aurora – as in Acropolis, Alycidon (Dominion Royale), Borealis (Counter Action, Right Approach, Kahal, Tara's Halls, Count duBois); sources of Owen Tudor (Mixed Marriage, Tudor Minstrel, Tudor Melody, Sweet Song, Abernant, Golden Thatch, Royal Chalice, Harry Hotspur, Foveros, London News, National Emblem, etc); sources of Forli (Home Guard, Golden Thatch, Special/Sadler's Wells/Nureyev); sources of Pharamond (Menow as in Tom Fool/Buckpasser – widespread, but notably Al Mufti, Northern Guest, National Assembly, AP Indy/Seattle Slew, Seeking The Gold); sources of Sickle (Damascus – with Buckpasser in Captain Al, with Borealis in Counter Action; Rollins/Jet Master; Mecca Road); sources of All Moonshine (Mossborough – notably Saumarez, Kabool, Spectrum, Casey Tibbs); sources of Swaps/Khaled, Badger Land, Pretense (Fort Wood, Badger Land), Flower Bowl (Jallad, Badger Land/Badger's Drift, Parade Leader, Danehill, Caesour); etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Western Winter (USA) 1992 | Gone West 1984 | Mr Prospector | Raise A Native - Native Dancer |
| | | | Gold Digger - Nashua |
| | | Secrettame | Secretariat - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Tamerett - Tim Tam |
| | Chilly Hostess 1982 | Vice Regent | Northern Dancer - **NEARCTIC** |
| | | | Victoria Regina - Menetrier |
| | | Impressive | Impressive - Court Martial |
| | | | Chilly - **NEARCTIC** |
| Waseela (IRE) 1989 | Ahonoora 1975 | Lorenzaccio | Klarion - Clarion |
| | | | Phoenissa - The Phoenix |
| | | Helen Nichols | Martial - Hill Gail |
| | | | Quaker Girl - Whistler |
| | Wassl's Sister 1982 | Troy | Petingo - Petition |
| | | | La Milo - Hornbeam |
| | | Hayloft | Tudor Melody - Tudor Minstrel |
| | | | Haymaking - Galivanter |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67% | 26% | 3% | 3% | 1% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '14 | 297,656 | 32 | 1.30 | 250,000 | 24 | 1.26 |
| '15 | 425,303 | 33 | 1.80 | 119,808 | 26 | 0.98 |
| '16 | 242,586 | 29 | 1.05 | 218,382 | 34 | 1.41 |
| '17 | 234,571 | 35 | 1.41 | 180,893 | 28 | 1.41 |
| '18 | 243,824 | 34 | 1.13 | 169,167 | 30 | 1.12 |
| '19 | 252,903 | 31 | 1.20 | 203,333 | 33 | 1.67 |
| '20 | 331,190 | 21 | 1.66 | 275,714 | 21 | 1.57 |
| '21 | 415,217 | 23 | 0.96 | 308,611 | 18 | 1.26 |
| '22 | 456,667 | 27 | 0.76 | 549,167 | 12 | 1.55 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

### Gr1 winners

* **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (18c - Tiger Ridge, Danske; MR 130) - **Champion Sprinter in 2022/23**; won Gr1 Computaform Sprint, Gr1 Mercusry Sprint, Umngeni H. (L), In Full Flight H. (L); 3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship
* **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (15f - Montjeu, Pursuit Of Love; MR 126) - won Gr1 Majorca S. (x2), Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship, Gr3 Cape Nursery; 2nd Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Majorca S.; Gr2 Sceptre S., Gr3 Diana S; 3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas
* **RUSSET AIR** (15c - Jallad, Northern Guest; MR 125)- **Champion Sprinter in 2019/20**; won Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr2 Merchants H.; 2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint; 3rd Gr2 Diadem S., Southeaster Sprint (L)
* **HUMDINGER** (18f - Fort Wood, Efisio; MR 119) - won Gr1 Garden Province S, Gr2 Tibouchina S., Gr2 F&M Spring Challenge, Off To Stud S. (L); 2nd Gr1 Empress Club S.; Gr2 Tibouchina S., Acacia S. (L) 3rd Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr2 Hawaii S.
* **WARRIOR'S REST** (14c - Badger Land, Dowdstown Charley; MR 118) - won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint; 2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr2 Merchants H, Gr2 Senor Santa S.; 3rd Gr1 Premier Champion S.

### Gr1 placed

* **FABIAN** (15c - Parade Leader, National Assembly; MR 119) - 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Ibhayi S. (L)

**Mr Cobbs** (16c - Judpot, Complete Warrior; MR 113) - 2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship

* **MAGICAL WONDERLAND** (14f - Al Mufti, Northern Guest; MR 111) - won Gr2 Sceptre S., Perfect Promise Sprint (L), Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L); 2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint; Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship
* **WINTER CLOUD** (20f - Montjeu, Pursuit Of Love; MR 111) - won Gr3 Champagne S., Gr3 Strelitzia S., Gr3 Cape Nursery; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies

**Winter Greeting** (19f - Kahal, Northern Guest; MR 111) - 3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint

**No Laying Up** (17c - Trippi, Seeking The Gold; MR 109) - 3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Medallion

* **DISTANT WINTER** (20f - Trippi, Yes It's True; MR 108) - won Gr3 Winter Nursery; 2nd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Summer Juv. S. (L); 3rd Gr1 Thekwini S

**Winds Of Change** (21c - Antonius Pius, Pulpit) - 2nd Gr3 Protea S., Gr3 Cape Nursery, Summer Juv. S. (L); 3rd Gr1 Gold Medallion

**Elegant Ice** (20f - Danehill Dancer, Nashwan; MR 96) - 2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S.; 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship

**Symphony In White** (21f - Captain Al, Joshua Dancer) - 3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies

### Gr2/Gr3 winners

* **CELESTIAL LOVE** (17f - Lecture, Al Mufti; MR 119) - won Gr2 Camelia S, Gr3 Man O War Sprint; 3rd Swallow S
* **MID WINTER WIND** (20c - Dynasty, Jet Master; MR 116) - won Gr3 Byerley Turk
* **COLD FACT** (18f - Dynasty, Proclaim; MR 115) - won Gr2 Camelia S.; 3rd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint
* **DUTCH PHILIP** (14c - Dominion Royale, Hard Up MR 115) - won Gr3 Cape Nursery, Somerset 1200 -(L); 2nd Gr2 Merchants H.; 3rd Summer Juv. S. (L), Southeaster Sprint (L)
* **WINTER SMOKE** (17f - Cataloochee, Northern Guest; MR 112) - won Gr2 Camellia S. , Gr3 Magnolia H; 2nd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S; 3rd Gr Sycamore Sprint, In Full Flight H (L)
* **ASIYE PHAMBILI** (19f - Rambo Dancer, Hansel; MR 111) - won Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 2nd Gr2 Sceptre S.
* **MISS COOL** (19f - Miesque's Approval, Badger's Drift; MR 106) - won Gr2 SA Nursery
* **SNOW REPORT** (16c - Qui Danzig, Western Winter; MR 106) - won Gr3 Langerman
* **ARMANDO** (16c - Yes It's True, El Raggaas; MR 97) - won Gr3 Cape Nursery, Somerset 1200 (L)

### Gr2/Gr3 placed

**ExpressFromTheUS** (16c - Mullins Bay, Model Man; MR 122)
* **SARAH** (16f - Dupont, Trigger Finger; MR 119)
* **HELLO WINTER HELLO** (16f - Dominion Royale, Fair Season; MR 114)

**Winter Stories** (17c - Silvano, Jallad; MR 114)
**Celestial Storm** (15f - Spaceship, Dancing Champ; MR 110)
**Danilo Danilovitch** (18c - Captain Al, Jallad; MR 108)
**Portico** (17c - Caesour, Hobnob; MR 107)
**Winter Storm** (15c - National Emblem, Bush Telegraph; MR 106)
**Tread Swiftly** (17c - Jet Master, All Fired Up; MR 105)
**Trickster** (17f - Rambo Dancer, Hansel; MR 104)
**Casa Inverno** (18f - Greys Inn, Krusenstern; MR 104)
**Far Away Winter** (19c - Trippi, Yes It's True; MR 102)
* **THREE TWO CHARLIE** (16c - Joshua Dancer, Bush Telegraph; MR 102)

**Winter Mosaic** (18f - Elliodor, Free State; MR 99)
**Arctic Drift** (16c - Sportsworld, Twig Moss; MR 98)
**Winter Sun** (16f - Parade Leader, Darshaan; MR 97)
**Spring Fling** (15c - Oasis Dream, Imperial Ballet; MR 96)
**Coldhardstare** (19f - Trippi, Skip Away; MR 94)
**Sabatini** (19f - Poliglote, Rare Performer; MR 93)
**Women Of Fame** (20f - Sail From Seattle, Cape Cross; MR 86)
**Stuck On You** (17f - Right Approach, Kentucky Slew; MR 84)
**Dark Winter** (21f - Caesour, Shirley Heights)

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

Waseela (89f Ahonoora): 3 wins in UK, 1400-1600m; dam of
- **WHAT A WINTER** (07c Western Winter): **Triple Champion**; subject stallion
- **WHAT A QUESTION** (02c Qui Danzig): 7 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr3 Godolphin Barb S., Gr3 Byerley Turk S.; 2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Drill Hall S.; 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint (MR 110)
- **WIDAR** (94c Soviet Star): 9 wins, 1400-2200m, Kronimus Rennen-(L); 2nd GP der Deutschen Buchmacher-(L); 3rd Bet Direct Winter Derby-(L) (TFR 98)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 1.09 (*stamina* 1284m) 5% *SW*; 12% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.27 (*stamina* 1221m) 5% *SW*; 12% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2013. Champion Freshman Sire 2017. Champion Sire of 2yo's 2021**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '14 | 38 | 34 | **23** | **68%** | 3 | 9% | **3** | **9%** | 61 | 1.36 | 79 | 1296m |
| '15 | 42 | 38 | **26** | **68%** | 3 | 8% | **5** | **13%** | 78 | 1.12 | 78 | 1298m |
| '16 | 40 | 36 | **25** | **69%** | 3 | 8% | **6** | **17%** | 66 | 1.13 | 76 | 1340m |
| '17 | 42 | 37 | **22** | **59%** | 0 | 0% | **7** | **19%** | 84 | 1.11 | 75 | 1366m |
| '18 | 47 | 40 | **29** | **73%** | 3 | 8% | **6** | **15%** | 88 | 1.09 | 77 | 1309m |
| '19 | 41 | 35 | **24** | **69%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **6%** | 52 | 0.74 | 72 | 1256m |
| '20 | 29 | 26 | **16** | **62%** | 1 | 4% | **3** | **12%** | 28 | 0.95 | 77 | 1203m |
| '21 | 34 | 16 | **2** | **13%** | 0 | 0% | **1** | **6%** | 2 | 1.18 | 70 | 1200m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '14 | 36 | 32 | **21** | **66%** | 1 | 3% | **3** | **9%** | 46 | 1.23 | 71 | 1352m |
| '15 | 39 | 34 | **22** | **65%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **6%** | 65 | 1.30 | 76 | 1235m |
| '16 | 41 | 36 | **19** | **53%** | 2 | 6% | **4** | **11%** | 41 | 1.15 | 68 | 1163m |
| '17 | 38 | 35 | **21** | **60%** | 3 | 9% | **5** | **14%** | 56 | 1.14 | 73 | 1210m |
| '18 | 54 | 46 | **34** | **74%** | 2 | 4% | **6** | **13%** | 92 | 1.38 | 73 | 1247m |
| '19 | 52 | 49 | **34** | **69%** | 2 | 4% | **6** | **12%** | 69 | 1.15 | 71 | 1230m |
| '20 | 32 | 26 | **16** | **62%** | 2 | 8% | **5** | **19%** | 29 | 1.55 | 66 | 1200m |
| '21 | 36 | 18 | **3** | **17%** | 0 | 0% | **2** | **11%** | 4 | 1.23 | 58 | 1133m |


**Enquiries and bookings:**

FreemanStallions

JOHN FREEMAN - Syndicate Manager
T: 021 418 0566
C: 082 777 8117
E: john@johnfreeman.co.za
website: www.freemanstallions.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN STUD FARM

2024 FEE: **R70.000** +VAT
R10.000 nom; R60.000 LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
Stud Master: GAVIN PICKFORD - C: 071 684 8856
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
Drakenstein Office - T: 021 874 9038

# WHAT A WINTER

*(SAF) | Western Winter - Waseela by Ahonoora*

- Sire of Champion sprinters Isivunguvungu & Russet Air
- Yearlings averaged 8 x his service fee in 2024


**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

**JOHN FREEMAN**
**M:** +27 (0)82 777 8117
**E:** john@johnfreeman.co.za
**W:** www.freemanstallions.co.za

# Wild Coast

bay, 2016 • height 15.3 hh

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trippi (USA) 1997 | End Sweep 1991 | Forty Niner | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | File - Tom Rolfe |
| | | Broom Dance | Dance Spell - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Witching Hour - Thinking Cap |
| | Jealous Appeal 1983 | Valid Appeal | In Reality - Intentionally |
| | | | Desert Trail - Moslem Chief |
| | | Jealous Cat | Cougar - Tale Of Two Cities |
| | | | Only The Loyal - Never Bend |
| Beach Beauty 2007 | Dynasty 1999 | Fort Wood | Sadlers Wells - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Fall Aspen - Pretense |
| | | Blakes Affair | Commodore Blake - Blakeney |
| | | | Joy Petite - Joy |
| | Sun Coast 1999 | Capture Him | **MR PROSPECTOR** - Raise A Native |
| | | | A Streaker - Dr Fager |
| | | Leisure | Hobnob - Gyr |
| | | | Free Pass - Home Guard |

## RACE RECORD

2.5m yearling
4 wins, 1250-1600m
Rated MR 112

At 3 **WON Gr2** KZN Guineas (1600m)
4th **Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)

## SIRE LINE

**TRIPPI** – US Gr1 winner (Timeform 121); sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; sire & broodmare sire of Champions; Champion Sire in SA 2016; sire of sires; broodmare sire of sires.

Notable progeny incl **R Heat Lightning** (08f - Yellow Heat, Gold Fever) - TFR 121; **Trippi's Storm** (03c – Storm Bird, Kris) - TFR 118; **Jealous Again** (07f – Bold Ruckus, Sinister Purpose) - TFR 119; **Miss Macy Sue** (03f – Great Above, Damascus) - *dam of sire Liam's Map (11c - Unbridled's Song) & of sire-of-sires Not This Time (14c – Giant's Causeway)*; **Jet Dark** (17c – Jet Master, Machiavellian) - *sire*; **Charles Dickens** (19c – Dynasty, Deputy Commander) - *sire*; **Deo Juvente** (11c - Complete Warrior, Northfields); **Inara** (11f - Shirley Heights, Seattle Slew); **Afrikaburn** (11c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Real Princess** (11f - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **For The Lads** (10f - Winter Romance, Hard Up); **Trip To Heaven** (11c - Cee's Tizzy, Tibaldo); **Gold Standard** (13c - Model Man, Dancing Champ) - *sire*; **Chimichuri Run** (15c – Kahal, Complete Warrior) – *sire;* **Winchester Mansion** (18c – Spectrum, Model Man); **Franny** (09f - National Assembly, Royal Prerogative); **Hammie's Hooker** (09f - Damascus Gate, Mr Justice); **Night Trip** (09c - Machiavellian, Nureyev); **Lanner Falcon** (10f - French Deputy, Risen Star); **African Ruler** (12c - Caesour, Elliodor); **Live Life** (13f - National Assembly, Harry Hotspur); **One Fine Day** (11f - Kingmambo, Sadler's Wells); **Not Sulking** (10f - Silver Hawk, Nureyev); **Taffety Tart** (12f - Candy Stripes, Alleged); **Dawn Calling** (13f - Danehill Dancer, Sadler's Wells); **Liquid Mercury** (11c - Skip Away, Raja Baba); **White River** (14c - Giant's Causeway, Gulch); **Double Appeal** (13c - Navarone, Northern Guest); **Ziparana** (09c - Doyoun, African Sky); **Sweet Pepper** (19f – Gimmethegreenlight, Fort Wood); etc.

***Broodmare sire*** in South Africa of Gr1 winners ***Gimme A Prince*** (18c by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)), ***She's A Keeper*** (16f by Gimmethegreenlight, 2nd dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)); ***Miss Florida*** (16f by Captain Al; 2nd dam by Braashee (Sadler's Wells)), ***Gabor*** (16f by Kingsbarns, 2nd dam by Royal Chalice (Royal Prerogative))

***KIN-BREEDING:*** Trippi's pedigree resembles the one of US sire Distorted Humor, and similarities extend into the best US progeny of both sires. Key material in mares for Trippi shows a high incidence of descendants of La Troienne or Bull Lea (Rose Leaves). Also significant in the local SA context appears to be Trippi's 4th dam Another Love (by Tudor Minstrel).

*Forty Niner-line sires in South Africa*:
Flower Alley, Pathfork (**Distorted Humor**); Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast (**Trippi**)

## STUD ANALYSIS

**First season at stud in 2024**

## PEDIGREE

The assumption is that a stallion's best progeny often splits into two, continuing the affinities of either of the parents, going their separate ways.

In the case of Wild Coast affinities from his sire Trippi overlap to a large extend with those of his dam (by Fort Wood stallion Dynasty).

The suitable lines below are drawn from the elements of his sire and dam's family most successful runners.

***SUITABLE LINES*** for Wild Coast could include

**Sadler's Wells** (Fort Wood (Elusive Fort, Horse Chestnut), Pathfork, Flower Alley)

**Hail to Reason** (Halo (Southern Halo (More Than Ready)), Roberto/Glorious Spring (Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon), Rollins (Jet Master)

**Damascus** (Complete Warrior (Captain Al), Damascus Gate)

**Machiavellian** (Kahal)

**Ahonoora** (What A Winter, Cape Cross, Flying The Flag, Imperial Stride)

**Lady Juror** (Court Martial, Fair Trial, Tudor Minstrel - widespread)

**La Troienne** (Buckpasser (National Assembly, Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon)), More Than Ready (Gimmethegreenlight), Capture Him)

**Djebel/Tourbillon** (Lalun (Bold Reason, Never Bend), Joy, etc. widespread)

**Donatello** (Crepello, Alycidon (Preamble), etc. - widespread)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**BEACH BEAUTY** (07f, Dynasty): 17 wins, 1000-2000m, Gr1 Paddock S. (2x), Gr1 Majorca S., Gr1 Garden Province S. (2x), Gr2 Drill Hall S. (2x), Gr2 Gold Bracelet, Gr2 Premier Trophy, Gr2 Greyville 1900, Gr2 KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.; 2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge, (2x), Gr1 Garden Province S., Gr1 Paddock S., Gr3 Victress S., Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 3rd Gr1 J&B Met, Gr2 Green Point S.; **Champion Older Female 2013 & 2014**; dam of

**WILD COAST** (16c, Trippi): - subject stallion

**AMANZIMTOTI** (18f, Trippi); 3 wins, 1200-1400m, Gr2 Fillies Ch'ship; 2nd Irridescence S. (L)

**BEACH BOMB** (20f, Lancaster Bomber): 4 wins, 1200-1800m, Gr1 Paddock S., Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas, Irridescence S. (L); 2nd Gr1 Cape Derby

**NARINA TROGON** (19c, Silvano): 4 wins, 1000-1750m, King's Cup (L), Sledgehammer S. (L)

Rex Union (17c, Duke Of Marmalade): 3 wins, 2000-2400m

**2nd dam**

Sun Coast (99f, Capture Him): 3 wins, 1400m; dam of

**BEACH BEAUTY** (07f, Dynasty): 17 wins – see above

**3rd dam**

**Leisure** (88f, Hobnob): 4 wins, 1200-2400m; 2nd J&B Reserve Stayers (L); dam of

**Affair** (97f, Capture Him): 5 wins, 1300-1600m; 2nd Gr3 Acacia Hcp

**Custody** (98f, Capture Him): 4 wins, 1600-1800m; 2nd Aquanaut Hcp (L)

Sun Coast (99f, Capture Him): 3 wins – see above

Free Gold (01f, Goldkeeper): 2 wins, 1400-1800m; dam of

**Golden Chance** (15f, Dynasty): 2 wins, 1200-1400m; 3rd Gr2 Sceptre S.

**4th dam**

**Free Pass** (77f, Home Guard (SAF)): 4 wins, 1600-2400m; 2nd Gr3 TBA Fillies Plate; 3rd Gr1 SA Oaks; dam of

**Leisure** (88f, Hobnob): 4 wins – see above

Enquiries & Bookings:
SCHALK VAN DER WALT
C: 082 494 3895
C: 082 927 1806
T: 051 654 0150
E: info@gelykfontein.co.za

GELYKFONTEIN STUD

2024 FEE:
**R5.000** +VAT LIVE FOAL
Owner: A Syndicate
P.O. Box 38 Venterstad 9798
www.gelykfontein.co.za

# Wild Coast

Trippi – Beach Beauty by Dynasty

Wild Coast winning the KZN Guineas

## Making The Karoo Wild Again!

First season at stud
for this
R2.5 million yearling

Won KZN Guineas

4th in Cape Guineas

Rated MR 112

First season at stud 2024
R5.000 live foal

half brother
to multiple Gr1 winning Champion **BEACH BOMB**

full brother
to Gr2 winner **AMANZIMTTO**

half brother
to multiple stakes winner **NARINA TROGON**

**by Champion Sire & Sire-of-Sires**

**TRIPPI**

**out of multiple Equus Champion**
**& 5-time Gr1 winner**

**BEACH BEAUTY**

GELYKFONTEIN
VAN DER WALT FAMILY SINCE 1684
STUD

SCHALK VAN DER WALT • C: 082 494 3895 • C: 082 927 1806 • T: 051 654 0150
info@gelykfontein.co.za • www.gelykfontein.co.za • P.O. Box 38 Venterstad 9798

# Wild Coast

## *Trippi – Beach Beauty by Dynasty*

**Wild Coast's dam Beach Beauty made headlines as winner of 17 races, five of them Gr1, with another five Gr1 places. That earned her the title of Champion Older Mare twice in succession.**

Expectations were high for her stud career. She made the grade there, too. All of her first five foals to race are multiple winners, four of them stakes winners. The youngest of those is multiple 3yo Gr1 winner Beach Bomb, on course for a campaign abroad. Wild Coast, in his new career as stallion, has a lot to live up to.

**Focal point in the pedigree of Beach Beauty is her grandam, stakes winning mare Leisure, sired by French stayer Hobnob**. The sire resided at Bosworth Farm in Transvaal, well away from South Africa's major breeding farms. Despite that limitation in terms of opportunity, **Hobnob got a string of highclass Gr1 winners,** including miler Smart Money, Daily News winner St Just, Oaks winner Novenna, and Derby winner Topa Inca.

Re-occuring **elements in the pedigrees of Hobnob's best runners** appear to be Tudor Minstrel, Donatello (Crepello, Alycidon), Djebel/Tourbillon, Marchetta (Sweet Lavender, Lavendula (incl Joy, Ambiorix)), and kin-links to Hobnob's damsire Never Say Die (incl Red God, Princely Gift).

**From her female line Hobnob's daughter Leisure** provides Donatello (Crepello, Alycidon (Preamble)) and Tourbillon, seemingly fitting the pattern.

Leisure produced three multiple winners from matings to Capture Him, by Mr Prospector from a female line tracing to La Troienne. Capture Him's grandam Fashion Verdict (Court Martial x So Chic) is close kin to Hobnob's dam Forever, as is the next dam So Chic. The latter is also close kin to Hobnob's damsire Never Say Die.

Leisure's trio from Capture Him included the mare Sun Coast, dam of Beach Beauty. The latter is by Dynasty, whose grandam is by Joy and has a double of Lavendula daughters. Dynasty's sire Fort Wood has one of those Lavendula daughters as well, the dam of Turn-To (coming through Hail To Reason, sire of Bold Reason, whose dam Lalun is by Djeddah – that's Djebel/Tourbillon) in Sadler's Wells. Dynasty's dam doubles Djebel/Tourbillon, while Fort Wood provides a kin-link to Never Say Die through two War Admiral daughters, Portage and Singing Grass.

Wild Coast is Beach Beauty's first foal, from a mating to Trippi.

Following a local stud career of more than a dozen years, **pedigree elements of Trippi's best runners make for good reading. Here's a summary.**

***Charles Dickens*** – dam by Dynasty (Fort Wood by Sadler's Wells)

***Real Princess*** – dam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)

***Trip Of Fortune*** – dam by Doowaly (Sadler's Wells)

***Sweet Pepper*** – grandam by Fort Wood (Sadler's Wells)

***Trip To Africa*** – dam by Horse Chestnut (Fort Wood by Sadler's Wells)

***Sound Of Warning*** – dam by Elusive Fort (Fort Wood by Sadler's Wells)

***One Fine Day*** – grandam by Sadler's Wells x Glorious Song (Halo by Hail to Reason)

***Winchester Mansion*** – dam duplicates Riverman (Never Bend)

***Inara*** – dam by Shirley Heights (Mill Reef by Never Bend)

***Deo Juvente*** – dam by Complete Warrior (La Troienne)

***TripTease*** – dam by Complete Warrior (La Troienne)

***Chimichuri Run*** – grandam by Complete Warrior (La Troienne)

***Jet Dark*** – dam by Jet Master (dam by Rollins (Damascus x Glorious Song (Halo by Hail to Reason))

***Sir Duke*** – dam by Captain Al (Al Mufti - Hail to Reason & Buckpasser)

***Illuminator*** – dam by Al Mufti (Hail to Reason & Buckpasser)

***Bwana*** – dam by Victory Moon (Al Mufti - Hail to Reason & Buckpasser)

***Live Life*** – dam by National Assembly (Danzig x Buckpasser)

***Franny*** – dam by National Assembly (Danzig x Buckpasser)

***Night Trip*** – dam by Machiavellian (95% kin to Forty Niner; dam by Halo)

In the context of **Wild Coast, Trippi's grandsire Forty Niner and Capture Him are close kin, both by Mr Prospector,** with their respective 3rd dams Courtesy and So Chic very close. Forty Niner is sire of Distorted Humor, who has a noted affinity with descendants of La Troienne (of which Capture Him is one).

Interesting example to finally sum up is Gr2 winner Hoedspruit. He is by Legislate (Dynasty – Fort Wood – Sadler's Wells) out of Londolozi – by Trippi out of a Sadler's Wells mare, the female line going to La Troienne.

stands at GELYKFONTEIN STUD

### PICK OF THE BUNCH

Drawn from the elements of sire and dam's family most successful runners, suitable lines for Wild Coast could include:

**Sadler's Wells** (Fort Wood (Elusive Fort, Horse Chestnut), Pathfork, Flower Alley)

**Hail to Reason** (Halo (Southern Halo (More Than Ready)), Roberto/Glorious Spring (Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon), Rollins (Jet Master)

**Damascus** (Complete Warrior (Captain Al), Damascus Gate)

**Machiavellian** (Kahal)

**Ahonoora** (What A Winter, Cape Cross, Flying The Flag, Imperial Stride)

**Lady Juror** (Court Martial, Fair Trial, Tudor Minstrel - widespread)

**La Troienne** (Buckpasser (National Assembly, Al Mufti (Captain Al, Victory Moon)), More Than Ready (Gimmethegreenlight), Capture Him)

**Djebel/Tourbillon** (Lalun (Bold Reason, Never Bend), Joy, etc. widespread)

**Donatello** (Crepello, Alycidon (Preamble), etc. - widespread)

# William Longsword

bay, 2013 • height 16.1½ hh

## RACE RECORD

R2.2 million yearling
6 wins, 1400-1600m at 2 to 3, from 8 starts
MR 109
at 3 **WON Gr1** Cape Guineas (1600m)
**WON** US$ 500,000 CTS Mile (1600m)
Retired to stud at 4

## SIRE LINE

**CAPTAIN AL** – 9 wins, 1000-1600m, Gr1 Cape Guineas, Gr2 Merchants S., Gr2 Diadem S., Gr3 Matchem S. (rated MR 112). Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes; **Champion Sire**; Sire-of-Sires; Broodmare Sire of Gr1 winners of both sexes.

***Notable progeny includes 25 Gr1 winners*** (*in order of yob*): **Captain's Lover** (04f - Badger Land, Argosy); **Captain's Gal** (05f - Centenary, Esplendor); **Exhilaration** (06c - Elliodor, Boot Camp); **Emerald Cove** (07f - Caesour, Straight Strike); **Hill Fifty Four** (08c - Sportsworld, Dancing Champ); **All Is Secret** (09f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **Captain America** (10c - Fort Wood, Top Ville); **Captain Of All** (10c - Fard, Forty Winks); **Carry On Alice** (11f - Western Winter, Best By Test); **Pine Princess** (11f - Badger Land, Far North); **Always In Charge** (13c - Polar Falcon, Last Tycoon); **Cloth Of Cloud** (13f - Fusaichi Pegasus, Majestic Light); **Sergeant Hardy** (13c - Hard Up, Allied Flag); **The Secret Is Out** (13f - Goldkeeper, Royal Academy); **William Longsword** (13c - Fort Wood, Dancing Champ); **Kasimir** (14c - Peintre Celebre, Green Desert); **Snowdance** (14f - Joshua Dancer, Royal Academy); **Tap O' Noth** (14c - Western Winter, Elliodor); **Undercover Agent** (14c - London News, Lustra); **Celtic Sea** (15f - Mark of Esteem, Roi Normand); **One World** (15c - Giant's Causeway, Caerleon); **Miss Florida** (16f - Trippi, Braashee); **Missisippi Burning** (16f - Hussonet, Maroof); **Captain's Ransom** (17f – Red Ransom, Seattle Slew); **Malmoos** (17c – Fort Wood, Elliodor)

***Notable progeny as broodmare sire*** includes multiple Gr1 winner **Kommetdieding** (17c – Russian Fox; 2nd dam by Top Ville), multiple Gr1 runner-up **Princess Calla** (17f – Flower Alley; 2nd dam by Rakeen), and five 2yo Gr1 winners: **Potent Power** (09c – National Emblem; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Same Jurisdiction** (11f – Mambo In Seattle; 2nd dam by National Assembly – won Gr1 at 2 & 3); **Gunner** (13c – Gimmethegreenlight; 2nd dam by Elliodor); **Eden Roc** (16c – Var; 2nd dam by Dominion Royale); **Vernichy** (17f – Vercingetorix; 2nd dam by Giant's Causeway)

***Captain Al is kinbred*** 2x3 Lassie Dear (dam of his sire Al Mufti) x Splendid Spree (dam of his damsire Complete Warrior), their kinship involving descendants of Busanda, Lavendula, Mumtaz Begum.

Captain Al's notable female line ancestor is his 3rd dam Beylic, who is close kin to a host of influential females incl Mumtaz Begum and Lavendula (dam of Perfume, grandam of Turn-To & My Babu). Through another descendant of the Lady Josephine line (Lady Juror, dam of Fair Trial), Beylic is kin to Lilac Belle (dam of Persian Wonder), Overture (dam of Preamble), Dramatic, Abernant (sire of New South Wales), etc.

*Turn-To-line sires in South Africa:*
Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword (**Captain Al**); Danon Platina (**Deep Impact**); Gimmethegreenlight (**More Than Ready**); Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit (**Gimmethegreenlight**); Canford Cliffs (**Tagula**)

## PEDIGREE

William Longsword is kinbred to the third dams of his sire Captain Al and dam Pagan Princess, 4x4 Beylic x Bluebell Girl. Beylic is Captain Al's significant female line ancestor.

William Longsword is close kin to champion Victory Moon (by Al Mufti out of William's grandam Dancing Flower).

***SUITABLE LINES*** for William Longsword could inc.

- descendants from his own female line, notably Bluebell Girl, through Wild Hyacinth and Regal Blue - widespread, including Victory Moon and Royal Air Force progeny
- mares who are kin-linked to the bottom female line, notably Ajasco (Jallad; female descendants), Imperial Jade (Priceless Asset, State Treasure, Stolen Gem, etc), Amusement (Jungle Class, Roxanne, etc), Royal Prerogative mares (especially when combined with Golden Thatch), etc.
- elements of Fair Trial and close relative Sansonnet – notably when present in bottom female line and duplicated in pedigrees with close kin-relatives; they are widespread, in this context notably in Tudor Minstrel, Court Martial, Mixed Marriage (Gone West), Drum Beat, Averof/Foveros, Western Winter, National Emblem, Mexico/Harry Hotspur, Field Master, Regent Street, Bush Telegraph (London News), Derring Do (Roland Gardens, Dominion Royale), Abernant (Golden Thatch), etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain Al 1996 | Al Mufti 1985 | Roberto | Hail To Reason - Turn-To |
| | | | Bramalea - Nashua |
| | | Lassie Dear | Buckpasser - **TOM FOOL** |
| | | | Gay Missile - Sir Gaylord |
| | Off To War 1983 | Complete Warrior | Dewan - Bold Ruler |
| | | | Splendid Spree - Damascus |
| | | Infanta | Jamaico - Prince Taj |
| | | | Beylic - Field Master |
| Pagan Princess 2006 | Fort Wood 1990 | Sadler's Wells | **NORTHERN DANCER** - Nearctic |
| | | | Fairy Bridge - Bold Reason |
| | | Fall Aspen | Pretense - Endeavour |
| | | | Change Water - Swaps |
| | Dancing Flower 1987 | Dancing Champ | Nijinsky - **NORTHERN DANCER** |
| | | | Mrs Peterkin - **TOM FOOL** |
| | | Wild Hyacinth | Royal Prerogative - Relko |
| | | | Bluebell Girl - Drum Beat |

## STAMINA

*highest distance of individual winners, 3yo & up*

| 800/1399m | 14/1600m | 16/1999m | 20/2399m | 2400m+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44% | 39% | 12% | 4% | 1% |

## SALES ANALYSIS

| BORN | colt avg | sold | SI | filly avg | sold | SI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 289,118 | 17 | 1.16 | 344,444 | 9 | 2.01 |
| '19 | 237,727 | 44 | 1.06 | 204,600 | 25 | 1.32 |
| '20 | 210,968 | 31 | 0.71 | 147,600 | 25 | 0.65 |
| '21 | 216,538 | 13 | 0.73 | 120,000 | 10 | 0.54 |
| '22 | 257,222 | 9 | 0.49 | 118,571 | 7 | 0.59 |

## NOTABLE PROGENY (*SW)

**Gr1 winners**

*** DYCE** (18c - Galileo, Danehill; MR 130) - won Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr2 Umkhomazi S., Gr3 Merchants H., Golden Loom H. (L)

**Gr1 placed**

*** RULERSHIP** (19c - Argonaut, Goldkeeper; MR 119) - won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint; 3rd Gr1 Computaform Sprint, 3rd Gr3 J J The Jet Plane S.

**William Iron Arm** (20c - Galileo, Gone West; MR 117) - 3rd Gr1 SA Classic, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600

**Gr2/3 winners**

*** ITSRAININGWILLIAM** (19c - Aqlaam, Damister; MR 106) - won Gr3 Legal Eagle S.; 3rd Gr3 Variety Club Mile

**Gr2/3 placed**

*** LORD WILLIAM** (19c - Silvano, Golden Thatch; MR 107) - won Sledgehammer S. (L); 3rd Gr3 July Consolation, Gr3 Cup Trial, Gr3 Langerman, Kings Cup (L), Somerset 1200 (L)

*** HASTA MANANA** (18c - Holy Roman Emperor, Black Tie Affair; MR 104) - won Model Man Mile (L); 2nd Gr3 Byerley Turk

**Remember When** (18f - More Than Ready, Redoute's Choice; MR 103) - 2nd Gr2 Debutante

**Just Be Lekker** (20f - Judpot, Royal Chalice; MR 99) - 3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M)

**Ice Star** (20f - Western Winter, Jallad; MR 99) - 3rd Gr3 Carry On Alice S.

**Let It Snow** (19f - Western Winter, Windrush; MR 90) - 3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S.

**SW/SP**

*** BON VIVANT** (18f - Medaglia d'Oro, Coronado's Quest; MR 112) - won Secretariat S. (L)

**Safe Return** (18c - Judpot, Complete Warrior; MR 107) - 2nd Sophomore Sprint (L)

*** VIRGINIA SWEET** (19f - Casey Tibbs, Royal Prerogative; MR 97) - won E-Cape Oaks (L); 3rd E-Coast Cup (L)

**Tipsy Tina** (19f - Trippi, Fort Wood; MR 93) - 2nd Milkwood S. (L)

**Tamil Tigress** (20f - Trippi, Winter Romance; MR 90) - 3rd Devon Air S. (L)

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

Pagan Princess (06f, Fort Wood): won, 1600m (MR 83); dam of 4 runners, 4 winners

**WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (13c, Captain Al): - subject stallion

**REAL PRINCESS** (11f, Trippi): 6 wins, 1100-1400m, Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint, Gr3 Poinsettia S.; 3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint, Gr2 Southern Cross S., Laisserfaire S.-(L) (MR 108); dam of

**GIMME A PRINCE** (13c, Gimmethegreenlight): 6 wins incl 2 Gr1's, 1200-1400m, Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint, Gr2 Cape Merchants; 2nd Gr2 Diadem S., Gr2 Drill Hall S., Southeaster Sprint (L)

**SILVER GOD** (14c, Silvano): 5 wins, 1450-1600m, Wolf Power H. (L) (MR 105)

Dance At Dawn (12f, Trippi): won, 1200m

**REALLY ROYAL** (17f, Captain Al): 3 wins, 1200-1600m. Sweet Chestnut S. (L)(MR 100)

**2nd dam**

Dancing Flower (87f, Dancing Champ): 3 wins, 1400-1600m; dam of

**VICTORY MOON** (99c, Al Mufti): 7 wins, 1200-2000m, Gr2 UAE Derby, Gr3 UAE 2000 Guineas; 3rd Gr1 Dubai World Cup; Horse of the Year UAE; **sire** (Timeform 120)

**KELLY** (97c, Ethique): 5 wins, 1900-3200m, Gr1 Gold Bowl,; 2nd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers, Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup; 3rd Gr2 Racing Ass. H. (MR 100)

**FLAME** (96c, Flaming Rock): 4 wins, 1600-2400m, Woolavington H.-(L), 2nd IGN Gold Plate; 3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers (MR 97)

**Off The Peg** (95c, Al Mufti): 2 wins, 1600m; 2nd Gr3 Summerveld H.

**Arabian Pearl** (03f, Al Mufti): 2 wins, 1400-2400m; 2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2200; 3rd Spook Express H.-(I), Queen Palm H.-(L) (MR 98); dam of:

**Arabian Winter** (12f, Western Winter): 2 wins, 1800m; 2nd E-Cape Oaks-(L) (MR 81)

Thru' The Tulips (00f, Al Mufti): won, 1000m (MR 83); dam of

Fragrant Breeze (06f, Lecture): did not win; dam of

**Fresh** (13f, Querari): won, 800m at 2; 3rd Storm Bird S.-(L)

African Lily (04f, Western Winter): unraced; dam of

**TRIP TO AFRICA** (16c, Trippi): 5 wins, 1200-1600m, Kings Cup (L)

Pagan Princess (06f, Fort Wood): won – see above

**3rd dam**

**WILD HYACINTH** (80f, Royal Prerogative): 4 wins, 1200-1600m, Gr3 Majorca S.; 2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship; 3rd Gr1 Paddock S.; dam of

**WILD COCKTAIL** (89c, Foveros): 10 wins, 1000-1400m, Festive Season Sprint-(L); 2nd Gr3 DHL Sprint, Gr3 Mashonaland Sprint, Gr3 Schweppes Gold Cup; 3rd Gr1 Bloodline Classic, Tony Ruffel H-(L), Founders Day H-(L)

Garden Verse (91f, Foveros): did not race; dam of:

**IMBONGI** (04c, Russian Revival): 7 wins, 1200-1600m in SA/UAE/UK, Gr2 Gauteng Guineas, Gr2 KZN Guineas, Gr2 Drill Hall S., Gr2 Zabeel

## STUD ANALYSIS

**Colts**: *SSI* 0.82 (*stamina* 1361m) 4% *SW*; 6% *BType*; **Fillies**: *SSI* 1.04 (*stamina* 1347m) 2% *SW*; 6% *BType*.

**First season at stud in 2017**

**colt**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 29 | 23 | **15** | **65%** | 2 | 9% | **3** | **13%** | 42 | 1.15 | 74 | 1407m |
| '19 | 52 | 49 | **31** | **63%** | 3 | 6% | **3** | **6%** | 69 | 0.83 | 72 | 1594m |
| '20 | 43 | 36 | **19** | **53%** | 1 | 3% | **2** | **6%** | 26 | 0.71 | 68 | 1343m |
| '21 | 25 | 11 | **2** | **18%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 2 | 0.61 | 63 | 1100m |

**filly**

| born | foals | rnrs | wnrs | w/r% | SW | SW/r% | BT | BT/r% | wins | SSI | AR | stamina |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| '18 | 29 | 22 | **16** | **73%** | 1 | 5% | **2** | **9%** | 39 | 0.99 | 68 | 1348m |
| '19 | 42 | 36 | **24** | **67%** | 1 | 3% | **3** | **8%** | 48 | 0.92 | 69 | 1356m |
| '20 | 45 | 37 | **21** | **57%** | 0 | 0% | **3** | **8%** | 31 | 0.99 | 65 | 1364m |
| '21 | 24 | 9 | **5** | **56%** | 0 | 0% | **0** | **0%** | 7 | 1.25 | 71 | 1320m |

JOHN KOSTER
C: 082 880 7943
T: 023 616 2980
E: john@klawervlei.co.za

KLAWERVLEI STUD
www.klawervlei.co.za

**2024 FEE: R5.000**
R1.000 nom; R4.000 Live Foal
Owner: Klawervlei Stud
E: tracey@klawervlei.co.za

# ANCESTOR Directory 2024

**ANCESTORS OF SIRES FOR 2024 (FIVE GENERATIONS BACK), SEX CODED**

m: ancestor represented in the sire by a male offspring
f: ancestor represented in the sire by a female offspring

step **ONE** Decide what the significant ancestors are in the mare you want to mate.
step **TWO** Consult the Ancestor Directory to find the sires who carry the same lines - and of the sex you're after.

**A REALGIRL**
f:Real Gone Kid

**A STREAKER**
m:Wild Coast

**ABELLA**
m:Futura, Futura, Legislate, Master Archie

**ABERNANT**
f:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate
m:Gold Standard

**ABIFAITH**
f:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**ABRIYNA**
f:Futura

**ACATENANGO**
f:Querari

**ACCESSORIES**
m:Soqrat

**ACCLAMATION**
m:Expert Eye

**ACK ACK**
m:A Case Of You

**ADMIRALS VOYAGE**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Pathfork, Querari, Rafeef, Rafeef, Rebel King, Vercingetorix

**ADORABLE**
m:Kommetdieding

**AFASHEEN**
f:Futura

**AFFAIRE D'AMOUR**
f:Charles Dickens

**AFLEET**
f:Global View

**AGGRAVATE**
m:Querari

**AGGRESSOR**
f:Querari

**AGIO**
m:Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States

**AHONOORA**
f:A Case Of You, Expert Eye, What A Winter
m:Flying The Flag

**AIMEE**
f:Lance, Twice Over

**AJASCO**
f:Lance

**AL MUFTI**
m:Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**ALAMA**
m:Rafeef

**ALCAZAR**
m:What A Winter

**ALCIDE**
f:Rafeef

**ALIGNMENT**
m:Potala Palace

**ALL BEAUTIFUL**
m:Rebel King

**ALLEGRETTA**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**ALMAHMOUD**
f:Danon Platina, Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Fire Away, Flying The Flag, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Hit The Road, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Royal Mo, The United States

**ALMYRA**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States

**ALOR STAR**
m:Gold Standard

**ALTHEAS**
f:Royal Mo

**ALYDAR**
f:Danon Platina, Jet Dark

**ALYDAR'S PROMISE**
m:Danon Platina

**ALZAO**
f:Danon Platina, Potala Palace

**AMBIOPOISE**
f:Legislate

**AMERIDOUBLE**
f:Canford Cliffs

**AMERIGO**
f:Hit The Road

**AMERIGO'S FANCY**
f:A Case Of You, Canford Cliffs

**AMUSEMENT**
f:Legislate

**AMUSETTE**
f:Legislate

**ANATEVKA**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**ANDOVER WAY**
f:Hit The Road

**ANGEL FEVER**
f:Rabada
m:Got The Greenlight

**ANGUAR**
m:Fire Away

**ANKA GERMANIA**
m:Charles Dickens

**ANNA MATRUSHKA**
f:Soqrat

**ANNA PAOLA**
f:Soqrat

**ANNELI ROSE**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**ANONO**
f:Red Ray

**ANOTHER LOVE**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**ANTWERPEN**
f:Soqrat

**ANXIOUS CALL**
f:Red Ray

**AQUILLA**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**AQUILONIA**
m:One World

**ARABIA**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Hit The Road, Hit The Road

**ARCH**
f:Royal Mo

**ARGENTINA**
m:Rebel King

**ARISTOPHANES**
f:Fire Away
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**ARTAIUS**
f:Canford Cliffs, Digital Age

**ARTS AND LETTERS**
m:Futura, Rebel King

**ASHIRAH**
m:A Case Of You

**ASTRENTIA**
m:Expert Eye

**ATAN**
m:Digital Age

**ATHENE**
m:Willow Magic

**ATTICA**
m:Digital Age, Erupt, Potala Palace, Querari

**AUCTION RING**
f:Expert Eye

**AUNT TILT**
f:Twice Over

**AURORA US**
m:Royal Mo

**AVEROF**
m:Rebel King

**AVIANCE**
f:Pathfork

**AVIGNON**
f:Rebel King

**B FLAT**
f:Digital Age

**BABY LA**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**BADEELAH**
m:Danon Platina

**BADGER LAND**
f:Rebel King, Thunderstruck
m:Futura

**BADGER'S DRIFT**
f:Futura

**BAHAMAS PRINCESS**
m:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**BAHAMIAN**
f:Querari

**BALBONELLA**
m:A Case Of You

**BALIDARESS**
f:A Case Of You

**BALLADE**
f:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Real Gone Kid, Soqrat
m:Querari, Royal Mo

**BALLYMISS**
f:Rebel King

**BAMIERES**
f:A Case Of You

**BANKS HILL**
m:Ideal World

**BANQUET BELL**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**BARRA**
f:Canford Cliffs, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace

**BE FRIENDLY**
f:Legislate

**BEACH BEAUTY**
m:Wild Coast

**BEACTIVE**
f:Querari

**BEAT IT**
f:Querari

**BEAU'S EAGLE**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**BEAUFIELD**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN**
f:Charles Dickens, Hit The Road

**BEAUTIFUL DREAMER**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Rafeef, Sandringham Summit

**BEAUTIFUL SPIRIT**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**BEAUTY IS TRUTH**
m:The United States

**BEBOP**
f:Canford Cliffs

**BEBOPPER**
m:Canford Cliffs

**BECKY BE GOOD**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**BENBARA QUEEN**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**BERGAMASQUE**
f:A Case Of You

**BEST IN SHOW**
f:Act Of War, Buffalo Bill Cody, Pathfork, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Talk Of The Town

**BEST SIDE**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road

**BETTY'S SECRET**
m:Flying The Flag

**BEYLIC**
f:Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**BIG DREAMS**
m:A Case Of You

**BIG GAME**
f:Lance

**BIG SPIRIT**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**BIG SPRUCE**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**BIRKHAHN**
m:Querari

**BISCALOWE**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit

**BISCAY**
f:Gimmethegreenlight
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Rafeef, Sandringham Summit

**BLAKENEY**
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Legislate, Wild Coast

**BLAKES AFFAIR**
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Legislate, Wild Coast

**BLEEP BLEEP**
f:Act Of War

**BLESS**
m:Rabada

**BLETCHINGLY**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Sandringham Summit, Thunderstruck

**BLITZ POLKA**
f:Master Archie

**BLUE AZUR**
m:Willow Magic

**BLUE MISSY**
m:Canford Cliffs

**BLUE YONDER**
f:Rabada

**BLUEBELL GIRL**
f:William Longsword

**BLUEBIRD**
m:Got The Greenlight

**BLUES TRAVELLER**
f:Got The Greenlight

**BLUSHING GROOM**
f:Ideal World, Twice Over
m:A Case Of You, Declarationofpeace, Hawwaam, Lance, One World

**BOLD AUSSIE**
f:Willow Magic

**BOLD BIDDER**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix
m:Erupt, Expert Eye

**BOLD EXAMPLE**
f:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**BOLD NATIVE**
f:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**BOLD PRINCESS**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Rebel King, Thunderstruck, Vercingetorix

**BOLD REASON**
f:Act Of War, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Futura, Global View, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Sharp Frank, The United States, William Longsword

**BOLD REASONING**
m:Danon Platina, Digital Age, Royal Mo

**BOLD RULER**
f:Rafeef, Rebel King, Vercingetorix
m:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Declarationofpeace, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Erik The Red, Erupt, Global View, Last Winter, Legislate, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, One World, Rabada, Red Ray, Red Ray, Soqrat, Talk Of The Town, What A Winter, William Longsword

**BOLD VIXEN**
f:Futura

**BOLERO ROSE**
f:Declarationofpeace, Global View, Rabada

**BOMBAZINE**
f:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**BORDER BOUNTY**
f:Digital Age

**BOTTICELLI**
m:Gold Standard

**BOULEVARD**
f:Talk Of The Town

**BOUNTEOUS**
f:Digital Age

**BRAASHEE**
f:Rabada

**BRAMALEA**
f:Lance, Master Of My Fate
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Hit The Road, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, Twice Over, William Longsword

**BRAVE TIN SOLDIER**
m:Rabada

**BREATHALYSER**
m:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**BRIDE ELECT**
m:Lance, Rebel King, William Longsword

**BRIGHT CREST**
f:Rebel King

**BRIGHT SIGN**
m:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**BRITISH EMPIRE**
m:Elusive Fort

**BROADWAY**
f:Erupt, Willow Magic

**BROOM DANCE**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**BUCKPASSER**
f:Act Of War, Buffalo Bill Cody, Captain Of All, Digital Age, Eden Roc, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Erupt, Fire Away, Flying The Flag, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, Master Archie, One World, Rafeef, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Rebel King, Sandringham Summit, Sharp Frank, Talk Of The Town, The United States, Thunderstruck, Vercingetorix, William Longsword, Willow Magic

**BUFFALO BERRY**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody

**BULL PAGE**
f:Erupt, Twice Over

**BUNTY'S FLIGHT**
f:Sharp Frank

**BURGHCLERE**
f:Danon Platina

**BUSANDA**
m:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, Rafeef, Rebel King, Sharp Frank, Vercingetorix, William Longsword

**BUSH TELEGRAPH**
f:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**BUSHFIELD**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**BUSTED**
f:Canford Cliffs, Danon Platina, Querari

**BUSTINO**
f:A Case Of You, Flying The Flag, The United States

**CAERLEON**
f:Erupt, One World, Soqrat, The United States, Twice Over

**CALAMARIE**
f:Willow Magic

**CALL ME FLEET**
f:Global View

**CALVADOS**
f:Act Of War

**CAMEROLA**
f:Act Of War

**CAMERONIA**
m:Act Of War

**CAMINA BAY**
m:Rebel King

**CANNY LAD**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Sandringham Summit, Thunderstruck

**CAPTAIN AL**
f:Eden Roc, Kommetdieding, Sandringham Summit
m:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**CAPTURE HIM**
f:Wild Coast

**CARILLON**
f:Elusive Fort

**CARO**
f:Danon Platina, Soqrat
m:Flying The Flag, Royal Mo, The United States

**CASE ACE**
f:Ideal World

**CASKET**
f:Captain Of All

**CASSANDRA GO**
f:Flying The Flag

**CASTANIA FR**
m:Canford Cliffs

**CENSORSHIP**
f:Querari

**CENTAINE**
f:Got The Greenlight

**CENTRE PIECE**
f:Willow Magic

**CHADUAILLE**
f:Royal Mo

**CHAMBORD**
m:Danon Platina

**CHAMPERS**
m:Legislate

**CHANGE WATER**
f:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Elusive Fort, Erupt, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Wild Coast, William Longsword, Willow Magic

**CHAREDI**
f:Danon Platina, Fire Away

**CHARLOTTESVILLE**
m:Potala Palace

**CHARLOTTOWN**
f:Potala Palace

**CHARMING LASSIE**
m:Digital Age

**CHATEAUGAY**
f:Hawwaam

**CHERRY**
f:One World

**CHIEF'S CROWN**
m:A Case Of You

**CHILLY**
f:Erik The Red, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**CHILLY HOSTESS**
m:Erik The Red, Futura, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**CHIONE**
f:Gold Standard

**CHIOS**
f:Canford Cliffs

**CHIVANA**
f:Got The Greenlight

**CHRIS EVERT**
f:A Case Of You, Expert Eye

**CHRISTMAS WIND**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Hit The Road

**CIBOULETTE**
f:Erupt

**CINDY LOU**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**CLARIDEN**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**CLARION**
m:What A Winter

**CLASSIC ART**
f:Legislate

**CLASSY PLAY**
f:Legislate

**CLOUDY DAWN**
f:Twice Over

**COAL FACE**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**CODEX**
m:Futura, Rebel King, Thunderstruck

**COEUR VOLANT**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**COHOES**
f:Potala Palace, Royal Mo

**COLORADO DANCER**
m:Erupt, Willow Magic

**COMBAT**
m:Querari

**COMEDY STAR**
f:Rabada

**COMMAND CHI**
m:Got The Greenlight

**COMMANDS**
f:Got The Greenlight
m:Soqrat

**COMMODORE BLAKE**
f:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Legislate, Wild Coast

**COMPLETE WARRIOR**
f:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**CON GAME**
m:Erupt, Willow Magic

**CONNIVER**
f:Danon Platina

**CONTINUE**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Flower Alley, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Pathfork, Wild Coast

**COOGEE**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Rafeef, Sandringham Summit

**COOL MOOD**
f:Sharp Frank

**CORDOBA**
f:Act Of War

**CORYANA**
m:Expert Eye

**COSMAH**
m:Danon Platina, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Querari, Royal Mo, Sandringham Summit

**COSMIC BOMB**
f:Danon Platina, Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road, Potala Palace, Royal Mo

**COTEHELE HOUSE**
m:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat

**COUGAR**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**COUNT FLEET**
f:Ideal World

**COUNTRY HOUSE**
f:Potala Palace

**COUP DE FOLIE**
m:Chimichuri Run, Jet Dark, Talk Of The Town

**COURT MARTIAL**
f:Canford Cliffs, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Rebel King
m:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**COURTESY**
f:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**COURTLY DEE**
f:Digital Age, Querari

**COUSIN LINDA**
m:Rebel King

**COUSIN LUCY**
f:Rebel King

**COVENANT**
m:Erik The Red

**COWES**
f:Expert Eye

**COZZENE**
f:Flying The Flag, The United States

**CRAFTY ADMIRAL**
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**CRAFTY PRINCESS**
f:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**CREME BRULEE**
m:Twice Over

**CREPELLO**
f:Gold Standard, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate
m:Canford Cliffs, Danon Platina

**CREPUSCULE**
m:Master Of My Fate

**CRIMSON SAINT**
f:Declarationofpeace, Eden Roc, Global View, One World, Rabada, Talk Of The Town

**CRIMSON SATAN**
f:Declarationofpeace, Global View, Rabada

**CROWDING IN**
m:Rebel King

**CRYSTAL LIGHT**
f:Kommetdieding

**CURE THE BLUES**
f:Soqrat

**CUT FLOWER**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**CYANE**
f:Royal Mo

**CYANE'S SLIPPERS**
f:Royal Mo

**DACHA**
f:Kommetdieding

**DAGGER'S DRAWN**
f:Rabada

**DAMASCUS**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Erik The Red, Hit The Road, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword
m:Fire Away, Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**DAME DE GRACE**
m:Willow Magic

**DANCE IMAGE**
f:Flower Alley

**DANCE SPELL**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**DANCING BRAVE**
f:Erupt, Querari, Willow Magic

**DANCING CHAMP**
f:Gold Standard, William Longsword

**DANCING FLOWER**
f:William Longsword

**DANCING SHOW**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**DANEHILL**
f:Ideal World, Sharp Frank
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Expert Eye, Got The Greenlight, Legislate, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Soqrat, Thunderstruck

**DANSILI**
f:Expert Eye

**DANTE**
f:Rebel King

**DANZIG**
f:Flower Alley, Got The Greenlight, Pathfork, Rabada, Royal Mo
m:A Case Of You, Buffalo Bill Cody, Chimichuri Run, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Legislate, Master Archie, Master Archie, Querari, Rafeef, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Rebel King, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Thunderstruck, Thunderstruck, Thunderstruck, Vercingetorix

**DANZIG'S BEAUTY**
m:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**DARIUS**
m:Red Ray

**DARSHAAN**
f:Digital Age

**DAYJUR**
m:Thunderstruck

**DEEP DIVER**
f:Willow Magic

**DEEP IMPACT**
m:Danon Platina

**DELSY**
m:Digital Age

**DEMANDING DAMSEL**
f:Charles Dickens

**DEMANDING LADY**
m:Charles Dickens

**DEMURE**
m:Global View

**DEPLOY**
f:Erupt, Willow Magic

**DEPUTY COMMANDER**
f:Charles Dickens

**DEPUTY MINISTER**
m:Charles Dickens, Sharp Frank

**DERRING DO**
m:Eden Roc, Legislate, Red Ray, Sandringham Summit

**DESERT TRIAL**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**DEVIL'S BAG**
f:Querari

**DEWAN**
m:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**DIAMOND SPRING**
f:Flower Alley

**DINALINA**
f:One World

**DINANT**
f:Rafeef

**DIPLOMAT WAY**
f:Royal Mo

**DISCIPLINER**
m:What A Winter

**DISTANT VIEW**
f:Expert Eye
m:Twice Over

**DISTORTED HUMOR**
m:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**DIXIE SLIPPERS**
f:Royal Mo

**DIXIELAND BAND**
f:Royal Mo

**DJEBE**
m:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**DOLPHINS DREAM**
f:A Case Of You

**DOMINION**
m:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**DOMINION ROYALE**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**DONATELLO**
m:Master Of My Fate

**DORIA**
f:Fire Away

**DORINE**
f:Fire Away

**DORRINE B.**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**DOUBLE AGENT**
f:Danon Platina

**DOUBLE CROSSED**
m:Twice Over

**DOUBLE FIRST**
f:Real Gone Kid

**DOUBLE JAY**
f:Danon Platina, Flower Alley, Pathfork

**DOUBLY SURE**
m:Digital Age

**DOVE VAI**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit

**DOWDSTOWN CHARLEY**
f:Hawwaam

**DR FAGER**
f:Fire Away, Global View, Wild Coast

**DRAGONARA PALACE**
f:Captain Of All, Rabada

**DRAMATIC**
f:Rebel King

**DREI**
f:Canford Cliffs

**DRONE**
f:Querari

**DRUM BEAT**
f:Captain Of All, William Longsword
m:Lance, Master Of My Fate

**DRUMTOP**
m:A Case Of You

**DUBAI MILLENIUM**
m:Erupt

**DUBAI MILLENNIUM**
m:Willow Magic

**DUBAWI**
m:Erupt, Willow Magic

**DUMFRIES**
f:Flower Alley

**DYNASTY**
f:Charles Dickens, Wild Coast
m:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**EASTERN PRINCESS**
f:Last Winter

**EASY DATE**
m:Real Gone Kid

**EDELWEISS**
f:Danon Platina

**EDINBURGH**
f:Potala Palace

**EGYPTIAN QUEEN**
m:Global View

**EIGHT CARAT**
f:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat

**EL CENTAURO**
m:Act Of War

**EL GRAN CAPITAN**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**EL GRAN SENOR**
m:Act Of War

**ELECTRIC FLASH**
f:Canford Cliffs

**ELJAZZI**
f:Digital Age

**ELLIDA**
m:Gold Standard, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**ELLIODOR**
f:Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid
m:Gold Standard

**ELUSIVE FORT**
m:Kommetdieding

**ELYSEE**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**ELZEEZA**
m:Soqrat

**EMPIRIC**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**EMPRESS**
f:Elusive Fort

**ENCHANTED EVE**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**END SWEEP**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**ENDEAVOUR**
m:Act Of War, Elusive Fort, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, William Longsword

**EPAULETTE**
m:Soqrat

**EPOQUE**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**EQUAL VENTURE**
m:Ideal World

**ERICA FRAGRANS**
f:What A Winter

**ESPRESSO**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States

**EVER SEEKING**
m:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**EXCLUSIVE**
m:Willow Magic

**EXCLUSIVE NATIVE**
m:Willow Magic

**EXEMPLIFY**
m:Expert Eye

**FABERGE**
m:Willow Magic

**FAGER'S GLORY**
f:Flying The Flag

**FAIR ARABELLA**
m:Hawwaam

**FAIR SPOKEN**
m:Erik The Red, Master Of My Fate

**FAIR TRIAL**
m:Captain Of All, Rebel King

**FAIRY BRIDGE**
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Futura, Global View, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Rabada, Sharp Frank, The United States, Wild Coast, William Longsword

**FALL ASPEN**
f:Erupt, Willow Magic
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Elusive Fort, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Wild Coast, William Longsword

**FANCY JET**
m:Hawwaam

**FANFRELUCHE**
f:Erupt

**FAPPIANO**
m:Danon Platina, Declarationofpeace, Fire Away, Fire Away, Global View, Soqrat

**FARD**
f:Captain Of All, Rabada

**FASHION VERDICT**
f:Wild Coast

**FEARLESS REVIVAL**
m:Flying The Flag, The United States

**FIELD FLOWER**
m:Last Winter

**FIELD MASTER**
f:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**FIELD PRINCESS**
f:Last Winter

**FIGHTING**
f:Rabada

**FILE**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Flower Alley, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Pathfork, Wild Coast

**FILIPEPI**
f:Gold Standard

**FINAL FLIGHT**
f:Willow Magic

**FIRST ARRIVAL**
f:Real Gone Kid

**FIRST DEBUTANTE**
f:Real Gone Kid

**FIRST LANDING**
f:Act Of War, Erik The Red, Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road, Master Of My Fate

**FIRST PARTY**
f:Real Gone Kid

**FIVE STAR SUITE**
f:Thunderstruck

**FLAGETTE**
m:Potala Palace, Royal Mo

**FLAMA ARDIENTE**
m:A Case Of You

**FLAME**
f:Red Ray

**FLAME OF TARA**
m:Canford Cliffs

**FLAMING HEATH**
f:Red Ray

**FLAMING PAGE**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Erupt, Gold Standard, Hawwaam, Horizon, Kommetdieding, One World, Rafeef, Talk Of The Town, Twice Over, Vercingetorix, Vercingetorix, William Longsword

**FLARING TOP**
f:Erupt, Twice Over

**FLASH ON**
f:Kommetdieding

**FLATTERY**
f:Elusive Fort

**FLIGHT AFFAIR**
f:Willow Magic

**FLORIBUNDA**
f:Expert Eye

**FLOWER BOWL**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Elusive Fort, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Rafeef

**FLYING FUR**
m:Kommetdieding

**FLYING MELODY**
m:Expert Eye

**FLYING NEEDLES**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**FOOL ME NOT**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody

**FOOLHARDY**
m:Legislate

**FOOLISH PLEASURE**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**FOREIGN COURIER**
m:Chimichuri Run, Digital Age, Querari

**FORESEER**
m:Erupt, One World, Soqrat, The United States, Twice Over

**FOREST WILDCAT**
m:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**FOREVER**
m:Wild Coast

**FORLI**
f:Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Fire Away, Flying The Flag, Global View, Ideal World, Pathfork, The United States

**FORT WOOD**
f:Malmoos, William Longsword
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Elusive Fort, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Wild Coast

**FORTINO**
m:Danon Platina

**FORTY JEWELS**
f:Captain Of All

**FORTY NINER**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Flower Alley, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Pathfork, Wild Coast

**FORTY WINKS**
f:Captain Of All

**FOVEROS**
f:Rebel King

**FOX OF GOLD**
f:Futura

**FRANKEL**
m:Sharp Frank

**FREE PASS**
f:Wild Coast

**FRENCH CHARMER**
m:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**FUSAICHI PEGASUS**
f:Got The Greenlight

**GALILEO**
m:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**GALIVANTER**
f:What A Winter

**GANA FACIL**
m:Danon Platina, Fire Away, Soqrat

**GAY FAIRY**
f:Act Of War

**GAY MECENE**
f:A Case Of You

**GAY MISSILE**
f:Captain Of All, Digital Age, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword
m:A Case Of You

**GAY RIG**
f:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**GAY SENORITA**
m:Act Of War

**GAY SERENADE**
f:Act Of War

**GAY SONNET**
f:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**GAZALA**
m:A Case Of You

**GEISHA**
m:Ideal World

**GENERAL MEETING**
f:Danon Platina

**GENTLEMEN'S RELISH**
f:Querari

**GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**
f:One World

**GIMIEROOM**
m:Futura, Rebel King, Thunderstruck

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT**
m:Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit

**GIOVANA**
f:Got The Greenlight

**GLORIOUS SONG**
m:Declarationofpeace, Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, One World, Potala Palace, Real Gone Kid, Soqrat

**GLORIOUS SPRING**
m:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**GOLD BEAUTY**
m:Thunderstruck

**GOLD DIGGER**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Chimichuri Run, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Erupt, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Gold Standard, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Jet Dark, Kommetdieding, Last Winter, Pathfork, Rabada, Red Ray, Soqrat, Talk Of The Town, Talk Of The Town, The United States, Twice Over, What A Winter, Wild Coast, Wild Coast, Willow Magic, Willow Magic

**GOLDEN CITY**
f:Flying The Flag

**GOLDEN EAGLE**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**GOLDEN THATCH**
f:Futura
m:Master Archie

**GOLDMARK**
f:Master Archie

**GONE WEST**
m:A Case Of You, Erik The Red, Futura, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**GOOD GRACE**
f:Red Ray

**GOOD LANDING**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**GOOFED**
f:Flower Alley
m:A Case Of You, Canford Cliffs, Danon Platina, Flower Alley, Gold Standard, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Querari

**GRAND CHAUDIERE**
f:Real Gone Kid

**GRAND CROSS**
f:Potala Palace

**GRAND LUXE**
f:Erupt

**GRAND SPLENDOR**
f:Fire Away

**GRAUNUAILE**
f:Royal Mo

**GRAUSTARK**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding
m:Ideal World

**GREAT ABOVE**
f:A Case Of You

**GREAT OCCASION**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Real Gone Kid

**GRECIAN BANNER**
f:Fire Away

**GREEK SONG**
f:Legislate

**GREEN DANCER**
m:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**GREEN DESERT**
f:Chimichuri Run
m:Digital Age, Querari

**GREEN VALLEY**
m:Elusive Fort

**GREY DAWN**
m:Twice Over

**GREY FLIGHT**
f:Rafeef, Rebel King, Vercingetorix

**GREY RHYTHM**
m:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat

**GREY SOVEREIGN**
m:Canford Cliffs

**GRIS VITESSE**
f:Charles Dickens, Hit The Road

**GULF STREAM**
m:Erik The Red, Master Of My Fate

**GYR**
m:Wild Coast

**HABITAT**
f:Thunderstruck

**HAIL TO REASON**
f:Erupt, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Twice Over
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Canford Cliffs, Captain Of All, Danon Platina, Eden Roc, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Hit The Road, Kommetdieding, Lance, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, One World, Pathfork, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Querari, Royal Mo, Sandringham Summit, Sandringham Summit, The United States, Twice Over, William Longsword

**HAITI**
f:Chimichuri Run

**HALFWAY TO HEAVEN**
m:Flying The Flag, Hawwaam

**HALLEY'S COMEBACK**
f:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**HALO**
f:Chimichuri Run, Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Rabada, Real Gone Kid, Soqrat, Talk Of The Town
m:Danon Platina, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Querari, Royal Mo, Sandringham Summit

**HAPPY MOOD**
f:Sharp Frank

**HARDICANUTE**
f:Potala Palace

**HARDIEMMA**
m:Erupt, Potala Palace, Potala Palace, Willow Magic

**HASILI**
f:Ideal World
m:Expert Eye

**HAYLOFT**
f:What A Winter

**HAYMAKING**
f:What A Winter

**HAYTIME**
f:What A Winter

**HEIGHT OF FASHION**
f:A Case Of You

**HEIRLOOM**
f:Captain Of All

**HELEN NICHOLS**
m:Expert Eye, Flying The Flag, What A Winter

**HELEN STREET**
m:Talk Of The Town

**HERBAGER**
f:Lance, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Querari, Royal Mo
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**HETHERSETT**
m:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**HI SPARKY**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**HIALEAH**
m:Lance

**HIDE OUT**
m:Act Of War

**HIGH BID**
m:Erupt

**HIGH CORN**
f:Rafeef

**HIGH HAT**
f:Flower Alley
m:Ideal World

**HIGH HAWK**
m:Potala Palace, Soqrat

**HIGH LINE**
f:Erupt, Expert Eye, Ideal World, Willow Magic

**HIGH TERN**
f:Erupt, Willow Magic

**HIGH TOP**
m:Kommetdieding, One World

**HIGH VOLTAGE**
m:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**HIGHCLERE**
f:A Case Of You, Danon Platina

**HIGHLIGHT**
f:Danon Platina

**HIGHWAY MARY**
m:Hit The Road

**HILL GAIL**
m:What A Winter

**HILLBROW**
m:Flying The Flag

**HIMALAYA**
m:Elusive Fort

**HIS MAJESTY**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Charles Dickens, Expert Eye, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Legislate, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Thunderstruck

**HOBNOB**
f:Wild Coast

**HOH FLYER**
f:Charles Dickens

**HOIST THE FLAG**
f:Fire Away, Soqrat

**HOME GUARD SAF**
f:Wild Coast

**HONEY HILL**
m:Gold Standard

**HOOPLAH**
m:Expert Eye

**HOPE**
m:Querari

**HOPESPRINGSETERNAL**
m:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**HORNBEAM**
f:What A Winter

**HOT SLIPPERS**
f:Royal Mo

**HOT STREAK**
m:A Case Of You

**HOUSE TIE**
f:Legislate

**HOUSEBUSTER**
f:A Case Of You

**HOW**
f:Potala Palace

**HUSSONET**
f:Soqrat

**HYPATIA**
f:Flower Alley

**HYPERION**
f:Elusive Fort

**IFFRAAJ**
m:A Case Of You

**ILE DE BOURBON**
m:Expert Eye, Ideal World

**IMAGE INTENSIFIER**
f:Declarationofpeace

**IMAGINING**
f:Declarationofpeace

**IMITATION**
m:Act Of War, Elusive Fort, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, William Longsword

**IMMENSE**
f:One World

**IMPERFECT CIRCLE**
f:Pathfork

**IMPERIAL PRINCE**
m:Willow Magic

**IMPOSING**
f:Lance

**IMPRESSIVE**
f:Erik The Red, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**IMPRESSIVE LADY**
f:Erik The Red, Futura, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**IMSODEAR**
f:One World

**IN EXCESS**
m:Royal Mo

**IN REALITY**
f:Fire Away, Real Gone Kid
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, The United States, Wild Coast

**IN THE FAST LANE**
m:Real Gone Kid

**IN THE WINGS**
m:Potala Palace, Soqrat

**INCANTATION**
f:Danon Platina
m:Royal Mo

**INDIAN CALL**
m:Royal Mo

**INDIAN CHARLIE**
m:Royal Mo

**INDIAN RIDGE**
f:Flying The Flag

**INFANTA**
f:Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**INTENTIONALLY**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**INTRIGUING**
f:Elusive Fort, Fire Away, Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road, Talk Of The Town

**INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**
m:Digital Age

**IRISH LASS**
f:Canford Cliffs, The United States

**IRISH LINNET**
f:Royal Mo

**IRISH RIVER**
f:Expert Eye, Twice Over

**IRISH STAR**
m:Twice Over

**IRON REWARD**
m:Elusive Fort

**IRULE**
f:Ideal World

**ISKRA**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road

**ISLAND ALOAH**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**ISLAND FAREWELL**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**ISOLT**
m:Gimmethegreenlight

**JALLAD**
f:Lance

**JAMAICO**
f:Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**JAN EKELS**
f:Legislate

**JAWAHER**
f:Erupt, Willow Magic

**JEALOUS APPEAL**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**JEALOUS CAT**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**JEFFERSON**
f:Flying The Flag, The United States

**JESMOND LASS**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Sandringham Summit, Thunderstruck

**JET LIGHTNING**
m:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**JET MASTER**
f:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Real Gone Kid
m:Lance, Master Of My Fate

**JOLIE DEJA**
m:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**JOLLY DRUMMER**
f:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**JOLLY LAUGHTER**
f:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**JOLLY WIDOW**
f:Canford Cliffs

**JORDIE**
m:Rabada

**JOY**
f:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Lance, Legislate, Master Of My Fate, Wild Coast

**JOY PETITE**
f:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Legislate, Wild Coast

**JOYS DELIGHT**
m:Lance, Master Of My Fate

**JUNGLE COVE**
f:Legislate
m:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**JUST A MIRAGE**
m:Chimichuri Run

**JUST YOU WAIT**
f:Chimichuri Run
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE**
m:Malmoos

**KADISSYA**
m:Expert Eye, Ideal World

**KAHAL**
f:Chimichuri Run

**KAHYASI**
f:Expert Eye, Ideal World

**KALKEEN**
f:Ideal World

**KALMIA**
m:What A Winter

**KANTADO**
m:Royal Mo

**KARJERA**
m:A Case Of You

**KATIES STAR**
f:Thunderstruck

**KATRICIA**
m:Red Ray

**KERALA**
f:Twice Over
m:Fire Away, Lance, Master Of My Fate

**KERALI**
f:Expert Eye, Ideal World

**KEY BRIDGE**
m:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**KEY OF LUCK**
f:A Case Of You

**KEY TO THE KINGDOM**
f:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**KHALED**
m:Elusive Fort

**KILLALOE**
m:Danon Platina, Declarationofpeace, Fire Away, Fire Away, Global View

**KIND**
m:Sharp Frank

**KING'S BISHOP**
f:Querari

**KING'S TROOP**
f:Lance

**KINGMAMBO**
m:Digital Age, Ideal World

**KITTEN**
f:Kommetdieding

**KLAIRESSA**
f:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat

**KLAIRON**
f:Vercingetorix
m:Expert Eye, What A Winter

**KNIGHT'S DAUGHTER**
m:Erupt, Twice Over

**KNOWN FACT**
m:The United States

**KRAKOW**
m:Rabada

**KRIS**
f:Digital Age

**KRIS S**
m:Royal Mo

**KRONZEUGE**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**L'ETOILE**
f:Act Of War

**LA CANEA**
f:Canford Cliffs

**LA COLORADA**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**LA DORADA**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**LA MILO**
m:Talk Of The Town, What A Winter

**LA TRINITE**
f:Expert Eye, Twice Over

**LA VOLTA**
m:Master Archie

**LA WILLOW**
m:Willow Magic

**LADY ANGELA**
m:Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Fire Away, Flying The Flag, Global View, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Pathfork, The United States

**LADY GLORY**
f:Ideal World

**LADY GODOLPHIN**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody

**LADY REBECCA**
m:Danon Platina, Potala Palace

**LALUN**
m:Danon Platina, Elusive Fort, Flying The Flag, Global View, Pathfork, Pathfork, The United States

**LARA'S STAR**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**LASSIE DEAR**
f:Digital Age
m:Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**LAST JUDGEMENT**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**LAST TYCOON**
m:Canford Cliffs

**LATE DATE**
f:Canford Cliffs

**LATIN WALK**
m:Rabada

**LAUGHTER**
f:Lance, Master Of My Fate

**LAVENDA**
f:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**LAVENDA LADY**
f:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Legislate, Wild Coast

**LE FABULEUX**
f:Danon Platina, Eden Roc, Fire Away, Talk Of The Town

**LEGENDRA**
f:Gold Standard, William Longsword

**LEISURE**
f:Wild Coast

**LEMON DROP KID**
f:Digital Age

**LEO CASTELLI**
f:Royal Mo

**LEONILA**
f:One World

**LERIDA**
m:Captain Of All

**LET ME GO**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**LET'S LAUGH**
f:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**LILLIEGOLD**
f:Willow Magic

**LINACRE**
f:Lance, Rebel King

**LIS**
m:Querari

**LITERAT**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Querari, Vercingetorix

**LITTLE HUT**
m:Last Winter, Pathfork, Red Ray

**LITTLE INAGUA**
f:Chimichuri Run

**LITTLE LEGEND**
f:Chimichuri Run

**LOCK'S DREAM**
f:A Case Of You

**LOCK'S HEATH**
f:A Case Of You

**LOCUST TIME**
f:Hawwaam

**LOMA PREATA**
m:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**LOMBARD**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**LOMITAS**
f:Horizon
m:Hawwaam, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**LOREN**
f:Captain Of All, Rabada

**LORENZACCIO**
m:Expert Eye, Flying The Flag, What A Winter

**LOST VIRTUE**
f:Twice Over

**LOVE IN**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**LUCIENNES**
f:Lance, Rebel King

**LUCKY MEL**
f:Danon Platina

**LUCKY SPELL**
f:Danon Platina, Soqrat

**LUIANA**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**LUNA BLUE**
f:Soqrat

**LUNADIX**
f:Soqrat

**LUNALONIA**
f:Soqrat

**LUNAR SKY**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**LUNASONG**
f:Soqrat

**LUNCHTIME**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Rafeef, Sandringham Summit
m:Real Gone Kid

**LYCIUS**
f:Flower Alley

**LYPATIA**
m:Flower Alley

**LYPHARD**
f:A Case Of You, Canford Cliffs, Flower Alley, Twice Over
m:Danon Platina, Erupt, Gold Standard, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Querari, Real Gone Kid, Willow Magic

**LYRICAL LINDA**
m:Lance

**MACHIAVELLIAN**
f:Jet Dark
m:Chimichuri Run, Talk Of The Town

**MADAM DU BARRY**
f:Lance, Rebel King

**MAGIC**
f:Fire Away

**MAGIC SPELL**
f:Royal Mo

**MAGIC SYMBOL**
m:Gimmethegreenlight

**MAGICAL ALLURE**
f:Danon Platina

**MAIDEN OVER**
m:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**MAJORCA**
f:Chimichuri Run, Rabada

**MAJORITY BLUE**
f:Rabada

**MALINOWSKI**
f:Charles Dickens, Rabada

**MANWAH**
f:A Case Of You

**MANX PARK**
m:Willow Magic

**MARAUDING**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit

**MARAZION**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**MARE NOSTRUM**
m:Erupt

**MARIAH'S STORM**
m:One World

**MARIBEAU**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**MARICOPA**
f:Gold Standard

**MARIE D'ARGONNE**
m:Flying The Flag, The United States

**MARIMAY**
m:Act Of War

**MARJU**
f:Canford Cliffs

**MARTIAL**
f:Expert Eye, What A Winter

**MARTIAL LOAN**
f:Master Of My Fate

**MARTINET**
m:Act Of War, Elusive Fort

**MASHAM**
f:Red Ray

**MASHKA**
f:Gold Standard

**MATADOR**
m:Rafeef

**MATCHICHE**
f:Hit The Road

**MATELDA**
m:Rebel King, What A Winter

**MAYFLOWER**
f:What A Winter

**ME TOO**
f:Wild Coast

**MEG'S RETREAT**
f:Master Archie

**MELD**
m:Potala Palace

**MENETRIER**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**MERCI BEAUCOUP**
m:Red Ray

**MESOPOTAMIA**
f:Legislate

**MIESQUE**
m:Digital Age, Ideal World

**MILAN MILL**
m:Potala Palace, Querari, Soqrat

**MILL PRINCESS**
f:The United States
m:Canford Cliffs

**MILL REEF**
f:Canford Cliffs, Querari, Soqrat, The United States
m:Erupt, Potala Palace, Potala Palace, Willow Magic

**MIME**
f:Futura, Rebel King

**MINNESOTA MAC**
f:Rebel King

**MINNETONKA**
f:Rebel King

**MINNIE HAUK US**
f:Pathfork

**MINT COPY**
m:Charles Dickens, Sharp Frank

**MISS DISCO**
f:Last Winter
m:Legislate

**MISS DOGWOOD**
f:Ideal World

**MISS SWAPSCO**
f:Lance, Master Of My Fate, Potala Palace, Querari, Royal Mo

**MISSISSIPPI MUD**
m:Royal Mo

**MISSY BABA**
f:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword
m:Soqrat

**MISWAKI**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**MIXED MARRIAGE**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**MIZ CAROL**
f:Erupt, Twice Over

**MODEL MAN**
f:Gold Standard

**MODENA**
m:Thunderstruck

**MODERN DAY**
f:Thunderstruck

**MOFIDA**
f:A Case Of You, Thunderstruck

**MOHAIR**
f:Flying The Flag, The United States

**MON ANGE**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody

**MONEY FOR NOTHING**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**MONTPARNASSE**
f:Danon Platina

**MOON GLITTER**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**MORE THAN READY**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**MOSLEM CHIEF**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**MOUNTAIN FLOWER**
f:Danon Platina

**MR BUSHER**
f:Canford Cliffs

**MR EATS**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**MR JINKS**
f:Querari

**MR PROSPECTOR**
f:Declarationofpeace, Flying The Flag, Rabada
m:A Case Of You, Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Chimichuri Run, Danon Platina, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Erupt, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Futura, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Global View, Global View, Gold Standard, Got The Greenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Jet Dark, Kommetdieding, Last Winter, Pathfork, Red Ray, Sandringham Summit, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Talk Of The Town, Talk Of The Town, The United States, Twice Over, What A Winter, Wild Coast, Wild Coast, Willow Magic

**MR. LEADER**
f:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**MRS MARSH**
m:Canford Cliffs

**MRS PETERKIN**
m:Gold Standard, William Longsword

**MT. LIVERMORE**
m:A Case Of You

**MUMMY'S PET**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**MUSTIQUE**
f:Master Archie

**MY ANNETTE**
m:Hit The Road

**MY BABU**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**MY CHARMER**
m:Danon Platina, Digital Age, Royal Mo

**MY DEAR GIRL**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**MY MARGARET**
f:Lance

**MY SHARE**
m:Rafeef

**MY SWANEE**
f:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat

**NACARAT**
m:Red Ray

**NALEE**
f:Soqrat

**NALEES FLYING FLAG**
f:Soqrat

**NASHUA**
f:Captain Of All, Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Ideal World, Last Winter, Malmoos, One World, Pathfork, Rabada, Red Ray, Soqrat, Twice Over, Twice Over, What A Winter, William Longsword, Willow Magic

**NASKRA**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**NASRAM**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road

**NASRULLAH**
f:Last Winter
m:Danon Platina, Ideal World, Lance, Legislate, Pathfork, Twice Over

**NATALMA**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Ideal World, Rafeef
m:A Case Of You, Act Of War, Act Of War, Buffalo Bill Cody, Buffalo Bill Cody, Canford Cliffs, Declarationofpeace, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Erupt, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Futura, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Global View, Hawwaam, Hawwaam, Hit The Road, Hit The Road, Horizon, Ideal World, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Kommetdieding, Lance, Last Winter, Last Winter, Legislate, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, Master Of My Fate, Pathfork, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Potala Palace, Querari, Rabada, Rafeef, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Real Gone Kid, Rebel King, Red Ray, Red Ray, Sharp Frank, The United States, Twice Over, Twice Over, Vercingetorix, What A Winter, William Longsword

**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck, Vercingetorix
m:Rebel King

**NATIONAL COLOUR**
m:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**NATIONAL EMBLEM**
m:Rebel King

**NATIONAL VIXEN**
m:Vercingetorix

**NATIVE DANCER**
f:Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Fire Away, Flying The Flag, Global View, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Pathfork, The United States
m:Act Of War, Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Ideal World, Last Winter, Pathfork, Rabada, Red Ray, Soqrat, Twice Over, What A Winter

**NATIVE PARTNER**
m:Charles Dickens

**NATUSCHKA**
m:Got The Greenlight

**NAVAJO PRINCESS**
m:Erupt, Querari, Willow Magic

**NEARCO**
m:Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Fire Away, Flying The Flag, Global View, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Pathfork, The United States

**NEARCTIC**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter
m:A Case Of You, Act Of War, Act Of War, Buffalo Bill Cody, Buffalo Bill Cody, Canford Cliffs, Declarationofpeace, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Erupt, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Futura, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Global View, Hawwaam, Hawwaam, Hit The Road, Hit The Road, Horizon, Ideal World, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Kommetdieding, Lance, Last Winter, Last Winter, Legislate, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate, Master Of My Fate, Pathfork, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Potala Palace, Querari, Rabada, Rafeef, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Real Gone Kid, Rebel King, Red Ray, Red Ray, Sharp Frank, The United States, Twice Over, Twice Over, Vercingetorix, What A Winter, William Longsword

**NEARLY A MONARCH**
f:Thunderstruck

**NEBBIOLO**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**NEEDLES**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**NERIAD**
f:Ideal World

**NETHERTON MAID**
f:Lance

**NEVER BEND**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Danon Platina, Digital Age, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Querari, Wild Coast
m:Pathfork, Potala Palace, Querari, Soqrat

**NEW PROVIDENCE**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Global View, Rabada

**NEW SOUTH WALES**
f:Gold Standard

**NIGHT JET**
m:Jet Dark

**NIJINSKY**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck
m:Elusive Fort, Erupt, Gold Standard, Hawwaam, Horizon, Ideal World, Kommetdieding, Last Winter, One World, Soqrat, The United States, Twice Over, Vercingetorix, Vercingetorix, William Longsword

**NIJINSKY STAR**
f:Expert Eye

**NILE LILY**
f:Pathfork

**NINISKI**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**NISHAPOUR**
m:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**NO BALL**
f:Erik The Red, Master Of My Fate

**NOBLE LASSIE**
m:Flower Alley

**NOBLE VIXEN**
f:Vercingetorix

**NODOUBLE**
f:Canford Cliffs

**NOHOLME II**
m:Red Ray

**NONOALCO**
f:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Rabada

**NORTHERN ANSWER**
f:Global View

**NORTHERN DANCER**
f:Erupt, Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit, Sharp Frank, Twice Over
m:A Case Of You, A Case Of You, A Case Of You, A Case Of You, Act Of War, Act Of War, Buffalo Bill Cody, Buffalo Bill Cody, Buffalo Bill Cody, Canford Cliffs, Canford Cliffs, Charles Dickens, Charles Dickens, Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Danon Platina, Declarationofpeace, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Digital Age, Eden Roc, Eden Roc, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Erupt, Erupt, Expert Eye, Expert Eye, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Flying The Flag, Flying The Flag, Futura, Global View, Global View, Gold Standard, Gold Standard, Gold Standard, Got The Greenlight, Hawwaam, Hawwaam, Hawwaam, Hit The Road, Horizon, Horizon, Ideal World, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Jet Dark, Jet Dark, Kommetdieding, Kommetdieding, Lance, Last Winter, Last Winter, Legislate, Legislate, Malmoos, Malmoos, Master Archie, Master Archie, Master Of My Fate, Master Of My Fate, One World, One World, Pathfork, Pathfork, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Potala Palace, Querari, Querari, Rabada, Rabada, Rabada, Rafeef, Rafeef, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Real Gone Kid, Real Gone Kid, Rebel King, Red Ray, Red Ray, Royal Mo, Sharp Frank, Sharp Frank, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Talk Of The Town, Talk Of The Town, Talk Of The Town, The United States, The United States, Thunderstruck, Thunderstruck, Twice Over, Vercingetorix, Vercingetorix, Vercingetorix, What A Winter, Wild Coast, Wild Coast, William Longsword, William Longsword, Willow Magic

**NORTHERN FLAGSHIP**
f:Charles Dickens

**NORTHERN GUEST**
f:Real Gone Kid

**NORTHERN SEA**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**NORTHFIELDS**
f:Declarationofpeace, Last Winter, Pathfork, Red Ray

**NOT BEFORE TIME**
f:Digital Age

**NOTHIRDCHANCE**
m:Canford Cliffs, Captain Of All, Danon Platina, Erik The Red, Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road, Malmoos, One World, Potala Palace, Royal Mo, Twice Over, William Longsword

**NUMBERED ACCOUNT**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding
m:Fire Away

**NUN'S STORY**
f:Rebel King

**NUNKALOWE**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**NUREYEV**
f:A Case Of You, Digital Age, Expert Eye, Ideal World, Jet Dark
m:Eden Roc, Flying The Flag, Master Archie, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, The United States, Thunderstruck

**OAK CLUSTER**
f:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**OAK DANCER**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**OAK HILL**
m:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**OASIS DREAM**
m:Querari

**OBEAH**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**OBSERVATORY**
m:Twice Over

**OCCUPY**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray

**OCEAN'S ANSWER**
f:Global View

**OFF TO WAR**
m:Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**OIL SHOW**
f:Vercingetorix

**OLIGARCHY**
f:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run

**OLMEC**
f:Querari

**OLYMPIA LOU**
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**OLYMPIC DAM**
m:Gold Standard

**OLYMPIC DUEL**
f:Gold Standard

**OMMEYAD**
f:Captain Of All

**ON THE ROOF**
m:Futura

**ON THE TRAIL**
f:Hit The Road

**ONLY THE LOYAL**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**ORIENTALIST**
f:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**ORSINI**
f:Canford Cliffs

**OSCAR'S PRINCESS**
f:Last Winter

**OSERIAN**
m:Chimichuri Run, Rebel King

**OTOMIE**
f:Gold Standard

**OUR CASEY'S BOY**
f:Hawwaam

**OUR ELEGANT GIRL**
f:Hawwaam

**PADDY'S GLYCINE**
f:Futura

**PAGAN PRINCESS**
m:William Longsword

**PALACE GOSSIP**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**PALM DOVE**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**PALPITADORA**
m:Elusive Fort

**PANTOUFLE**
f:Potala Palace

**PARK APPEAL**
f:A Case Of You

**PARTY TIME**
f:Real Gone Kid

**PAS DE BASQUE**
f:Hawwaam

**PAS DE NOM**
m:A Case Of You, Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Legislate, Master Archie, Master Archie, Pathfork, Querari, Rabada, Rafeef, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Rebel King, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Thunderstruck, Thunderstruck, Vercingetorix

**PAS DE QUOI**
f:Red Ray

**PASADOBLE**
f:Digital Age, Ideal World

**PASSING MOOD**
m:Sharp Frank

**PASTORALE**
m:A Case Of You

**PEACE**
m:Vercingetorix

**PEACETIME**
f:Vercingetorix

**PEACH BUTTER**
f:Royal Mo

**PEGGY WEST**
f:Expert Eye

**PEINTURE BLEUE**
f:Jet Dark

**PERFUME**
m:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**PEROXIDE BLONDE**
m:Last Winter

**PERSIAN WONDER**
f:Erik The Red, Master Of My Fate

**PERSONAL ENSIGN**
f:Fire Away

**PETARE**
m:Canford Cliffs

**PETINGO**
m:Talk Of The Town, What A Winter

**PETITION**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away
m:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat, What A Winter

**PETITIONER**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Pathfork, Querari, Rafeef, Rafeef, Rebel King, Vercingetorix

**PETRA SOPHIA**
f:William Longsword

**PETRAVA**
m:Lance

**PETROLEUSE**
f:Jet Dark

**PHAETONIA**
m:Querari

**PHILIP OF SPAIN**
m:Captain Of All

**PHOENISSA**
m:Expert Eye, What A Winter

**PICTURE PALACE**
m:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**PIECES OF EIGHT**
f:Got The Greenlight, Soqrat

**PILLOW TALK**
m:Master Archie

**PIN PRICK**
f:What A Winter

**PINE CHIP**
f:Jet Dark

**PIVOTAL**
f:Flying The Flag, The United States

**PLAYA MAYA**
m:Royal Mo

**PLAYMATE**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit, Talk Of The Town

**PLEINE NUIT**
f:Jet Dark

**PLUM BOLD**
f:Futura, Red Ray

**PLUM CAKE**
m:Red Ray

**POCAHONTAS**
f:Danon Platina, Potala Palace
m:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**POLAR FALCON**
m:Flying The Flag, The United States

**POLISH PRECEDENT**
f:Digital Age

**POLITE LADY**
m:Global View

**POLITICAL PARFAIT**
f:Royal Mo

**POLYNESIAN**
m:Ideal World

**PORT WINE**
f:Red Ray

**PORTAGE**
f:Act Of War, Elusive Fort, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, William Longsword

**PRAYERS'N PROMISES**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**PRETENSE**
f:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Elusive Fort, Erupt, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Rebel King, Wild Coast, William Longsword, Willow Magic

**PRETTY WAYS**
m:Danon Platina

**PRINCE BLESSED**
f:Royal Mo

**PRINCE IPPI**
f:Soqrat

**PRINCE JOHN**
f:Pathfork
m:Last Winter

**PRINCE TAJ**
m:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**PRINCELY GIFT**
m:Expert Eye

**PRINCEQUILLO**
m:Erupt, Twice Over

**PRINCESS ATHENA**
m:Expert Eye

**PRINCESS OLIVIA**
m:Flower Alley

**PRIVATE ACCOUNT**
f:Fire Away

**PRIZED**
f:Red Ray

**PROCLAIM**
f:Master Archie

**PROMESSA**
f:Twice Over

**PROMISED LADY**
m:Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States

**PROMISED LAND**
f:Eden Roc, Erupt, Talk Of The Town
m:Danon Platina

**PROMISED PRINCESS**
f:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**PROMISEFROMMYHEART**
f:Malmoos
m:Master Of My Fate

**PROVE OUT**
f:Ideal World

**PURPLE QUEEN**
f:Flower Alley

**QUAKER GIRL**
f:Expert Eye, What A Winter

**QUANDARY**
f:Twice Over

**QUEBRADA**
f:Querari

**QUEEN TO CONQUER**
f:Querari

**QUEEN'S CASTLE**
f:Potala Palace

**QUEEN'S HUSSAR**
f:Danon Platina

**QUEEN'S PARDON**
f:Red Ray

**QUEST TO PEAK**
f:Expert Eye

**QUETENA**
m:Querari

**QUIET AMERICAN**
f:Global View

**QUIET CHARM**
f:Global View

**RACING ROOM**
f:Futura, Rebel King

**RAFEEF**
m:Master Archie, Thunderstruck

**RAFHA**
m:Digital Age

**RAHAAM**
f:Flying The Flag

**RAHY**
f:Declarationofpeace, One World

**RAINBOW CAKE**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**RAISE A CUP**
f:Canford Cliffs

**RAISE A NATIVE**
f:Act Of War
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Canford Cliffs, Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Chimichuri Run, Declarationofpeace, Digital Age, Eden Roc, Elusive Fort, Erik The Red, Erupt, Expert Eye, Fire Away, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Gimmethegreenlight, Global View, Gold Standard, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Jet Dark, Kommetdieding, Last Winter, Pathfork, Rabada, Red Ray, Soqrat, Talk Of The Town, Talk Of The Town, Talk Of The Town, The United States, Twice Over, What A Winter, Wild Coast, Wild Coast, Willow Magic, Willow Magic

**RAISE THE STANDARD**
f:Chimichuri Run, Jet Dark, Talk Of The Town

**RAISE YOU**
m:Act Of War, Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Ideal World, Last Winter, Pathfork, Rabada, Red Ray, Soqrat, Twice Over, What A Winter

**RAJA BABA**
f:Soqrat

**RAKEEN**
m:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**RAMBO DANCER**
f:Hawwaam

**RAMHYDE**
f:Rabada

**RARE LADY**
f:Danon Platina

**RARELEA**
f:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, Twice Over, William Longsword

**RAVEN LOCKS**
f:Querari

**RAZYANA**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Expert Eye, Got The Greenlight, Ideal World, Legislate, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Thunderstruck

**RED ANCHOR**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**RED GOD**
f:Futura
m:Lance, Twice Over, Willow Magic

**RED LORD**
f:Willow Magic

**RED RANSOM**
f:Hit The Road, Hit The Road
m:Buffalo Bill Cody

**RED ROSE BOWL**
f:Captain Of All, Rabada

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Thunderstruck

**REGAL GLEAM**
f:Erupt, One World, Twice Over

**REGENT STREET**
f:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**RELANCE**
m:Lance

**RELIANCE**
f:Digital Age, Querari

**RELIC**
f:Gimmethegreenlight

**RELKO**
m:Lance, Rebel King, William Longsword

**RENOUNCE**
m:Master Archie, Rafeef, Rebel King, Thunderstruck, Vercingetorix

**REPRIMAND**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada

**RESPITE**
m:Captain Of All

**RESTLESS WIND**
m:Rebel King

**RESTRUCTURE**
f:Legislate

**REVIEWER**
f:Flower Alley

**RHEINGOLD**
f:Willow Magic

**RIBAMBA**
f:Horizon
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Futura, Horizon, Legislate, Wild Coast

**RIBOCCO**
f:Act Of War, Futura, Legislate

**RIBOT**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Hit The Road, Ideal World, Pathfork, Rafeef, Rebel King

**RIDE THE TRAILS**
m:Flying The Flag, The United States

**RIDIN' EASY**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**RIDING LIGHT**
f:Kommetdieding

**RIGHT ROYAL V**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**RIVER LADY**
m:Pathfork

**RIVERMAN**
f:A Case Of You, Pathfork, Talk Of The Town
m:Twice Over

**ROBERTO**
f:Erupt, Ideal World, One World, The United States, Thunderstruck, Twice Over, Willow Magic
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Captain Of All, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Hit The Road, Hit The Road, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Royal Mo, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**ROCCHETTA**
m:Digital Age

**ROCKEFELLA**
m:Lance

**ROLAND GARDENS**
m:Red Ray

**ROLLINS**
f:Hawwaam, Jet Dark, Lance, Master Of My Fate, Real Gone Kid

**ROMAN**
f:Potala Palace

**ROSE BOWER**
f:Flying The Flag, Global View, The United States

**ROSELIERE**
m:Ideal World

**ROSOLINI**
f:Expert Eye

**ROUND TABLE**
f:A Case Of You, Declarationofpeace, Erupt, Fire Away, One World, Twice Over
m:Canford Cliffs, Digital Age, Querari

**ROUNDUP ROSE**
m:Futura, Rebel King

**ROWDY ANGEL**
f:Got The Greenlight, Rabada

**ROWSTON LADY**
m:Vercingetorix

**ROYAL APPLAUSE**
m:Expert Eye

**ROYAL IRISH LASS**
m:Royal Mo

**ROYAL MATCH**
f:Royal Mo

**ROYAL PARDON**
f:Vercingetorix

**ROYAL PREROGATIVE**
f:Lance, Master Archie, Rebel King, William Longsword

**ROYAL SERENADE**
f:Act Of War

**ROYAL SLIP**
f:Royal Mo

**ROYAL SUITE**
f:Thunderstruck

**ROYAL VIXEN**
f:Vercingetorix

**RUBIANO**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**RUBY SLIPPERS**
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**RUNAWAY BRIDE**
m:Lance, Twice Over

**RUSSIAN FOX**
f:Kommetdieding

**SACAHUISTA**
m:Soqrat

**SADAIR**
f:Canford Cliffs

**SADLER'S WELLS**
f:Digital Age, Flower Alley, Pathfork
m:Act Of War, Charles Dickens, Elusive Fort, Flying The Flag, Futura, Global View, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Potala Palace, Rabada, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, The United States, Wild Coast, William Longsword

**SAHIB**
f:Act Of War

**SAILOR**
f:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**SAINT BALLADO**
f:Royal Mo

**SALUTE**
m:Fire Away

**SALVORA**
f:Erupt

**SANCTUS**
f:Ideal World

**SANS LE SOU**
f:Gold Standard, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate
m:Canford Cliffs, Danon Platina

**SANTA QUILLA**
f:Ideal World

**SANTORIN**
m:Erik The Red, Legislate, Master Of My Fate

**SARABANDE**
f:Master Archie

**SASSAFRAS**
f:Expert Eye

**SAULINGO**
f:Royal Mo

**SAVAGE BEAUTY**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray

**SCAMPERING**
f:Real Gone Kid

**SCARLETINA**
f:Willow Magic

**SCARTEEN**
f:Vercingetorix

**SCOTCH VERDICT**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**SCOTS LASS**
f:Potala Palace

**SCRIBBLIN' THE CAT**
m:Futura

**SEA BIRD**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road

**SEA HAWK**
f:Potala Palace

**SEA HAWK**
f:Kommetdieding

**SEA MELODY**
f:Expert Eye

**SEA SAGA**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**SEANEEN**
f:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**SEATTLE SLEW**
f:Digital Age
m:Danon Platina, Royal Mo

**SEATTLE SONG**
f:Royal Mo

**SECRET ASSET**
m:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**SECRET LANDING**
f:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**SECRET MEETING**
f:Legislate

**SECRET PACT**
f:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**SECRET PROMISE**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**SECRET PROSPECTOR**
f:Elusive Fort, Kommetdieding

**SECRET VERDICT**
f:Real Gone Kid

**SECRETARIAT**
f:A Case Of You, Declarationofpeace, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Global View, Last Winter, One World, Rabada, Red Ray, Talk Of The Town, What A Winter

**SECRETO**
f:Flying The Flag

**SECRETTAME**
m:A Case Of You, Erik The Red, Futura, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**SEEKING THE GOLD**
m:Erupt, Willow Magic

**SEGA VILLE**
m:Kommetdieding, One World

**SEGULA**
m:Ideal World

**SEQUENCE**
f:Declarationofpeace, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Flower Alley, Ideal World, Last Winter, Pathfork, Rabada, Red Ray, Soqrat, Twice Over, What A Winter, Willow Magic

**SERENA'S CAT**
m:Declarationofpeace

**SERENA'S SONG**
f:Declarationofpeace

**SERENA'S TUNE**
f:Declarationofpeace

**SERIOUS SIDE**
m:Captain Of All

**SEVEN SPRINGS**
m:Expert Eye, Twice Over

**SEX APPEAL**
m:Act Of War, Canford Cliffs, Expert Eye, Real Gone Kid

**SHAHINAAZ**
f:One World

**SHAKNEY**
f:Sharp Frank

**SHAMA**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road

**SHANTA'S CHOICE**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Thunderstruck

**SHAREEF DANCER**
f:Erupt, Willow Magic

**SHARP QUEEN**
m:Royal Mo

**SHARP SUSAN**
m:Sharp Frank

**SHARPEN UP**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit
m:Digital Age

**SHERRY JEN**
f:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**SHESHOON**
f:Elusive Fort

**SHINA**
m:Horizon

**SHINING SUN**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Global View, Rabada

**SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**
f:Potala Palace, Potala Palace
m:Digital Age, Erupt, Willow Magic

**SHOPPING WISE**
f:Expert Eye

**SHORTWOOD**
m:Royal Mo

**SHOW LADY**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**SI SENORITA**
m:Act Of War

**SIBERIAN EXPRESS**
m:Royal Mo

**SIESTA TIME**
m:Captain Of All

**SILK SLIPPER**
f:Talk Of The Town

**SILLY SEASON**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Real Gone Kid

**SILNET**
f:Querari

**SILVANO**
f:Last Winter
m:Hawwaam, Vercingetorix

**SILVER LINER**
f:Lance

**SILVER SARI**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Vercingetorix

**SING SING**
m:Captain Of All, Rabada, Rebel King

**SINGSPIEL**
f:Soqrat
m:Potala Palace

**SIPSEY BRIDGE**
m:Red Ray

**SIR GAYLORD**
f:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword
m:Act Of War, Digital Age, Erupt, Potala Palace, Querari

**SIR IVOR**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Danon Platina, Digital Age, Erupt, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Querari, Rafeef, Talk Of The Town
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Willow Magic

**SIR TRISTRAM**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit

**SISTER SARAH**
f:Rebel King

**SISTER SUBLIME**
f:Rebel King

**SIX CROWNS**
m:A Case Of You

**SKY HIGH**
f:Kommetdieding

**SKYMASTER**
f:Red Ray

**SLEAT**
f:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Rabada

**SLEEPING PARTNER**
f:Master Archie

**SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS**
m:Erupt, The United States, Willow Magic

**SMART SECRET**
f:Erik The Red, Master Of My Fate

**SNIPPETS**
f:Real Gone Kid

**SNIPPETS' LASS**
m:Real Gone Kid

**SNITZEL**
m:Real Gone Kid

**SNOW FINCH**
f:Real Gone Kid

**SO ELEGANT**
f:Hawwaam

**SOARING US**
f:Potala Palace, Royal Mo

**SOFT ANGELS**
f:Digital Age

**SOHO SECRET**
f:Erik The Red, Malmoos, Master Of My Fate

**SOLAR DISPLAY**
f:Twice Over

**SOLOMETEOR**
f:Twice Over

**SOMETHINGROYAL**
m:Declarationofpeace, Global View, Last Winter, Rabada, Red Ray, What A Winter

**SON ANGE**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**SOOKERA**
f:Expert Eye, Ideal World

**SORBUS**
f:Querari

**SOUND TRACK**
f:Expert Eye

**SOUTH OCEAN**
f:Global View
m:Buffalo Bill Cody, Declarationofpeace, Eden Roc, Global View, One World, Rabada, Real Gone Kid, Talk Of The Town

**SOUTHERN HALO**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**SOVEREIGN DANCER**
m:Royal Mo

**SOVEREIGN EDITION**
f:Lance

**SOVEREIGN PATH**
f:Potala Palace
m:Royal Mo

**SOVIET SOJOURN**
m:Royal Mo

**SPEARFISH US**
m:Querari

**SPECIAL**
f:Act Of War, Digital Age, Elusive Fort, Flower Alley, Flying The Flag, Futura, Global View, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, Pathfork, Potala Palace, Sharp Frank, The United States, William Longsword
m:A Case Of You, Eden Roc, Expert Eye, Flying The Flag, Ideal World, Jet Dark, Talk Of The Town, The United States

**SPECTACULAR**
m:Erupt

**SPECTACULAR BID**
f:Erupt

**SPES ROYALE**
f:Hawwaam

**SPICED GOLD**
m:Chimichuri Run

**SPIRIT OF EAGLES**
f:Horizon
m:Hawwaam, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**SPLENDID SPREE**
m:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Eden Roc, Erik The Red, Kommetdieding, Malmoos, One World, Sandringham Summit, William Longsword

**SPORTS EVENT**
m:Red Ray

**SPRING ADIEU**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Expert Eye, Got The Greenlight, Ideal World, Legislate, Master Archie, Rafeef, Real Gone Kid, Sharp Frank, Soqrat, Thunderstruck

**SPRING BEAUTY**
m:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**SPRING RUN**
m:Lance, Twice Over

**SPRING SUNSHINE**
m:Canford Cliffs

**SRI PEKAN**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody

**ST BLAZEY**
f:Master Archie, Rafeef, Thunderstruck

**ST CHAD**
f:Royal Mo

**STAGE DOOR JOHNNY**
f:Last Winter

**STANDAAN**
f:Canford Cliffs

**STAR KINGDOM**
m:Gimmethegreenlight

**STAR-CALL**
f:Act Of War

**STARRY DREAMER**
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**STEADY AIM**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**STELLARIA**
m:Twice Over

**STOLEN DATE**
m:Canford Cliffs

**STOLEN HOUR**
f:Canford Cliffs

**STOP ON RED**
f:Erupt

**STOP THE MUSIC**
m:Canford Cliffs

**STORM BIRD**
f:Buffalo Bill Cody, Real Gone Kid
m:Declarationofpeace, Eden Roc, Global View, Master Archie, One World, Rabada, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**STORM CAT**
f:Declarationofpeace, Global View
m:Eden Roc, Master Archie, One World, Rabada, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**STREET CRY**
f:Talk Of The Town

**STREET WISE**
m:Talk Of The Town

**STREET'S GLORY**
f:Flying The Flag

**STUFIDA**
f:Flying The Flag, The United States

**STYLISH PATTERN**
m:Canford Cliffs, Digital Age

**SUMMERTIME PROMISE**
f:Danon Platina

**SUN COAST**
f:Wild Coast

**SUN ROSE**
f:Vercingetorix

**SUNBITTERN**
f:Erupt, Potala Palace, Willow Magic

**SUNCOURT**
f:Querari

**SUNDAY SILENCE**
m:Danon Platina

**SUNSHINE NELL**
m:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**SUPERLATIVE**
f:Captain Of All, Rabada

**SURAMA**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Querari, Vercingetorix

**SURUMU**
f:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix
m:Querari

**SUSPICIOUS NATIVE**
m:Royal Mo

**SUZE**
m:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, William Longsword

**SWAPS**
f:Act Of War, Elusive Fort, Futura, Horizon, Kommetdieding, Legislate, Malmoos, William Longsword

**SWEET ALLIANCE**
m:Erupt, Willow Magic

**SWEET SONG**
f:Vercingetorix

**SWEETEST CHANT**
f:Flower Alley, Pathfork

**SWING EASY**
f:Flying The Flag

**SWORD DANCER**
m:Fire Away, Lance, Master Of My Fate

**TAGULA**
m:Canford Cliffs

**TALE OF TWO CITIES**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**TAMERETT**
f:Erik The Red, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter
m:The United States

**TANERKO**
m:Lance

**TAUFAN**
m:Canford Cliffs

**TAWNY RED**
f:Red Ray

**TERLINGUA**
m:Declarationofpeace, Eden Roc, Global View, Master Archie, One World, Rabada, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**THATCH**
m:Futura, Futura, Legislate, Master Archie

**THATCHING**
f:Futura, Legislate

**THE ASHES**
f:Rafeef

**THE MINSTREL**
f:A Case Of You

**THE PHOENIX**
f:Gold Standard, What A Winter

**THINKING CAP**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**THONG**
f:Elusive Fort, Flying The Flag, Global View, Ideal World, Pathfork, The United States

**TIERCE**
f:Willow Magic

**TILDEN**
f:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**TIM TAM**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**TIME AWAY**
f:Digital Age

**TIME CALL**
f:Captain Of All
m:Ideal World

**TIME CHARTER**
f:Digital Age

**TIME CONTROL**
f:Digital Age

**TITANIC**
m:Rebel King

**TITLE PAGE**
m:Rebel King

**TODMAN**
f:Willow Magic
m:Lance

**TOM FOOL**
f:Canford Cliffs, Gold Standard, William Longsword
m:Captain Of All, Erik The Red, Malmoos, One World, Rabada, Rafeef, Rebel King, Sharp Frank, Vercingetorix, William Longsword

**TOM ROLFE**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Flower Alley, Gold Standard, Hawwaam, Horizon, Jet Dark, Pathfork, Vercingetorix, Wild Coast
m:Fire Away

**TOP MODEL**
m:Gold Standard

**TOP VILLE**
f:Kommetdieding, One World

**TOPAZ**
f:Captain Of All

**TOPSIDER**
f:A Case Of You

**TOUCH GOLD**
f:Sharp Frank

**TOWNSEND**
m:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**TRANSTAR**
f:Act Of War

**TREVISA**
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**TRILLIONAIRE**
f:A Case Of You

**TRIPLE TIPPLE**
f:Canford Cliffs

**TRIPPI**
m:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**TRISTAINE**
f:Got The Greenlight

**TRISTINA**
f:Got The Greenlight

**TROLLEY SONG**
m:Danon Platina, Soqrat

**TROY**
f:Talk Of The Town, What A Winter

**TRUE BEAUTY**
f:Gold Standard

**TRUE CAVALIER**
f:Gold Standard

**TRUE LADY**
m:Master Archie

**TRUE MISTRESS**
f:Lance, Rebel King

**TRUE PICTURE**
m:Lance

**TRUE REALITY**
f:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**TRUELY NUREYEV**
f:Master Archie

**TRY MY BEST**
m:Canford Cliffs, Expert Eye

**TUDOR MELODY**
f:Expert Eye, What A Winter
m:Captain Of All, Chimichuri Run, Rebel King, Vercingetorix

**TUDOR MINSTREL**
m:Rebel King, What A Winter

**TULLE**
f:Digital Age, Querari

**TULYAR**
f:Twice Over

**TURN TO**
m:Canford Cliffs, Captain Of All, Danon Platina, Erik The Red, Gimmethegreenlight, Hit The Road, Malmoos, One World, Potala Palace, Royal Mo, Twice Over, William Longsword

**TWENTY FOUR KARAT**
f:Willow Magic

**TWIN ISLAND**
m:Canford Cliffs

**TWINE**
m:Legislate

**TYPHA**
f:Elusive Fort

**TYRANT**
m:Eden Roc, Sandringham Summit

**U S RANGER**
f:Hit The Road

**UNBRIDLED**
f:Fire Away
m:Danon Platina, Soqrat

**UNBRIDLED'S SONG**
f:Danon Platina, Soqrat

**UNCLE MO**
m:Royal Mo

**UNDERSTANDING**
f:Danon Platina

**URBAN SEA**
m:Flying The Flag, Global View, Sharp Frank, The United States

**VADOSTAR**
f:Act Of War

**VAGUELY NOBLE**
f:A Case Of You, Flower Alley
m:A Case Of You

**VALID APPEAL**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**VALOUR**
f:Willow Magic

**VANDALE**
m:Potala Palace, Royal Mo

**VAR**
f:Master Archie, Thunderstruck
m:Eden Roc, Talk Of The Town

**VARETA**
m:Canford Cliffs

**VARIKATE**
m:Thunderstruck

**VENTURE**
f:One World

**VEUVE JOYEUSE**
f:Canford Cliffs

**VI**
f:Royal Mo

**VICE REGENT**
f:Erik The Red, Futura, Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter
m:Charles Dickens, Sharp Frank

**VICTORIA BEAUTY**
m:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**VICTORIA CROSS**
m:Willow Magic

**VICTORIA PARK**
f:Twice Over

**VICTORIA REGINA**
m:Erik The Red, Last Winter, Red Ray, Sharp Frank, What A Winter

**VICTORIA STAR**
f:Twice Over

**VICTORIANA**
f:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**VICTORY PRINCE**
m:Willow Magic

**VIENNA**
f:Canford Cliffs
m:Flower Alley

**VIMY**
f:Master Of My Fate

**VIRGINIA HILLS**
m:Hawwaam, Horizon, Last Winter, Vercingetorix

**VISIONS OF CLARITY**
m:Pathfork

**VIVIANA**
f:Expert Eye

**VOODOO**
f:Elusive Fort

**WAAJIB**
m:Expert Eye

**WANDERING STAR**
f:Hit The Road

**WAR ADMIRAL**
f:Elusive Fort

**WAR FRONT**
m:Declarationofpeace, Fire Away

**WARNING**
f:The United States

**WARRIOR QUEEN**
f:Global View

**WASEELA**
m:What A Winter

**WASSL'S SISTER**
f:What A Winter

**WATERWAY**
f:Talk Of The Town

**WAVY NAVY**
m:Fire Away

**WELSH FLAME**
f:Canford Cliffs

**WELSH HARMONY**
f:Chimichuri Run, Rabada, Rebel King

**WELSH PAGEANT**
f:Canford Cliffs

**WESTERN WINTER**
f:Erik The Red, Futura
m:Last Winter, Red Ray, What A Winter

**WHAT A PLEASURE**
m:Buffalo Bill Cody

**WHERE YOU LEAD**
f:Erupt, The United States, Willow Magic

**WHISPERING STAR**
f:Expert Eye

**WHISTLER**
f:What A Winter

**WHISTLING WIND**
f:Rebel King

**WILD HYACINTH**
f:William Longsword

**WILD RISK**
f:Lance, Twice Over
m:Fire Away

**WILLOW VIEW**
m:Digital Age

**WIND IN HER HAIR**
m:Danon Platina

**WINDMILL GIRL**
m:Act Of War, Futura, Horizon, Legislate

**WINTER FOX**
f:Futura

**WISHING WELL**
m:Danon Platina

**WITCHING HOUR**
f:Charles Dickens, Chimichuri Run, Gold Standard, Jet Dark, Wild Coast

**WOODMAN**
f:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit, Talk Of The Town

**WOODMANS GIRL**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Hit The Road, Sandringham Summit

**YES SHE CAN CANCAN**
m:Gimmethegreenlight, Got The Greenlight, Sandringham Summit

**YOUTH**
f:A Case Of You

**ZAFONIC**
m:A Case Of You

**ZAIZAFON**
m:A Case Of You

**ZEDDAAN**
m:Canford Cliffs, Rafeef

**ZELDA**
f:The United States

**ZELDING**
f:The United States

**ZERBINETTA**
f:Flying The Flag, The United States

**ZILZAL**
f:Eden Roc, Master Archie, Talk Of The Town, Thunderstruck

**ZOMARADAH**
m:Erupt, Willow Magic

**ZONAH**
f:A Case Of You

*Find The Facts*
on your phone, iPad or laptop!

**Ancestor Dictionary . . . online**
**See any sire's ancestors – five generations with one click**
***raceform.co.za/statistics/ancestor-directory***

# THE POWER OF RATINGS

## A MODERN look at **stallion statistics**

Ratings **are an assessment of the best ability of a horse, as shown on the track. Ability is inborn – you have what you're given by your parents, no more, no less. Maturity, good training, sensible feeding – those are factors that bring out a horse's inherent ability, but they won't be able to improve on it. You either have it, or you don't.**

Most horses' ability is average, for that's how nature works: regression to the mean. Some horses may be better, some will be worse. But on average, the ability in a horse population remains quite constant from year to year.

**And a rating shows how much better or worse a horse is compared to the mean rating of the population as a whole.**

For convenience, ratings are expressed in weight – pounds in the UK, and comparable half-kilo's in most of the rest of the world.

Ratings can be applied in a wide variety of ways, foremost to frame handicap weights on a day-to-day basis. Creatively applied, ratings can inform about many different things and give them bite.

**What follows is a new look at stallion statistics, using ability ratings (AR) rather than the commonly applied earnings as the definitive measure.**

**Statistics based on earnings have disadvantages, as they depend on who horses race against in specific races, with limited numbers of competitors, and race conditions which can influence outcomes (handicaps a good example).**

**Ratings have no such limitations – they are absolute, and relative only to the average horse in a population.**

Rating-bins have been created, using six categories stretching across the spectrum of ratings less than 59 to ratings of more than 99. For every stallion the percentage of raced offspring in each bin is calculated. The method not only highlights the stallions' outstanding offspring, but also the average and below average progeny. It shows, when racing the progeny of stallion X, what the chance is to get a dud, an average racer, or a topclass one.

There are separate rating bins for colts and fillies. They illustrate that some sires are better with one sex than the other.

In the overall population of racehorses, there is a difference in median ratings for the sexes, colts being somewhat higher than fillies. This difference is represented in racing programmes as sex allowance. Our ratings show a difference, and the rating bins for the fillies have been adjusted accordingly.

How it works **The percentages on the top-line show the distribution across all bins for the racing population as a whole.**

An analysis of Graded winners shows that the second highest rating bin (90 upwards) is a minimum requirement for Gr1 and Gr2 winners, and to a large degree also Gr3 winners (the latter category features many handicaps, where lowly rated horses are able to beat the better ones).

Taking the male offspring (see table for colts), 3% falls in the top-bin (>99), 8% in the second highest bin (90-99), which together make for 11%. If the 18% from third highest bin (80-89) is added (the minimum for Listed and multiple winners) the combined rounded off total gets to 29%.

Looking at the bottom bin (<59, the likely non-winners), the population average is a 26% – one in four.

In the table, the six bins are shown together with two columns which add the two top-bins (AR>89, black type candidates), and three top-bins (AR>79, useful winners). Also added is the total number of rated horses (by sex), from which the bin percentages are calculated – the larger the number, the more reliable the percentages.

All this represents what can be expected, on average, from the colts produced by the sires in the table. The top-bins as well as the bottom ones help construct an informative picture.

The bin-ratings for fillies (see table for fillies) are on a lower level than the colts, (it equates the sex allowance).

## About The Ratings

Ratings used here are **Ability Ratings (AR)** representing career-best performances of horses, from races in South Africa only.

**Ability Ratings (AR)** have been in use for South African racecourse performances since 1985. They are produced by Raceform, and are routinely used in the daily races published on the website **https://www.raceform.co.za**

**The methodology and scale of Ability Ratings (AR) are directly comparable to those published in the UK by Timeform (TFR) and Racing Post (RPR).**

The AR, like TFR and RPR, is expressed in pounds, rather than half kilos as is the norm with the official MR ratings published in South Africa by the NHA (formerly known as the Jockey Club).

### ALL COLTS

| STALLIONS | <59 | 59-69 | 70-79 | 80-89 | 90-99 | >99 | >79 | >89 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All **COLTS** | 26% | 18% | 27% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 28% | 11% | 25 693 |

| FIRSTCROP 1998 | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aristis | 19% | 16% | 26% | 35% | 2% | 2% | 40% | 5% | 43 |
| Bush Conqueror | 43% | 14% | 29% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 7 |
| Bushmanland | 8% | 33% | 17% | 42% | 0% | 0% | 42% | 0% | 12 |
| Casey's Honour | 33% | 33% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| Fahal | 25% | 14% | 29% | 19% | 11% | 2% | 32% | 13% | 111 |
| Kahir Almaydan | 19% | 13% | 56% | 6% | 6% | 0% | 13% | 6% | 16 |
| Lambent Light | 27% | 23% | 32% | 15% | 3% | 0% | 18% | 3% | 60 |
| Pollen Count | 27% | 27% | 33% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 13% | 0% | 15 |
| Prince Of War | 33% | 23% | 20% | 20% | 0% | 3% | 23% | 3% | 30 |
| Red Raider | 50% | 17% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6 |
| Rich Man's Gold | 3% | 14% | 28% | 25% | 18% | 13% | 56% | 31% | 72 |
| Shalford | 20% | 15% | 32% | 23% | 8% | 2% | 33% | 10% | 111 |
| Special Preview | 24% | 7% | 27% | 28% | 9% | 5% | 42% | 14% | 117 |
| Western Winter | 7% | 6% | 17% | 29% | 25% | 17% | 71% | 42% | 378 |

### ALL FILLIES

| STALLIONS | <54 | 54-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85-94 | >94 | >74 | >84 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All **FILLIES** | 27% | 18% | 26% | 20% | 7% | 2% | 29% | 9% | 25 151 |

| FIRSTCROP 1998 | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aristis | 29% | 21% | 23% | 21% | 6% | 0% | 27% | 6% | 52 |
| Bush Conqueror | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Bushmanland | 6% | 31% | 44% | 13% | 6% | 0% | 19% | 6% | 16 |
| Casey's Honour | 63% | 25% | 0% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 13% | 0% | 8 |
| Fahal | 19% | 11% | 36% | 22% | 7% | 6% | 34% | 12% | 90 |
| Kahir Almaydan | 12% | 24% | 12% | 29% | 18% | 6% | 53% | 24% | 17 |
| Lambent Light | 28% | 20% | 39% | 10% | 3% | 0% | 13% | 3% | 69 |
| Pollen Count | 21% | 21% | 42% | 13% | 4% | 0% | 17% | 4% | 24 |
| Prince Of War | 26% | 22% | 30% | 22% | 0% | 0% | 22% | 0% | 23 |
| Red Raider | 33% | 0% | 17% | 33% | 17% | 0% | 50% | 17% | 6 |
| Rich Man's Gold | 4% | 17% | 24% | 41% | 11% | 2% | 55% | 13% | 82 |
| Shalford | 19% | 23% | 32% | 19% | 6% | 1% | 26% | 7% | 108 |
| Special Preview | 18% | 11% | 29% | 27% | 14% | 1% | 42% | 15% | 110 |
| Western Winter | 5% | 8% | 20% | 36% | 20% | 12% | 68% | 31% | 398 |

| STALLIONS | <59 | 59-69 | 70-79 | 80-89 | 90-99 | >99 | >79 | >89 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All COLTS** | 26% | 18% | 27% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 29% | 11% | 24,800 |
| **FIRSTCROP 1999** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Alami | 20% | 22% | 28% | 18% | 9% | 3% | 30% | 12% | 148 |
| Ashtontown | 22% | 24% | 27% | 15% | 12% | 0% | 27% | 12% | 41 |
| Baroon | 38% | 13% | 29% | 13% | 8% | 0% | 21% | 8% | 24 |
| Becker | 19% | 13% | 35% | 23% | 6% | 3% | 32% | 10% | 31 |
| Divine Force | 22% | 26% | 26% | 24% | 2% | 0% | 26% | 2% | 50 |
| Harmony Forever | 17% | 25% | 25% | 17% | 17% | 0% | 33% | 17% | 24 |
| Houston Connection | 13% | 25% | 32% | 19% | 9% | 2% | 30% | 11% | 110 |
| Iktamal | 6% | 10% | 45% | 32% | 6% | 0% | 39% | 6% | 31 |
| Joshua Dancer | 10% | 8% | 25% | 32% | 17% | 8% | 57% | 25% | 167 |
| London News | 16% | 18% | 30% | 19% | 14% | 4% | 36% | 17% | 140 |
| Lunar Lumberjack | 42% | 17% | 25% | 13% | 4% | 0% | 17% | 4% | 24 |
| Modern Day | 22% | 13% | 35% | 19% | 8% | 3% | 30% | 11% | 168 |
| Muhtafal | 13% | 10% | 27% | 28% | 14% | 9% | 50% | 22% | 244 |
| Noble Thatch | 18% | 20% | 25% | 27% | 5% | 5% | 36% | 9% | 44 |
| On The Road Again | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Restructure | 13% | 17% | 34% | 13% | 17% | 6% | 36% | 23% | 47 |
| Shamikh | 15% | 31% | 23% | 31% | 0% | 0% | 31% | 0% | 13 |
| Sobieski | 10% | 15% | 30% | 40% | 5% | 0% | 45% | 5% | 20 |
| Tickets And Tax | 20% | 60% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| Tourisimo | 0% | 33% | 0% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 67% | 0% | 3 |
| What A Prospect | 30% | 15% | 45% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 0% | 20 |
| Zelator | 20% | 20% | 0% | 40% | 20% | 0% | 60% | 20% | 5 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2000** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Ahkaam | 24% | 29% | 47% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 17 |
| Badger's Coast | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Decision Made | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Hermitage | 29% | 24% | 38% | 5% | 5% | 0% | 10% | 5% | 21 |
| Labeeb | 16% | 9% | 23% | 36% | 11% | 5% | 52% | 16% | 44 |
| Prime Timber | 80% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 10 |
| Shaamit | 29% | 7% | 14% | 36% | 14% | 0% | 50% | 14% | 14 |
| Slew Per Sovereign | 0% | 50% | 25% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 4 |
| Spaceship | 20% | 22% | 27% | 18% | 8% | 4% | 30% | 12% | 89 |
| Travel North | 59% | 18% | 6% | 18% | 0% | 0% | 18% | 0% | 17 |
| West Order | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6 |
| Winter Romance | 29% | 17% | 26% | 19% | 7% | 2% | 28% | 8% | 118 |
| Wise Words | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2001** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Among Men | 30% | 23% | 26% | 17% | 4% | 0% | 21% | 4% | 53 |
| Casey Tibbs | 14% | 15% | 30% | 24% | 12% | 5% | 40% | 17% | 251 |
| In The Money | 50% | 14% | 21% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 14 |
| Just Personal | 13% | 25% | 38% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 8 |
| Russian Revival | 19% | 21% | 29% | 22% | 5% | 3% | 30% | 8% | 112 |
| Safawan | 0% | 33% | 17% | 33% | 17% | 0% | 50% | 17% | 6 |
| Saumarez | 17% | 16% | 22% | 30% | 12% | 3% | 45% | 16% | 115 |
| Up And At 'Em | 8% | 12% | 19% | 46% | 8% | 8% | 62% | 15% | 26 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2002** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Anytime | 24% | 24% | 33% | 14% | 5% | 0% | 19% | 5% | 79 |
| Aussie Banker | 25% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 25% | 25% | 4 |
| Bridal Toast | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Captain Al | 7% | 8% | 21% | 30% | 17% | 16% | 63% | 33% | 494 |
| Century Stand | 43% | 14% | 21% | 7% | 7% | 7% | 21% | 14% | 14 |
| Classic Flag | 23% | 12% | 28% | 20% | 13% | 5% | 37% | 17% | 86 |
| Count Dubois | 14% | 16% | 30% | 24% | 12% | 4% | 40% | 16% | 218 |
| Fanatic Dane | 15% | 19% | 38% | 15% | 13% | 2% | 29% | 15% | 48 |
| Gold Press | 17% | 28% | 25% | 27% | 2% | 2% | 30% | 3% | 60 |
| Hanging Road | 32% | 37% | 16% | 11% | 5% | 0% | 16% | 5% | 19 |
| Jet Master | 8% | 10% | 21% | 27% | 18% | 15% | 60% | 33% | 313 |
| Kabool | 23% | 13% | 22% | 30% | 9% | 3% | 42% | 12% | 97 |
| Kahal | 15% | 15% | 27% | 21% | 12% | 10% | 43% | 22% | 361 |
| Lavery | 35% | 20% | 22% | 14% | 8% | 0% | 22% | 8% | 49 |
| Lecture | 14% | 17% | 26% | 24% | 13% | 7% | 44% | 20% | 139 |
| Lizard Island | 18% | 19% | 30% | 20% | 11% | 3% | 34% | 14% | 74 |
| Martinelli | 31% | 7% | 24% | 24% | 10% | 3% | 38% | 14% | 58 |
| Navarone | 53% | 12% | 12% | 24% | 0% | 0% | 24% | 0% | 17 |
| Noble American | 40% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 5 |
| Portrush | 41% | 18% | 27% | 9% | 5% | 0% | 14% | 5% | 44 |
| Rabah | 22% | 22% | 30% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 26% | 17% | 23 |
| Super Magic | 48% | 5% | 24% | 5% | 14% | 5% | 24% | 19% | 21 |
| Thief Of Hearts | 33% | 28% | 23% | 16% | 0% | 0% | 16% | 0% | 43 |
| Whistling Wood | 16% | 19% | 32% | 23% | 8% | 2% | 32% | 10% | 62 |
| Wolfhound | 18% | 19% | 30% | 23% | 6% | 3% | 32% | 9% | 77 |

| STALLIONS | <54 | 54-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85-94 | >94 | >74 | >84 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All FILLIES** | 27% | 18% | 26% | 20% | 7% | 2% | 29% | 9% | 24,331 |
| **FIRSTCROP 1999** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Alami | 31% | 19% | 18% | 23% | 8% | 1% | 32% | 9% | 132 |
| Ashtontown | 21% | 28% | 23% | 19% | 9% | 0% | 28% | 9% | 43 |
| Baroon | 42% | 21% | 8% | 21% | 4% | 4% | 29% | 8% | 24 |
| Becker | 24% | 10% | 17% | 34% | 14% | 0% | 48% | 14% | 29 |
| Divine Force | 16% | 18% | 33% | 27% | 4% | 2% | 33% | 6% | 49 |
| Harmony Forever | 9% | 18% | 45% | 27% | 0% | 0% | 27% | 0% | 11 |
| Houston Connection | 32% | 28% | 23% | 13% | 3% | 1% | 17% | 5% | 88 |
| Iktamal | 33% | 17% | 29% | 13% | 8% | 0% | 21% | 8% | 24 |
| Joshua Dancer | 13% | 12% | 21% | 28% | 19% | 7% | 54% | 26% | 141 |
| London News | 16% | 13% | 25% | 27% | 14% | 5% | 46% | 19% | 150 |
| Lunar Lumberjack | 25% | 17% | 17% | 38% | 4% | 0% | 42% | 4% | 24 |
| Modern Day | 17% | 21% | 32% | 20% | 10% | 0% | 30% | 10% | 148 |
| Muhtafal | 14% | 14% | 25% | 23% | 17% | 6% | 47% | 24% | 202 |
| Noble Thatch | 24% | 8% | 41% | 22% | 5% | 0% | 27% | 5% | 37 |
| On The Road Again | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 2 |
| Restructure | 13% | 13% | 27% | 35% | 10% | 2% | 48% | 13% | 48 |
| Shamikh | 18% | 18% | 45% | 9% | 9% | 0% | 18% | 9% | 11 |
| Sobieski | 36% | 18% | 18% | 0% | 27% | 0% | 27% | 27% | 11 |
| Tickets And Tax | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Tourisimo | 20% | 60% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| What A Prospect | 11% | 15% | 30% | 22% | 22% | 0% | 44% | 22% | 27 |
| Zelator | 63% | 13% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 8 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2000** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Ahkaam | 36% | 21% | 21% | 21% | 0% | 0% | 21% | 0% | 14 |
| Decision Made | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Hermitage | 30% | 30% | 30% | 7% | 4% | 0% | 11% | 4% | 27 |
| Labeeb | 22% | 11% | 25% | 28% | 6% | 8% | 42% | 14% | 36 |
| Laughing Roberto | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Prime Timber | 59% | 23% | 14% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 5% | 0% | 22 |
| Shaamit | 8% | 15% | 38% | 15% | 23% | 0% | 38% | 23% | 13 |
| Slew Per Sovereign | 33% | 0% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| Spaceship | 22% | 15% | 32% | 24% | 7% | 0% | 31% | 7% | 87 |
| Travel North | 67% | 19% | 10% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 5% | 0% | 21 |
| West Order | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 2 |
| Winter Romance | 24% | 20% | 26% | 23% | 3% | 3% | 29% | 6% | 99 |
| Wise Words | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2001** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Among Men | 25% | 27% | 22% | 20% | 4% | 2% | 25% | 6% | 51 |
| Casey Tibbs | 16% | 15% | 34% | 29% | 5% | 2% | 36% | 7% | 255 |
| In The Money | 29% | 24% | 35% | 12% | 0% | 0% | 12% | 0% | 17 |
| Just Personal | 22% | 11% | 11% | 44% | 11% | 0% | 56% | 11% | 9 |
| Russian Revival | 21% | 16% | 30% | 22% | 10% | 1% | 33% | 11% | 87 |
| Safawan | 17% | 17% | 17% | 33% | 17% | 0% | 50% | 17% | 6 |
| Saumarez | 16% | 17% | 28% | 22% | 13% | 3% | 38% | 16% | 92 |
| Up And At 'Em | 9% | 22% | 30% | 30% | 9% | 0% | 39% | 9% | 23 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2002** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Anytime | 23% | 19% | 30% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 27% | 10% | 73 |
| Aussie Banker | 29% | 43% | 0% | 29% | 0% | 0% | 29% | 0% | 7 |
| Bridal Toast | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Captain Al | 6% | 7% | 19% | 32% | 22% | 13% | 68% | 36% | 471 |
| Century Stand | 25% | 25% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Classic Flag | 30% | 22% | 28% | 16% | 2% | 1% | 20% | 4% | 81 |
| Count Dubois | 20% | 14% | 23% | 24% | 12% | 7% | 43% | 19% | 205 |
| Fanatic Dane | 16% | 10% | 24% | 33% | 14% | 2% | 49% | 16% | 49 |
| Gold Press | 29% | 17% | 27% | 19% | 6% | 2% | 27% | 8% | 48 |
| Hanging Road | 60% | 13% | 13% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 13% | 0% | 15 |
| Jet Master | 10% | 7% | 19% | 26% | 22% | 15% | 64% | 38% | 336 |
| Kabool | 21% | 10% | 27% | 28% | 13% | 1% | 42% | 14% | 86 |
| Kahal | 14% | 11% | 29% | 28% | 10% | 8% | 46% | 18% | 347 |
| Lavery | 35% | 19% | 35% | 5% | 5% | 0% | 11% | 5% | 57 |
| Lecture | 15% | 19% | 32% | 21% | 10% | 3% | 34% | 13% | 158 |
| Lizard Island | 16% | 21% | 29% | 23% | 8% | 3% | 34% | 11% | 73 |
| Martinelli | 31% | 23% | 19% | 19% | 8% | 0% | 27% | 8% | 64 |
| Navarone | 42% | 32% | 0% | 16% | 5% | 5% | 26% | 11% | 19 |
| Noble American | 0% | 67% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 3 |
| Portrush | 50% | 15% | 21% | 15% | 0% | 0% | 15% | 0% | 34 |
| Rabah | 22% | 9% | 39% | 30% | 0% | 0% | 30% | 0% | 23 |
| Super Magic | 39% | 17% | 28% | 11% | 6% | 0% | 17% | 6% | 18 |
| Thief Of Hearts | 42% | 24% | 21% | 11% | 3% | 0% | 13% | 3% | 38 |
| Whistling Wood | 20% | 15% | 43% | 13% | 9% | 0% | 22% | 9% | 46 |
| Wolfhound | 15% | 18% | 27% | 30% | 5% | 5% | 41% | 11% | 74 |

statistics online

A modern look at stallion statitics using Ability Ratings (AR)

The Power Of Ratings statistics . . .

www.raceform.co.za/statistics/the-power-of-ratings

| STALLIONS | <59 | 59-69 | 70-79 | 80-89 | 90-99 | >99 | >79 | >89 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All COLTS** | 26% | 18% | 27% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 29% | 11% | 24,800 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2003** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Albarahin | 30% | 24% | 24% | 14% | 8% | 0% | 22% | 8% | 50 |
| Almushtarak | 36% | 14% | 25% | 16% | 9% | 0% | 25% | 9% | 64 |
| Announce | 14% | 22% | 31% | 21% | 8% | 4% | 33% | 12% | 114 |
| Asaal | 31% | 12% | 24% | 21% | 12% | 0% | 33% | 12% | 42 |
| Camden Park | 35% | 10% | 23% | 21% | 8% | 3% | 31% | 10% | 77 |
| Deep Sleep | 26% | 26% | 19% | 19% | 7% | 4% | 30% | 11% | 27 |
| Doowaley | 16% | 14% | 27% | 27% | 10% | 5% | 42% | 15% | 97 |
| Fly By Day | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Indigo Magic | 21% | 17% | 31% | 22% | 6% | 3% | 31% | 9% | 77 |
| Kingsinger | 43% | 29% | 14% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 7 |
| Kitalpha | 15% | 29% | 10% | 15% | 22% | 10% | 46% | 32% | 41 |
| Makaarem | 32% | 14% | 32% | 14% | 0% | 9% | 23% | 9% | 22 |
| Manaloj | 32% | 29% | 21% | 11% | 3% | 5% | 18% | 8% | 38 |
| Mogok | 18% | 14% | 29% | 22% | 10% | 6% | 38% | 16% | 304 |
| Opera King | 39% | 20% | 28% | 11% | 2% | 0% | 13% | 2% | 97 |
| Slew The Red | 30% | 14% | 35% | 14% | 2% | 5% | 21% | 7% | 43 |
| Strike Smartly | 12% | 13% | 29% | 21% | 16% | 9% | 46% | 25% | 110 |
| The Sheik | 28% | 16% | 28% | 20% | 6% | 2% | 27% | 8% | 102 |
| Windrush | 21% | 12% | 30% | 24% | 8% | 5% | 37% | 13% | 224 |
| Woodborough | 21% | 19% | 26% | 21% | 13% | 1% | 35% | 14% | 78 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2004** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Badger's Drift | 18% | 16% | 30% | 26% | 5% | 5% | 36% | 10% | 77 |
| Parade Leader | 11% | 20% | 30% | 22% | 12% | 5% | 39% | 17% | 94 |
| Silvano | 10% | 11% | 24% | 26% | 15% | 14% | 55% | 29% | 527 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2005** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Bezrin | 15% | 22% | 29% | 18% | 9% | 7% | 34% | 16% | 118 |
| Braashwin | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Clash By Night | 24% | 29% | 18% | 29% | 0% | 0% | 29% | 0% | 17 |
| Lake Coniston | 26% | 14% | 40% | 10% | 10% | 0% | 19% | 10% | 42 |
| Malhub | 35% | 19% | 19% | 17% | 8% | 1% | 26% | 9% | 99 |
| Medaaly | 28% | 6% | 44% | 17% | 0% | 6% | 22% | 6% | 18 |
| Modus Vivendi | 31% | 23% | 18% | 23% | 4% | 1% | 28% | 5% | 74 |
| Pissaro | 34% | 14% | 28% | 21% | 3% | 0% | 24% | 3% | 29 |
| Requiem | 25% | 21% | 25% | 18% | 9% | 3% | 29% | 11% | 80 |
| Sarge | 24% | 20% | 31% | 12% | 10% | 2% | 24% | 12% | 49 |
| Second Empire | 17% | 25% | 16% | 25% | 14% | 3% | 42% | 17% | 64 |
| Tamburlaine | 15% | 19% | 27% | 27% | 11% | 1% | 39% | 12% | 74 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2006** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Alado | 15% | 19% | 34% | 17% | 11% | 4% | 32% | 15% | 53 |
| Dupont | 18% | 15% | 23% | 30% | 7% | 6% | 44% | 13% | 82 |
| Dynasty | 10% | 12% | 23% | 24% | 15% | 16% | 55% | 31% | 347 |
| Fan Club's Mister | 31% | 19% | 29% | 15% | 6% | 0% | 21% | 6% | 52 |
| Nysaean | 30% | 14% | 41% | 11% | 0% | 5% | 16% | 5% | 37 |
| Spectrum | 28% | 15% | 25% | 21% | 7% | 3% | 31% | 10% | 151 |
| Surging River | 29% | 22% | 18% | 20% | 9% | 2% | 31% | 11% | 45 |
| Toreador | 17% | 14% | 33% | 22% | 8% | 5% | 36% | 14% | 224 |
| Var | 9% | 9% | 23% | 31% | 17% | 11% | 58% | 28% | 418 |
| Victory Moon | 17% | 14% | 25% | 31% | 8% | 5% | 44% | 14% | 118 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2007** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Albert Hall | 18% | 28% | 29% | 17% | 6% | 1% | 24% | 7% | 103 |
| Battersea Park | 43% | 7% | 21% | 14% | 7% | 7% | 29% | 14% | 14 |
| Black Minnaloushe | 16% | 16% | 26% | 23% | 11% | 7% | 42% | 19% | 202 |
| Cataloochee | 22% | 24% | 14% | 24% | 12% | 2% | 39% | 14% | 49 |
| Damage Is Done | 43% | 0% | 43% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 14% | 14% | 7 |
| Daylami | 21% | 21% | 17% | 31% | 3% | 7% | 41% | 10% | 29 |
| Ecomium | 42% | 17% | 17% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 12 |
| Eyeofthetiger | 28% | 23% | 21% | 21% | 7% | 0% | 28% | 7% | 57 |
| Hinton Wells | 27% | 27% | 9% | 36% | 0% | 0% | 36% | 0% | 11 |
| Hobb Alwahtan | 33% | 26% | 26% | 15% | 0% | 0% | 15% | 0% | 27 |
| Jam Alley | 22% | 27% | 40% | 7% | 2% | 2% | 11% | 4% | 45 |
| King of Kings | 28% | 19% | 25% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 28% | 10% | 140 |
| Lithuanian | 26% | 22% | 13% | 35% | 0% | 4% | 39% | 4% | 23 |
| Lundy's Liability | 14% | 25% | 27% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 34% | 23% | 44 |
| Mellifont | 21% | 26% | 28% | 15% | 10% | 0% | 26% | 10% | 39 |
| Miesque's Approval | 19% | 18% | 31% | 20% | 8% | 4% | 33% | 12% | 205 |
| Mon Sang | 42% | 13% | 34% | 8% | 3% | 0% | 11% | 3% | 38 |
| Nacht Musiek | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| Nino's Mistral | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 2 |
| Overlord | 15% | 18% | 38% | 20% | 7% | 2% | 29% | 9% | 55 |
| Right Approach | 12% | 9% | 30% | 26% | 14% | 9% | 49% | 23% | 126 |
| Scripture | 75% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Solskjaer | 26% | 26% | 28% | 13% | 4% | 4% | 20% | 7% | 54 |
| South Atlantic | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Stage Call | 28% | 0% | 50% | 6% | 17% | 0% | 22% | 17% | 18 |
| Stagelight | 15% | 15% | 46% | 15% | 8% | 0% | 23% | 8% | 13 |
| Tiger Dance | 17% | 22% | 30% | 20% | 2% | 9% | 30% | 11% | 46 |
| Tiger Hunt | 42% | 25% | 25% | 4% | 4% | 0% | 8% | 4% | 24 |
| Tiger Ridge | 10% | 14% | 25% | 31% | 14% | 7% | 51% | 20% | 163 |
| War Lord | 69% | 15% | 15% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 13 |
| Way West | 33% | 21% | 21% | 21% | 2% | 0% | 24% | 2% | 42 |
| Whitechapel | 25% | 19% | 31% | 19% | 0% | 6% | 25% | 6% | 16 |

| STALLIONS | <54 | 54-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85-94 | >94 | >74 | >84 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All FILLIES** | 27% | 18% | 26% | 20% | 7% | 2% | 29% | 9% | 24,331 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2003** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Albarahin | 16% | 29% | 27% | 18% | 7% | 2% | 27% | 9% | 55 |
| Almushtarak | 34% | 15% | 32% | 11% | 7% | 0% | 18% | 7% | 71 |
| Announce | 17% | 19% | 34% | 18% | 8% | 4% | 30% | 12% | 115 |
| Asaal | 38% | 19% | 12% | 23% | 8% | 0% | 31% | 8% | 26 |
| Camden Park | 26% | 12% | 24% | 24% | 7% | 7% | 38% | 14% | 58 |
| Deep Sleep | 25% | 25% | 32% | 11% | 7% | 0% | 18% | 7% | 28 |
| Doowaley | 21% | 18% | 27% | 23% | 6% | 5% | 33% | 11% | 84 |
| Fly By Day | 33% | 0% | 33% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 3 |
| Indigo Magic | 20% | 15% | 32% | 24% | 8% | 1% | 33% | 9% | 91 |
| Kingsinger | 67% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 3 |
| Kitalpha | 11% | 19% | 22% | 30% | 15% | 4% | 48% | 19% | 27 |
| Makaarem | 40% | 24% | 16% | 4% | 12% | 4% | 20% | 16% | 25 |
| Manaloj | 49% | 31% | 13% | 5% | 3% | 0% | 8% | 3% | 39 |
| Mogok | 18% | 16% | 26% | 29% | 9% | 2% | 40% | 11% | 287 |
| Opera King | 29% | 17% | 34% | 14% | 6% | 0% | 20% | 6% | 65 |
| Slew The Red | 27% | 22% | 34% | 12% | 5% | 0% | 17% | 5% | 41 |
| Strike Smartly | 7% | 16% | 33% | 26% | 14% | 4% | 44% | 18% | 85 |
| The Sheik | 22% | 11% | 33% | 20% | 13% | 1% | 34% | 14% | 79 |
| Windrush | 14% | 13% | 25% | 30% | 14% | 4% | 48% | 18% | 222 |
| Woodborough | 22% | 27% | 35% | 14% | 1% | 1% | 16% | 3% | 79 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2004** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Badger's Drift | 22% | 12% | 26% | 32% | 7% | 1% | 41% | 9% | 69 |
| Parade Leader | 23% | 16% | 25% | 22% | 12% | 2% | 35% | 14% | 110 |
| Silvano | 11% | 12% | 25% | 28% | 15% | 9% | 52% | 24% | 592 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2005** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Bezrin | 23% | 18% | 26% | 23% | 8% | 3% | 33% | 10% | 119 |
| Clash By Night | 48% | 11% | 22% | 15% | 4% | 0% | 19% | 4% | 27 |
| Lake Coniston | 22% | 12% | 30% | 21% | 7% | 7% | 36% | 15% | 67 |
| Malhub | 33% | 22% | 30% | 9% | 4% | 3% | 15% | 6% | 79 |
| Medaaly | 59% | 18% | 6% | 18% | 0% | 0% | 18% | 0% | 17 |
| Modus Vivendi | 35% | 19% | 24% | 15% | 6% | 1% | 22% | 7% | 68 |
| Pissaro | 28% | 32% | 12% | 24% | 0% | 4% | 28% | 4% | 25 |
| Requiem | 33% | 24% | 29% | 9% | 2% | 3% | 14% | 5% | 91 |
| Sarge | 13% | 22% | 33% | 22% | 6% | 4% | 31% | 9% | 54 |
| Second Empire | 24% | 23% | 16% | 21% | 13% | 3% | 37% | 16% | 62 |
| Tamburlaine | 21% | 10% | 31% | 23% | 9% | 6% | 38% | 15% | 80 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2006** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Alado | 26% | 23% | 28% | 13% | 8% | 3% | 23% | 10% | 39 |
| Dupont | 29% | 13% | 23% | 24% | 11% | 0% | 35% | 11% | 75 |
| Dynasty | 11% | 11% | 22% | 27% | 15% | 13% | 56% | 29% | 338 |
| Fan Club's Mister | 29% | 15% | 26% | 26% | 3% | 0% | 29% | 3% | 34 |
| Nysaean | 39% | 27% | 21% | 9% | 3% | 0% | 12% | 3% | 33 |
| Spectrum | 21% | 15% | 26% | 26% | 9% | 2% | 38% | 11% | 141 |
| Surging River | 27% | 10% | 29% | 20% | 10% | 5% | 34% | 15% | 41 |
| Toreador | 23% | 21% | 17% | 26% | 8% | 4% | 38% | 12% | 247 |
| Var | 7% | 12% | 21% | 30% | 19% | 11% | 60% | 29% | 387 |
| Victory Moon | 10% | 13% | 30% | 28% | 14% | 5% | 48% | 20% | 128 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2007** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Albert Hall | 26% | 30% | 22% | 17% | 3% | 1% | 21% | 4% | 76 |
| Battersea Park | 40% | 10% | 30% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 10 |
| Black Minnaloushe | 23% | 20% | 24% | 20% | 9% | 4% | 33% | 13% | 241 |
| Cataloochee | 16% | 7% | 33% | 28% | 15% | 2% | 44% | 16% | 61 |
| Damage Is Done | 36% | 18% | 18% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 27% | 18% | 11 |
| Daylami | 28% | 19% | 22% | 19% | 3% | 8% | 31% | 11% | 36 |
| Ecomium | 50% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6 |
| Eyeofthetiger | 33% | 19% | 21% | 19% | 7% | 0% | 26% | 7% | 57 |
| Hinton Wells | 40% | 20% | 0% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 0% | 10 |
| Hobb Alwahtan | 33% | 8% | 33% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 12 |
| Jam Alley | 39% | 9% | 33% | 9% | 6% | 3% | 18% | 9% | 33 |
| King of Kings | 21% | 19% | 29% | 18% | 11% | 3% | 31% | 14% | 169 |
| Lithuanian | 40% | 0% | 40% | 13% | 7% | 0% | 20% | 7% | 15 |
| Lundy's Liability | 15% | 19% | 35% | 19% | 8% | 4% | 31% | 13% | 48 |
| Mellifont | 21% | 24% | 21% | 30% | 3% | 0% | 33% | 3% | 33 |
| Miesque's Approval | 25% | 19% | 30% | 20% | 5% | 1% | 26% | 6% | 192 |
| Mon Sang | 31% | 17% | 39% | 8% | 3% | 3% | 14% | 6% | 36 |
| Nacht Musiek | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Nino's Mistral | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Overlord | 27% | 22% | 22% | 13% | 16% | 0% | 29% | 16% | 45 |
| Right Approach | 19% | 17% | 25% | 30% | 8% | 1% | 39% | 9% | 123 |
| Scripture | 60% | 20% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| Solskjaer | 18% | 18% | 26% | 15% | 17% | 5% | 37% | 22% | 65 |
| Stage Call | 12% | 24% | 38% | 24% | 3% | 0% | 26% | 3% | 34 |
| Stagelight | 26% | 26% | 21% | 16% | 5% | 5% | 26% | 11% | 19 |
| Tiger Dance | 26% | 15% | 24% | 21% | 15% | 0% | 35% | 15% | 34 |
| Tiger Hunt | 28% | 17% | 38% | 14% | 3% | 0% | 17% | 3% | 29 |
| Tiger Ridge | 12% | 11% | 28% | 27% | 14% | 8% | 49% | 22% | 159 |
| War Lord | 45% | 27% | 18% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 9% | 0% | 11 |
| Way West | 20% | 15% | 25% | 25% | 8% | 5% | 39% | 14% | 59 |
| Whitechapel | 41% | 14% | 36% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 9% | 0% | 22 |

| STALLIONS | <59 | 59-69 | 70-79 | 80-89 | 90-99 | >99 | >79 | >89 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All **COLTS** | 26% | 18% | 27% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 29% | 11% | 24,800 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2008** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Go Deputy | 16% | 16% | 31% | 10% | 13% | 14% | 38% | 27% | 77 |
| Greys Inn | 19% | 24% | 24% | 22% | 5% | 6% | 33% | 11% | 165 |
| Newton | 31% | 25% | 17% | 14% | 14% | 0% | 28% | 14% | 36 |
| Tobe Or Nottobe | 31% | 15% | 33% | 15% | 5% | 0% | 21% | 5% | 39 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2009** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| A.P. Magic | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Ashaawes | 24% | 17% | 31% | 18% | 6% | 4% | 28% | 10% | 90 |
| Atso | 43% | 26% | 15% | 10% | 7% | 0% | 16% | 7% | 61 |
| Carpocrates | 42% | 22% | 22% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 36 |
| Express Way | 36% | 7% | 57% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 14 |
| Gharir | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Imperial Stride | 26% | 15% | 24% | 15% | 13% | 7% | 35% | 20% | 46 |
| Latino Magic | 20% | 27% | 27% | 20% | 4% | 2% | 25% | 6% | 51 |
| Lion Tamer | 24% | 19% | 29% | 19% | 10% | 0% | 29% | 10% | 21 |
| Mullins Bay | 20% | 18% | 40% | 16% | 6% | 1% | 23% | 7% | 102 |
| Ravishing | 37% | 26% | 24% | 9% | 2% | 2% | 13% | 4% | 46 |
| Soar With Eagles | 22% | 11% | 33% | 22% | 11% | 0% | 33% | 11% | 9 |
| St Petersburg | 43% | 17% | 26% | 11% | 3% | 0% | 14% | 3% | 35 |
| Stronghold | 9% | 9% | 31% | 23% | 20% | 9% | 51% | 29% | 35 |
| Trippi | 7% | 8% | 25% | 26% | 16% | 18% | 60% | 34% | 267 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2010** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| A P Arrow | 27% | 24% | 29% | 9% | 5% | 6% | 20% | 11% | 79 |
| Admire Main | 31% | 18% | 18% | 20% | 8% | 4% | 33% | 12% | 49 |
| Altius | 67% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| Antonius Pius | 17% | 17% | 25% | 23% | 12% | 6% | 41% | 18% | 100 |
| Argonaut | 23% | 19% | 22% | 18% | 10% | 7% | 35% | 17% | 99 |
| Daring Bid | 48% | 24% | 16% | 8% | 0% | 4% | 12% | 4% | 25 |
| Horse Chestnut | 12% | 16% | 34% | 23% | 5% | 10% | 38% | 15% | 122 |
| Jay Peg | 16% | 17% | 25% | 28% | 10% | 5% | 42% | 14% | 174 |
| Judpot | 14% | 13% | 31% | 30% | 6% | 7% | 42% | 13% | 200 |
| Kildonan | 20% | 23% | 26% | 26% | 6% | 0% | 31% | 6% | 70 |
| Rebel King | 19% | 23% | 26% | 18% | 11% | 2% | 31% | 13% | 121 |
| Royal Air Force | 33% | 8% | 22% | 28% | 6% | 3% | 36% | 8% | 36 |
| Sail From Seattle | 14% | 11% | 29% | 23% | 15% | 8% | 46% | 23% | 143 |
| Seul Amour | 41% | 36% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 14% | 14% | 22 |
| Spanish Harlem | 46% | 21% | 25% | 8% | 0% | 0% | 8% | 0% | 24 |
| Tuscon | 90% | 0% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 10 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2011** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| A P Answer | 30% | 25% | 26% | 13% | 4% | 2% | 19% | 6% | 84 |
| Brave Tin Soldier | 33% | 16% | 18% | 25% | 4% | 3% | 32% | 7% | 99 |
| Elusive Fort | 13% | 17% | 29% | 20% | 18% | 2% | 41% | 21% | 190 |
| Fort Beluga | 5% | 9% | 32% | 36% | 18% | 0% | 55% | 18% | 22 |
| Gold Code | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Ideal World | 14% | 20% | 30% | 19% | 12% | 6% | 37% | 18% | 205 |
| King's Apostle | 24% | 16% | 35% | 23% | 2% | 0% | 24% | 2% | 62 |
| Lateral | 16% | 22% | 26% | 21% | 10% | 4% | 35% | 15% | 68 |
| Mambo In Seattle | 20% | 19% | 33% | 15% | 11% | 3% | 29% | 14% | 178 |
| Meteor Shower | 57% | 14% | 14% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 7 |
| Oracy | 16% | 35% | 27% | 16% | 3% | 3% | 22% | 5% | 37 |
| Rocky Street | 25% | 0% | 75% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Seventh Rock | 20% | 18% | 27% | 21% | 11% | 4% | 35% | 14% | 170 |
| Strategic News | 33% | 25% | 25% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 17% | 0% | 12 |
| Thomas Crown | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 1 |
| Vision Of Grandeur | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2012** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Bankable | 6% | 11% | 44% | 22% | 6% | 11% | 39% | 17% | 18 |
| Biarritz | 8% | 31% | 31% | 23% | 0% | 8% | 31% | 8% | 13 |
| Blue Tiger | 67% | 0% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 0% | 22% | 11% | 9 |
| Call To Combat | 8% | 25% | 33% | 17% | 8% | 8% | 33% | 17% | 12 |
| Captain Corageous | 50% | 0% | 25% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 4 |
| Don Pedro Mendoza | 42% | 8% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 12 |
| Great Britain | 21% | 16% | 32% | 23% | 5% | 3% | 31% | 8% | 77 |
| Just As Well | 15% | 27% | 31% | 17% | 7% | 3% | 27% | 10% | 59 |
| King's Chapel | 30% | 20% | 30% | 16% | 2% | 2% | 20% | 4% | 56 |
| Noordhoek Flyer | 19% | 18% | 31% | 25% | 6% | 0% | 31% | 6% | 67 |
| Querari | 12% | 15% | 29% | 24% | 12% | 9% | 44% | 21% | 286 |
| Rock Of Rochelle | 27% | 23% | 27% | 17% | 4% | 2% | 23% | 6% | 48 |
| Russian Sage | 38% | 14% | 33% | 10% | 0% | 5% | 14% | 5% | 21 |
| Scarlet Letter | 67% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 17% | 17% | 17% | 6 |
| Silver Assasin | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Sudden Storm | 0% | 67% | 0% | 11% | 22% | 0% | 33% | 22% | 9 |
| Tropical Empire | 67% | 17% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6 |
| Visionaire | 24% | 16% | 27% | 19% | 11% | 4% | 33% | 15% | 186 |
| Warm White Night | 21% | 18% | 20% | 26% | 10% | 5% | 41% | 15% | 61 |

| STALLIONS | <54 | 54-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85-94 | >94 | >74 | >84 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All **FILLIES** | 27% | 18% | 26% | 20% | 7% | 2% | 29% | 9% | 24,331 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2008** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Go Deputy | 19% | 21% | 25% | 20% | 5% | 9% | 35% | 15% | 75 |
| Greys Inn | 24% | 19% | 30% | 20% | 7% | 1% | 27% | 8% | 168 |
| Newton | 43% | 14% | 20% | 17% | 6% | 0% | 23% | 6% | 35 |
| Tobe Or Nottobe | 20% | 33% | 16% | 29% | 2% | 0% | 31% | 2% | 45 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2009** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| A.P. Magic | 33% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3 |
| Ashaawes | 17% | 20% | 26% | 24% | 10% | 3% | 37% | 13% | 119 |
| Atso | 36% | 12% | 39% | 9% | 4% | 0% | 13% | 4% | 75 |
| Carpocrates | 43% | 12% | 27% | 14% | 4% | 0% | 18% | 4% | 51 |
| Express Way | 40% | 20% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 10 |
| Gharir | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Imperial Stride | 31% | 22% | 18% | 22% | 7% | 0% | 29% | 7% | 45 |
| Latino Magic | 32% | 29% | 29% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 0% | 31 |
| Lion Tamer | 30% | 9% | 22% | 30% | 9% | 0% | 39% | 9% | 23 |
| Mullins Bay | 27% | 18% | 23% | 21% | 10% | 1% | 32% | 11% | 92 |
| Ravishing | 30% | 20% | 34% | 14% | 2% | 0% | 16% | 2% | 50 |
| Soar With Eagles | 0% | 40% | 40% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 5 |
| St Petersburg | 24% | 26% | 21% | 21% | 5% | 2% | 29% | 7% | 42 |
| Stronghold | 13% | 8% | 30% | 28% | 18% | 5% | 50% | 23% | 40 |
| Trippi | 5% | 7% | 23% | 36% | 16% | 13% | 64% | 29% | 275 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2010** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| A P Arrow | 19% | 25% | 33% | 19% | 3% | 1% | 23% | 4% | 75 |
| Admire Main | 29% | 17% | 21% | 27% | 4% | 2% | 33% | 6% | 52 |
| Altius | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Antonius Pius | 23% | 17% | 21% | 23% | 12% | 4% | 39% | 16% | 107 |
| Argonaut | 23% | 19% | 27% | 25% | 3% | 3% | 31% | 7% | 122 |
| Daring Bid | 58% | 8% | 25% | 8% | 0% | 0% | 8% | 0% | 12 |
| Horse Chestnut | 14% | 12% | 28% | 28% | 12% | 7% | 46% | 18% | 136 |
| Jay Peg | 20% | 15% | 32% | 22% | 7% | 4% | 34% | 12% | 165 |
| Judpot | 12% | 17% | 31% | 26% | 10% | 5% | 40% | 14% | 217 |
| Kildonan | 19% | 19% | 31% | 21% | 4% | 6% | 31% | 10% | 52 |
| Rebel King | 16% | 14% | 30% | 30% | 9% | 2% | 41% | 11% | 132 |
| Royal Air Force | 19% | 25% | 25% | 17% | 10% | 4% | 31% | 15% | 48 |
| Sail From Seattle | 10% | 14% | 29% | 31% | 12% | 5% | 48% | 17% | 155 |
| Seul Amour | 18% | 6% | 47% | 24% | 6% | 0% | 29% | 6% | 17 |
| Spanish Harlem | 15% | 27% | 46% | 12% | 0% | 0% | 12% | 0% | 26 |
| Tuscon | 40% | 20% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2011** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| A P Answer | 44% | 18% | 24% | 12% | 2% | 0% | 14% | 2% | 97 |
| Brave Tin Soldier | 25% | 25% | 22% | 23% | 2% | 3% | 28% | 5% | 92 |
| Elusive Fort | 15% | 16% | 29% | 24% | 10% | 7% | 40% | 16% | 215 |
| Fort Beluga | 19% | 6% | 13% | 50% | 13% | 0% | 63% | 13% | 16 |
| Gold Code | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Ideal World | 13% | 11% | 28% | 28% | 10% | 10% | 48% | 20% | 203 |
| King's Apostle | 33% | 19% | 33% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 42 |
| Lateral | 20% | 22% | 33% | 14% | 6% | 5% | 25% | 11% | 79 |
| Mambo In Seattle | 25% | 20% | 27% | 20% | 6% | 2% | 28% | 8% | 190 |
| Meteor Shower | 29% | 14% | 29% | 29% | 0% | 0% | 29% | 0% | 7 |
| Oracy | 24% | 21% | 26% | 18% | 11% | 0% | 29% | 11% | 38 |
| Rocky Street | 40% | 20% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| Seventh Rock | 23% | 22% | 31% | 13% | 8% | 4% | 25% | 12% | 157 |
| Strategic News | 31% | 46% | 15% | 0% | 8% | 0% | 8% | 8% | 13 |
| Thomas Crown | 20% | 0% | 20% | 40% | 0% | 20% | 60% | 20% | 5 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2012** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Bankable | 4% | 7% | 41% | 37% | 11% | 0% | 48% | 11% | 27 |
| Biarritz | 13% | 20% | 53% | 7% | 0% | 7% | 13% | 7% | 15 |
| Blue Tiger | 13% | 25% | 38% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 8 |
| Call To Combat | 14% | 36% | 21% | 21% | 7% | 0% | 29% | 7% | 14 |
| Captain Corageous | 60% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| Don Pedro Mendoza | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 10 |
| Great Britain | 27% | 20% | 32% | 12% | 7% | 3% | 21% | 9% | 75 |
| Just As Well | 28% | 15% | 23% | 21% | 11% | 2% | 34% | 13% | 47 |
| King's Chapel | 25% | 27% | 31% | 15% | 2% | 0% | 16% | 2% | 55 |
| Noordhoek Flyer | 25% | 25% | 34% | 10% | 1% | 4% | 16% | 6% | 68 |
| Querari | 10% | 11% | 24% | 28% | 17% | 9% | 54% | 26% | 305 |
| Rock Of Rochelle | 27% | 18% | 24% | 27% | 4% | 0% | 31% | 4% | 49 |
| Russian Sage | 44% | 13% | 25% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 19% | 0% | 16 |
| Scarlet Letter | 0% | 0% | 33% | 50% | 17% | 0% | 67% | 17% | 6 |
| Silver Assasin | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Sudden Storm | 20% | 60% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 5 |
| Tropical Empire | 40% | 20% | 30% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 0% | 10 |
| Visionaire | 15% | 16% | 29% | 22% | 12% | 7% | 40% | 18% | 182 |
| Warm White Night | 19% | 23% | 19% | 34% | 2% | 2% | 38% | 4% | 47 |

sire information online

Black Type Offspring . . . updated day-by-day

https://raceform.co.za/sires/gimmiethegreenlight#black-type-offspring

| STALLIONS | <59 | 59-69 | 70-79 | 80-89 | 90-99 | >99 | >79 | >89 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All COLTS** | 26% | 18% | 27% | 18% | 7% | 3% | 29% | 11% | 24,800 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2013** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Bold Silvano | 20% | 15% | 33% | 20% | 6% | 7% | 32% | 13% | 87 |
| Curved Ball | 19% | 19% | 37% | 12% | 9% | 5% | 26% | 14% | 43 |
| Dan De Lago | 31% | 13% | 31% | 13% | 13% | 0% | 25% | 13% | 16 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | 14% | 13% | 24% | 23% | 16% | 9% | 49% | 26% | 328 |
| Gitano Hernando | 29% | 21% | 21% | 21% | 8% | 0% | 29% | 8% | 38 |
| Golden Sword | 43% | 29% | 23% | 3% | 3% | 0% | 6% | 3% | 35 |
| Harry Hall | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Main Aim | 31% | 22% | 19% | 22% | 6% | 0% | 28% | 6% | 32 |
| Meet At Malamala | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Pathfork | 14% | 14% | 26% | 27% | 10% | 8% | 46% | 19% | 155 |
| Philanthropist | 22% | 24% | 29% | 17% | 4% | 3% | 25% | 8% | 146 |
| Traffic Guard | 25% | 14% | 31% | 22% | 3% | 6% | 31% | 8% | 36 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2014** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Await The Dawn | 15% | 12% | 31% | 23% | 12% | 8% | 42% | 19% | 26 |
| Byword | 25% | 18% | 28% | 19% | 7% | 3% | 29% | 10% | 72 |
| Crusade | 18% | 22% | 24% | 27% | 7% | 2% | 36% | 9% | 131 |
| Eightfold Path | 19% | 13% | 35% | 26% | 6% | 0% | 32% | 6% | 62 |
| Fencing Master | 36% | 27% | 18% | 9% | 9% | 0% | 18% | 9% | 11 |
| Irish Flame | 30% | 23% | 30% | 3% | 13% | 0% | 17% | 13% | 30 |
| Marchfield | 28% | 20% | 31% | 12% | 8% | 0% | 20% | 8% | 74 |
| Oratorio | 10% | 17% | 35% | 18% | 12% | 8% | 39% | 21% | 155 |
| Twice Over | 20% | 13% | 32% | 23% | 7% | 5% | 35% | 12% | 212 |
| What A Winter | 14% | 15% | 23% | 28% | 13% | 7% | 48% | 20% | 260 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2015** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Ato | 8% | 31% | 38% | 15% | 0% | 8% | 23% | 8% | 13 |
| Duke Of Marmalade | 18% | 18% | 36% | 19% | 7% | 3% | 28% | 9% | 151 |
| Jackson | 25% | 22% | 28% | 15% | 10% | 0% | 25% | 10% | 104 |
| Master Of My Fate | 12% | 18% | 31% | 24% | 13% | 3% | 40% | 16% | 249 |
| Noble Tune | 20% | 18% | 34% | 14% | 8% | 6% | 27% | 14% | 88 |
| Pomodoro | 15% | 24% | 29% | 20% | 8% | 3% | 32% | 12% | 178 |
| Potala Palace | 22% | 22% | 27% | 20% | 5% | 5% | 29% | 9% | 86 |
| Redoute's Promise | 28% | 17% | 44% | 6% | 0% | 6% | 11% | 6% | 18 |
| Skitt Skizzle | 25% | 38% | 13% | 19% | 0% | 6% | 25% | 6% | 16 |
| The Apache | 25% | 10% | 25% | 20% | 20% | 0% | 40% | 20% | 20 |
| The Assayer | 56% | 0% | 11% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 9 |
| Where's That Tiger | 27% | 24% | 20% | 20% | 6% | 2% | 29% | 8% | 49 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2016** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Capetown Noir | 24% | 19% | 25% | 22% | 9% | 1% | 32% | 10% | 68 |
| Captain Of All | 19% | 25% | 23% | 17% | 12% | 3% | 32% | 15% | 145 |
| Divine Jet | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Flower Alley | 25% | 13% | 30% | 20% | 11% | 2% | 33% | 13% | 118 |
| Kingsbarns | 20% | 13% | 33% | 7% | 27% | 0% | 33% | 27% | 15 |
| Linngari | 28% | 28% | 34% | 6% | 3% | 0% | 9% | 3% | 32 |
| Soft Falling Rain | 16% | 13% | 35% | 16% | 11% | 11% | 37% | 21% | 103 |
| Time Thief | 24% | 20% | 23% | 21% | 11% | 0% | 33% | 11% | 70 |
| Vercingetorix | 14% | 14% | 22% | 24% | 15% | 11% | 50% | 26% | 207 |
| Wylie Hall | 22% | 16% | 30% | 25% | 3% | 3% | 31% | 6% | 67 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2017** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Act Of War | 37% | 16% | 22% | 14% | 4% | 6% | 24% | 10% | 49 |
| Coup de Grace | 29% | 21% | 24% | 20% | 5% | 1% | 26% | 6% | 86 |
| Flying The Flag | 24% | 31% | 25% | 13% | 6% | 1% | 20% | 7% | 71 |
| Futura | 29% | 16% | 17% | 19% | 12% | 7% | 37% | 19% | 86 |
| Global View | 28% | 26% | 26% | 17% | 2% | 1% | 20% | 4% | 143 |
| Legislate | 11% | 16% | 26% | 26% | 5% | 16% | 47% | 21% | 19 |
| Louis The King | 37% | 19% | 26% | 11% | 0% | 7% | 19% | 7% | 27 |
| Willow Magic | 35% | 15% | 32% | 8% | 9% | 2% | 18% | 11% | 66 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2018** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Admiral Kitten | 41% | 21% | 14% | 14% | 10% | 0% | 24% | 10% | 29 |
| Diesel Jet | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Jayyed | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Lance | 25% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 50% | 50% | 4 |
| Moofeed | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 0% | 2 |
| Quasillo | 20% | 33% | 20% | 13% | 7% | 7% | 27% | 13% | 15 |
| Rafeef | 17% | 15% | 33% | 16% | 10% | 8% | 35% | 18% | 98 |
| Red Ray | 27% | 23% | 32% | 14% | 0% | 5% | 18% | 5% | 22 |
| The United States | 20% | 16% | 20% | 25% | 10% | 10% | 45% | 20% | 51 |
| William Longsword | 21% | 17% | 31% | 19% | 8% | 4% | 31% | 13% | 118 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2019** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Canford Cliffs | 26% | 13% | 25% | 20% | 13% | 3% | 36% | 16% | 61 |
| Erupt | 21% | 25% | 25% | 14% | 11% | 3% | 28% | 14% | 71 |
| Gold Standard | 23% | 36% | 14% | 23% | 5% | 0% | 27% | 5% | 22 |
| Rabada | 17% | 22% | 28% | 22% | 11% | 0% | 33% | 11% | 18 |
| Royal Mo | 26% | 26% | 15% | 26% | 4% | 4% | 33% | 7% | 27 |
| Wings Of Desire | 40% | 40% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2020** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Danon Platina | 13% | 18% | 38% | 18% | 13% | 0% | 31% | 13% | 39 |
| Fire Away | 14% | 17% | 24% | 24% | 21% | 0% | 45% | 21% | 29 |
| Hat Puntano | 33% | 53% | 7% | 0% | 7% | 0% | 7% | 7% | 15 |
| Heavenly Blue | 15% | 15% | 31% | 23% | 15% | 0% | 38% | 15% | 13 |
| Horizon | 53% | 11% | 26% | 11% | 0% | 0% | 11% | 0% | 19 |
| Lancaster Bomber | 11% | 18% | 27% | 25% | 15% | 4% | 44% | 18% | 55 |
| New Predator | 42% | 15% | 21% | 15% | 0% | 6% | 21% | 6% | 33 |

| STALLIONS | <54 | 54-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85-94 | >94 | >74 | >84 | Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All FILLIES** | 27% | 18% | 26% | 20% | 7% | 2% | 29% | 9% | 24,331 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2013** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Bold Silvano | 24% | 21% | 27% | 18% | 5% | 5% | 28% | 10% | 78 |
| Curved Ball | 32% | 22% | 32% | 7% | 7% | 0% | 15% | 7% | 41 |
| Dan De Lago | 22% | 17% | 33% | 28% | 0% | 0% | 28% | 0% | 18 |
| Gimmethegreenlight | 17% | 12% | 22% | 27% | 14% | 9% | 50% | 23% | 369 |
| Gitano Hernando | 21% | 24% | 9% | 41% | 6% | 0% | 47% | 6% | 34 |
| Golden Sword | 30% | 24% | 32% | 12% | 0% | 2% | 14% | 2% | 50 |
| Harry Hall | 0% | 0% | 67% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 33% | 33% | 3 |
| Main Aim | 26% | 24% | 24% | 22% | 2% | 2% | 26% | 4% | 46 |
| Meet At Malamala | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1 |
| Pathfork | 11% | 17% | 28% | 21% | 18% | 6% | 45% | 24% | 139 |
| Philanthropist | 18% | 16% | 28% | 23% | 10% | 6% | 39% | 16% | 140 |
| Traffic Guard | 28% | 17% | 24% | 21% | 10% | 0% | 31% | 10% | 29 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2014** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Await The Dawn | 17% | 20% | 40% | 10% | 10% | 3% | 23% | 13% | 30 |
| Byword | 26% | 21% | 28% | 15% | 8% | 1% | 25% | 10% | 72 |
| Crusade | 21% | 19% | 24% | 21% | 12% | 2% | 35% | 14% | 141 |
| Eightfold Path | 18% | 15% | 40% | 25% | 3% | 0% | 28% | 3% | 40 |
| Fencing Master | 44% | 13% | 25% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 19% | 0% | 16 |
| Irish Flame | 32% | 10% | 30% | 22% | 6% | 0% | 28% | 6% | 50 |
| Marchfield | 25% | 22% | 22% | 22% | 5% | 4% | 31% | 9% | 55 |
| Oratorio | 15% | 14% | 22% | 27% | 13% | 9% | 49% | 22% | 158 |
| Twice Over | 24% | 17% | 30% | 21% | 8% | 1% | 29% | 8% | 212 |
| What A Winter | 15% | 16% | 24% | 24% | 14% | 7% | 45% | 21% | 271 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2015** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Ato | 33% | 17% | 17% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 12 |
| Duke Of Marmalade | 19% | 13% | 28% | 24% | 11% | 5% | 40% | 15% | 168 |
| Jackson | 23% | 14% | 21% | 22% | 13% | 5% | 41% | 18% | 98 |
| Master Of My Fate | 14% | 18% | 24% | 27% | 12% | 5% | 44% | 17% | 239 |
| Noble Tune | 21% | 23% | 38% | 12% | 6% | 0% | 18% | 6% | 78 |
| Pomodoro | 30% | 24% | 22% | 18% | 4% | 3% | 24% | 7% | 148 |
| Potala Palace | 24% | 7% | 35% | 22% | 6% | 6% | 34% | 12% | 68 |
| Redoute's Promise | 44% | 33% | 11% | 11% | 0% | 0% | 11% | 0% | 9 |
| Skitt Skizzle | 61% | 4% | 13% | 9% | 9% | 4% | 22% | 13% | 23 |
| The Apache | 30% | 17% | 26% | 22% | 4% | 0% | 26% | 4% | 23 |
| The Assayer | 33% | 25% | 33% | 8% | 0% | 0% | 8% | 0% | 12 |
| Where's That Tiger | 21% | 17% | 31% | 14% | 5% | 12% | 31% | 17% | 42 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2016** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Capetown Noir | 21% | 21% | 32% | 13% | 9% | 4% | 26% | 13% | 47 |
| Captain Of All | 17% | 15% | 28% | 25% | 12% | 3% | 40% | 15% | 143 |
| Divine Jet | 75% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Flower Alley | 18% | 13% | 25% | 23% | 15% | 6% | 44% | 21% | 142 |
| Kingsbarns | 7% | 13% | 13% | 27% | 27% | 13% | 67% | 40% | 15 |
| Linngari | 19% | 15% | 48% | 15% | 0% | 4% | 19% | 4% | 27 |
| Soft Falling Rain | 23% | 14% | 21% | 25% | 13% | 4% | 42% | 17% | 71 |
| Time Thief | 17% | 24% | 25% | 22% | 10% | 2% | 33% | 11% | 63 |
| Vercingetorix | 9% | 15% | 22% | 27% | 18% | 9% | 54% | 27% | 169 |
| Wylie Hall | 21% | 19% | 33% | 19% | 8% | 0% | 27% | 8% | 73 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2017** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Act Of War | 26% | 26% | 15% | 17% | 11% | 6% | 34% | 17% | 47 |
| Coup de Grace | 33% | 19% | 26% | 17% | 4% | 0% | 22% | 4% | 93 |
| Flying The Flag | 36% | 28% | 21% | 12% | 3% | 0% | 16% | 3% | 58 |
| Futura | 23% | 12% | 33% | 17% | 6% | 7% | 31% | 14% | 81 |
| Global View | 26% | 17% | 25% | 22% | 8% | 2% | 32% | 10% | 112 |
| Legislate | 23% | 9% | 9% | 27% | 27% | 5% | 59% | 32% | 22 |
| Louis The King | 26% | 15% | 30% | 19% | 11% | 0% | 30% | 11% | 27 |
| Willow Magic | 40% | 19% | 25% | 11% | 5% | 0% | 16% | 5% | 63 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2018** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Admiral Kitten | 29% | 33% | 29% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 0% | 21 |
| Diesel Jet | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 1 |
| Jayyed | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2 |
| Lance | 0% | 33% | 33% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 33% | 33% | 3 |
| Moofeed | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4 |
| Quasillo | 56% | 11% | 11% | 0% | 11% | 11% | 22% | 22% | 9 |
| Rafeef | 10% | 22% | 27% | 21% | 9% | 10% | 41% | 19% | 98 |
| Red Ray | 15% | 30% | 25% | 25% | 0% | 5% | 30% | 5% | 20 |
| The United States | 25% | 14% | 27% | 21% | 11% | 2% | 34% | 13% | 56 |
| William Longsword | 20% | 14% | 29% | 23% | 13% | 2% | 38% | 15% | 101 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2019** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Canford Cliffs | 12% | 11% | 32% | 27% | 12% | 5% | 45% | 18% | 74 |
| Erupt | 22% | 18% | 25% | 27% | 5% | 3% | 35% | 8% | 77 |
| Gold Standard | 11% | 39% | 21% | 11% | 11% | 7% | 29% | 18% | 28 |
| Rabada | 20% | 20% | 47% | 7% | 7% | 0% | 13% | 7% | 15 |
| Royal Mo | 24% | 29% | 29% | 10% | 10% | 0% | 19% | 10% | 21 |
| Wings Of Desire | 80% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 5 |
| **FIRSTCROP 2020** | < 59 | 59 - 69 | 70 - 79 | 80 - 89 | 90 - 99 | > 99 | > 79 | > 89 | count |
| Danon Platina | 25% | 18% | 20% | 23% | 13% | 3% | 38% | 15% | 40 |
| Fire Away | 25% | 11% | 29% | 21% | 11% | 4% | 36% | 14% | 28 |
| Hat Puntano | 67% | 0% | 17% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 17% | 0% | 6 |
| Heavenly Blue | 24% | 18% | 18% | 35% | 0% | 6% | 41% | 6% | 17 |
| Horizon | 55% | 23% | 14% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 9% | 0% | 22 |
| Lancaster Bomber | 22% | 19% | 35% | 11% | 7% | 6% | 24% | 13% | 54 |
| New Predator | 35% | 19% | 27% | 15% | 4% | 0% | 19% | 4% | 26 |

# BLACK TYPE EARNERS

## 2023 • 2024

Here's a listing of winners and placed horses from the
**164 Graded and Listed races** in South Africa
for the 2023 - 2024 season (to 6 July 2024)

African Beauty 21f Lancaster Bomber - Africa Blue (Horse Chestnut)
*Drakenstein Stud / MG & AA Azzie*
**3rd Ruffian S. (L) 1000m (02/03/2024)**

All Out For Six 21c One World - Howl (Trippi)
*Drakenstein Stud / VH Marshall*
**2nd Gr3 Langerman 1500m (22/06/2024)**

Almond Sea 21f Canford Cliffs - Sylvie (Dupont)
*PG de Beyer / T Peter*
**3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Ruffian S. (L) 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Alula's Star 18f Red Ray - Solar Voyager (Captain Al)
*Winterbach Stud / ST Pettigrew*
**3rd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000m (23/12/2023)**
**2nd National Colour S. (L) 1000m (04/11/2023)**

Amazing Colours 20f Heavenly Blue - Valminoushe (Black Minnaloushe)
*Ben Botha / SB Kotzen*
**2nd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000m (12/04/2024)**

American Ultra 21f The United States - Ultimate Shamrock (Fastnet Rock)
*LMF Wernars / Ricky Maingard*
**3rd 1000m (13/04/2024)**

And We Danced 18f Pathfork - Dance City Queen (Commands)
*Worldwide Bloodstock / DS Bosch*
**WON E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600m (04/08/2023)**
**3rd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600m (12/01/2024)**

Aragosta 18c Rafeef - Miss Galidora (Galileo)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / MF de Kock*
**3rd Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000m (06/04/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400m (15/06/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Western Cape Stayers 2800m (27/01/2024)**
**WON Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (L) 2500m (02/12/2023)**

Artiste 21f Canford Cliffs - Dancer's Daughter (Act One)
*Ridgemont Highlands / BJ Crawford*
**2nd 1000m (26/03/2024)**

Asiye Phambili 19f What A Winter - Cast A Spell (Rambo Dancer)
*Hemel 'n Aarde Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200m (06/01/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200m (28/04/2024)**

At My Command 19c Querari - Imperious Girl (National Emblem)
*Varsfontein Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600m (02/12/2023)**
**2nd Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800m (06/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200m (06/07/2024)**

Atarime 20c New Predator - Paris Princess (Kahal)
*Bush Hill Stud / PF Matchett*
**3rd Hawwaam S. (L) 2000m (09/03/2024)**

Atticus Finch 19c Master Of My Fate - Alexia (Caesour)
*Varsfontein Stud / AG Laird*
**WON Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800m (04/11/2023)**
**2nd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800m (09/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 July Consolation 2200m (06/07/2024)**

Ballroom Bliss 17f Twice Over - Arrester Bed (Jet Master)
*Waterford Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**3rd East Coast Cup (L) 2000m (11/05/2024)**

Baltic Secret 20f Querari - Best Kept Secret (Captain Al)
*Maine Chance / J Snaith*
**2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200m (28/04/2024)**
**WON Laisserfaire S. (L) 1000m (11/11/2023)**

Baratheon 18c Jackson - Pure Class (Jet Master)
*Millstream Farm / Piet Botha*
**2nd Woolavington S. (L) 2400m (04/11/2023)**
**3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup (L) 2400m (25/05/2024)**

Barbaresco 20c Gimmethegreenlight - Negroamaro (Fort Wood)
*LMF Wernars / JAJ v Vuuren*
**3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000m (25/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Got The Greenlight S. 1400m (13/01/2024)**

Battleground 19c Futura - Archerfield (Arch)
*Drakenstein Stud / M Houdalakis*
**3rd Gold Bowl (L) 3200m (27/04/2024)**

Bavarian Beauty 20f Querari - Bandola (Silvano)
*Maine Chance / SW Humby*
**3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400m (08/06/2024)**

Be Merry 21f Lancaster Bomber - The Merry Widow (Captain Al)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400m (31/05/2024)**
**2nd 1000m (13/04/2024)**
**3rd 1000m (26/03/2024)**

Beach Bomb 20f Lancaster Bomber - Beach Beauty (Dynasty)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600m (02/12/2023)**
**WON Gr1 Paddock S. 1800m (06/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000m (24/02/2024)**

Beating Wings 20f Rafeef - Cool River (Western Winter)
*Ridgemont Highlands / ST Pettigrew*
**3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000m (25/05/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Igugu S. 2000m (27/04/2024)**

Bellevarde 18f Master Of My Fate - High Season (Judpot)
*Varsfontein Stud / JA Soma*
**3rd Gr2 Igugu S. 2000m (27/04/2024)**
**2nd War Of Athena Hcp (L) 1800m (30/12/2023)**

Bereave 17c Vercingetorix - Jeanre (Cataloochee)
*Collins Stud Farm / AN Marcus*
**3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000m (27/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200m (24/02/2024)**

Billy Bowlegs 19c The United States - Yourethetops (Captain Al)
*Wicklow Stud / AG Laird*
**3rd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800m (04/11/2023)**

Black Thorn 17c Pomodoro - Ebony Rose (Dynasty)
*Klawervlei Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Java S. (L) 2400m (28/10/2023)**

Bless My Stars 19f Gimmethegreenlight - Star Express (Silvano)
*Varsfontein Stud / PA Peter*
**3rd Gr1 Summer Cup 2000m (25/11/2023)**
**3rd Gr2 November Hcp 1600m (28/10/2023)**

Bonete 19f Querari - Ilha Bela (Fort Wood)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / MF de Kock*
**2nd Summer Pudding Hcp (L) 1600m (12/11/2023)**
**2nd Spook Express S. (L) 2400m (28/01/2024)**
**3rd War Of Athena Hcp (L) 1800m (30/12/2023)**

Breeze Over 19c Twice Over - Lebombo Breeze (Giant's Causeway)
*Drakenstein Stud / MG & AA Azzie*
**2nd Gold Bowl (L) 3200m (27/04/2024)**

Broadway Girl 19f Master Of My Fate - Nzinga (Dynasty)
*Boland Stud / DR Drier*
**3rd Gr3 Summer Fling S. 2000m (13/01/2024)**

Buffalo Storm Cody 21c Buffalo Bill Cody - Musical Romance (Trippi)
*Narrow Creek Stud / T Peter*
**3rd Gr3 Protea S. 1100m (27/04/2024)**

Bush Tracker 18c Elusive Fort - Al Farabi (Tiger Ridge)
*Moutonshoek / GS Kotzen*
**2nd Memorial Mile (L) 1600m (04/08/2023)**

Cafe Culture 19c Var - Put The Kettle On (Dynasty)
*Ridgemont Highlands / L Woodruff*
**WON Gr2 Merchants S. 1200m (06/07/2024)**

Cala Muretta 20f Gimmethegreenlight - Scandola (Fort Wood)
*Varsfontein Stud / Ashley Fortune*
**3rd Gr3 Diana S. 1400m (07/10/2023)**

Cape Eagle 17c Vercingetorix - Joie's Winter (Western Winter)
*La Plaisance Stud / A Nel*
**WON Gr3 July Consolation 2200m (06/07/2024)**
**3rd Christmas Hcp (L) 1600m (01/01/2024)**

Captain Arrow 20c Captain Of All - In Other Words (Trippi)
*Klawervlei Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200m (26/11/2023)**

Captain Hindsight 16c Captain Of All - Uber Rock (Rock of Gibraltar)
*Klawervlei Stud / Ashley Fortune*
**2nd Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000m (28/10/2023)**

Captain Peg 19f Jay Peg - Emblem Ahoy (Captain Al)
*Nadeson Park Stud / ST Pettigrew*
**2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450m (07/10/2023)**

Casino Ace 19c What A Winter - Aunty Carol (Oracy)
*Hemel 'n Aarde Stud / Ricky Maingard*
**WON 1000m (20/01/2024)**

Cats Pajamas 21c Rafeef - Sea Cat (Var)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / F Robinson*
**3rd Gr2 1400m (06/07/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Celestial City 18c Silvano - Halfway To Heaven (Jet Master)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / SG Tarry*
**2nd Kings Cup (L) 1600m (24/03/2024)**

Celtic Beauty 20f Vercingetorix - Killer Woman (Rip Van Winkle)
*Klawervlei Stud / AJ Rivalland*
**WON The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750m (14/04/2024)**

Charles Dickens 19c Trippi - Demanding Lady (Dynasty)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Gr1 King's Plate 1600m (06/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600m (02/12/2023)**
**WON Gr3 Matchem S. 1400m (07/10/2023)**

Chinaberry 21c Fire Away - Pride Of India (Flower Alley)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / W Whitehead*
**3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Cliff Hanger 20c Canford Cliffs - Luneburg (Var)
*Clifton Stud / Y Govender*
**3rd Gr3 National Currency Sprint 1100m (25/02/2024)**

Cliff Top 19c Canford Cliffs - Baqueira (Western Winter)
*Ridgemont Highlands / AC Greeff*
**3rd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200m (22/03/2024)**

Coldhardstare 19f What A Winter - Trip Poker (Trippi)
*Drakenstein Stud / MG & AA Azzie*
**2nd Gr3 Carry On Alice S. 1160m (25/11/2023)**

Consigliere 20c Pomodoro - Secretariat's Girl (Captain Al)
*Klawervlei Stud / AN Marcus*
**3rd 1000m (20/01/2024)**

Cosmic Highway 18c Gimmethegreenlight - Cosmic Dream (Silvano)
*Maine Chance / D Kannemeyer*
**WON Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200m (10/12/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 Cape Mile 1600m (11/11/2023)**

Cosmic Speed 21c Querari - Cosmic Dream (Silvano)
*Maine Chance / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**WON Gr2 1400m (06/07/2024)**

Countdown 19c Gimmethegreenlight - Imperadora (Philanthropist)
*Varsfontein Stud / GS Kotzen*
**2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200m (10/12/2023)**
**WON E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200m (22/03/2024)**
**2nd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1000m (21/10/2023)**

Cousin Casey 19c Vercingetorix - Bretton Woods (Casey Tibbs)
*Riyo Stud / GS Kotzen*
**2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600m (08/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 2200m (06/07/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 November Hcp 1600m (28/10/2023)**
**2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400m (08/05/2024)**

Crimson King 17c Dynasty - Cup Of Rubies (Mogok)
*Ridgemont Highlands / GS Kotzen*
**WON Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400m (09/03/2024)**
**WON Gold Bowl (L) 3200m (27/04/2024)**
**3rd Richard Maponya Hcp (L) 1800m (28/01/2024)**

Cullinan Blue 20f Vercingetorix - Gibraltar Blue (Rock of Gibraltar)
*Klawervlei Stud / BJ Crawford*
**3rd Swallow S. (L) 1160m (20/01/2024)**

Cymric 21c Vercingetorix - Savannah Cat (Fort Wood)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / JAJ v Vuuren*
**WON Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Danilo Danilovitch 18c What A Winter - The Merry Widow (Captain Al)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160m (25/11/2023)**

Dark Winter 21f What A Winter - Bella Nero (Caesour)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100m (28/04/2024)**
**3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400m (08/06/2024)**

Darling Harbour 20f Pomodoro - Safe Harbour (Elusive Fort)
*Klawervlei Stud / C Dawson*
**3rd S A Oaks Trial (L) 2000m (09/03/2024)**

Dave The King 19c Global View - Touche (Jet Master)
*Gary Player Stud / VH Marshall*
**WON Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600m (08/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600m (02/03/2024)**

Disting 21f Global View - Our Destiny (Var)
*Blue Sky T'breds / GS Kotzen*
**3rd 1000m (05/03/2024)**

Dixieland Band 21f The United States - Kristina (Sportsworld)
*Riethuiskraal Stud / GW Ennion*
**2nd Irridescence S. (L) 1500m (22/06/2024)**

Double Check 18f Twice Over - Cuir De Russie (Strike Smartly)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / J Snaith*
**3rd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000m (01/09/2023)**

Double Grand Slam 20f Vercingetorix - Princess Peach (Captain Al)
*Varsfontein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600m (27/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600m (06/07/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400m (08/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400m (11/11/2023)**
**2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600m (08/05/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400m (24/02/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400m (31/03/2024)**

Double Superlative 18c Twice Over - Come Fly With Me (Jet Master)
*Patricia Devine Inv / J Snaith*
**WON Gr1 Met 2000m (27/01/2024)**

Down To Business 19c Wylie Hall - Keep On Dreaming (Surging River)
*M Chetty / Peter Muscutt*
**WON Lonsdale Stirrup Cup (L) 2400m (25/05/2024)**

Dyce 18c William Longsword - Beshaayir (Galileo)
*Titanium Racing / M Houdalakis*
**WON Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000m (27/01/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160m (25/11/2023)**
**WON Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000m (28/10/2023)**

Egyptian Mau 20f Fire Away - Savannah Cat (Fort Wood)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / M Houdalakis*
**WON Gr3 Starling S. 1400m (28/10/2023)**

Eight On Eighteen 21c Lancaster Bomber - Sempre Libre (Captain Al)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gr3 Langerman 1500m (22/06/2024)**

Electric Gold 19c Flying The Flag - Gold Lass (Goldkeeper)
*Bush Hill Stud / PA Peter*
**2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800m (04/11/2023)**

Emirate Gina 19f Visionaire - Dubai Gina (Dubai Destination)
*Lammerskraal Stud / RR Magner*
**2nd Richard Maponya Hcp (L) 1800m (28/01/2024)**
**3rd Summer Pudding Hcp (L) 1600m (12/11/2023)**

Enemy Territory 19f Canford Cliffs - Chevauchee (High Chaparral)
*Barnane Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400m (06/04/2024)**

Esther 19f Querari - Queen Of Persia (Fort Wood)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / AC Greeff*
**2nd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200m (23/02/2024)**

Explosive Bond 20f Fire Away - Liwa (Trippi)
*Ascot Stud / PF Matchett*
**WON Spook Express S. (L) 2400m (28/01/2024)**

Fairy Knight 20c Global View - Fairy Queen (Lecture)
*Ascot Stud / AC Greeff*
**WON Ibhayi S. (L) 1400m (23/02/2024)**
**WON E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600m (22/03/2024)**
**2nd Racing Association S. (L) 1600m (03/11/2023)**

Famous Lady 21f Talk Of The Town - Lady Val (High Chaparral)
*Kilimanjaro Bloodstock / A Ndzilana*
**2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100m (27/04/2024)**
**WON 800m (12/12/2023)**

Fatal Flaw 21f New Predator - Alinga (Rock of Gibraltar)
*LMF Wernars / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400m (06/07/2024)**

Feather Boa 19f Flower Alley - Osprey (Silvano)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / ST Pettigrew*
**WON Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450m (07/10/2023)**
**2nd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600m (17/12/2023)**

Fire Attack 21c Fire Away - Bonnie Beers (Mambo In Seattle)
*Ndoro Stud / AG Laird*
**WON Gr2 SA Nursery 1160m (06/04/2024)**
**2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000m (02/03/2024)**

First Street 16f Pathfork - Audrey Rose (Dynasty)
*AN Foster / J Snaith*
**2nd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000m (01/09/2023)**

Flag Man 20c Flying The Flag - Irresistable Chris (Mark of Esteem)
*Clifton Stud / GB Puller*
**2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000m (25/05/2024)**

Flower Of Saigon 17f Flower Alley - Miss Saigon (Captain Al)
*Wickensburg Stud / GS Kotzen*
**WON Jockey Club S. (L) 2000m (01/09/2023)**
**3rd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000m (23/09/2023)**

Flowerbomb 19f Erupt - Daffodil (Fastnet Rock)
*LMF Wernars / C Spies*
**3rd National Colour S. (L) 1000m (04/11/2023)**

Flying Bull 17c Soft Falling Rain - Eliza Doolittle (Judpot)
*Narrow Creek Stud / PA Peter*
**3rd Java S. (L) 2400m (28/10/2023)**

Formagear 19c Querari - Peep Show (Ideal World)
*Avontuur Estate / Peter Muscutt*
**WON Christmas Hcp (L) 1600m (01/01/2024)**

Frances Ethel 20f Rafeef - Daphne Garland (Fort Wood)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / BJ Crawford*
**WON Gr2 SA Oaks 2450m (06/04/2024)**
**WON S A Oaks Trial (L) 2000m (09/03/2024)**

Furious Queen 21f Querari - Furina (Parade Leader)
*Lammerskraal Stud / AE Sands*
**WON 1000m (13/04/2024)**

Future Girl 19f Futura - Monte Carlo Girl (Trippi)
*Drakenstein Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Gr3 Summer Fling S. 2000m (13/01/2024)**
**2nd East Coast Cup (L) 2000m (11/05/2024)**

Future Pearl 19c Futura - Arabian Pearl (Al Mufti)
*Drakenstein Stud / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr3 KZN Derby 2400m (15/06/2024)**

Future Swing 19c Futura - Carousel Swing (Trippi)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900m (11/05/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500m (06/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Peninsula Hcp 1800m (16/12/2023)**
**WON Algoa Cup (L) 2000m (05/11/2023)**

Future Variety 20c Var - Furina (Parade Leader)
*Lammerskraal Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**2nd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200m (24/02/2024)**
**WON Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200m (26/11/2023)**

Gallic Tribe 17c Vercingetorix - Jamboree (Black Minnaloushe)
*Klawervlei Stud / BJ Crawford*
**3rd Algoa Cup (L) 2000m (05/11/2023)**

George Handel 20c Oratorio - Angie (King of Kings)
*Ambiance Stud / F Bronkhorst*
**2nd Hawwaam S. (L) 2000m (09/03/2024)**

Gimme A Nother 20f Gimmethegreenlight - Nother Russia (Tiger Ridge)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / MF de Kock*
**WON Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800m (02/03/2024)**
**WON Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600m (17/12/2023)**
**WON Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600m (03/02/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600m (25/11/2023)**

Gimme A Prince 18c Gimmethegreenlight - Real Princess (Trippi)
*Khaya Stables / D Kannemeyer*
**2nd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400m (07/10/2023)**

Gimme's Lassie 19f Gimmethegreenlight - Scandola (Fort Wood)
*Varsfontein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**3rd Milkwood S. (L) 1000m (24/05/2024)**

Gimmeanotherchance 20c Gimmethegreenlight - Final Judgement (Judpot)
*Varsfontein Stud / MF de Kock*
**2nd Gr2 Dingaans 1600m (25/11/2023)**
**2nd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400m (31/03/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400m (28/10/2023)**

Gladatorian 19c Vercingetorix - Harvard Crimson (Dynasty)
*Erasmus Thoroughbreds / DR Drier*
**3rd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400m (08/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160m (25/11/2023)**

Gold Poker Game 19f Gold Standard - Skip Poker (Skip Away)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600m (12/01/2024)**
**2nd Jet Master S. (L) 1600m (24/02/2024)**

Golden Hostess 19f Gold Standard - Hosta (French Deputy)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Gr3 Diana S. 1400m (07/10/2023)**

Golden Pacific 20f Gold Standard - Pacific Dynasty (Dynasty)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200m (23/02/2024)**

Golden Sickle 20f Vercingetorix - Victorian Secret (Captain Al)
*Varsfontein Stud / J Snaith*
**2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000m (06/04/2024)**
**WON National Colour S. (L) 1000m (04/11/2023)**

Good Queen Bess 17f Kingman - Golden Reign (Champs Elysees)
*bred in Ireland / MF de Kock*
**3rd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160m (16/03/2024)**

Grazinginthegrass 17c Philanthropist - Candy Singer (Singspiel)
*Drakenstein Stud / MF de Kock*
**WON Memorial Mile (L) 1600m (04/08/2023)**

Great Plains 21c Danon Platina - Mara (Var)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400m (08/06/2024)**

Greaterix 21c Vercingetorix - Semra (Jet Master)
*Al Adiyaat / MF de Kock*
**3rd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Green With Envy 20c Gimmethegreenlight - Miss Coco (Galileo)
*Khaya Stables / D Kannemeyer*
**WON Gr1 Cape Derby 2000m (24/02/2024)**
**WON Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000m (25/05/2024)**
**WON Gr2 SA Guineas 1600m (08/05/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600m (26/11/2023)**
**WON Gr3 Politician S. 1800m (27/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400m (29/10/2023)**

Grey Fantacy 21f Danon Platina - Lady Kensington (Overlord)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / MD Miller*
**3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Hammies Hero 19c Twice Over - Fly By Night (Jet Master)
*Klawervlei Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON 1100m (16/03/2024)**

Han Solo 16c Master Of My Fate - I'm Too Sexy (Model Man)
*JA Wintle / GS Kotzen*
**2nd Algoa Cup (L) 2000m (05/11/2023)**

Happy Chance 19f Dynasty - Three Blue Cranes (Captain Al)
*Ridgemont Highlands / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600m (06/07/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800m (06/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Diana S. 1400m (07/10/2023)**
**2nd Gr3 Victress S. 1800m (16/12/2023)**

Happy Holly 21f Heavenly Blue - Holly's Vision (Pathfork)
*Ascot Stud / GD Smith*
**2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200m (15/03/2024)**
**2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200m (10/05/2024)**
**2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400m (31/05/2024)**

Harajuku 20c Danon Platina - Approach Me (Right Approach)
*Rathmor Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr3 Politician S. 1800m (27/01/2024)**

Hat's Pride 20c Hat Puntano - Mambonick (Mambo In Seattle)
*Summerhill Equestrian / GS Kotzen*
**3rd Racing Association S. (L) 1600m (03/11/2023)**

Hithemhardsunshine 19c What A Winter - Agra (Trippi)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / AE Sands*
**3rd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Hluhluwe 20c Trippi - Lebombo Breeze (Giant's Causeway)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600m (16/12/2023)**
**WON Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600m (26/11/2023)**

Hold My Hand 19f Gold Standard - Fly To The Moon (Holy Roman Emperor)
*Drakenstein Stud / GS Kotzen*
**2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000m (25/05/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Summer Fling S. 2000m (13/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Victress S. 1800m (16/12/2023)**

Hotarubi 20c Vercingetorix - Hanabi (Var)
*Oldlands Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600m (03/02/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000m (27/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Got The Greenlight S. 1400m (13/01/2024)**

Humdinger 18f What A Winter - Himalayan Hill (Fort Wood)
*Ridgemont Highlands / RA Hill/SR Hill*
**WON Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600m (06/07/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600m (06/04/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400m (08/06/2024)**
**2nd Acacia S. (L) 1600m (02/03/2024)**

Hunting Trip 19f Trippi - Hawker Hunter (Jet Master)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200m (27/01/2024)**

I Am Giant 19c Querari - Vars Honour (Var)
*AC Dickerson / BJ Crawford*
**3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160m (27/04/2024)**
**3rd Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000m (28/10/2023)**

Ice Star 20f William Longsword - Izora (Western Winter)
*Lammerskraal Stud / F Habib*
**3rd Gr3 Carry On Alice S. 1160m (25/11/2023)**

Imilenzeyokududuma 18c Dynasty - Chevauchee (High Chaparral)
*Ridgemont Highlands / Peter Muscutt*
**2nd Christmas Hcp (L) 1600m (01/01/2024)**
**2nd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750m (14/04/2024)**
**3rd Kings Cup (L) 1600m (24/03/2024)**

Intro 21f Bezrin - Speech Time (Announce)
*Graystone Stud / SD Gray*
**2nd 1200m (11/04/2024)**

Iphiko 18f Trippi - Valor Red (Western Winter)
*Team Valor International / MF de Kock*
**2nd Gr3 J J The Jet Plane S. 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Ivy League 20f What A Winter - Honour Roll (High Chaparral)
*Ridgemont Highlands / B Botes / Y Vosloo*
**3rd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750m (14/04/2024)**

Joy And Peace 20f Master Of My Fate - Amazing Grace (Spectrum)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / AC Greeff*
**WON E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000m (12/04/2024)**
**WON E-Cape Derby (L) 2400m (10/05/2024)**
**3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600m (01/03/2024)**

Juliet Tango 18f Rafeef - Jet Trail (Jet Master)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / Ashley Fortune*
**WON War Of Athena Hcp (L) 1800m (30/12/2023)**

Just Be Lekker 20f William Longsword - Polly Wolly Doodle (Judpot)
*Ralphs Syndicate / C Dawson*
**3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450m (07/10/2023)**

Just Reckless 21f Gimmethegreenlight - Sommersonne (Silvano)
*Boland Stud / MD Miller*
**2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100m (28/04/2024)**
**2nd Ruffian S. (L) 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Key News 21c Heavenly Blue - Silva Key (Bold Silvano)
*Ascot Stud / T Peter*
**WON 1200m (23/05/2024)**

Khaya's Hope 19c The United States - Miss Khaya (Danehill Dancer)
*Khaya Stables / GD Smith*
**3rd Memorial Mile (L) 1600m (04/08/2023)**

Kinda Wonderful 21f Gimmethegreenlight - Outrage (Black Minnaloushe)
*Varsfontein Stud / AE Sands*
**WON Irridescence S. (L) 1500m (22/06/2024)**

Kindred Heart 21f Erupt - Kashmira (Trippi)
*Maine Chance and Jagessar Ltd / BJ Crawford*
**3rd 800m (12/12/2023)**

King Of The Gauls 20c Vercingetorix - Grande Roche (High Chaparral)
*Maine Chance / AJ Rivalland*
**WON In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Kingdundee 21c The United States - Miss Marmalade (Duke Of Marmalade)
*CP Murphy / GD Smith*
**WON Dahlia Plate (L) 1200m (10/05/2024)**
**2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200m (19/04/2024)**

Kiss Me Captain 19f Captain Of All - Bearing Strait (Caesour)
*K Soal / MG & AA Azzie*
**WON Southeaster Sprint (L) 1000m (21/10/2023)**

Kwinta's Light 18f Gimmethegreenlight - Kwinta (Kahal)
*Syrilla Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000m (02/12/2023)**
**3rd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200m (06/01/2024)**
**3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1000m (21/10/2023)**

Lady Of Power 19f Master Of My Fate - Duchess Delight (Fort Wood)
*GJ Armitage / JA Soma*
**2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600m (01/01/2024)**

Let's Go Now 20f Gimmethegreenlight - Star Express (Silvano)
*Varsfontein Stud / SG Tarry*
**3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800m (02/03/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Mother Russia S. 1400m (13/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Starling S. 1400m (28/10/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600m (25/11/2023)**

Lion Rampart 21c One World - Saltire (Var)
*Ridgemont Highlands / VH Marshall*
**2nd Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100m (05/05/2024)**
**WON Somerset 1200 (L) 1200m (02/06/2024)**

Litigation 18c Greys Inn - Jeter (Jet Master)
*Avontuur Estate / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr3 London News S. 1800m (17/02/2024)**
**WON Richard Maponya Hcp (L) 1800m (28/01/2024)**

Little Ballerina 21f Vercingetorix - Little Fastnet (Fastnet Rock)
*Maine Chance & P&R Doyle & Silver Ripples / C Dawson*
**WON Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160m (06/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200m (24/02/2024)**

Love Is A Rose 19f Master Of My Fate - Amarillo Rose (Silvano)
*WJ Engelbrecht Jnr / GW Ennion*
**2nd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800m (26/05/2024)**

Lucky Lad 20c Gimmethegreenlight - Imperial State (Caesour)
*Varsfontein Stud / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160m (27/04/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400m (06/04/2024)**

Lucky Miss 18f What A Winter - Lucky Tuesday (Authorized)
*Hemel 'n Aarde Stud / DC Howells*
**2nd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750m (14/04/2024)**

Luna Halo 20f Fire Away - Sun Sentinel (Captain Al)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / AC Greeff*
**WON Breeders Guineas (L) 1600m (01/03/2024)**
**2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600m (12/01/2024)**

Madison Valley 20c Mambo In Seattle - Valdovino (Al Mufti)
*Clifton Stud / F Robinson*
**WON Gr3 Gold Vase 3000m (06/07/2024)**

Magic Tattoo 19c Willow Magic - Wukkin' Up (Mullins Bay)
*Bush Hill Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000m (23/12/2023)**

Main Defender 20c Pathfork - Alessia (Judpot)
*Jagessar Limited / T Prinsloo*
**WON Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600m (02/03/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450m (07/10/2023)**
**WON Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400m (28/10/2023)**
**WON Gr3 Got The Greenlight S. 1400m (13/01/2024)**

Makazole 21c Trippi - Shamrock Wind (Captain Al)
*Westward Bloodstock & E Yates & Klawervlei Stud / J Snaith*
**2nd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400m (08/06/2024)**

Marauding Horde 20c Vercingetorix - My Lady Bluff (Indigo Magic)
*Maine Chance / MF de Kock*
**WON Hawwaam S. (L) 2000m (09/03/2024)**

Marigold Hotel 18f Querari - Indira (Tiger Ridge)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / SG Tarry*
**3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600m (17/12/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600m (01/01/2024)**

Master Fuego 20c Master Of My Fate - Umlilo (Fort Wood)
*Patricia Devine Inv / D Kannemeyer*
**3rd Gr3 July Consolation 2200m (06/07/2024)**

Master Of Defense 19c William Longsword - Luna De Victoria (Victory Moon)
*AFJ Duncan / ML Roberts*
**2nd 1400m (05/04/2024)**

Master Redoute 18c Querari - Lady Redoute (Redoute's Choice)
*La Plaisance Stud / A Nel*
**3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900m (11/05/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Peninsula Hcp 1800m (16/12/2023)**
**WON Gr3 Western Cape Stayers 2800m (27/01/2024)**

Mauritius Kestrel 21c Vercingetorix - Allez Afrique (Jet Master)
*Boland Stud / BJ Crawford*
**3rd Gr3 Langerman 1500m (22/06/2024)**

Meridius 19c Canford Cliffs - Zili (Parade Leader)
*Winterbach Stud / Ashley Fortune*
**WON Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800m (09/06/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 London News S. 1800m (17/02/2024)**

Mia Moo 20f Vercingetorix - Leeward (Captain Al)
*Klawervlei Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400m (31/03/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Mother Russia S. 1400m (13/01/2024)**

Mid Winter Wind 20c What A Winter - Lady In Black (Dynasty)
*Drakenstein Stud / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400m (31/03/2024)**

Miss Greenlight 18f Gimmethegreenlight - Miss Respect (Mark of Esteem)
*Ascot Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200m (28/06/2024)**

Miss World 21f One World - Blakes Mistress (Dynasty)
*RM Sewgoolam / GW Ennion*
**2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200m (02/06/2024)**

Mondial 20c Flower Alley - Amur Affair (Tiger Ridge)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / MG & AA Azzie*
**3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450m (06/04/2024)**

Montien 19c Louis The King - Hope Downs (Fort Wood)
*TD Andrews / Piet Botha*
**WON Gr3 Cape Mile 1600m (11/11/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600m (06/04/2024)**

Mount Pinatubo 21c Erupt - She's A Giver (Philanthropist)
*LMF Wernars / JAJ v Vuuren*
**2nd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160m (06/04/2024)**

Mover And Shaker 19c Rafeef - B Twenty One (Silvano)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / F Habib*
**WON Gr3 J J The Jet Plane S. 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Mr Frostie 17c Captain Of All - Red Eminence (Grey Eminence)
*Riverton Stud / PD Reeves*
**3rd 1100m (16/03/2024)**

Mrs Browning 19f Rafeef - Miss Galidora (Galileo)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / PA Peter*
**2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Camellia S. 1160m (27/04/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Carry On Alice S. 1160m (25/11/2023)**

Mrs Geriatrix 20f Vercingetorix - Velvet Glove (Kahal)
*Clifton Stud / SG Tarry*
**3rd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600m (06/04/2024)**

Mucho Dinero 19c Twice Over - Cash Register (Casey Tibbs)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800m (06/01/2024)**
**WON Woolavington S. (L) 2400m (04/11/2023)**

My Best Shot 21c Fire Away - Gypsy Madonna (Fort Wood)
*Varsfontein Stud / AC Greeff*
**WON 1400m (05/04/2024)**

My Flower Fate 19f Master Of My Fate - Flaming Flower (Western Winter)
*Lammerskraal Stud / L Woodruff*
**2nd Ladies Mile (L) 1600m (05/05/2024)**
**3rd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400m (06/04/2024)**

My Soul Mate 20f Master Of My Fate - Secret Obsession (Captain Al)
*Varsfontein Stud / C Dawson*
**2nd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450m (06/04/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Igugu S. 2000m (27/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600m (03/02/2024)**

Narina Trogon 19c Silvano - Beach Beauty (Dynasty)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**3rd Gr3 Cup Trial 1800m (08/06/2024)**
**WON Kings Cup (L) 1600m (24/03/2024)**
**WON Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750m (14/04/2024)**

Navajo Nation 20c The United States - Teepee (Ashaawes)
*GJ Armitage / R Hill*
**3rd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750m (14/04/2024)**

Navy Strength 18c Dynasty - Spring Lilac (Joshua Dancer)
*Cheveley Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr3 Pocket Power S. 1950m (26/05/2024)**

Nebraas 16c Vercingetorix - Noor Dubai (Archipenko)
*Al Adiyaat / SG Tarry*
**3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500m (06/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000m (06/07/2024)**

October Morn 20f Trippi - Miss October (Var)
*Avontuur & DG Abery / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200m (06/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400m (24/02/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200m (20/04/2024)**
**2nd Laisserfaire S. (L) 1000m (11/11/2023)**

On Board 19f Vercingetorix - Start Sailing (Muhtafal)
*La Plaisance Stud / A Nel*
**3rd 1100m (16/03/2024)**

One Fell Swoop 20f Lancaster Bomber - Imperadora (Philanthropist)
*Varsfontein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gr3 National Currency Sprint 1100m (25/02/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160m (16/03/2024)**
**2nd Swallow S. (L) 1160m (20/01/2024)**

One Stripe 21c One World - Silver Stripe (Silvano)
*Drakenstein Stud / VH Marshall*
**WON Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200m (24/02/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100m (05/05/2024)**

One Way Traffic 17c Dynasty - Careful Hiker (Spectrum)
*Ridgemont Highlands / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400m (15/06/2024)**
**3rd Woolavington S. (L) 2400m (04/11/2023)**
**3rd Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (L) 2500m (02/12/2023)**

Oni-San 20f Danon Platina - Fortuny (Tiger Ridge)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / VH Marshall*
**3rd Laisserfaire S. (L) 1000m (11/11/2023)**

Oriental Charm 20c Vercingetorix - Souk (Greys Inn)
*Cheveley Stud / BJ Crawford*
**WON Gr1 2200m (06/07/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000m (24/02/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900m (11/05/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Cup Trial 1800m (08/06/2024)**

Pacaya 18c Trippi - Ash Cloud (Black Minnaloushe)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800m (06/01/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800m (05/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S. 1950m (26/05/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Peninsula Hcp 1800m (16/12/2023)**

Paris Lass 20f Visionaire - French Lass (Western Winter)
*Lammerskraal Stud / GD Smith*
**WON Milkwood S. (L) 1000m (24/05/2024)**

Pashtunwali 18c Rafeef - Home Safe (Silvano)
*Moutonshoek / J Snaith*
**WON 1300m (02/07/2024)**

Passchendaele 20f Querari - Pine Princess (Captain Al)
*Maine Chance & Coolmore / GS Kotzen*
**3rd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200m (28/06/2024)**

Perfect Witness 18f Flower Alley - Fakazi (Albarahin)
*GJ Armitage / C Dawson*
**3rd Acacia S. (L) 1600m (02/03/2024)**

Pineapplemintgreen 20f Gimmethegreenlight - Sunsational (Windrush)
*Varsfontein Stud / AE Sands*
**WON E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200m (28/06/2024)**

Pistol Pete 21c Buffalo Bill Cody - Oklahoma Sky (Tiger Ridge)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / T Peter*
**3rd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Storm Bird S. (L) 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Play Act 21c Heavenly Blue - Star On Stage (Sadler's Wells)
*Ascot Stud / WGC Miller*
**3rd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200m (10/05/2024)**

Ponte Pietra 19c Vercingetorix - Fair Verona (Galileo)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / D Kannemeyer*
**3rd Jet Master S. (L) 1600m (24/02/2024)**

Port Louis 19c Gimmethegreenlight - Winning Eyes (Qui Danzig)
*Klawervlei Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600m (06/04/2024)**

Positive Attitude 18c Rafeef - Let's Try Again (Spend A Buck)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / WH Marwing*
**2nd Caradoc Gold Cup (L) 2850m (06/04/2024)**

Princess Calla 17f Flower Alley - Princess Royal (Captain Al)
*Maine Chance / DS Bosch*
**WON Gr1 Majorca S. 1600m (27/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800m (06/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600m (02/03/2024)**

Princess Izzy 20f Master Of My Fate - Destiny Dancer (What A Winter)
*Varsfontein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400m (06/04/2024)**
**3rd Cape Fillies Classic (L) 1800m (24/02/2024)**

Priscilla Maisey 21f Var - Mrs O (Oratorio)
*SM Ajax / GS Kotzen*
**3rd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200m (15/03/2024)**

Proceed 21c Gimmethegreenlight - Xplosive Kiss (Captain Al)
*LMF Wernars / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 1400m (06/07/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Protea S. 1100m (27/04/2024)**

Public Benefit 20f Erupt - Good Cause (Philanthropist)
*Normandy Stud / K Mitchley*
**3rd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000m (12/04/2024)**
**3rd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400m (10/05/2024)**

Puerto Manzano 17c Seek Again - Posera (Orpen)
*bred in Argentina / JAJ v Vuuren*
**WON Gr2 November Hcp 1600m (28/10/2023)**
**3rd Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000m (27/04/2024)**

Pure Predator 20c New Predator - Little Sparrow (Var)
*LMF Wernars / F Bronkhorst*
**2nd Gr1 SA Derby 2450m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000m (27/04/2024)**

Purple Pitcher 20c New Predator - Heliantha (Count Dubois)
*Bush Hill Stud / B Ruiters*
**WON Gr1 SA Classic 1800m (02/03/2024)**
**WON Gr1 SA Derby 2450m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Dingaans 1600m (25/11/2023)**

Quantum Theory 19c Querari - Control Freak (Tamburlaine)
*Lammerskraal Stud / RR Sage*
**WON Spring Spree S. (L) 1200m (02/09/2023)**

Quasiforsure 18c Quasillo - Surefire (Count Dubois)
*Boland Stud / Peter Muscutt*
**2nd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100m (28/04/2024)**

Questioning 20c Querari - Wheredowego (Captain Al)
*AN Foster / VH Marshall*
**WON Gr3 Cape Classic 1400m (29/10/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200m (20/04/2024)**

Quid Pro Quo 21f Lance - Delightfull Diva (The Sheik)
*GC Kalil / BD Botes*
**WON Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400m (06/07/2024)**

Rainbow Lorikeet 20f Querari - Nightingale (Silvano)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Cape Fillies Classic (L) 1800m (24/02/2024)**
**3rd Ladies Mile (L) 1600m (05/05/2024)**

Raiseahallelujah 17c Querari - Flo Jo (Black Minnaloushe)
*IR Heyns / G v Zyl*
**2nd Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (L) 2500m (02/12/2023)**
**2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup (L) 2400m (25/05/2024)**

Rapidash 20c Danon Platina - My Lovely (War Pass)
*Kilimanjaro Bloodstock / J Snaith*
**2nd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800m (05/05/2024)**

Rascallion 17c Vercingetorix - Sofala (Jet Master)
*V Kritzinger / VH Marshall*
**2nd Gr1 Met 2000m (27/01/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600m (06/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800m (05/05/2024)**

Rascova 20f Lancaster Bomber - Netsuke (Western Winter)
*Cheveley Stud / GS Kotzen*
**2nd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600m (27/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600m (02/12/2023)**
**WON Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400m (11/11/2023)**
**WON Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600m (08/05/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400m (24/02/2024)**
**3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400m (31/03/2024)**

Ready To Charge 20c Gimmethegreenlight - San Fermin (Charge Forward)
*Drakenstein Stud / MG & AA Azzie*
**3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450m (07/10/2023)**

Red Bomber 20c Lancaster Bomber - Red Flame (Jet Master)
*Lammerskraal Stud / JAJ v Vuuren*
**3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400m (31/03/2024)**

Red Maple 19f Silvano - Cherry Tree Lane (Fastnet Rock)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400m (15/06/2024)**
**2nd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400m (09/03/2024)**
**3rd Spook Express S. (L) 2400m (28/01/2024)**

Red Palace 20f Potala Palace - In Limine (Jay Peg)
*TD Andrews / C Bass-Robinson*
**2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600m (16/12/2023)**
**WON Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800m (26/05/2024)**

Redcherry Lane 20f Vercingetorix - Redberry Lane (Western Winter)
*Lammerskraal Stud / SG Tarry*
**WON 1200m (11/04/2024)**

Reefway 19f Rafeef - Awaafy (Written Tycoon)
*Birch Bros / DR Drier*
**3rd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200m (28/04/2024)**

Ripple Effect 20f Erupt - Sea Of Calm (Quiet American)
*Avontuur Farm & Zenzele Stud / Ashley Fortune*
**WON Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200m (27/01/2024)**

Rockie Reef 18f Jackson - Rockie Bright (Rock of Gibraltar)
*Ascot Stud / Peter Muscutt*
**WON Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600m (01/01/2024)**

Rodeo Drive 21f The United States - Crystal Cavern (Horse Chestnut)
*GJ Armitage / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200m (01/06/2024)**

Roman Agent 21c Vercingetorix - Secret Of Victoria (Goldkeeper)
*Varsfontein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100m (05/05/2024)**
**WON Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100m (27/01/2024)**

Rondebosch 21c Gimmethegreenlight - Redberry Lane (Western Winter)
*Lammerskraal Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd 1200m (23/05/2024)**

Royal Aussie 19c Royal Mo - Abelia (Smart Missile)
*Klawervlei Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr1 King's Plate 1600m (06/01/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400m (08/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Cape Mile 1600m (11/11/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400m (07/10/2023)**
**WON Jet Master S. (L) 1600m (24/02/2024)**

Royal Victory 19c Pathfork - Kailani (Kahal)
*Ambiance Stud / N Kotzen*
**WON Gr1 Summer Cup 2000m (25/11/2023)**
**WON Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000m (06/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 2200m (06/07/2024)**

Royals 20f Gold Standard - Royal Sensation (Var)
*Narrow Creek Stud / GS Kotzen*
**3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400m (11/11/2023)**

Rule Book 18c Global View - Reputable (Medicean)
*Ascot Stud / AG Laird*
**WON Caradoc Gold Cup (L) 2850m (06/04/2024)**
**3rd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400m (09/03/2024)**

Rulership 19c William Longsword - Clear Sailing (Argonaut)
*G & C Baitz / MD Miller*
**3rd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000m (23/12/2023)**
**3rd Gr3 J J The Jet Plane S. 1000m (02/03/2024)**

Saartjie 19f Dynasty - Shaama (Redoute's Choice)
*Shadwell Stud / A Nel*
**2nd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400m (15/06/2024)**
**WON Gr3 Victress S. 1800m (16/12/2023)**
**WON East Coast Cup (L) 2000m (11/05/2024)**

Sabre Strike 20c William Longsword - The Jet Girl (Jet Master)
*PU Van Schoor / M Houdalakis*
**WON Secretariat S. (L) 1450m (12/05/2024)**

Safe Passage 18c Silvano - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
*Drakenstein Stud / MF de Kock*
**2nd Gr1 Summer Cup 2000m (25/11/2023)**

Sahara Cat 21f One World - Stormin Cat (Western Winter)
*Lammerskraal Stud / VH Marshall*
**3rd Irridescence S. (L) 1500m (22/06/2024)**
**WON 1000m (05/03/2024)**

Sandringham Summit 20c Gimmethegreenlight - Townsend (Captain Al)
*Varsfontein Stud / D Nieuwenhuizen*
**2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800m (02/03/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600m (03/02/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400m (06/04/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600m (08/05/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600m (25/11/2023)**
**2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400m (28/10/2023)**

See It Again 19c Twice Over - Supreme Vision (Visionaire)
*Drakenstein Stud / ML Roberts*
**2nd Gr1 King's Plate 1600m (06/01/2024)**
**3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600m (08/06/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Green Point S. 1600m (02/12/2023)**

Senso Unico 18c Twice Over - Wheredowego (Captain Al)
*AN Foster / VH Marshall*
**WON Settlers Trophy (L) 2000m (23/09/2023)**

Shantastic 19f Rafeef - Gain Ground (Fort Wood)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / D Kannemeyer*
**2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000m (02/12/2023)**

Sheldon 18c Querari - Scintilla (Silvano)
*Maine Chance / MD Miller*
**2nd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200m (02/09/2023)**

Shoemaker 19c Gimmethegreenlight - Moggytwoshoes (Mogok)
*Varsfontein Stud / MF de Kock*
**2nd Gr3 Cup Trial 1800m (08/06/2024)**

Shoot The Rapids 20c Erupt - Rapid Flow (Modern Day)
*Wynnholme Stud / F Robinson*
**2nd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000m (06/07/2024)**

Siddeley 20f Lancaster Bomber - Sunset Tripp (Trippi)
*Lammerskraal Stud / J Snaith*
**2nd Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200m (27/01/2024)**
**2nd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600m (01/03/2024)**

Silent War 18c Gimmethegreenlight - Nona In Command (Commands)
*Ridgemont Highlands / C Bass-Robinson*
**3rd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600m (13/01/2024)**

Silver Hills 19f Silvano - Ash Cloud (Black Minnaloushe)
*Drakenstein Stud / SG Tarry*
**WON Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600m (13/01/2024)**
**WON Acacia S. (L) 1600m (02/03/2024)**

Silver Sanctuary 20f Silvano - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
*Drakenstein Stud / MF de Kock*
**WON Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000m (25/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600m (02/12/2023)**
**2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800m (02/03/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600m (03/02/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450m (06/04/2024)**
**WON Summer Pudding Hcp (L) 1600m (12/11/2023)**

Silvonian 21c Horizon - Miracle Play (Singspiel)
*Hemel 'n Aarde Stud / GD Smith*
**2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200m (19/04/2024)**

Simply Majestic 21f Canford Cliffs - Queen Laurie (Great Britain)
*Ridgemont Highlands / JAJ v Vuuren*
**WON Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100m (27/04/2024)**

Snow Pilot 20c Lancaster Bomber - Snowdance (Captain Al)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**WON Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600m (16/12/2023)**
**2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600m (26/11/2023)**
**3rd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600m (08/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400m (29/10/2023)**

Son Of Raj 19c Duke Of Marmalade - Freudiana (Black Minnaloushe)
*S Chetty / Peter Muscutt*
**3rd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800m (09/06/2024)**

Special Charm 18f Elusive Fort - Inuit Woman (Western Winter)
*GJ Armitage / PF Matchett*
**3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400m (15/06/2024)**

Specmagic 20c Potala Palace - Liquid Force (Duke Of Marmalade)
*Daytona Stud / GB Puller*
**3rd 1400m (05/04/2024)**

Splicethemainbrace 21f Master Of My Fate - Summer Cruise (Sail From Seattle)
*Varsfontein Stud / AC Greeff*
**WON E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200m (15/03/2024)**
**WON E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200m (19/04/2024)**
**WON Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400m (31/05/2024)**

Stars And Bra's 21f New Predator - Winter Passion (Var)
*LMF Wernars / F Bronkhorst*
**3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100m (27/04/2024)**

Street Art 19c Elusive Fort - Pop Art (Var)
*Rous Bros / Peter Muscutt*
**2nd Gr3 London News S. 1800m (17/02/2024)**

Sukhumvit 20f Silvano - Quetta (Kabool)
*Normandy Stud / AG Laird*
**2nd S A Oaks Trial (L) 2000m (09/03/2024)**

Summer Lily 20f Gimmethegreenlight - Impala Lily (Trippi)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**2nd Cape Fillies Classic (L) 1800m (24/02/2024)**

Surjay 18c Vercingetorix - Something Of Value (Badger Land)
*RJ Antrobus / M Robinson*
**3rd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200m (10/12/2023)**
**3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160m (27/04/2024)**

Symphony In White 21f What A Winter - Snowdance (Captain Al)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200m (01/06/2024)**

Talk To The Master 21c Master Of My Fate - Canukeepitsecret (Captain Al)
*Varsfontein Stud / VH Marshall*
**3rd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200m (02/06/2024)**

Tam's Knight 20c Master Of My Fate - Flighty's Last (Jallad)
*Beaumont Stud / Piet Botha*
**2nd 1000m (20/01/2024)**

Tanneron 21f Var - Anime (Count Dubois)
*Ridgemont Highlands / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON 1000m (26/03/2024)**
**2nd 1000m (05/03/2024)**

Teflon Man 20c Querari - Lost In Love (Dark Angel)
*Klawervlei Stud & DG Abery / D Kannemeyer*
**3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200m (06/07/2024)**

Texas Red 19c The United States - True Asset (Lundy's Liability)
*Moutonshoek / Ashley Fortune*
**3rd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200m (02/09/2023)**

The Futurist 18c Futura - Black Mischief (Black Minnaloushe)
*PF Carolin / BJ Crawford*
**WON Gr3 Pocket Power S. 1950m (26/05/2024)**

The Grey King 20c Vercingetorix - Zappy Choice (Redoute's Choice)
*Maine Chance / J Snaith*
**2nd Gr3 Politician S. 1800m (27/01/2024)**

The Winter Lake 20c What A Winter - Maureen De Lago (Encosta de Lago)
*Nadeson Park Stud / GD Smith*
**2nd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200m (22/03/2024)**

Three Rocks 20f Heavenly Blue - Rockie Bright (Rock of Gibraltar)
*Ascot Stud / AC Greeff*
**3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000m (02/12/2023)**
**WON Lady's Pendant (L) 1200m (23/02/2024)**
**2nd Milkwood S. (L) 1000m (24/05/2024)**

Thunderstruck 19c Rafeef - Varikate (Var)
*Avontuur Estate / SG Tarry*
**WON Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000m (06/04/2024)**
**2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000m (27/01/2024)**
**WON Gr2 Diadem S. 1200m (24/02/2024)**
**2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450m (07/10/2023)**

Time Fo Orchids 19f Time Thief - Amber Orchid (Dubawi)
*Nadeson Park Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160m (27/04/2024)**

Time For Love 19f Time Thief - Teresina (Jet Master)
*Nadeson Park Stud / HWJ Crawford/M Rix*
**WON Ladies Mile (L) 1600m (05/05/2024)**
**3rd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800m (26/05/2024)**

Together Again 19f Elusive Fort - Free As A Bird (National Emblem)
*D Allan / F Bronkhorst*
**3rd 1200m (11/04/2024)**

Towers Of Gold 21c Gimmethegreenlight - Galaxy Gold (Global One)
*Ndoro Stud / PF Matchett*
**3rd 1200m (23/05/2024)**

Trip To Maputo 20f Trippi - Mara (Var)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**2nd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400m (23/02/2024)**

Triple Time 19c Twice Over - Valeta (Var)
*Avontuur Estate / J Snaith*
**2nd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500m (06/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Western Cape Stayers 2800m (27/01/2024)**
**2nd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000m (23/09/2023)**

Troppo Veloce 20f Rafeef - Aljawhara (Elusive Quality)
*Piemonte Stud / Ashley Fortune*
**WON Swallow S. (L) 1160m (20/01/2024)**

Two Miles West 20c Fire Away - West Wacker (Western Winter)
*Ascot Stud / PF Matchett*
**3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1450m (12/05/2024)**

Un Bel Di 21c Querari - One Fine Day (Trippi)
*Drakenstein Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100m (27/01/2024)**

Unconditional Love 18f Vercingetorix - Sherulestheskies (Jet Master)
*Hemel 'n Aarde Stud / J Snaith*
**2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600m (04/08/2023)**

Underworld 20c Querari - Laverna (Parade Leader)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / J Snaith*
**3rd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200m (26/11/2023)**

United Council 19f The United States - Unconditional (Danehill Dancer)
*Ascot Stud / RR Sage*
**3rd Caradoc Gold Cup (L) 2850m (06/04/2024)**

Unzen 19c Erupt - Adella (Toreador)
*Tawny Syndicate / RR Sage*
**2nd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600m (13/01/2024)**

Varvera 21f Var - Feel My Love (Fusaichi Pegasus)
*Oldlands Stud / SG Tarry*
**2nd Devon Air S. (L) 1400m (08/06/2024)**

Vj's Angel 21f Gimmethegreenlight - Tally-Ho (Oratorio)
*Varsfontein Stud / Gareth Van Zyl*
**3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400m (06/07/2024)**

Waheed 21c Time Thief - Wafiqah (Toreador)
*Nadeson Park Stud / MF de Kock*
**3rd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400m (08/06/2024)**

Warhawk Bomber 20c Lancaster Bomber - Bit On The Side (Jet Master)
*WJ Engelbrecht Jnr / WC Marwing*
**2nd Secretariat S. (L) 1450m (12/05/2024)**

Waz Wouter 20c Just As Well - Beautiful Princess (Toreador)
*Blue Sky T'breds / GD Smith*
**3rd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400m (23/02/2024)**

Whistle The Tune 21f Captain Of All - Penny Whistle (Vercingetorix)
*Oldlands Stud / GS Kotzen*
**WON Devon Air S. (L) 1400m (08/06/2024)**

White Pearl 20f Danon Platina - Oyster Pond (Tiger Ridge)
*Wilgerbosdrift & Mauritzfontein / MF de Kock*
**3rd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400m (06/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160m (27/04/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600m (08/05/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400m (28/10/2023)**
**2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600m (25/11/2023)**
**2nd Gr3 Mother Russia S. 1400m (13/01/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160m (16/03/2024)**

Who Do You Love 19f Rafeef - Fair Enough (Model Man)
*Narrow Creek Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600m (04/08/2023)**

William Iron Arm 20c William Longsword - Memorable (Galileo)
*Klawervlei Stud / AG Laird*
**3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800m (02/03/2024)**
**3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600m (03/02/2024)**

Winchester Mansion 18c Trippi - Sea Point (Spectrum)
*Drakenstein Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000m (06/04/2024)**

Winds Of Change 21c What A Winter - My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius)
*Drakenstein Stud / MG & AA Azzie*
**3rd Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200m (01/06/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200m (24/02/2024)**
**2nd Gr3 Protea S. 1100m (27/04/2024)**
**2nd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100m (27/01/2024)**

Winter Cloud 20f What A Winter - Montelissima (Montjeu)
*Drakenstein Stud / C Bass-Robinson*
**WON Gr3 Champagne S. 1200m (20/04/2024)**

Winter Greeting 19f What A Winter - Eastern Greeting (Kahal)
*Syrilla Stud / SG Tarry*
**3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200m (01/06/2024)**

Without Question 19c The United States - Siena's Star (Argonaut)
*Cheveley Stud / J Snaith*
**3rd Gr1 Met 2000m (27/01/2024)**

Woman's World 20f Global View - Women's Rights (Al Mufti)
*BAM Giddy / Piet Botha*
**2nd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400m (10/05/2024)**

You Bring Me Joy 21f Erupt - Shedrivesmecrazy (Tiger Ridge)
*Ditro Bloodstock / WH Marwing*
**2nd 800m (12/12/2023)**

Zeus 18c Soft Falling Rain - Lil' Bacio (Windrush)
*W Nel / F Habib*
**WON Java S. (L) 2400m (28/10/2023)**

Zil Moris 20c Fire Away - Valhalla (Fort Wood)
*Cheveley Stud / BJ Crawford*
**2nd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600m (22/03/2024)**

Ziyasha 20c Rafeef - Kelly's Olympics (Kingmambo)
*Ridgemont Highlands / C Binda*
**2nd Gr3 National Currency Sprint 1100m (25/02/2024)**

Zoomie 20c Querari - Seek The Summit (Elusive Fort)
*SM Jerrier / BJ Crawford*
**WON Racing Association S. (L) 1600m (03/11/2023)**
**3rd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600m (22/03/2024)**

# BLACK TYPE

Grading of races was introduced in South Africa at the beginning of the 1981/82 racing season.

Black type was earned by horses finishing in the first three in graded and listed races (the first four in Graded races qualified up to August 2024).

Listed here are the sires featuring in the "SIRES 2024", and those that are registered in 2024, with their black type earning progeny, and the race(s) they qualified with in Southern Africa.
Also shown are year of birth and sex, as well as the dam with her sire and damsire.

# CAREER PERFORMANCE

**ABILITY RATINGS (AR)** have been in use for South African racecourse performances since 1985.

They are produced by the publishers of Sires 2024, and can also be found in The Power Of Ratings, a different look at stallion statistics, also in Sires 2024.

**The methodology and scale of ABILITY RATINGS (AR)** are directly comparable to those published in the **UK by Timeform (TFR)** and **Racing Post (RPR)**.

The AR, like TFR and RPR, is expressed in pounds, rather than half kilos as is the norm with the official MR ratings published in South Africa by the NHA (formerly known as the Jockey Club).

Shown here with the names of the **black type earners** are their **career-best Raceform AR**, recorded up to 5 July 2024

CAREER to 6 July 2024 for sires in "SIRES 2024"

*horse* *age/sex* *AR*

## ACT OF WAR

**Bartholdi** 17c ..... 106
*Wysiwyg (Mullins Bay x Model Man)*
2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
2nd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160

**Battle Force** 17c ..... 107
*Mataaib (Elusive City x Dehere)*
won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
2nd Twitter Hcp (L) 1600

**Bold Act** 18f ..... 97
*Bold Ellinore (Kahal x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400

**Machete Man** 19c ..... 87
*Amazing Var (Var x Northern Guest)*
won E-Cape Derby (L) 2200

**Rollwiththepunches** 18c ..... 104
*Lady Red (Russian Revival x Northern Guest)*
won Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S. 1000
2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160

**Stella Act** 17f ..... 92
*Bella Anna (Anabaa x King of Kings)*
3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**War Of Athena** 17f ..... 114
*Qaphela (Requiem x Coastal)*
won Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
won Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
won Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
won Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

## BUFFALO BILL CODY

**Buffalo Storm Cody** 21c ..... 89
*Musical Romance (Trippi x Captain Al)*
3rd Gr3 Protea S. 1100

**Pistol Pete** 21c ..... 108
*Oklahoma Sky (Tiger Ridge x Zafonic)*
won Storm Bird S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160

## CANFORD CLIFFS

**Almond Sea** 21f ..... 113
*Sylvie (Dupont x Trigger Finger)*
won Ruffian S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160

**Body Electric** 19f ..... 79
*Leaves Of Grass (Poet's Voice x Al Maher)*
2nd Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200

**Cliff Hanger** 20c ..... 98
*Luneburg (Var x Joshua Dancer)*
won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
3rd Gr3 National Currency Sprint 1100

**Cliff Top** 19c ..... 103
*Baqueira (Western Winter x National Assembly)*
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
won Summer Juvenile S. (L) 1000
3rd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200

**Dorset Noble** 13c ..... 90
*Tingirana (Generous x Shy Rambler)*
won E-Cape Derby (L) 2400

**Enemy Territory** 19f ..... 88
*Chevauchee (High Chaparral x Danehill)*
2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400

**Fish River** 14f ..... 100
*Zabeea (Exceed And Excel x Zabeel)*
won Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400

**Heathcliff** 19c ..... 91
*Whose That Girl (Gitano Hernando x All Fired Up)*
2nd PE Gold Cup (L) 3200
3rd E-Cape Derby (L) 2200

**Meridius** 19c ..... 105
*Zili (Parade Leader x Northern Guest)*
won Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800
won Twitter Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 London News S. 1800

**Rock The Fox** 19f ..... 92
*Quick Brown Fox (Foxwedge x Hold That Tiger)*
2nd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Secret Identity** 20f ..... 90
*Dinesen (Antonius Pius x Al Mufti)*
won Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Simply Majestic** 21f ..... 95
*Queen Laurie (Great Britain x Lecture)*
won Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100

## CAPTAIN OF ALL

**Captain Anne Bonny** 16f ..... 87
*Coco (Royal Air Force x Centenary)*
won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
2nd Milkwood S. (L) 1000
2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**Captain Arrow** 20c ..... 95
*In Other Words (Trippi x Caesour)*
2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200

**Captain Casey** 19c ..... 100
*Casey's Dance (Mullins Bay x National Assembly)*
3rd Model Man Mile (L) 1600

**Captain Hindsight** 16c ..... 95
*Uber Rock (Rock of Gibraltar x Sadler's Wells)*
2nd Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000

**Captain Lannister** 18c ..... 99
*Hidden Nest (Western Winter x Badger Land)*
3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800

**Captain's Christy** 20f ..... 87
*Mystic Rose (Fort Wood x Northern Guest)*
2nd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200
3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Captain's Flo** 17f ..... 91
*Tiger Flo (Tiger Ridge x National Assembly)*
3rd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**Captain's Run** 18f ..... 89
*Kahal's Secret (Kahal x Kefaah)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
3rd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
3rd Gr3 Protea S. 1100

**Cartel Captain** 16c ..... 109
*Ruby Cartel (Mogok x Lode)*
3rd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
3rd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100

**Emblem Of Hope** 17c ..... 88
*Eternal Sunshine (National Emblem x Snippets)*
2nd Summer Juvenile S. (L) 1000

**European Summer** 18f ..... 80
*City Of Athens (Encosta de Lago x Geiger Counter)*
3rd Milkwood S. (L) 1000

**Jerusalema Rain** 20c ..... 103
*Rashuli Breeze (Windrush x Joshua Dancer)*
2nd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160

**Kiss Me Captain** 19f ..... 101
*Bearing Strait (Caesour x Jallad)*
won Southeaster Sprint (L) 1000
won Swallow S. (L) 1160
2nd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
2nd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160

**Linebacker** 17c ..... 114
*Thin Red Line (Redoute's Choice x Gold Fever)*
won Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
won Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
won Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
2nd Gr1 July 2200
2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
2nd Gr3 Langerman 1500
3rd Gr1 Met 2000
3rd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600

**Shango** 16c ..... 109
*Scorched (Jet Master x Damascus Gate)*
won Gr2 Dingaans 1600
won Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400
won Gr3 July Consolation 2200
2nd Gr1 SA Derby 2450
2nd Gr3 Jubilee Hcp 1800
2nd Drum Star Hcp (L) 1800
3rd Gr3 July Consolation 2200

**Springs Of Carmel** 17f ..... 99
*House Of Lorraine (Dynasty x Doowaley)*
won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
won Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Trompie** 19c ..... 94
*Wake Up Maggie (Var x Silvano)*
3rd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100
3rd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200

**What You Are** 16f ..... 100
*Twinkle Star (Counter Action x Russian Fox)*
won Devon Air S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400

**Whistle The Tune** 21f ..... 87
*Penny Whistle (Vercingetorix x Saumarez)*
won Devon Air S. (L) 1400

## DANON PLATINA

**Great Plains** 21c ..... 88
*Mara (Var x Western Winter)*
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Grey Fantacy** 21f ..... 80
*Lady Kensington (Overlord x Model Man)*
3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Harajuku** 20c ..... 92
*Approach Me (Right Approach x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr3 Politician S. 1800

**Oni-San** 20f ..... 85
*Fortuny (Tiger Ridge x Roy)*
3rd Laisserfaire S. (L) 1000

**Rapidash** 20c ..... 93
*My Lovely (War Pass x Lure)*
2nd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800

**White Pearl** 20f ..... 98
*Oyster Pond (Tiger Ridge x Al Mufti)*
2nd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160
2nd Gr3 Mother Russia S. 1400
2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600
2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
3rd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400

## ELUSIVE FORT

**Affranchi** 15c ..... 93
*Tropical Dance (Luhuk x Southern Halo)*
3rd Michael Roberts Hcp (L) 1750

**Baymax** 17c ..... 84
*Played On (Right Approach x Caesour)*
2nd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Big Burn** 18f ..... 110
*Ignition Lady (Argonaut x Jet Master)*
won Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450
won Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160
2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
2nd Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160
2nd Gardenia S. (L) 1000
2nd Swallow S. (L) 1160
3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200
3rd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S. 1000
3rd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Bush Tracker** 18c ..... 96
*Al Farabi (Tiger Ridge x Al Mufti)*
2nd Memorial Mile (L) 1600

**Catch Twentytwo** 17c ..... 114
*Ignition Lady (Argonaut x Jet Master)*
won Gr2 Dingaans 1600
won Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800

**Chitengo** 15f ..... 106
*Gorongosa (Montjeu x Ezzoud)*
won Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400
won Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400
2nd Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup 2850

**Crowded House** 15f ..... 90
*Tarragon (Toreador x Model Man)*
3rd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200

**Elevated** 13c ..... 96
*Levitate (Spaceship x Dancing Champ)*
2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Elusive Flyer** 11c ..... 92
*Best To Fly West (Dom. Royale x Rainbow Dream)*
2nd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2450

**Elusive Fortune** 15f ..... 87
*Muhtaram (Al Mufti x National Assembly)*
won Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000

**Elusive Heart** 14f ..... 103
*Redeem My Heart (Indigo Magic x Al Mufti)*
won Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
won Lady's Pendant (L) 1200
2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
2nd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
2nd Darley Arabian (L) 1600
3rd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400

**Elusive Stars** 11f ..... 87
*Lingfield (Special Preview x Goldmark)*
2nd Stormsvlei Mile (L) 1600
3rd Perfect Promise S. (L) 1200

**Elusive Trader** 15c ..... 99
*Armatrading (Var x Centenary)*
won Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
won Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1250

**Elusivenchantment** 12f ..... 105
*Bump 'n Grind (Qui Danzig x Quick Turnover)*
2nd KZN S. (L) 1000

**Encryption** 16f ..... 84
*Konfessional (Kahal x Northern Guest)*
3rd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600

**Ernie** 12c ..... 114
*Betty Burke (Captain Al x Centenary)*
won Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200
2nd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
3rd Umngeni Hcp (L) 1000
3rd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100
3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1000

**Fort Anne** 16f ..... 79
*Dream River (Oasis Dream x Seeking The Gold)*
3rd Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800

**Fort Ember** 12f ..... 105
*Glowing Ember (Kahal x All Fired Up)*
won Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000
won Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600
2nd Gr1 Summer Cup 2000
2nd Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000
3rd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600

**Freedom Charter** 14f ..... 105
*Betty Burke (Captain Al x Centenary)*
won Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
won Gr3 Champagne S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Diana S. 1400
2nd Laisserfaire S. (L) 1100
3rd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000
3rd Laisserfaire S. (L) 1100

**Frikkie** 11c ..... 87
*Little Fox (Russian Fox x Del Sarto)*
2nd PE Gold Cup (L) 3600
2nd Glenlair Trophy (L) 3200
3rd PE Gold Cup (L) 3600

**Granadilla** 17f ..... 75
*Grandalea (Parade Leader x Western Winter)*
3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**Kommetdieding** 17c ..... 115
*Adorable (Captain Al x Russian Fox)*
won Gr1 Met 2000
won Gr1 July 2200
won Gr3 Politician S. 1800
2nd Gr1 Met 2000
2nd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
2nd Gr1 Queen's Plate 1600
3rd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
3rd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
3rd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600

**Lauderdale** 12f ..... 97
*Tropicool (Western Winter x Hawaii)*
won Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**London Roads** 18c ..... 90
*Bay Leaf (Strike Smartly x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450

**Naval Guard** 17c ..... 90
*Imperial Empress (Toreador x Scuffleburg)*
3rd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800

**Out Of Your League** 16c ..... 98
*Lil' Bacio (Windrush x Del Sarto)*
won Gr1 SA Derby 2450
3rd Gr3 Gold Cup 3200
3rd Gr3 Gold Bowl 3200

**Paddington** 13c ..... 91
*Catapult (Silvano x Badger Land)*
2nd Gr3 Winter Derby 2400

**Safe Harbour** 13f ..... 103
*Saint Isidore (Rakeen x Peacetime)*
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
2nd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000

**Secret Potion** 14f ..... 100
*Lemon Drop Girl (Parade Leader x Devilish Ninja)*
won Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000

**Seeking Wisdom** 14f ..... 86
*Meaningful (Kefaah x Rocky Marriage)*
2nd Algoa Cup (L) 2000

**Shavout** 17c ..... 97
*Kruger Park (Al Mufti x Pompeii Court)*
2nd Model Man Mile (L) 1600
3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
3rd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750

**Siren's Call** 11f ..... 107
*Siren's Cove (West Man x Wolf Power)*
won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
won Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Gr1 SA Oaks 2450
2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Smokey Affair** 13f ..... 95
*Luna Rossa (Captain Al x Fair Season)*
2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Sonic Burst** 17f ..... 85
*Colour Burst (Lizard Island x Danehill)*
3rd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200

**Special Charm** 18f ..... 92
*Inuit Woman (Western Winter x Welsh Saint)*
3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400

**Sprinkles** 18f ..... 95
*Jin-go-lo-ba (Tiger Ridge x Western Winter)*
won Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
2nd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
3rd Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000
3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Street Art** 19c ..... 100
*Pop Art (Var x Western Winter)*
2nd Gr3 London News S. 1800

**Swing Upon A Star** 19c ..... 92
*Eliza Doolittle (Judpot x Jallad)*
won Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200

**Woodland's Forest** 13c ..... 90
*Moonlit Magic (Belong to Me x Unbridled)*
3rd Gr3 Summer Stayers Hcp 2500
3rd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200

## ERUPT

**Dolcezza** 20f ..... 84
*Rubix (Dynasty x Storm Cat)*
2nd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Flowerbomb** 19f ..... 93
*Daffodil (Fastnet Rock x Sadler's Wells)*
3rd National Colour S. (L) 1000
3rd Gardenia S. (L) 1000

**Golden Tatjana** 20f ..... 93
*Goldandsilver (Silvano x National Assembly)*
2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
3rd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200
3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100

**Hot Pearl** 20f ..... 96
*Vancouver Gold (Var x Fort Wood)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Karangetang** 19c ..... 109
*La Revere (Var x Jallad)*
won Gr3 Protea S. 1100
won Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Mount Pinatubo** 21c ..... 88
*She's A Giver (Philanthropist x Var)*
2nd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160

**Public Benefit** 20f ..... 81
*Good Cause (Philanthropist x Charismatic)*
3rd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400
3rd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Ripple Effect** 20f ..... 100
*Sea Of Calm (Quiet American x Storm Bird)*
won Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200
2nd Ruffian S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160

**Shoot The Rapids** 20c ..... 100
*Rapid Flow (Modern Day x Elliodor)*
2nd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000

**Unzen** 19c ..... 98
*Adella (Toreador x Sapieha)*
2nd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600

## FIRE AWAY

**Chinaberry** 21c ..... 84
*Pride Of India (Flower Alley x Sadler's Wells)*
3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Egyptian Mau** 20f ..... 97
*Savannah Cat (Fort Wood x Lion Hearted)*
won Gr3 Starling S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400

**Explosive Bond** 20f ..... 88
*Liwa (Trippi x Al Mufti)*
won Spook Express S. (L) 2400

**Fire 'N Flames** 20c ..... 94
*Silvan Jazz (Silvano x Danehill Dancer)*
2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Fire Attack** 21c ..... 94
*Bonnie Beers (Mambo In Seattle x All Fired Up)*
won Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Luna Halo** 20f ..... 93
*Sun Sentinel (Captain Al x Windrush)*
won Breeders Guineas (L) 1600
won Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600

**My Golly Molly** 20c ..... 91
*Molly R (Western Winter x Truely Nureyev)*
won Gr3 Langerman 1500

**Two Miles West** 20c ..... 81
*West Wacker (Western Winter x Silvino)*
3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1450

**Zil Moris** 20c ..... 95
*Valhalla (Fort Wood x Northern Guest)*
2nd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Langerman 1500

## FLOWER ALLEY

**Arividicio** 19c ..... 101
*Mohallela (Exceed And Excel x Distant View)*
2nd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
2nd Secretariat S. (L) 1400
2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Azores** 16c ..... 92
*Ilha Bela (Fort Wood x Candy Stripes)*
3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp 2500
3rd Jet Master S. (L) 1600

**Bayberry** 16c ..... 97
*Berry Blaze (Danehill Dancer x Sadler's Wells)*
won Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200
2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S. 2400
2nd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200
2nd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000
2nd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000
3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers 2800

**Bold Fortune** 17f ..... 98
*Plata Parana (Rich Man's Gold x Roy)*
won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
won Gr3 Yellowwood Hcp 1800
3rd Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800

**Clafoutis** 18f ..... 94
*Berry Blaze (Danehill Dancer x Sadler's Wells)*
won Gr3 Acacia S. 1600
2nd Sea Cottage S. (L) 1800

**Defender Of Rights** 18f ..... 74
*Public Protector (Elusive Quality x Menifee)*
3rd SA Oaks Trial (L) 2000

**Evening Primrose** 18f ..... 84
*Noor (Dynasty x Jet Master)*
3rd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450

**Fayrooz** 16f ..... 85
*Diamond Game (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
won SA Oaks Trial (L) 2000

**Feather Boa** 19f ..... 103
*Osprey (Silvano x Jallad)*
won Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450
2nd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
2nd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
2nd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400
3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600

**FireAlley** 17c ..... 99
*Fire Spinner (Galileo x Nashwan)*
won Gr2 Peninsula Hcp 1800
2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800

**Flower Of Saigon** 17f ..... 90
*Miss Saigon (Captain Al x Badger Land)*
won Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
2nd Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000
3rd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000
3rd Durbanville Cup (L) 2400
3rd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
3rd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200
3rd Off To Stud S. (L) 1600
3rd East Coast Cup (L) 2000

**Gilded Butterfly** 18f ..... 101
*Gallica Rose (Silvano x Al Mufti)*
won Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000
won Gr3 Yellowwood Hcp 1800
3rd Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000

**Integrity** 16f ..... 85
*Illumiere (Giant's Causeway x Fasliyev)*
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Jaimala** 17c ..... 87
*Daphne Garland (Fort Wood x Golden Thatch)*
3rd Java S. (L) 2400

**Keep Smiling** 16f ..... 94
*Queen Of All (Jallad x Royal Chalice)*
2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Lemon Delight** 17f ..... 94
*Minerva (Western Winter x Elliodor)*
2nd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**Maharanee** 19f ..... 103
*Indira (Tiger Ridge x Dodge)*
won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
2nd Swallow S. (L) 1160

**Marygold** 16f ..... 99
*Glenrossal (Anytime x All Fired Up)*
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Mondial** 20c ..... 97
*Amur Affair (Tiger Ridge x Western Winter)*
3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450

**No Greater Love** 19f ..... 76
*Oh My Darling (Western Winter x Fort Wood)*
2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**None Other** 19f ..... 97
*One Of A Kind (Dynasty x Candy Stripes)*
won Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400
won Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
2nd Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800
2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160

**Opera Glass** 17f ..... 89
*Loupe (Fort Wood x Sportsworld)*
won Spook Express S. (L) 2400
2nd Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800
3rd Gr3 Acacia S. 1600

**Parterre** 16c ..... 93
*Square Dance (Oasis Dream x Sadler's Wells)*
3rd Gr3 Politician S. 1800
3rd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400

**Perfect Witness** 18f ..... 100
*Fakazi (Albarahin x Rambo Dancer)*
2nd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000
2nd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
2nd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
3rd Acacia S. (L) 1600

**Pomander** 16f ..... 92
*Pure Spice (Black Minnaloushe x Badger Land)*
2nd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450

**Princess Calla** 17f ..... 110
*Princess Royal (Captain Al x Rakeen)*
won Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
won Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
won Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
won Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
won Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
won Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
won Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
won Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000
won Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
won Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
2nd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
3rd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
3rd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600

**Red Hot Rose** 20f ..... 92
*Festival Of Fire (Kahal x Russian Revival)*
2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160

**Rock Aloe** 16c ..... 91
*Art Of Africa (Elliodor x Russian Fox)*
2nd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400
3rd Algoa Cup (L) 2000

**Santa Therese** 17f ..... 95
*Santa Clarita (Tiger Ridge x West Man)*
won Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
won Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
won Breeders Guineas (L) 1600
2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Southern Cape** 18f ..... 89
*Rockin The Daisies (Silvano x Fort Wood)*
2nd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750

## FLYING THE FLAG

**Electric Gold** 19c ..... 98
*Gold Lass (Goldkeeper x Tilden)*
2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800
2nd Gr3 London News S. 1800
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800

**Flag Man** 20c ..... 109
*Irresistable Chris (Mark of Esteem x Ghadeer)*
2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000

**Strawberry Bear** 19c ..... 97
*Now You See Her (Captain Al x Muhtafal)*
won Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**We Are The Logans** 20c ..... 92
*Crimson Lane (Street Cry x Elliodor)*
3rd Gr1 Premiers Champion S. 1600

## FUTURA

**AJ's Captain** 18c ..... 94
*Forest Lecture (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Aztec Warrior** 19c ..... 88
*Swift Dancer (Oratorio x Qui Danzig)*
3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Battleground** 19c ..... 84
*Archerfield (Arch x El Gran Senor)*
3rd Gold Bowl (L) 3200

**Dawnofanewday** 18f ..... 90
*Dawn Rising (Trippi x Flatter)*
won The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750
2nd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400
2nd East Coast Cup (L) 2000

**Ekoria** 19f ..... 95
*Equina (Silvano x Al Mufti)*
won Breeders Guineas (L) 1600
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Future Girl** 19f ..... 89
*Monte Carlo Girl (Trippi x National Emblem)*
won Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800
2nd Gr3 Summer Fling S. 2000
2nd East Coast Cup (L) 2000

**Future Pearl** 19c ..... 104
*Arabian Pearl (Al Mufti x Dancing Champ)*
won Gr3 KZN Derby 2400
won Gr3 Gold Cup 3200
won Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
won Gr3 Gold Bowl 3200
2nd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Future Prince** 18c ..... 96
*Pemba Island (Trippi x National Assembly)*
2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800

**Future Swing** 19c ..... 93
*Carousel Swing (Trippi x Badger Land)*
won Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
won Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
won Algoa Cup (L) 2000
2nd Gr3 Peninsula Hcp 1800

**Jasmine** 17f ..... 95
*Scent From Above (Diesis x Deputy Minister)*
3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400
3rd Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000

**Le Morne** 19c ..... 102
*Khonza (Kahal x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600

**Light Of The Moon** 18f ..... 96
*Cat And The Moon (Black Minnaloushe x Indigo Magic)*
won SA Oaks Trial (L) 2000
2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
2nd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400
2nd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400
3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000

**Nourbese** 17c ..... 100
*Golden Pathway (Victory Moon x Golden Thatch)*
won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
3rd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160

**Pink Tourmaline** 17f ..... 91
*Sapphire Gem (Trippi x Joshua Dancer)*
won Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400
won Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000
3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000

**Rockpool** 19c ..... 100
*Miss Delish (Jallad x Unaccounted For)*
won Gr3 Politician S. 1800
3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800

**Sweet Future** 17f ..... 99
*Cape Sugarbird (Trippi x National Emblem)*
won Bauhinia Hcp (L) 1000
3rd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
3rd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
3rd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S. 1000

**The Futurist** 18c ..... 95
*Black Mischief (Black Minnaloushe x Elliodor)*
won Gr3 Pocket Power S. 1950
2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S. 1950

**Thefutureisbright** 18c ..... 90
*Andermatt (Western Winter x Caesour)*
won Durbanville Cup (L) 2400
2nd Gr3 Pocket Power S. 2400
3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
3rd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000

**Vihaan's Pie** 17f ..... 100
*Yellow Card (Trippi x Sportsworld)*
won Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200

**Warrior** 17c ..... 111
*Nona In Command (Commands x High Yield)*
won Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
3rd Jet Master S. (L) 1600

**Xavion** 18c ..... 96
*Sharp Mistress (Tamburlaine x Sharp Romance)*
won Compendium Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400

## GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT

**About To Storm** 18c ..... 83
*Scarlet Sky (Fort Wood x Bel Byou)*
3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Amber Rock** 20f ..... 90
*Rock On Baby (Seventh Rock x Fort Wood)*
2nd Gr3 Protea S. 1100

**Anneka** 15f ..... 90
*Alula (Western Winter x Trigger Finger)*
2nd Gr3 Acacia Hcp 1600

**Barahin** 15c ..... 118
*Mocha Special (Silvano x Fort Wood)*
won Gr2 November Hcp 1600
won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
won Gr3 Jubilee Hcp 1800
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600

**Barbaresco** 20c ..... 105
*Negroamaro (Fort Wood x Al Mufti)*
2nd Gr3 Got The Greenlight S. 1400
3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000

**Beataboutthebush** 13f ..... 102
*Bushra (Badger Land x Royal Prerogative)*
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
won Breeders Guineas (L) 1600
2nd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
2nd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Bless My Stars** 19f ..... 104
*Star Express (Silvano x Doowaley)*
won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
won Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000
2nd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000
3rd Gr1 Summer Cup 2000
3rd Gr1 July 2200
3rd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Gr2 November Hcp 1600
3rd Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400

**Blue Holly** 20f ..... 92
*Allora (Captain Al x Dynasty)*
3rd Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100

**Cala Muretta** 20f ..... 84
*Scandola (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
won Gr2 Debutante S. 1200
3rd Gr3 Diana S. 1400

**Cane Lime 'n Soda** 16c ..... 93
*Six Of The Best (Jet Master x Mujadil)*
3rd Racing Association S. (L) 1600

**Captain Tatters 16c ..... 101**
*Lady Tatty (Solskjaer x National Emblem)*
2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
2nd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200
2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Cash Time 14c ..... 105**
*Dynamite Casey (Casey Tibbs x Tara's Halls)*
3rd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800
3rd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Catchafallingstar 16f ..... 89**
*Star Of Arcole (Foveros x Mariache)*
3rd Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000
3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers 2800
3rd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
3rd Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000

**Chasing Green 16f ..... 77**
*Comet Chaser (Jet Master x Al Mufti)*
3rd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Ciao Bella 19f ..... 93**
*Bela-Bela (Dynasty x Royal Academy)*
won Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**Cosmic Highway 18c ..... 108**
*Cosmic Dream (Silvano x Elliodor)*
won Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
won Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
won Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Cape Mile 1600
3rd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Countdown 19c ..... 98**
*Imperadora (Philanthropist x National Emblem)*
won E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
won E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
2nd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1000

**Crimson Causeway 18f ..... 96**
*Scarlet Causeway (Giant's Causeway x Gen. Assembly)*
3rd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Crown Guardian 15c ..... 96**
*Jewel In Her Crown (Jallad x Fine Edge)*
3rd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Distinction 19f ..... 88**
*Varsity Queen (Var x Jallad)*
2nd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**Ecstatic Green 17f ..... 104**
*Ecstatic (Ashtontown x Mistral Dancer)*
won Gr2 Debutante S. 1200
2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400

**Emerald Band 16c ..... 93**
*Stormin Cat (Western Winter x Lion Hearted)*
2nd Summer Juvenile S. (L) 1000

**Emerald Princess 18f ..... 89**
*Princess Nicky (Count Dubois x Joshua Dancer)*
won Off To Stud S. (L) 1600

**Emerald Tiara 16f ..... 97**
*Jewel In Her Crown (Jallad x Fine Edge)*
3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100
3rd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Europeana 18f ..... 85**
*Excelsa (Red Ransom x Rainbow Quest)*
won Breeders Guineas (L) 1600
3rd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Evolver 14c ..... 84**
*Flaming Flower (Western Winter x Elliodor)*
2nd PE Gold Cup (L) 3600
2nd Glenlair Trophy (L) 3200

**Eye Of The Prophet 19c ..... 107**
*Umlilo (Fort Wood x Danehill)*
won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600

**Favorita 17f ..... 98**
*Vermentino (Var x Elliodor)*
won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
2nd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
2nd KZN S. (L) 1000

**Fiftyshadesdarker 17f ..... 93**
*Play Nice (Captain Al x Elliodor)*
2nd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200
3rd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Follow Me 18f ..... 95**
*Imperial State (Caesour x Free State)*
won Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Frederico's Dream 14f ..... 94**
*Verdala (Linamix x Danehill)*
2nd Swallow S. (L) 1160
3rd Bauhinia Hcp (L) 1000

**Gainsford 17c ..... 95**
*Right Royal Diva (Stratum x Xaar)*
3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900

**Gee For Go 17f ..... 95**
*Nunavik (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
won Gr3 Fillies MIle 1600
2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Gimme A Nother 20f ..... 108**
*Nother Russia (Tiger Ridge x Windrush)*
won Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
won Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
won Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Gimme A Prince 18c ..... 114**
*Real Princess (Trippi x Fort Wood)*
won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
won Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
won Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
2nd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400
2nd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100

**Gimme A Shot 19f ..... 101**
*Shot In The Dark (Rakeen x All Fired Up)*
won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
2nd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450
3rd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Gimme Dat 18f ..... 92**
*Mizzen Mist (Western Winter x Dancing Champ)*
won Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
won Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200

**Gimme One Night 13c ..... 96**
*Fiesta Queen (Parade Leader x Priceless Asset)*
won Gr3 Chairman's Cup 3200
won Gr3 Summer Stayers Hcp 2500
2nd Gr3 July Consolation 2200
2nd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400
2nd Woolavington S. (L) 2400
3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp 2500

**Gimme Six 13f ..... 102**
*District Six (Mujadil x Persian Bold)*
won Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
2nd Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000
2nd Gr3 Diana S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400

**Gimme The Stars 13c ..... 103**
*Cosmic Jet (Jet Master x Jungle Cove)*
won E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
won Ibhayi S. (L) 1400

**Gimme's Lassie 19f ..... 91**
*Scandola (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
3rd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
3rd Milkwood S. (L) 1000
3rd Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200

**Gimmeanotherchance 20c ..... 107**
*Final Judgement (Judpot x Proclaim)*
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr2 Dingaans 1600
2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
2nd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400
3rd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Protea S. 1100

**Gimmethegoahead 17c ..... 94**
*Frosted Flakes (Spectrum x Western Winter)*
3rd Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800

**Going Up 18f ..... 95**
*Raise The Bar (Goldkeeper x Jallad)*
won Ladies Mile (L) 1600
won Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200
2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Diana S. 1400

**Gold Season 17c ..... 90**
*Miss Gold Digger (Rich Man's Gold x Cordoba)*
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Got The Greenlight 16c ..... 115**
*Command Chi (Commands x Fusaichi Pegasus)*
won Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
won Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
won Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
won Gr1 SA Classic 1800
won Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
2nd Gr1 July 2200
2nd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
3rd Gr1 July 2200
3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450

**Great Affair 17c ..... 89**
*Puritani (Daylami x Mr Eats)*
3rd Racing Association Hcp (L) 3200

**Green Haze 15c ..... 110**
*Mizzen Mist (Western Winter x Dancing Champ)*
won Drum Star Hcp (L) 1800
2nd Gr3 London News S. 1800
2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800
2nd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400
2nd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400
3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600
3rd Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup 2850
3rd Gr3 London News S. 1800
3rd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600

**Green Lantern 13c ..... 92**
*Over The Anvil (Fort Wood x Elliodor)*
3rd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400

**Green Laser 16c ..... 102**
*Dance Domain (Parade Leader x Fort Wood)*
won Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800
2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Protea S. 1100
3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Green Pepper 13f ..... 108**
*Pimento (Fort Wood x Model Man)*
won Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160
won Gardenia S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100
3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160

**Green Plains 14f ..... 105**
*Savannah Leigh (Jet Master x Sportsworld)*
won Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
won Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100
2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
3rd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
3rd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100
3rd Gardenia S. (L) 1000

**Green Top 14f ..... 96**
*Caughtintheslips (Caesour x Mecca Road)*
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600

**Green With Envy 20c ..... 109**
*Miss Coco (Galileo x Shirley Heights)*
won Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
won Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
won Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
won Gr3 Politician S. 1800
3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
3rd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400

**Gunner 13c ..... 99**
*Play Nice (Captain Al x Elliodor)*
won Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Hack Green 13c ..... 110**
*Secret Mission (Fort Wood x Bush Telegraph)*
won Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200

**Hazy Crazy Night 19f ..... 80**
*Nightingale (Silvano x Fort Wood)*
3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**In The Dance 15f ..... 103**
*Akinfeet (Fort Wood x Northern Guest)*
2nd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400

**Iris 17f ..... 92**
*Arcetri Pink (Rock of Gibraltar x Galileo)*
won Milkwood S. (L) 1000
2nd Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200
3rd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200

**Johnny Hero 16c ..... 102**
*Koboshi (Caesour x Best By Test)*
won Gr3 Jubilee Hcp 1800
2nd Gr3 London News S. 1800
3rd Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000

**Just Reckless 21f ..... 93**
*Sommersonne (Silvano x Pentire)*
won Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
2nd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Kaydens Pride 16c ..... 100**
*Red Apple (Shoe Danzig x Sun Monarch)*
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Kinda Wonderful 21f ..... 87**
*Outrage (Black Minnaloushe x Nashwan)*
won Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**Kwinta's Light 18f ..... 100**
*Kwinta (Kahal x Northern Guest)*
won Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000
won Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200
won Laisserfaire S. (L) 1100
2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400
2nd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200
3rd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
3rd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1000

**La Bella Mia 14f ..... 109**
*Mysterious Jet (Jet Master x National Assembly)*
won Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
3rd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Lady Of Steel 16f ..... 100**
*Fair Maiden (Western Winter x Priceless Asset)*
won Gr3 Acacia Hcp 1600
3rd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000

**Legend 13c ..... 100**
*Colour Fast (Spectrum x Dancing Champ)*
2nd Christmas Hcp (L) 1600

**Let's Go Now 20f ..... 96**
*Star Express (Silvano x Doowaley)*
won Gr3 Mother Russia S. 1400
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
3rd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600
3rd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Light On Her Toes 14f ..... 92**
*On Her Toes (Western Winter x Badger Land)*
3rd Gr3 Debutante S. 1200

**Light Speed 19c ..... 99**
*Lady In Love (Fort Wood x Golden Thatch)*
won Gr3 Langerman 1500

**Live My Life 18f ..... 96**
*Muamba (Pure Prize x Miswaki)*
won Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400

**Loadshedder 13c ..... 95**
*Orange Dancer (Danehill Dancer x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr3 Winter Classic 1800
3rd Gr3 Winter Guineas 1600

**London Secret 14f ..... 89**
*London Niece (Northern Guest x Bush Telegraph)*
3rd Syringa Hcp (L) 1600

**Lucky Lad 20c ..... 111**
*Imperial State (Caesour x Free State)*
won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
won Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200
won Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
won Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
won Gr3 Protea S. 1100
2nd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400

**Me Time 16f ..... 86**
*What About Me (Tiger Ridge x Lecture)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Mercury Rising 18f ..... 95**
*Earth's Orbit (Captain Al x Rakeen)*
won Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200
3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400

**Miss Greenlight 18f ..... 88**
*Miss Respect (Mark of Esteem x Lion Cavern)*
2nd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200

**Money Heist 19c ..... 99**
*Copper Jet (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
2nd Compendium Hcp (L) 1600

**National Park 15c ..... 114**
*Fancy Park (Camden Park x Royal Prerogative)*
won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
won Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400
2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800

**One Night In Paris 18f ..... 93**
*Maximum Jet (Jet Master x Candy Stripes)*
won Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Our Man In Havana 16c ..... 85**
*Secret Mission (Fort Wood x Bush Telegraph)*
3rd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Outofthedarkness 18c ..... 100**
*Negroamaro (Fort Wood x Al Mufti)*
2nd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600

**Pacific Green 19f ..... 84**
*Pacific Dynasty (Dynasty x Twig Moss)*
2nd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200

**Paisley Park 17c ..... 97**
*Eva Tibbs (Casey Tibbs x Jungle Rock)*
won Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Pineapplemintgreen 20f ..... 87**
*Sunsational (Windrush x Model Man)*
won E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200

**Port Louis 19c ..... 103**
*Winning Eyes (Qui Danzig x Parched)*
won Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
2nd Gr3 Langerman 1500
2nd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600

**Prince Of Fire 18c ..... 104**
*Joshua's Mistress (Joshua Dancer x Model Man)*
3rd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400

**Proceed 21c ..... 100**
*Xplosive Kiss (Captain Al x Fort Wood)*
won Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200
won Gr3 Protea S. 1100
2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Purple Tractor 13c ..... 102**
*Fortify (Fort Wood x Waterville Lake)*
2nd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100

**Queen Forever 14f ..... 94**
*Queen Of All (Jallad x Royal Chalice)*
won Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
2nd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000
2nd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Ready Steady Go 14c ..... 102**
*Teresina (Jet Master x Golden Thatch)*
2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
2nd Jet Master S. (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400

**Ready To Charge 20c ..... 99**
*San Fermin (Charge Forward x Redoute's Choice)*
2nd Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450

**Reny 19f ..... 95**
*Mater Familias (Trippi x Badger Land)*
2nd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600

**Roll In The Hay 16f ..... 103**
*Country Girl (Mon Sang x Exclusive Patriot)*
won Lady's Pendant (L) 1200
3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000
3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400

**Rose In Bloom 14f ..... 105**
*Raise The Bar (Goldkeeper x Jallad)*
won Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
won Gardenia S. (L) 1000
won Irridescence S. (L) 1500
2nd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
2nd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400
2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
3rd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
3rd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**San Verde 16c ..... 80**
*San Trip (Trippi x Fort Wood)*
3rd Glenlair Trophy (L) 2750

**Sandringham Summit 20c ..... 109**
*Townsend (Captain Al x Dominion Royale)*
won Gr1 Premiers Champion S. 1600
won Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400
3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600

**Second Base 17c ..... 108**
*Passionate Kiss (Fort Wood x Elliodor)*
won Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000
won Gr3 London News S. 1800
won Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800
2nd Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
2nd Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450

**She's A Keeper 16f ..... 104**
*Gold Trip (Trippi x Fort Wood)*
won Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
won Gr2 Gold Bracelet 2000
won Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
won East Coast Cup (L) 2000
won The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750

**Shoemaker 19c ..... 103**
*Moggytwoshoes (Mogok x Damascus Gate)*
2nd Gr2 Dingaans 1600
2nd Gr3 Cup Trial 1800
2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400

**Silent War 18c ..... 94**
*Nona In Command (Commands x High Yield)*
3rd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600

**Skip The Red 13c ..... 94**
*Peonie Paradise (Badger's Drift x Golden Thatch)*
3rd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Stream Ahead 15c ..... 94**
*Cool River (Western Winter x Efisio)*
won KZN Guineas Trial (L) 1600

**Sulka 15c ..... 97**
*Cruise Collection (Model Man x Top Ville)*
3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Summer Lily 20f ..... 86**
*Impala Lily (Trippi x Western Winter)*
2nd Cape Fillies Classic (L) 1800
3rd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**Super Siri 18f ..... 89**
*Sirikoi (Myboycharlie x Paris House)*
3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200

**Surcharge 14c ..... 108**
*Congestion Charge (Diktat x Shirley Heights)*
won Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
won Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
won Secretariat S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr1 SA Derby 2450
2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600

**Tail Of The Comet 20c ..... 98**
*Comet Chaser (Jet Master x Al Mufti)*
3rd Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200

**Third Runway 16f ..... 102**
*Outrage (Black Minnaloushe x Nashwan)*
won Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
won Irridescence S. (L) 1500
2nd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200
3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600

**Thumbs Up 17f ..... 98**
*Imperious Girl (National Emblem x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450

**Universal 18c ..... 110**
*Cupid (Jet Master x Badger Land)*
won Gr3 Politician S. 1800
2nd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
2nd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600

**Vikram 15c ..... 103**
*Vermilion (Western Winter x Pas De Quoi)*
won Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200

**Vj's Angel** 21f ..... 90
*Tally-Ho (Oratorio x Jet Master)*
3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400

**Wecangoallnight** 19c ..... 99
*Cousin Annie (Kahal x Badger Land)*
2nd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200

**Youcanthurrylove** 16c ..... 102
*Moneycantbuymelove (Jallad x Elliodor)*
3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 November Hcp 1600
3rd Drum Star Hcp (L) 1800

## GLOBAL VIEW

**Dave The King** 19c ..... 116
*Touche (Jet Master x All Fired Up)*
won Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
2nd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
3rd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
3rd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400

**Decorated** 17c ..... 86
*Art Deco (Dynasty x Western Winter)*
won Gr3 KZN Derby 2400

**Fairy Knight** 20c ..... 94
*Fairy Queen (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
won E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
won Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
2nd Racing Association S. (L) 1600
2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Fireview** 17c ..... 89
*Spellfire (Sail From Seattle x Strike Smartly)*
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Forest Spy** 19c ..... 91
*Muhtaram (Al Mufti x National Assembly)*
2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
3rd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400

**Global Drummer** 17c ..... 105
*Royal Drummer (Kilconnel x Al Mufti)*
won E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
won Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
won Racing Association S. (L) 1600
won Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Holly's View** 19f ..... 80
*Holly Wood (Fort Wood x Al Mufti)*
3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
3rd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Kissing Point** 18f ..... 96
*Kiss And Fly (Jet Master x Fordham)*
2nd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160

**Rule Book** 18c ..... 80
*Reputable (Medicean x Stop the Music)*
won Caradoc Gold Cup (L) 2850
3rd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400

**Sound Check** 18f ..... 89
*Rexana (National Assembly x Al Mufti)*
won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**Storyland** 17f ..... 86
*Irish Tale (Lecture x Runnett)*
2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Tabebuia** 18c ..... 84
*Laurel Tree (Fort Wood x Golden Thatch)*
2nd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Woman's World** 20f ..... 82
*Women's Rights (Al Mufti x Ginistrelli)*
2nd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400

## GOLD STANDARD

**Gold Poker Game** 19f ..... 91
*Skip Poker (Skip Away x Raja Baba)*
won Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
won Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000
2nd Jet Master S. (L) 1600
3rd Ladies Mile (L) 1600

**Golden Hostess** 19f ..... 101
*Hosta (French Deputy x Risen Star)*
won Gr3 Diana S. 1400
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
3rd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600

**Golden Pacific** 20f ..... 91
*Pacific Dynasty (Dynasty x Twig Moss)*
3rd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200

**Hold My Hand** 19f ..... 100
*Fly To The Moon (Holy Roman Emperor x Sadler's Wells)*
won Gr3 Summer Fling S. 2000
2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
2nd Cape Oaks (L) 2000
3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Victress S. 1800

**Royals** 20f ..... 86
*Royal Sensation (Var x Among Men)*
2nd Irridescence S. (L) 1500
3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400

## HEAVENLY BLUE

**Amazing Colours** 20f ..... 82
*Valminoushe (Black Minnaloushe x Goldmark)*
2nd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Happy Holly** 21f ..... 80
*Holly's Vision (Pathfork x Fort Wood)*
2nd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Play Act** 21c ..... 82
*Star On Stage (Sadler's Wells x Selkirk)*
3rd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Three Rocks** 20f ..... 95
*Rockie Bright (Rock of Gibraltar x Green Desert)*
won Lady's Pendant (L) 1200
2nd Milkwood S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000

## HORIZON

**Silvonian** 21c ..... 85
*Miracle Play (Singspiel x Ajdal)*
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

## IDEAL WORLD

**Amazing Strike** 11c ..... 107
*Bayard Crown (Strike Smartly x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1160
3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200

**Blackberry Malt** 19c ..... 86
*Irish Martini (Cape Cross x Mujadil)*
2nd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400

**Cape Speed** 12c ..... 102
*No More Screws (Strike Smartly x Plugged Nickle)*
won Gr3 KZN Derby 2400

**Cat Daddy** 15c ..... 98
*Eyona (Black Minnaloushe x Dancing Duel)*
won Kings Cup (L) 1600
won Darley Arabian (L) 1600
won Algoa Cup (L) 2000
3rd Gr3 July Consolation 2200
3rd Compendium Hcp (L) 1600

**Colorado Springs** 17f ..... 96
*Out In The Cold (Western Winter x Dancing Champ)*
2nd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400
2nd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Coral Bay** 15f ..... 97
*Bonze (Fort Wood x Choisir)*
won Irridescence S. (L) 1500
won Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
3rd East Coast Cup (L) 2000
3rd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**Dark Moon Rising** 13c ..... 106
*Full Moon Rising (Second Empire x Final Top)*
won Kings Cup (L) 1600
2nd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
2nd Michael Roberts Hcp (L) 1750
3rd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
3rd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400
3rd Christmas Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1800

**Donald McDonald** 16c ..... 96
*Ireland (Mark of Esteem x Roi Normand)*
won Michaelmas Hcp (L) 1900
2nd Darley Arabian (L) 1600

**Eternity Ring** 18f ..... 93
*Loupe (Fort Wood x Sportsworld)*
2nd Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400
2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600

**Fah Fee** 11c ..... 98
*Dream Of Gold (Sadler's Wells x Affirmed)*
3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Fear Not** 11f ..... 99
*Koffiefontein (Diesis x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr3 Diana S. 1400

**Free State** 12f ..... 96
*Koffiefontein (Diesis x Fort Wood)*
2nd KZN S. (L) 1000

**Helen's Ideal** 15f ..... 104
*Tequila Blush (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
won Stormsvlei Mile (L) 1600
won Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400
3rd Gr3 Diana S. 1400
3rd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**Hermoso Mundo** 12c ..... 100
*Escoleta Fitz (Fitzcarraldo x Mariache)*
won Gr3 Gold Cup 3200
won Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
won Gr3 Gold Bowl 3200
2nd Gr3 Gold Cup 3200

**Ideal Jet** 17f ..... 93
*Jet Mark (Jet Master x Maroof)*
2nd SA Oaks Trial (L) 2000

**Ideal Secret** 14c ..... 102
*Golden Secret (National Emblem x Golden Thatch)*
2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400

**Inverroche** 15f ..... 99
*National Sensation (Nat. Assembly x Steady Beat)*
won Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
3rd Gr3 Debutante S. 1200

**Irish Pride** 12c ..... 108
*Celtic Cross (Fort Wood x Cordoba)*
won Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600

**Kimberley Star** 14c ..... 101
*Advance Warning (Strike Smartly x Fort Wood)*
won Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
3rd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400

**Kingmambo's Legacy** 11c ..... 103
*Logetta (Fitzcarraldo x Good Manners)*
3rd Java Hcp (L) 2450

**Louisiana** 12f ..... 97
*Southern Pine (Silvano x Fort Wood)*
2nd Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000

**Luna Child** 14f ..... 96
*Cast A Spell (Rambo Dancer x Hansel)*
won Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Mercurana** 15c ..... 87
*Gay Fortuna (Fort Wood x Sportsworld)*
won Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200

**Mount Laurel** 16f ..... 106
*Far Hills (Fort Wood x Kris)*
won Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400
2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450

**My World** 11c ..... 93
*Magic In The Air (Sadler's Wells x Arctic Tern)*
2nd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400
3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 3200
3rd Gr3 E-Cape Derby 2400
3rd Glenlair Trophy (L) 3200
3rd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200
3rd Woolavington Hcp (L) 2400
3rd Settlers Trophy (L) 2400

**Onesie** 13f ..... 90
*Treaj Pots (Rich Man's Gold x Exile King)*
won PE Gold Cup (L) 3600
won Glenlair Trophy (L) 3200

**Patchit Up Baby** 11f ..... 97
*Qui Liz (Benny the Dip x Native Royalty)*
2nd Gr3 Jacaranda Hcp 1800
2nd Spook Express Hcp (L) 2450
3rd Gr1 SA Oaks 2450
3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000

**Peace In Our World** 18c ..... 99
*Our Lady Peace (Horse Chestnut x Rich Man's Gold)*
won Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
2nd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400

**Peep Show** 11f ..... 94
*Topless Towers (Fort Wood x Stage Colony)*
won Supreme S. (L) 1450
2nd Queen Of The Sand (L) 1600

**Perfection** 19c ..... 93
*Quintessential (Not For Sale x Clackson)*
won E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600

**Persian Rug** 12f ..... 101
*Queen Of Persia (Fort Wood x Sportsworld)*
won Syringa Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600

**Phoenix** 17f ..... 83
*All Afire (Jet Master x Coastal)*
3rd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600

**Rainbow Bridge** 14c ..... 124
*Halfway To Heaven (Jet Master x Rambo Dancer)*
won Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
won Gr1 Met 2000
won Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
won Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
won Gr1 Met 2000
won Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
won Gr3 Matchem S. 1400
won Gr3 Winter Classic 1800
won Gr3 Winter Guineas 1600
2nd Gr1 Queen's Plate 1600
2nd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
2nd Gr1 Met 2000
2nd Gr1 July 2200
2nd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
3rd Gr1 Queen's Plate 1600
3rd Gr1 Queen's Plate 1600
3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
3rd Gr1 Queen's Plate 1600
3rd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600

**Rattle Mouse** 16f ..... 92
*Rattled (Alami x Jallad)*
3rd River Jetez S. (L) 2400

**Royal Utopia** 13f ..... 95
*Queen's Bay (Fort Wood x Golden Thatch)*
2nd East Coast Cup (L) 2000
3rd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450

**Samurai Warrior** 15c ..... 102
*Bangor Bay (Casey Tibbs x Caesour)*
won Gr1 SA Derby 2450
3rd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400

**Saragon** 14f ..... 99
*Secret Spirit (Jallad x Qui Danzig)*
won Gr3 Yellowwood Hcp 1800
3rd Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000

**Shady World** 12c ..... 78
*In The shade (Fort Wood x Plugged Nickle)*
won PE Gold Cup (L) 3600

**Sheet Weaver** 12c ..... 87
*Money Spider (Fort Wood x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
3rd Glenlair Trophy (L) 3200

**Smart Call** 11f ..... 118
*Good Judgement (Horse Chestnut x Christmas Tree)*
won Gr1 Met 2000
won Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
won Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
won Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
2nd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
2nd Gr3 Fillies Mile 1600
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Speed Of Africa** 13c ..... 84
*Strike Craft (Strike Smartly x All Fired Up)*
2nd Woolavington Hcp (L) 2400

**Talitha Borealis** 14f ..... 98
*Sweet Sequel (Casey Tibbs x Imperial Dilemma)*
3rd Winter Oaks (L) 2200

**Total Protection** 19c ..... 93
*Lizzie Arden (Right Approach x Elliodor)*
3rd Gr3 London News S. 1800

**Ululate** 17f ..... 88
*Shauntrel (Shamardal x Kris)*
won Syringa Hcp (L) 1600

**Vistula** 15f ..... 107
*Venus Rising (Second Empire x Averof)*
won Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450
2nd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600

**Wild Brier** 12c ..... 96
*Dog Rose (Fort Wood x Shirley Heights)*
2nd Algoa Cup (L) 2000

**Zante** 11f ..... 100
*Temperate Lady (Western Winter x Royal Prerogative)*
won Gr3 KZN Oaks 2400
2nd Gr3 Gold Cup 3200

**Zen Arcade** 14c ..... 100
*Variety (Var x Fort Wood)*
won Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400

## LANCE

**Kuuma** 18c ..... 94
*Second Bite (National Emblem x Fort Wood)*
2nd Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200

**Quid Pro Quo** 21f ..... 93
*Delightfull Diva (The Sheik x Sapieha)*
won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
won Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400

## LEGISLATE

**Airways Law** 17c ..... 97
*Beautiful Jet (Jet Master x Grand Lodge)*
won Gr3 Cup Trial 1800

**Bureau des Legende** 18f ..... 86
*Arabian Winter (Western Winter x Al Mufti)*
won Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800

**Hoedspruit** 17c ..... 107
*Londalozi (Trippi x Sadler's Wells)*
won Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
won Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800
won Algoa Cup (L) 2000
2nd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
2nd Gr3 Winter Derby 2400

**Runaway Song** 18c ..... 100
*Miss Priss (Spectrum x Elliodor)*
won Gr3 KZN Derby 2400

**So Flawless** 17f ..... 93
*Natural Beauty (Judpot x Kahir Almaydan)*
won Gr3 Final Fling S. 1800
won Ladies Mile (L) 1600
3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Speed Machine** 17c ..... 103
*Tamora (Western Winter x Elliodor)*
won Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200
3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Swazi Queen** 17f ..... 87
*Barberton Daisy (Western Winter x Sadler's Wells)*
won E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000
3rd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400

**Veronica Mars** 17f ..... 90
*Earth's Orbit (Captain Al x Rakeen)*
2nd Ladies Mile (L) 1600
2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Final Fling S. 1950
3rd Gr3 Victress S. 1800
3rd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**Zimbaba** 17f ..... 96
*Pin Turn (Pivotal x Manshood)*
won Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600
won Swallow S. (L) 1160
3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160

## MASTER OF MY FATE

**African Adventure** 15c ..... 108
*African Badger (Fort Wood x Badger Land)*
won Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup 2850
won Racing Association Hcp (L) 3200
2nd Java Hcp (L) 2400
3rd Gr3 Gold Bowl 3200

**After The Rain** 17c ..... 104
*Swallow Flight (Medaaly x Jallad)*
2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450

**American Princess** 16f ..... 85
*Princess Tobin (Badger Land x JO Tobin)*
won E-Cape Derby (L) 2400

**Atticus Finch** 19c ..... 100
*Alexia (Caesour x Darshaan)*
won Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800
2nd Gr3 July Consolation 2200
2nd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800

**Barak** 16c ..... 86
*Bermuda Sloop (Captain Al x Casey Tibbs)*
won PE Gold Cup (L) 3200
2nd Racing Association Hcp (L) 3200

**Basadi Faith** 16f ..... 111
*Coral Colour (Captain Al x National Assembly)*
won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
won Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Bellevarde** 18f ..... 92
*High Season (Judpot x Fair Season)*
2nd War Of Athena Hcp (L) 1800
3rd Gr2 Igugu S. 2000

**Broadway Girl** 19f ..... 91
*Nzinga (Dynasty x Personal Hope)*
2nd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800
3rd Gr3 Summer Fling S. 2000
3rd Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Callmewhenuneedme** 20f ..... 88
*Syringa (Argonaut x Joshua Dancer)*
3rd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Destinys Game** 15f ..... 90
*Bay Of Desire (Red Ransom x Bien Bien)*
3rd Gr3 Acacia Hcp 1600

**Dream Destiny** 15c ..... 89
*Subyan Dreams (Spectrum x Night Shift)*
2nd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400

**Driving Miss Daisy** 16f ..... 103
*Shedrivesmecrazy (Tiger Ridge x Sportsworld)*
2nd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000
2nd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
2nd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Irridescence S. (L) 1500
3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200

**Echo Of Life** 19f ..... 83
*Elysian Gem (Windrush x Argosy)*
3rd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400

**Find Me Unafraid** 17c ..... 87
*Strike The Flame (Strike Smartly x Fort Wood)*
2nd Algoa Cup (L) 2000
3rd PE Gold Cup (L) 3200
3rd Glenlair Trophy (L) 2800
3rd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400

**Freestate Star** 17f ..... 96
*Sovereign Beat (National Emblem x Steady Beat)*
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600

**Gem King** 18c ..... 102
*Gem Queen (Damascus Gate x Mr Justice)*
won Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800
won Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600

**Gift For The Gap** 15c ..... 94
*Idler (Fort Wood x Badger Land)*
won SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Han Solo** 16c ..... 96
*I'm Too Sexy (Model Man x Secret Prospector)*
won Algoa Cup (L) 2000
2nd Algoa Cup (L) 2000
2nd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000
3rd Gr2 Peninsula Hcp 1800

**Hollywoodbound** 18f ..... 99
*Miss Kiri (Jallad x Flaming Rock)*
3rd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400
3rd Gr3 Acacia S. 1600

**Holy Warrior** 16c ..... 88
*Evangelica (Al Mufti x Model Man)*
2nd Gr2 Cape Stayers 2800
2nd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
2nd Woolavington S. (L) 2400

**Indi Anna** 15f ..... 96
*Zahara (Argonaut x Green Desert)*
won Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600

**Joy And Peace** 20f ..... 93
*Amazing Grace (Spectrum x Bletchley Park)*
won E-Cape Derby (L) 2400
won E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000
3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
3rd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Kinky Boots** 19f ..... 86
*Exotic Island (Ideal World x Spectrum)*
2nd Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400

**Lady Of Power** 19f ..... 98
*Duchess Delight (Fort Wood x National Assembly)*
won Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600
3rd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450

**Love Is A Rose** 19f ..... 92
*Amarillo Rose (Silvano x Jallad)*
won Gr3 Final Fling S. 1950
2nd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800

**Maledimo** 17f ..... 90
*Maxixe (Western Winter x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400

**Master Fuego** 20c ..... 93
*Umlilo (Fort Wood x Danehill)*
3rd Gr3 July Consolation 2200

**Master Keys** 15f ..... 98
*On A Wing (Tiger Ridge x College Chapel)*
2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400

**Master Of Illusion** 16c ..... 96
*Victorian Secret (Captain Al x Joshua Dancer)*
2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Master Supreme** 16c ..... 96
*Cousin Annie (Kahal x Badger Land)*
won PE Gold Cup (L) 3200

**Medlers Tart** 19f ..... 86
*Taffety Tart (Trippi x Candy Stripes)*
3rd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Miss Elegance** 17f ..... 94
*Fashion Edition (Rambo Dancer x Complete Warrior)*
2nd Gr3 Fillies Mlle 1600
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600

**Miss Marguerite** 19f ..... 90
*Lantana Lady (Captain Al x Badger Land)*
2nd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**My Flower Fate** 19f ..... 84
*Flaming Flower (Western Winter x Elliodor)*
2nd Ladies Mile (L) 1600
3rd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400

**My Master** 18c ..... 86
*All Mine (Var x Model Man)*
3rd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**My Soul Mate** 20f ..... 95
*Secret Obsession (Captain Al x Russian Fox)*
2nd Gr2 Igugu S. 2000
2nd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Fillies Guineas 1600

**Native Tongue** 17c ..... 100
*Nature Girl (Silvano x Northern Guest)*
won Compendium Hcp (L) 1600
2nd Darley Arabian (L) 1600
3rd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1800
3rd Kings Cup (L) 1600

**Peut Etre Moi** 18f ..... 81
*Possibly Me (Captain Al x Flaming Rock)*
3rd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800
3rd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Pretty Betty** 17f ..... 95
*Betty Burke (Captain Al x Centenary)*
won Gr3 Final Fling S. 1800
won Ladies Mile (L) 1600

**Princess Izzy** 20f ..... 91
*Destiny Dancer (What A Winter x Fort Wood)*
won Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1400
3rd Cape Fillies Classic (L) 1800

**Scented Mistress** 17f ..... 99
*Sainte Camille (Lateral x Royal Prerogative)*
2nd East Coast Cup (L) 2000
2nd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750
3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000

**Sea Master** 17c ..... 91
*Subyan Dreams (Spectrum x Night Shift)*
won Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400
won Michaelmas Hcp (L) 1900

**Sentbydestiny** 17f ..... 97
*Princess Tobin (Badger Land x JO Tobin)*
won Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600

**Silva Magic** 16f ..... 85
*Tuvana Silva (Silvano x Elliodor)*
3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400

**Splicethemainbrace** 21f ..... 84
*Summer Cruise (Sail From Seattle x Danehill)*
won Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

**Street Outlaw** 19c ..... 90
*Miss Varlocity (Var x Goldkeeper)*
2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200

**Strike A Match** 19f ..... 94
*Up In Smoke (Noordhoek Flyer x All Fired Up)*
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160

**Talk To The Master** 21c ..... 88
*Canukeepitsecret (Captain Al x Goldkeeper)*
3rd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Tarantino** 17c ..... 94
*Size Em Up (Hard Up x Model Man)*
2nd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Tempting Fate** 17c ..... 108
*Miss October (Var x Huntingdale)*
won Gr1 Golden Horse Medallion 1200
won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
3rd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100

**Top Sail** 19c ..... 89
*Sunset Sails (Al Mufti x Hard Up)*
3rd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Triple Fate Line** 15c ..... 98
*Tina's Trip (Trippi x Fort Wood)*
3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Twist Of Fate** 15c ..... 114
*Crescent Lily (Counter Action x Russian Fox)*
won Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
won Gr3 Politician S. 1800
won Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
won Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 July 2200
3rd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600

**Zapatillas** 18c ..... 112
*Moggytwoshoes (Mogok x Damascus Gate)*
won Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
won Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200
2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
3rd Gr3 Politician S. 1800
3rd Jet Master S. (L) 1600

**Zarina** 17f ..... 102
*Mamalushka (Kitalpha x Hallgate)*
won Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
won Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
3rd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400

## ONE WORLD

**All Out For Six** 21c ..... 92
*Howl (Trippi x Dubai Destination)*
2nd Gr3 Langerman 1500

**Lion Rampart** 21c ..... 97
*Saltire (Var x Joshua Dancer)*
won Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
2nd Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100

**Miss World** 21f ..... 89
*Blakes Mistress (Dynasty x Jet Master)*
2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**One Stripe** 21c ..... 102
*Silver Stripe (Silvano x Badger Land)*
won Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100
won Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200

**Sahara Cat** 21f ..... 91
*Stormin Cat (Western Winter x Lion Hearted)*
3rd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

## PATHFORK

**And We Danced** 18f ..... 93
*Dance City Queen (Commands x Citidancer)*
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
won Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
3rd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600

**Bingwa** 17c ..... 112
*Marauding Lady (Century Stand x Safawan)*
won Gr2 November Hcp 1600
won Gr2 November Hcp 1600
2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600
3rd Gr3 Jubilee Hcp 1800

**Chollima** 18c ..... 95
*Chillon (Silvano x Mr Greeley)*
won E-Cape Derby (L) 2400
2nd Racing Association S. (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600

**Desolate Road** 15c ..... 100
*Dark Journey (Black Minnaloushe x Rakeen)*
2nd Gr3 Umkhomazi S. 1200

**First Street** 16f ..... 84
*Audrey Rose (Dynasty x Sportsworld)*
2nd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
2nd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000

**Fools Gold** 16c ..... 95
*Jodi's Gold (Goldmark x Wardlaw)*
won Model Man Mile (L) 1600

**Harlan County** 14c ..... 89
*Al Nibari (Al Mufti x Free State)*
2nd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Holly's Vision** 14f ..... 89
*Holly Wood (Fort Wood x Al Mufti)*
3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Jet Start** 14f ..... 102
*Jet Mark (Jet Master x Maroof)*
won Gr3 London News S. 1800
3rd Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800

**Jimmy Don** 19c ..... 103
*Joshlin (Joshua Dancer x Russian Fox)*
won Secretariat S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Look For Hounds** 17c ..... 100
*Open My Eyes (Kahal x Northern Guest)*
2nd Racing Association S. (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400

**Look To The Sky** 16c ..... 102
*Stargazer Pink (Jallad x West Man)*
3rd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Madame Speaker** 15f ..... 103
*Word Perfect (National Assembly x Rakeen)*
won Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
won Lady Slipper S. (L) 1400
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
2nd (L) 1600
2nd Lady's Bracelet (L) 1600
2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Racing Association S. (L) 1600

**Main Defender** 20c ..... 119
*Alessia (Judpot x Caesour)*
won Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
won Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
won Gr3 Got The Greenlight S. 1400
won Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Premiers Champion S. 1600

**Marchingontogether** 15c ..... 111
*Souen (Montjeu x Darshaan)*
won Gr3 KZN Derby 2400
won Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400
won Racing Association Hcp (L) 3200
2nd Racing Association Hcp (L) 3200
3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450
3rd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400
3rd Java S. (L) 2400
3rd Michael Roberts Hcp (L) 1750

**Mighty High** 15f ..... 111
*Bold Nimph (Shamardal x Nijinsky)*
won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
won Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
2nd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
2nd Swallow S. (L) 1160

**Miss Honey** 16f ..... 90
*Honey Bun (Fort Wood x Smart Strike)*
won Summer Juvenile S. (L) 1000

**Mr Flood** 15c ..... 118
*Last Word Pam (Jallad x Russian Fox)*
won Gr3 Tommy Hotspur Hcp 1000
won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000
2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
2nd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200

**My Friend Lee** 13f ..... 93
*Sister Sheila (West Man x Northern Jove)*
won Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160

**Pearl Of Asia** 16c ..... 111
*Asiatic Pearl (Tiger Ridge x Jallad)*
won Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200

**Pot Sox** 18f ..... 86
*Right Call (Point Given x A P Indy)*
3rd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Precious Pansy** 14f ..... 82
*Right Call (Point Given x A P Indy)*
won E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**Priceless Ruler** 15c ..... 106
*Antonia's Law (National Assembly x Averof)*
3rd Thukela Hcp (L) 1600

**Red Chesnut Road** 13c ..... 112
*Scarlet Sky (Fort Wood x Bel Byou)*
won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
2nd Michael Roberts Hcp (L) 1750

**Royal Victory** 19c ..... 109
*Kailani (Kahal x Coastal)*
won Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
won Gr1 Summer Cup 2000
won Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
3rd Gr1 July 2200
3rd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400

**Step Lively** 16f ..... 92
*Dancer's Daughter (Act One x Damister)*
3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Superior Force** 19c ..... 94
*Lavender Sky (Elliodor x Golden Thatch)*
2nd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Turbo** 13c ..... 90
*Pelican Point (Jet Master x West Man)*
2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Upper Ten** 17f ..... 79
*Kunye (Muhtafal x Northern Guest)*
3rd E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Viking Trail** 15c ..... 93
*Nordic Spring (Fort Wood x Northern Guest)*
2nd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

## POMODORO

**Barzalona** 18c ..... 99
*Als Bonanza (Captain Al x Elliodor)*
2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
2nd Summer Juv S. (L) 1000

**Black Thorn** 17c ..... 95
*Ebony Rose (Dynasty x Kilconnel)*
won Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
2nd Gr3 Gold Bowl 3200
2nd Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup 2850
2nd Java S. (L) 2400
3rd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400

**Bound By Duty** 16c ..... 96
*Saddle Me Up (Asaal x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Caralluma** 17f ..... 96
*Kalanchoe (Kahal x Rambo Dancer)*
won Devon Air S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400
3rd Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Starling S. 1400

**Cedar Man** 15c ..... 97
*Dharmsala (Fantastic Light x Mighty Appealing)*
2nd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200

**Cirillo** 15c ..... 116
*Miss Wordsworth (Lake Coniston x Enforce)*
won Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
2nd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
2nd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
2nd Gr3 Protea S. 1100
3rd Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
3rd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
3rd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
3rd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400

**Cornish Pomodoro** 16c ..... 95
*Splinter (Casey Tibbs x Northern Guest)*
2nd Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800
2nd Drum Star Hcp (L) 1800

**Darling Harbour** 20f ..... 78
*Safe Harbour (Elusive Fort x Rakeen)*
3rd S A Oaks Trial (L) 2000

**Epsom Girl** 19f ..... 82
*Epsom Downs (Tiger Ridge x Shaamit)*
won Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200

**Golden Belle** 16f ..... 108
*Juvenescent (Elusive Quality x Sadler's Wells)*
won Gr2 Camellia S. 1160

**Golden Prospect** 19c ..... 98
*Terra Marianna (Doowaley x Elliodor)*
3rd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400

**Indlamu** 17c ..... 105
*Victory Dance (Victory Moon x Fort Wood)*
3rd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750
3rd Darley Arabian (L) 1600
3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Leopold** 16c ..... 99
*Soulja Gal (Street Cry x Bigstone)*
won Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Putontheredlight** 16c ..... 109
*Roxanne (Western Winter x Royal Chalice)*
2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Return Flight** 15f ..... 104
*Heading Home (Special Preview x Hard Up)*
won Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800
won Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
won Gr2 Gerald Rosenberg S. 2000
won Gr2 SA Oaks 2450

**Royal Italian** 15c ..... 93
*Royal Polly (Royal Academy x Phone Trick)*
2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000
3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1000

**Rule By Force** 19c ..... 103
*Alliance (Danehill Dancer x Pips Pride)*
3rd Gr1 SA Derby 2450

**Russian Rock** 17c ..... 108
*Elisium (Proclamation x Shadeed)*
won Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200

**Social Image** 18f ..... 97
*Carolita (London News x Al Mufti)*
2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Ushuaia** 17c ..... 81
*Indescribable (Al Mufti x Red Ryder)*
3rd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000

**Westlife** 16c ..... 92
*Westwardly (Silvano x Gone West)*
2nd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400

**Woodland Retreat** 19f ..... 91
*Flander's Fields (Silvano x Complete Warrior)*
2nd Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400
2nd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

## POTALA PALACE

**Katak** 16c ..... 93
*Sapphire Silk (Windrush x West Man)*
won Gr3 Pocket Power S. 2400
won Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800
won Gr3 Variety Club S. 1600

**Laetitia's Angel** 17f ..... 93
*Xilomante (Special Nash x Legal Case)*
2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100

**Palace Chapel** 15c ..... 114
*Gem Quality (Special Preview x Argosy)*
3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200

**Palace Of Dreams** 16f ..... 93
*Cheery Berry Bim (Spectrum x Raise A Man)*
won Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100

**Purple Flame** 18c ..... 87
*Purple Orchid (Dr Fong x Mujadil)*
2nd Model Man Mile (L) 1600

**Red Palace** 20f ..... 99
*In Limine (Jay Peg x Montjeu)*
won Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800
2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600

**Russian Prince** 15c ..... 102
*Minski (Jallad x Russian Fox)*
2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100

**Senatia** 15c ..... 97
*Impressef (Nayef x General Monash)*
2nd Gr3 Politician S. 1800

**Singforafa** 16f ..... 108
*First Whistle (Whistling Wood x Pole Position)*
won Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
won Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
won Gardenia S. (L) 1000
2nd Gardenia S. (L) 1000
2nd Gardenia S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**Snow Palace** 16f ..... 99
*White Oleander (Lecture x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600

**Watsonia** 15f ..... 81
*Cape Floral (Fort Wood x Elliodor)*
3rd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200

## QUERARI

**Ancient Times** 17c ..... 92
*Talia (Doowaley x Last Tycoon)*
2nd PE Gold Cup (L) 3200
2nd Glenlair Trophy (L) 2800

**Arianos Shadow** 15f ..... 97
*Counting Gold (Count Dubois x National Assembly)*
2nd Gr3 Debutante S. 1200

**At My Command** 19c ..... 106
*Imperious Girl (National Emblem x Northern Guest)*
2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
2nd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
2nd Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
2nd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
2nd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Politician S. 1800

**Baltic Secret** 20f ..... 92
*Best Kept Secret (Captain Al x Goldkeeper)*
won Laisserfaire S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
3rd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Bavarian Beauty** 20f ..... 100
*Bandola (Silvano x Secret Prospector)*
won Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400

**Bonete** 19f ..... 92
*Ilha Bela (Fort Wood x Candy Stripes)*
2nd Spook Express S. (L) 2400
2nd Summer Pudding Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800
3rd War Of Athena Hcp (L) 1800

**Caya Coco** 17f ..... 97
*Atlantic Beach (Right Approach x Jallad)*
won Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
won Irridescence S. (L) 1500
2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
2nd Off To Stud S. (L) 1600

**Champery** 12f ..... 97
*Celigny (Mr Greeley x Giant's Causeway)*
2nd Laisserfaire S. (L) 1100
3rd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200
3rd Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200

**Cockney Pride** 16f ..... 101
*Lovely Jubbly (Rakeen x Harry Hotspur)*
won Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400
3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600

**Cosmic Light** 12f ..... 103
*Cosmic Dream (Silvano x Elliodor)*
won Gr2 Debutante S. 1200
2nd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200

**Cosmic Speed** 21c ..... 94
*Cosmic Dream (Silvano x Elliodor)*
won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
2nd Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200

**Dagmar** 15f ..... 103
*Daffodil Day (Silvano x Cordoba)*
won Ruffian S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100

**Desert Wisdom** 13c ..... 90
*Meaningful (Kefaah x Rocky Marriage)*
won Glenlair Trophy (L) 3200

**Dynamic Speed** 12c ..... 83
*Lucy Love (National Assembly x Royal Prerogative)*
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Electric Surge** 16f ..... 89
*Elusive (Dancing Duel x Oak Dancer)*
2nd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400

**Esther** 19f ..... 95
*Queen Of Persia (Fort Wood x Sportsworld)*
2nd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200

**Fleeced** 16f ..... 85
*Lady Of The Fleece (Argonaut x Maroof)*
3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Fleeting** 18f ..... 79
*Frequent Flyer (Silvano x Foveros)*
2nd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800

**Fly My Flag** 17f ..... 99
*Rainbow Flag (Model Man x Rainbow Dream)*
3rd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
3rd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200

**Formagear** 19c ..... 94
*Peep Show (Ideal World x Fort Wood)*
won Christmas Hcp (L) 1600

**Fresh** 13f ..... 90
*Fragrant Breeze (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
3rd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Galla Vanting** 19f ..... 94
*Grande Roche (High Chaparral x Danehill)*
won Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100

**Gobsmacked** 19f ..... 102
*Bold Nimph (Shamardal x Nijinsky)*
won Gr2 Debutante S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100
2nd Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160

**Head Honcho** 13c ..... 121
*School Captain (Captain Al x Royal Academy)*
won Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
won Gr3 July Consolation 2200
won Sledgehammer S. (L) 1800
3rd Gr1 Met 2000

**Herrin** 17f ..... 82
*Erin (Fort Wood x Bush Telegraph)*
won Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
3rd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**High Voltage** 16c ..... 90
*Heliane (Captain Al x Camden Park)*
3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Hoist The Mast** 12f ..... 101
*Sailing To Rio (Woodman x Sound Reason)*
2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000

**Homely Girl** 18f ..... 98
*Sherry (Silvano x Model Man)*
won Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
won Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400
2nd Syringa Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600

**Hyde Park** 17c ..... 99
*Lielums (National Emblem x Is It True)*
3rd Gr3 Langerman 1500

**I Am Giant** 19c ..... 105
*Vars Honour (Var x Caesour)*
2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
3rd Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000

**Inexhaustible** 15c ..... 97
*La Garita (Lateral x National Assembly)*
2nd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400

**Joking** 14f ..... 86
*Jambalaya (Silvano x Green Dancer)*
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Kampala Campari** 13c ..... 109
*Kwitizina (Captain Al x Danehill)*
won Gr3 Cup Trial 1800
2nd Gr2 Peninsula Hcp 1800
3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers 2800
3rd Woolavington S. (L) 2400

**Kangaroo Jack** 12c ..... 117
*Rainbow Flag (Model Man x Rainbow Dream)*
won Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
won Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
won Gr3 Spring Spree S. 1200

**Kazaar** 14c ..... 103
*Mochalette (Count Dubois x Fort Wood)*
2nd Christmas Hcp (L) 1600

**La Quinta** 17f ..... 90
*La Calisto (Silvano x Cadeaux Genereux)*
3rd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800
3rd Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1600

**Liberty Hall** 16c ..... 99
*Liberty Star (Fort Wood x Kenmare)*
2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600

**Luna Wish** 16f ..... 93
*Imperial Wish (Silvano x Northern Guest)*
won Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**Made In Hollywood** 14f ..... 93
*Sheer Fantasy (El Prado x Darshaan)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Maria Querol** 18f ..... 96
*Maria Theresa (Dynasty x Noverre)*
won Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800
won Irridescence S. (L) 1500
2nd River Jetez S. (L) 2400

**Marigold Hotel** 18f ..... 100
*Indira (Tiger Ridge x Dodge)*
won Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400
3rd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600
3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600

**Maryah** 18f ..... 93
*Mary Hinge (Second Empire x Zeditave)*
won Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Master Redoute** 18c ..... 97
*Lady Redoute (Redoute's Choice x Filante)*
won Gr3 Western Cape Stayers 2800
won Gr3 Peninsula Hcp 1800
2nd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800
2nd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp 2500
2nd Gr3 Politician S. 1800
2nd Durbanville Cup (L) 2400
2nd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900

**Maximizer** 13c ..... 104
*Monopoly (National Assembly x Spend A Buck)*
won Darley Arabian (L) 1600

**Melliflora** 12f ..... 97
*Malata Beach (Count Dubois x Jamaican Music)*
2nd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600

**Mill Queen** 16f ..... 100
*Moulin Grise (Grey Eminence x Elliodor)*
won Gr3 Starling S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600

**Monks Hood** 14c ..... 114
*Amber Bouquet (Camden Park x Al Mufti)*
won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
won Gr2 Dingaans 1600
3rd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**My Bestie** 17c ..... 95
*Touche (Jet Master x All Fired Up)*
2nd Jet Master S. (L) 1600
3rd Memorial Mile (L) 1600

**Passchendaele** 20f ..... 89
*Pine Princess (Captain Al x Badger Land)*
3rd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
3rd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**Pinnacle Peak** 14c ..... 116
*Pinnaquin (Count Dubois x Monsun)*
won Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100
2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000

**Pleasedtomeetyou** 15c ..... 107
*Plaisir De Fete (Fort Wood x Kenmare)*
won E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
won Sophomore Sprint (L) 1250
2nd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
2nd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
3rd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
3rd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400

**Principessa** 15f ..... 90
*Pailita (Monsun x Lagunas)*
won Jamaica Hcp (L) 2000

**Prophet** 19c ..... 100
*Amber Bouquet (Camden Park x Al Mufti)*
won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Quantum Theory** 19c ..... 100
*Control Freak (Tamburlaine x Complete Warrior)*
won Spring Spree S. (L) 1200
3rd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600

**Querari Falcon** 13f ..... 110
*Pretty Waves (Crimson Waves x Accipiter)*
won Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
2nd Devon Air S. (L) 1400
3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600

**Querari Ferrari** 16f ..... 93
*Hold My Heart (Muhtafal x Wardlaw)*
3rd Gr3 Acacia Hcp 1600
3rd Syringa Hcp (L) 1600

**Questioning** 20c ..... 108
*Wheredowego (Captain Al x Fort Wood)*
won Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
3rd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200

**Questor** 20c ..... 95
*Gypsy Madonna (Fort Wood x Royal Chalice)*
won Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400

**Quick Breeze** 18f ..... 86
*Gulf Breeze (Dubai Destination x Sadler's Wells)*
3rd Lady's Slipper S. (L) 1400

**Rainbow Lorikeet** 20f ..... 86
*Nightingale (Silvano x Fort Wood)*
won Cape Fillies Classic (L) 1800
3rd Ladies Mile (L) 1600

**Raiseahallelujah** 17c ..... 88
*Flo Jo (Black Minnaloushe x Rambo Dancer)*
2nd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400
2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup (L) 2400
2nd Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (L) 2500
2nd Aquanaut Hcp (L) 2400
2nd Java S. (L) 2400

**Rapid Fire** 17f ..... 101
*Flame Cat (Tale of the Cat x Flying Spur)*
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160

**Rimaah** 19f ..... 86
*Zaakhira (Redoute's Choice x Royal Academy)*
2nd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Rio Querari** 16c ..... 117
*Arctic Breeze (Windrush x Northern Guest)*
won Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
won Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
won Gr3 Champagne S. 1200
2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
2nd Gr2 Merchants Handicap 1200
3rd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200

**River Queraress** 19f ..... 107
*Clockwinder (Windrush x Flaming Rock)*
won Ruffian S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr3 Protea S. 1100
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**River Rafting** 15f ..... 93
*Keep Icy Calm (One Cool Cat x Riverman)*
3rd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Romi's Boy** 13c ..... 106
*Larking Around (Montjeu x Anabaa)*
2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1160
3rd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000

**Sheldon** 18c ..... 99
*Scintilla (Silvano x Royal Prerogative)*
2nd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200
3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200

**Slalom Queen** 17f ..... 96
*Blizzard Belle (Western Winter x Badger Land)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
3rd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Solana** 12f ..... 85
*Senorita Sol (Jallad x Cordoba)*
won E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000

**Spring Wonder** 12f ..... 96
*Spring Ahead (Joshua Dancer x On Your Mark)*
2nd Bauhinia Hcp (L) 1000

**Supreme Quest** 18f ..... 94
*Supreme Lecture (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
3rd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750
3rd Swallow S. (L) 1160
3rd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Teflon Man** 20c ..... 92
*Lost In Love (Dark Angel x Common Grounds)*
3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200

**The Highway Man** 15c ..... 96
*La Mascarata (Kahal x Kefaah)*
won E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600

**Touching** 13f ..... 94
*Tachina (Spectrum x Fairy King)*
3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Un Bel Di** 21c ..... 93
*One Fine Day (Trippi x Kingmambo)*
3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100

**Underworld** 20c ..... 92
*Laverna (Parade Leader x National Assembly)*
won Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
3rd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200

**Urban Oasis** 15f ..... 96
*Teeming (Badger's Drift x Complete Warrior)*
2nd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Warfarer** 13c ..... 98
*Warrior Maid (Complete Warrior x Del Sarto)*
won Michaelmas Hcp (L) 1900

**Wonderwall** 14c ..... 104
*Westwardly (Silvano x Gone West)*
won Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
3rd Gr1 SA Nursery 1160
3rd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400

**Zoomie** 20c ..... 90
*Seek The Summit (Elusive Fort x Windrush)*
won Racing Association S. (L) 1600
2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600

## RABADA

**Ermelo** 20c ..... 93
*Royal Purse (King of Kings x Centaine)*
3rd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Zatara Magic** 19c ..... 84
*Maritime Mist (Parade Leader x Rakeen)*
3rd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400

## RAFEEF

**Aragosta** 18c ..... 108
*Miss Galidora (Galileo x Linamix)*
won Gr1 SA Derby 2450
won Cape Summer Stayers Hcp (L) 2500
won Sea Cottage S. (L) 1800
2nd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400
2nd Gr3 July Consolation 2200
2nd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400
3rd Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
3rd Gr1 Summer Cup 2000
3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600
3rd Gr3 Western Cape Stayers 2800
3rd Gr3 Lonsdale Stirrup Cup 2400

**Beating Wings** 20f ..... 96
*Cool River (Western Winter x Efisio)*
won Gr2 Igugu S. 2000
3rd Gr1 Woolavington 2000 2000

**Bella Chica** 18f ..... 101
*War Path (Captain Al x Rock of Gibraltar)*
won Gardenia S. (L) 1000

**Cats Pajamas** 21c ..... 88
*Sea Cat (Var x Hansel)*
2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Cleaver Greene** 18c ..... 93
*Yoshie (Antonius Pius x Jallad)*
2nd Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100

**Franca** 18f ..... 93
*Afnaan (Red Ransom x Perugino)*
won E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
2nd Milkwood S. (L) 1000

**Frances Ethel** 20f ..... 98
*Daphne Garland (Fort Wood x Golden Thatch)*
won Gr2 SA Oaks 2450
won S A Oaks Trial (L) 2000

**Glittering Girl** 19f ..... 102
*Modern Muse (Encosta de Lago x Redoute's Choice)*
2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**Ipso Facto** 19f ..... 96
*Awaited (Machiavellian x Equalize)*
won SA Oaks Trial (L) 2000

**Juliet Tango** 18f ..... 96
*Jet Trail (Jet Master x Bletchley Park)*
won War Of Athena Hcp (L) 1800

**Leaving Las Vegas** 20f ..... 96
*Seeking Venus (Trippi x Storm Cat)*
won Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100
3rd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Master Archie** 18c ..... 114
*La Volta (Var x Goldmark)*
won Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
won Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100

**Mover And Shaker** 19c ..... 106
*B Twenty One (Silvano x Elliodor)*
won Gr3 J J The Jet Plane S. 1000

**Mrs Browning** 19f ..... 103
*Miss Galidora (Galileo x Linamix)*
won Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
won Gr3 Carry On Alice S. 1160
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200

**Outlaw King** 20c ..... 100
*Way Of Escape (Greys Inn x Elliodor)*
won Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200
2nd Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200
3rd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Positive Attitude** 18c ..... 78
*Let's Try Again (Spend A Buck x Secreto)*
2nd Caradoc Gold Cup (L) 2850

**Reefway** 19f ..... 82
*Awaafy (Written Tycoon x Celtic Swing)*
3rd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200

**Shantastic** 19f ..... 100
*Gain Ground (Fort Wood x Parade Leader)*
won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000

**Spywing** 19f ..... 85
*Secret Society (Count Dubois x Bletchingly)*
2nd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200

**Thunderstruck** 19c ..... 117
*Varikate (Var x Modern Day)*
won Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
won Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200
won Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
2nd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
2nd Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
2nd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200

**Troppo Veloce** 20f ..... 95
*Aljawhara (Elusive Quality x Flying Spur)*
won Swallow S. (L) 1160

**Union Square** 19c ..... 103
*Square Dance (Oasis Dream x Sadler's Wells)*
won Gr2 Dingaans 1600
2nd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
3rd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Whafeef** 18c ..... 95
*Wild Swan (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
2nd Gr3 Jubilee S. 1800
2nd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Who Do You Love** 19f ..... 93
*Fair Enough (Model Man x Northern Guest)*
won Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200
2nd Ladies Mile (L) 1600
3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**William Robertson** 18c ..... 109
*Massachusetts (Trippi x Al Mufti)*
won Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
won Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200
3rd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600

**Zambaq** 18f ..... 83
*African Lily (Horse Chestnut x Western Winter)*
2nd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Ziyasha** 20c ..... 106
*Kelly's Olympics (Kingmambo x Ogygian)*
2nd Gr3 National Currency Sprint 1100

## REBEL KING

**Dark Force** 13c ..... 92
*Folies Trevise (Jet Master x Model Man)*
2nd Gr3 Champion Juvenile Cup 1400

**La Rebel** 12f ..... 84
*La Dazzle (Captain Al x Lustra)*
2nd Milkwood S. (L) 1000
2nd E-Cape Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Letas Bonnet** 10f ..... 78
*Easter Bonnet (Parade Leader x Palace Music)*
2nd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1000

**London** 11f ..... 97
*Winter Kill (Western Winter x Caerdeon)*
3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600

**Maverick Girl** 13f ..... 94
*Seductress (Classic Flag x Damascus Gate)*
won E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600
3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Nineteen Fourteen** 10c ..... 94
*Pacific Storm (Big Swinger x Elevation)*
3rd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Prince Of Thieves** 12c ..... 108
*Sylvan Forest (Silver Charm x Secretariat)*
won Gr3 Champion Juvenile Cup 1400

**Princess Rebel** 14f ..... 111
*First Wave (Waldoboro x Harry Hotspur)*
won Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000
won Milkwood S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
2nd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000

**Rebel To The Fore** 12f ..... 93
*Joy To The Fore (Pole Position x Harry Hotspur)*
2nd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Rebel's Champ** 14c ..... 113
*Anne Bonny (Captain Al x National Assembly)*
won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000
3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
3rd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur Hcp 1000
3rd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200

**Royal Dreamer** 11c ..... 101
*Camden's Jewel (Camden Park x Tara's Halls)*
won Gr3 Winter Classic 1800
3rd Gr3 Winter Derby 2400
3rd Gr3 Winter Guineas 1600

**Sporting Monarch** 13c ..... 96
*Sporteska (Sportsworld x Dolpour)*
3rd Gr3 Spring Spree S. 1200

## RED RAY

**Alula's Star** 18f ..... 96
*Solar Voyager (Captain Al x Sportsworld)*
won Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160
won Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160
2nd National Colour S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000

**Red Saxon** 18c ..... 103
*Rodeo Sioux (Casey Tibbs x Qui Danzig)*
won Gr1 SA Classic 1800
2nd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
2nd Gr2 Dingaans 1600

## ROYAL MO

**Royal Aussie** 19c ..... 107
*Abelia (Smart Missile x Zabeel)*
won Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
won Jet Master S. (L) 1600
2nd Gr3 Cape Mile 1600
3rd Gr1 King's Plate 1600
3rd Gr3 Matchem S. 1400

## TALK OF THE TOWN

**Famous Lady** 21f ..... 89
*Lady Val (High Chaparral x Giant's Causeway)*
2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100

## THE UNITED STATES

**Billy Bowlegs 19c ..... 108**
*Yourethetops (Captain Al x Northern Guest)*
won Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800
2nd Gr1 SA Derby 2450
3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800

**Dixieland Band 21f ..... 83**
*Kristina (Sportsworld x Hard Up)*
2nd Irridescence S. (L) 1500

**East Coast 19c ..... 101**
*Wisdom Stone (Dalakhani x Sadler's Wells)*
2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800
3rd Gr2 Dingaans 1600

**Khaya's Hope 19c ..... 105**
*Miss Khaya (Danehill Dancer x Most Welcome)*
won Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
won Racing Association S. (L) 1600
2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400
3rd Memorial Mile (L) 1600
3rd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Kingdundee 21c ..... 90**
*Miss Marmalade (Duke Of Marmalade x Rambo Dancer)*
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Navajo Nation 20c ..... 98**
*Teepee (Ashaawes x Vettori)*
3rd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750

**Rodeo Drive 21f ..... 88**
*Crystal Cavern (Horse Chestnut x Kahir Almaydan)*
2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**Sheela 18f ..... 110**
*Trip To India (Trippi x Gulch)*
won Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
won Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000
won Storm Bird S. (L) 1000
2nd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200
2nd Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200

**Smith And Wesson 19c ..... 84**
*To Go West (Greys Inn x Plugged Nickle)*
3rd Umngeni Hcp (L) 1000

**Sun Blushed 19c ..... 100**
*Natural Tan (Kildonan x Silvano)*
2nd Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200

**Texas Red 19c ..... 99**
*True Asset (Lundy's Liability x Montjeu)*
3rd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200

**United Council 19f ..... 80**
*Unconditional (Danehill Dancer x Hawk Wing)*
3rd Caradoc Gold Cup (L) 2850

**Without Question 19c ..... 108**
*Siena's Star (Argonaut x Elliodor)*
won Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
2nd Gr3 Politician S. 1800
3rd Gr1 Met 2000
3rd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
3rd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000

## TWICE OVER

**Ballet Shoes 16f ..... 91**
*Elegant Princess (Thunder Gulch x Kitwood)*
3rd Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400
3rd Gr2 SA Oaks 2450

**Ballroom Bliss 17f ..... 89**
*Arrester Bed (Jet Master x Peacetime)*
3rd East Coast Cup (L) 2000

**Breeze Over 19c ..... 84**
*Lebombo Breeze (Giant's Causeway x Dubai Destination)*
2nd Gold Bowl (L) 3200

**Do It Again 14c ..... 125**
*Sweet Virginia (Casey Tibbs x Royal Prerogative)*
won Gr1 July 2200
won Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
won Gr1 Queen's Plate 1600
won Gr1 July 2200
won Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
won Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
2nd Gr1 Met 2000
2nd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
3rd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
3rd Gr1 July 2200
3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
3rd Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600

**Double Check 18f ..... 77**
*Cuir De Russie (Strike Smartly x Fort Wood)*
3rd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
3rd River Jetez S. (L) 2400

**Double Superlative 18c ..... 113**
*Come Fly With Me (Jet Master x Model Man)*
won Gr1 Met 2000
won Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000

**Doublemint 14c ..... 116**
*Nepeta (Tale of the Cat x Gulch)*
won Gr2 Peninsula Hcp 1800
won Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
won Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
won Gr3 Winter Derby 2400
won Gr3 Politician S. 1800
won Jet Master S. (L) 1600
3rd Gr3 Gold Cup 3200
3rd Gr3 Cup Trial 1800
3rd Gr3 Winter Classic 1800

**Draugluin 14c ..... 85**
*Werewolf (Wolfhound x Plum Bold)*
3rd KZN Guineas Trial (L) 1600

**Eau De Vie 19f ..... 86**
*Up Front (Count Dubois x Royal Academy)*
3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Grinkov 19c ..... 101**
*Ekaterina (Dupont x Russian Fox)*
3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200
3rd Summer Juvenile S. (L) 1000

**Invidia 16c ..... 104**
*Zili (Parade Leader x Northern Guest)*
2nd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Katie To 17f ..... 88**
*Katies Star (Modern Day x Badger Land)*
2nd Winter Oaks (L) 2400

**Libra 14f ..... 91**
*Sleek 'n Sassy (Captain Al x Slewpendous)*
2nd Gr3 Final Fling S. 1800

**Moon In June 15f ..... 93**
*Moon Dazzle (Kingmambo x Sadler's Wells)*
won Gr2 KZN Oaks 2400

**Mucho Dinero 19c ..... 100**
*Cash Register (Casey Tibbs x Goldmark)*
won Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
won Woolavington S. (L) 2400

**On The Double 15f ..... 91**
*Kitco (Var x Centaine)*
3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Over The Odds 16c ..... 86**
*Spanish Gold (Rich Man's Gold x Complete Warrior)*
3rd Gr3 Pocket Power S. 2400

**Resonate 18c ..... 102**
*Rei Rei (Doowaley x Fine Edge)*
won Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
won Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100

**Retro Effect 15c ..... 87**
*Gilmore Girl (Roi Normand x Ghadeer)*
2nd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp 2500
3rd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000

**Run Red 14c ..... 98**
*Foxtrot Baby (Lizard Island x Royal Academy)*
won Jet Master S. (L) 1600
3rd E-Cape Derby (L) 2400

**Sand And Sea 14c ..... 109**
*Sea Point (Spectrum x Model Man)*
won Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200

**See It Again 19c ..... 120**
*Supreme Vision (Visionaire x Casey Tibbs)*
won Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
won Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
won Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
won Model Man Mile (L) 1600
2nd Gr1 King's Plate 1600
2nd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
2nd Gr1 July 2200
2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600

**Senso Unico 18c ..... 102**
*Wheredowego (Captain Al x Fort Wood)*
won Settlers Trophy (L) 2000
2nd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
3rd Gr2 Cape Stayers 2800

**Smorgasbord 18c ..... 110**
*Variety (Var x Fort Wood)*
won Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
2nd Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
3rd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400

**Studio Blues 14f ..... 91**
*Six Blue Notes (Qui Danzig x Elliodor)*
3rd Jockey Club S. (L) 2000
3rd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Swift Surprise 15c ..... 93**
*Peonie Paradise (Badger's Drift x Golden Thatch)*
2nd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200

**Taikonaut 19c ..... 96**
*Earth's Orbit (Captain Al x Rakeen)*
won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000

**Team Gold 18c ..... 93**
*Kelly's Olympics (Kingmambo x Ogygian)*
won Spring Spree S. (L) 1200

**Triple Time 19c ..... 96**
*Valeta (Var x Goldmark)*
2nd Gr3 Western Cape Stayers 2800
2nd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
2nd Settlers Trophy (L) 2000

**Troop The Colour 14c ..... 84**
*Colchium (Elnadim x Fort Wood)*
3rd Kenilworth Cup (L) 3200
3rd PE Gold Cup (L) 3200

**Twice As Smart 14f ..... 99**
*Smart Empress (Strike Smartly x Caesour)*
2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400

**Twice The Trip 18f ..... 86**
*Tripinthemist (Trippi x Rakeen)*
won Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Young Love 18f ..... 85**
*Rosie Tibb (Casey Tibbs x Last Tycoon)*
won River Jetez S. (L) 2400
won Sweet Chestnut S. (L) 1600
2nd Gr3 Final Fling S. 1950
2nd Gr3 Final Fling S. 1800
3rd Stormsvlei S. (L) 1800

## VERCINGETORIX

**Aadehya 20c ..... 77**
*Galaxy Gold (Global One x Baroon)*
3rd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**African Warrior 16c ..... 105**
*Allez Afrique (Jet Master x Al Mufti)*
won Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200
won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Alesian Chief 18c ..... 109**
*All In The Mind (Var x Complete Warrior)*
won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
won Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160
won Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000

**Ambiorix 18c ..... 101**
*Darling Moon (Indigo Magic x Dominion Royale)*
won Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200
won Summer Juv S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200

**Ancient Epic 18f ..... 88**
*The Black Rose (Black Minnaloushe x Fairy King)*
won KZN S. (L) 1000

**Astrix 16c ..... 111**
*Victory Dance (Victory Moon x Fort Wood)*
won Gr1 Champions Challenge 2000
2nd Gr2 November Hcp 1600
2nd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800
3rd Gr1 Champions Cup 1800
3rd Gr3 London News S. 1800
3rd Gr3 Victory Moon S. 1800

**Battle Of Alesia 16c ..... 99**
*Fortification (Fort Wood x Goldkeeper)*
3rd Model Man Mile (L) 1600

**Bereave 17c ..... 111**
*Jeanre (Cataloochee x Restructure)*
won Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
won Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
3rd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
3rd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200

**Bevies Delight 19f ..... 92**
*Bella Spumante (Dynasty x Argosy)*
3rd Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200

**Cape Eagle 17c ..... 97**
*Joie's Winter (Western Winter x Kenmare)*
won Gr3 July Consolation 2200
won Kings Cup (L) 1600
won Michael Roberts S. (L) 1750
3rd Christmas Hcp (L) 1600

**Celtic Beauty 20f ..... 86**
*Killer Woman (Rip Van Winkle x Red Ransom)*
won The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750

**Celtic Voyager 16c ..... 95**
*Cat's Paw (Black Minnaloushe x Western Winter)*
won Umngeni Hcp (L) 1000

**Chansonette 18f ..... 100**
*Champery (Querari x Mr Greeley)*
won Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
2nd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
2nd Gr3 Diana S. 1400

**Cousin Casey 19c ..... 112**
*Bretton Woods (Casey Tibbs x Goldmark)*
won Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600
won Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
won Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400
won Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400
2nd Gr1 July 2200
2nd Gr1 Gold Challenge 1600
2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
2nd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400
2nd Gr2 November Hcp 1600
2nd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Cullinan Blue 20f ..... 100**
*Gibraltar Blue (Rock of Gibraltar x Bluebird)*
3rd Swallow S. (L) 1160

**Cymric 21c ..... 89**
*Savannah Cat (Fort Wood x Lion Hearted)*
won Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100

**Double Grand Slam 20f ..... 104**
*Princess Peach (Captain Al x Badger Land)*
won Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
won Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
won Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400
2nd Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600
2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
3rd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
3rd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600

**Fearless Warrior 16c ..... 96**
*War Path (Captain Al x Rock of Gibraltar)*
2nd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200

**Forever Mine 17c ..... 104**
*Amazing Grace (Spectrum x Bletchley Park)*
2nd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400

**Gallic Chief 18c ..... 98**
*Abound West (Western Winter x Citidancer GB)*
3rd Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200

**Gallic Princess 16f ..... 107**
*Julliard (Jallad x Elliodor)*
won Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S. 1000
2nd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000
2nd Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160

**Gallic Tribe 17c ..... 91**
*Jamboree (Black Minnaloushe x Capture Him)*
3rd Algoa Cup (L) 2000

**Get Impressed 20c ..... 90**
*So Impressed (Al Mufti x National Assembly)*
3rd Compendium Hcp (L) 1600

**Gladatorian 19c ..... 109**
*Harvard Crimson (Dynasty x Badger Land)*
won Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
won In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100
2nd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160
2nd Gr3 Godolphin Barb S. 1100
3rd Gr2 Drill Hall S. 1400

**Glory Days 16f ..... 92**
*Dream Of Gold (Sadler's Wells x Affirmed)*
2nd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Golden Sickle 20f ..... 114**
*Victorian Secret (Captain Al x Joshua Dancer)*
won National Colour S. (L) 1000
2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
2nd Dahlia Plate (L) 1200

**Greaterix 21c ..... 88**
*Semra (Jet Master x Equalize)*
3rd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Honokalani 18c ..... 92**
*Heart Warming (Miesque's Approval x Rakeen)*
2nd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600

**Hooves Of Troy 16c ..... 101**
*Secret Magok (Mogok x Jet Master)*
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
2nd E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Hotarubi 20c ..... 98**
*Hanabi (Var x Modern Day)*
2nd Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000
2nd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
3rd Gr3 Got The Greenlight S. 1400

**Ikigai 16c ..... 106**
*Al Shiba (Al Mufti x Bletchley Park)*
won Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600
won Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
won Christmas S. (L) 1600

**Joyful Noise 17f ..... 99**
*Jabulani Jive (Jallad x National Assembly)*
2nd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200
3rd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200

**King Of The Gauls 20c ..... 96**
*Grande Roche (High Chaparral x Danehill)*
won In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100

**Little Ballerina 21f ..... 95**
*Little Fastnet (Fastnet Rock x Entrepreneur)*
won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
3rd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200

**Lyrical Dance 17f ..... 90**
*Lyrical Linda (Jallad x Royal Prerogative)*
won The Scarlet Lady (L) 1800
3rd Gr3 Flamboyant S. 1600

**Macara 17f ..... 94**
*Maynoona (Dubawi x Rory's Jester)*
3rd Off To Stud S. (L) 1600

**Major Attraction 17f ..... 95**
*Forest Vixen (Fort Wood x Western Winter)*
2nd Gr3 Champagne S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Diana S. 1400
2nd Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200
3rd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
3rd Gr3 Prix Du Cap 1400

**Marauding Horde 20c ..... 92**
*My Lady Bluff (Indigo Magic x Dancing Champ)*
won Hawwaam S. (L) 2000

**Mauritius Kestrel 21c ..... 90**
*Allez Afrique (Jet Master x Al Mufti)*
3rd Gr3 Langerman 1500

**Mia Moo 20f ..... 88**
*Leeward (Captain Al x Lambent Light)*
2nd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400
3rd Gr3 Mother Russia S. 1400

**Mount Anderson 16c ..... 101**
*Gilded Minaret (Al Mufti x Dancing Champ)*
won Sledgehammer S. (L) 1800
won Christmas Hcp (L) 1600
2nd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
2nd Gr3 Cup Trial 1800

**Mrs Geriatrix 20f ..... 104**
*Velvet Glove (Kahal x Model Man)*
won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
won Gr2 Golden Slipper 1400
won Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160
won Ruffian S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600

**Nartjie 17c ..... 96**
*Narjis (Galileo x Seeking The Gold)*
2nd Gr3 Sea Cottage S. 1800

**Nebraas 16c ..... 108**
*Noor Dubai (Archipenko x Domedriver)*
won Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup 2850
won Gr3 Gold Bowl 3200
won Gr3 Caradoc Gold Cup 2850
won Gr3 Gold Cup 3200
won Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
2nd Gr2 Colorado King S. 2000
2nd Gr2 Cape Stayers 2800
2nd SA Derby Trial (L) 2000
3rd Gr3 Gold Vase 3000
3rd Gr3 Chairman's Cup 2500
3rd Gr3 Gold Cup 3200
3rd Drum Star Hcp (L) 1800

**Oriental Charm 20c ..... 107**
*Souk (Greys Inn x Strike Smartly)*
won Gr1 July 2200
won Gr3 Cup Trial 1800
2nd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
3rd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000

**Padre Pio 16c ..... 109**
*Polar Jet (Jet Master x Western Winter)*
2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600

**Party Time 18c ..... 99**
*Party Line (Al Mufti x Dancing Champ)*
2nd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Peach Daiquiri 19f ..... 99**
*Pomona (Querari x Candy Stripes)*
won Gr2 SA Fillies Guineas 1600

**Phedra 18f ..... 94**
*Pritti (Trippi x Western Winter)*
won E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200
won Milkwood S. (L) 1000
2nd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200
3rd Lady's Pendant (L) 1200

**Pomp And Power 18c ..... 112**
*Peru (Candy Stripes x Country Doctor)*
won Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
won Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
won Gr3 Langerman 1500
2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
2nd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
3rd Gr1 Met 2000
3rd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600

**Ponte Pietra 19c ..... 97**
*Fair Verona (Galileo x Bering)*
3rd Jet Master S. (L) 1600

**Pucallpa 19f ..... 81**
*Peru (Candy Stripes x Country Doctor)*
3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200

**Queen Of Shadows 18f ..... 88**
*Quippi (Trippi x Anabaa)*
2nd Gr3 Acacia S. 1600
2nd Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800
3rd Off To Stud S. (L) 1600
3rd Syringa Hcp (L) 1600
3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Rascallion 17c ..... 112**
*Sofala (Jet Master x Al Mufti)*
won Gr2 Premier Trophy 1800
won Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600
2nd Gr1 Met 2000
2nd Gr1 Daily News 2000 2000
2nd Gr1 Cape Derby 2000
3rd Gr1 Cape Guineas 1600
3rd Gr2 Greyville 1900 1900
3rd Gr2 Selangor Cup 1600
3rd Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800
3rd Gr3 Politician S. 1800
3rd Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200

**Roman Agent 21c ..... 99**
*Secret Of Victoria (Goldkeeper x Royal Academy)*
won Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100
3rd Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100

**Seehaam 16f ..... 97**
*Alderry (Al Mufti x Fort Wood)*
won Jacaranda Hcp (L) 1800

**Seeking The Stars 17c ..... 113**
*Schism (Count Dubois x Wolf Power)*
won Gr2 Green Point S. 1600
won Gr3 Matchem S. 1400
won Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400
won Gr3 Cape Classic 1400
2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600

**So Seductive 20f ..... 81**
*Myfunnyvalentine (Captain Al x Goldkeeper)*
3rd Gr2 SA Fillies Nursery 1160

**Southern Skies 19f ..... 89**
*Sky Pirate (Victory Moon x Mi Cielo)*
3rd Swallow S. (L) 1160

**Supreme Warrior 18c ..... 106**
*Sovereign Flo (Captain Al x Model Man)*
2nd Gr2 SA Guineas 1600
2nd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000
3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160

**Surjay 18c ..... 112**
*Something Of Value (Badger Land x Man of Property)*
2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200
3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
3rd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
3rd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100

**The Grey King 20c ..... 93**
*Zappy Choice (Redoute's Choice x Kendor)*
2nd Gr3 Politician S. 1800

**The Mauritian 19c ..... 85**
*Blizzard Belle (Western Winter x Badger Land)*
3rd Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Unconditional Love 18f ..... 88**
*Sherulestheskies (Jet Master x Joshua Dancer)*
2nd E-Cape Paddock S. (L) 1600

**Val d'Orcia 18c ..... 100**
*Tuscan Lass (Spectrum x Red Ransom)*
won Gr2 Merchants S. 1200
3rd Spring Spree S. (L) 1200

**Vaseem 16c ..... 107**
*Giant's Bounty (Giant's Causeway x Slip Anchor)*
won Spring Spree S. (L) 1200
2nd Umngeni Hcp (L) 1000
2nd Secretariat S. (L) 1400
3rd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000

**Vernichey 17f ..... 122**
*Pirate Queen (Captain Al x Giant's Causeway)*
won Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200
won Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
2nd KZN S. (L) 1000
3rd Gardenia S. (L) 1000

**Viking Moon 16c ..... 104**
*Touch The Moon (Untouchable x Mighty Avalanche)*
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Wisteria Walk 16f ..... 102**
*Wooden Doll (Fort Wood x Dancing Champ)*
2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
2nd Gr3 Acacia Hcp 1600
2nd Gr3 Starling S. 1400
3rd Gr2 Ipi Tombe Challenge 1600

## WHAT A WINTER

**Amarandi 18f ..... 82**
*Leylani (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
3rd KZN S. (L) 1000

**Arctic Drift 16c ..... 98**
*Pacific Charm (Sportsworld x Twig Moss)*
2nd Gr3 Variety Club S. 1600
3rd Gr3 Cape Summer Stayers Hcp 2500

**Armando 16c ..... 97**
*Big Mona (Yes It's True x El Raggaas)*
won Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200
won Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Asiye Phambili 19f ..... 100**
*Cast A Spell (Rambo Dancer x Hansel)*
won Gr3 Poinsettia S. 1200
2nd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200

**Casa Inverno 18f ..... 97**
*Mission House (Greys Inn x Krusenstern)*
3rd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100

**Celestial Love 17f ..... 114**
*Leylani (Lecture x Al Mufti)*
won Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
won Gr3 Man O' War Sprint 1100
2nd Swallow S. (L) 1160

**Celestial Storm 15f ..... 100**
*Levitate (Spaceship x Dancing Champ)*
3rd Gr2 Southern Cross S. 1000

**Clouds Unfold 15f ..... 112**
*Montelissima (Montjeu x Pursuit Of Love)*
won Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
won Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
won Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
won Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400
won Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200
2nd Gr1 Majorca S. 1600
2nd Gr1 Paddock S. 1800
2nd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
2nd Gr3 Diana S. 1400
3rd Gr1 Cape Fillies Guineas 1600

**Cold Fact 18f ..... 103**
*Indaba (Dynasty x Proclaim)*
won Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
3rd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160

**Coldhardstare 19f ..... 90**
*Trip Poker (Trippi x Skip Away)*
2nd Gr3 Carry On Alice S. 1160

**Danilo Danilovitch 18c ..... 104**
*The Merry Widow (Captain Al x Jallad)*
3rd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160
3rd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Dark Winter 21f ..... 85**
*Bella Nero (Caesour x Shirley Heights)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Distant Winter 20f ..... 97**
*Fromafar (Trippi x Yes It's True)*
won Gr3 Winter Nursery 1100
2nd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200
2nd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100
3rd Gr1 Thekwini S. 1600

**Dutch Philip 14c ..... 119**
*Upity Ann (Dominion Royale x Hard Up)*
won Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200
won Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100
3rd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1000

**Elegant Ice 20f ..... 96**
*Elegantes (Danehill Dancer x Nashwan)*
2nd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**ExpressFromTheU$ 16c ..... 113**
*Stylish Bay (Mullins Bay x Model Man)*
2nd Gr3 London News S. 1800
3rd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400

**Fabian 15c ..... 105**
*Furina (Parade Leader x National Assembly)*
won Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200

**Far Away Winter 19c ..... 97**
*Fromafar (Trippi x Yes It's True)*
2nd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S. 1000

**Fort Winter 14c ..... 93**
*Fort Fox (Fort Wood x Russian Fox)*
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200

**Glacier Gold 17f ..... 93**
*Himalayan Hill (Fort Wood x Efisio)*
won Milkwood S. (L) 1000
2nd E-Cape Breeders S. (L) 1200

**Hello Winter Hello 16f ..... 106**
*I'm Like Hello (Dominion Royale x Fair Season)*
won Gardenia S. (L) 1000
won Laisserfaire S. (L) 1100
won Olympic Duel S. (L) 1200
2nd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
3rd Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200

**Hithemhardsunshine 19c ..... 100**
*Agra (Trippi x National Assembly)*
2nd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200
3rd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100

**Humdinger 18f ..... 106**
*Himalayan Hill (Fort Wood x Efisio)*
won Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
won Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
won Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450
won Off To Stud S. (L) 1600
2nd Gr1 Empress Club S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Tibouchina S. 1400
2nd Acacia S. (L) 1600
3rd Gr1 Garden Province S. 1600
3rd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400

**Isivunguvungu 18c ..... 114**
*Miss Tweedy (Tiger Ridge x Danske)*
won Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200
won Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
won Umngeni Hcp (L) 1000
won In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100
3rd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000

**Ivy League 20f ..... 93**
*Honour Roll (High Chaparral x Defensive Play)*
3rd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750

**Lucky Miss 18f ..... 82**
*Lucky Tuesday (Authorized x Baryshnikov)*
2nd The Scarlet Lady (L) 1750
2nd Off To Stud S. (L) 1600

**Magic Tycoon 19f ..... 92**
*Tycoon Chief (More Than Ready x Last Tycoon)*
2nd Ruffian S. (L) 1000

**Magical Wonderland 14f ..... 105**
*Magical Miss (Al Mufti x Northern Guest)*
won Gr2 Sceptre S. 1200
won Kenilworth Fillies Nursery (L) 1200
won Perfect Promise Sprint (L) 1200
2nd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200
2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400

**Mid Winter Wind 20c ..... 99**
*Lady In Black (Dynasty x Jet Master)*
won Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Miss Cool 19f ..... 100**
*French Rose (Miesque's Approval x Badger's Drift)*
won Gr2 SA Nursery 1160
won Gr3 Three Troikas S. 1400

**Mr Cobbs 16c ..... 102**
*Splashdown (Judpot x Complete Warrior)*
2nd Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000

**No Laying Up 17c ..... 104**
*Limpopo River (Trippi x Seeking The Gold)*
3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Medallion 1200

**Origami 17c ..... 92**
*Magical Dynasty (Dynasty x Rakeen)*
2nd Sledgehammer S. (L) 1800

**Portico 17c ..... 98**
*Mary Longlegs (Caesour x Hobnob)*
2nd Gr2 Golden Horseshoe 1400

**Pretty Penny 14f ..... 96**
*Magic Penny (Silvano x Kentucky Slew)*
2nd Bauhinia Hcp (L) 1000

**Russet Air 15c ..... 112**
*Icy Air (Jallad x Northern Guest)*
won Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
won Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1200
2nd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
3rd Gr2 Diadem S. 1200
3rd Southeaster Sprint (L) 1100

**Sabatini 19f ..... 88**
*Distinta Wells (Poliglote x Rare Performer)*
2nd Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
2nd KZN S. (L) 1000

**Sacred Arrow 15c ..... 103**
*Cheyenne (Rambo Dancer x Best By Test)*
won Memorial Mile (L) 1600

**Safari Blue 18c ..... 97**
*Ladysingstheblues (National Emblem x Centenary)*
won E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Ibhayi S. (L) 1400
3rd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400

**Sarah 16f ..... 105**
*Sylvie (Dupont x Trigger Finger)*
won Swallow S. (L) 1160
2nd Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
3rd Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160

**Snow Report 16c ..... 99**
*Snug As A Bug (Qui Danzig x Western Winter)*
won Gr3 Langerman 1500

**Spring Fling 15c ..... 92**
*High Horse Lady (Oasis Dream x Imperial Ballet)*
3rd Gr3 KZN Derby 2400

**Spydas Corner 17c ..... 97**
*Clarion Call (Kabool x Elliodor)*
2nd Umngeni Handicap (L) 1000

**Stuck On You 17f ..... 87**
*Pine Valley (Right Approach x Kentucky Slew)*
3rd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200
3rd Summer Juvenile S. (L) 1000

**Symphony In White 21f ..... 92**
*Snowdance (Captain Al x Joshua Dancer)*
3rd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**The Winter Lake 20c ..... 93**
*Maureen De Lago (Encosta de Lago x Seeking The Gold)*
2nd E-Cape Sprint Cup (L) 1200

**Three Two Charlie 16c ..... 98**
*Mairingi Bay (Joshua Dancer x Bush Telegraph)*
won Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200
3rd Gr3 Cape Nursery 1200

**Tread Swiftly 17c ..... 100**
*Butterfly Girl (Jet Master x All Fired Up)*
2nd Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160

**Trickster 17f ..... 92**
*Cast A Spell (Rambo Dancer x Hansel)*
2nd Gr2 Fillies Championship 1400

**VanderBilt 18c ..... 101**
*Cherry On The Cake (Strike Smartly x Fort Wood)*
3rd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600

**Warrior's Rest 14c ..... 107**
*Bardot (Badger Land x Dowdstown Charley)*
won Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
2nd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200
2nd Gr2 Senor Santa S. 1160
2nd Gr2 Merchants Hcp 1160
3rd Gr1 Premier's Champion S. 1600

**What A Player 14f ..... 93**
*Shaan Madary (Darshaan x Green Desert)*
2nd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600
3rd Breeders Guineas (L) 1600

**Whatever Next 18c ..... 99**
*Petala (Captain Al x Tale of the Cat)*
won Dahlia Plate (L) 1200
won E-Cape Nursery (L) 1200
2nd Champion Juvenile Cup (L) 1400

**Winds Of Change 21c ..... 99**
*My Sanctuary (Antonius Pius x Pulpit)*
2nd Gr3 Protea S. 1100
2nd Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200
2nd Summer Juv. S. (L) 1100
3rd Gr1 Gold Medallion 1200

**Winter Cloud 20f ..... 98**
*Montelissima (Montjeu x Pursuit Of Love)*
won Gr3 Champagne S. 1200
won Gr3 Strelitzia S. 1100
won Gr3 Cape Of Good Hope Nursery 1200
2nd Gr1 Allan Robertson Fillies 1200

**Winter Flight 17c ..... 94**
*Fly Phillippa (Dynasty x Kingmambo)*
3rd Umngeni Hcp (L) 1000

**Winter Games 20c ..... 93**
*What Fun (Ideal World x Fort Wood)*
2nd Gatecrasher S. (L) 1400

**Winter Greeting 19f ..... 104**
*Eastern Greeting (Kahal x Northern Guest)*
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Sprint 1200

**Winter Mosaic 18f ..... 86**
*Zeigler (Elliodor x Free State)*
2nd Gr3 Kenilworth Fillies Nursery 1200
3rd Milkwood S. (L) 1000

**Winter Smoke 17f ..... 102**
*Chatanooga Chuchu (Cataloochee x Northern Guest)*
won Gr2 Camellia S. 1160
won Gr3 Magnolia Hcp 1160
3rd Gr3 Sycamore Sprint 1160
3rd In Full Flight Hcp (L) 1100

**Winter Stories 17c ..... 105**
*Katara (Silvano x Jallad)*
2nd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur S. 1000
2nd Gr3 Tommy Hotspur Hcp 1000
2nd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000
3rd Gr3 Graham Beck S. 1400

**Winter Storm 15c ..... 100**
*Sierra Lily (National Emblem x Bush Telegraph)*
2nd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000

**Winter Sun 16f ..... 89**
*Sharada (Parade Leader x Darshaan)*
3rd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Women Of Fame 20f ..... 86**
*Amatori (Sail From Seattle x Cape Cross)*
3rd Gr3 Pretty Polly S. 1100

**You Know Who 18c ..... 94**
*Lebombo Breeze (Giant's Causeway x Dubai Destination)*
3rd E-Cape Guineas (L) 1600

## WILLIAM LONGSWORD

**Bon Vivant 18f ..... 99**
*Society Pages (Medaglia d'Oro x Coronado's Quest)*
won Secretariat S. (L) 1400

**Dyce 18c ..... 111**
*Beshaayir (Galileo x Danehill)*
won Gr1 Cape Flying Ch'ship 1000
won Gr2 Umkhomazi S. 1200
won Gr3 Merchants Hcp 1160
won Golden Loom Hcp (L) 1000

**Hasta Manana 18c ..... 98**
*Queen Of Spain (Holy Roman Emperor x Black Tie Affair)*
won Model Man Mile (L) 1600
2nd Gr3 Byerley Turk 1400

**Ice Star 20f ..... 89**
*Izora (Western Winter x Jallad)*
3rd Gr3 Carry On Alice S. 1160

**Itsrainingwilliam 19c ..... 101**
*Imvula (Aqlaam x Damister)*
won Gr3 Legal Eagle S. 1800
3rd Gr3 Variety Club Mile 1600

**Just Be Lekker 20f ..... 93**
*Polly Wolly Doodle (Judpot x Royal Chalice)*
3rd Gr2 Spring Challenge (F&M) 1450

**Let It Snow 19f ..... 79**
*Ice Maiden (Western Winter x Windrush)*
3rd Gr3 Umzimkhulu S. 1400

**Lord William 19c ..... 101**
*Lady Seymour (Silvano x Golden Thatch)*
won Sledgehammer S. (L) 1750
3rd Gr3 July Consolation 2200
3rd Gr3 Cup Trial 1800
3rd Gr3 Langerman 1500
3rd Kings Cup (L) 1600
3rd Somerset 1200 (L) 1200

**Remember When 18f ..... 90**
*Tracy's Legacy (More Than Ready x Redoute's Choice)*
2nd Gr2 Debutante S. 1200

**Rulership 19c ..... 106**
*Clear Sailing (Argonaut x Goldkeeper)*
won Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000
3rd Gr1 Computaform Sprint 1000
3rd Gr3 J J The Jet Plane S. 1000

**Sabre Strike 20c ..... 87**
*The Jet Girl (Jet Master x Caesour)*
won Secretariat S. (L) 1450

**Safe Return 18c ..... 96**
*Splashdown (Judpot x Complete Warrior)*
2nd Sophomore Sprint (L) 1200

**Tamil Tigress 20f ..... 81**
*For The Lads (Trippi x Winter Romance)*
3rd Devon Air S. (L) 1400

**Tipsy Tina 19f ..... 85**
*Tina's Trip (Trippi x Fort Wood)*
2nd Milkwood S. (L) 1000

**Virginia Sweet 19f ..... 93**
*Sweet Virginia (Casey Tibbs x Royal Prerogative)*
won E-Cape Oaks (L) 2000
3rd East Coast Cup (L) 2000

**William Iron Arm 20c ..... 98**
*Memorable (Galileo x Gone West)*
3rd Gr1 SA Classic 1800
3rd Gr2 Gauteng Guineas 1600

## WILLOW MAGIC

**Magic Tattoo 19c ..... 99**
*Wukkin' Up (Mullins Bay x Albarahin)*
2nd Gr3 Lebelo Sprint 1000
3rd Gr3 Protea S. 1100
3rd Storm Bird S. (L) 1000

**Magical Flight 17f ..... 88**
*Victory Tale (Jet Master x Raise A Man)*
3rd Gr1 SA Fillies Classic 1800

**Mk's Pride 17c ..... 114**
*Ikimasu (Admire Main x Joshua Dancer)*
won Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
won Gr2 Spring Challenge 1450
won Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
2nd Gr1 Horse Chestnut S. 1600
2nd Gr2 Dingaans 1600
2nd Gr3 Tony Ruffel S. 1400
3rd Gr1 Mercury Sprint 1200
3rd Gr1 Golden Horse Sprint 1200
3rd Gr2 Hawaii S. 1400
3rd Gr2 November Hcp 1600
3rd Gr2 Merchants S. 1200

**Willow Express 17c ..... 96**
*Delmonica (Western Winter x Fine Edge)*
3rd Wolf Power Hcp (L) 1600

*Find The Facts*
on your phone, iPad or laptop!

**Better Than Just Black Type . . .**
**It's called AFFINITY**
The complete picture –
breeding, racing, black type, auction price all the details
for stallions as sire and broodmare sire

# STUD index 2024

**ASCOT STUD**
Dr Ashley Parker
T: 041 366 1181, C: 082 446 5287
E: ascotstud@agnet.co.za
Postnet Suite 126, Pvt Bag x0002,
The Fig Tree, Charlo 6033
GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Galileo)
HEAVENLY BLUE (AUS) (Snitzel)

**AVONTUUR ESTATE**
Pippa Mickleburgh
C: 083 658 4404
T: 021 855 1442
E: stud@avontuurestate.co.za
www.avontuurestate.co.za
PO Box 1128 Somerset West 7129
TALK OF THE TOWN (Var)

**BIRCH BROS**
Colin Birch
C: 082 8287 055 T: 087 550 1399
E: vogelvleistud@nokwi.co.za
PO Box 28 Dordrecht 5435
RED RAY (Western Winter)
GOLD STANDARD (Trippi)

**BLACK SWAN STUD**
Walter Cowe - Stud Master
C: 063 662 1250
Peter de Beyer - Syndicate Manager
C: 082 452 5572
Liz Spammer - Administration
C: 064 754 7632
E: elusivefortsyndicate@gmail.com
Robertson, W. Cape
ELUSIVE FORT (Fort Wood)

**BLOOMHILL STUD**
Sandra Tretheway - Stud Master
C: 082 804 7955
E: stud@bloomhill.co.za
www.bloomhill.co.za
RABADA (Brave Tin Soldier)

**BLUE SKY THOROUGHBREDS**
Bruce le Roux - C: 082 493 5773
Tinus Gericke - C: 082 802 5028
Office: 083 385 0796
E: info@blueskytb.co.za
CHIMICHURI RUN (Trippi)

**CAMARGUE STUD**
Brett van Laun
C: 083 659 5666
E: GM@cstud.co.za
Nottingham Road, KZN
GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gimmethegreenlight)

**CHEVELEY STUD**
Vaughan Koster
C: 082 446 8999
E: vaughan@cheveleystud.com
PO Box 303, Ceres, 6835
LEGISLATE (Dynasty)

**CLIFTON STUD**
Peter Blyth
C: 082 456 3489
E: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za
PO Box 914 Rosetta 3301 KZN
EDEN ROC (Var)
LAST WINTER (Western Winter)

**DRAKENSTEIN STUD**
Gavin Pickford
C: 071 864 8856
E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
Drakenstein Office
C: 021 874 9038
PO Box 131 Simondium 7670
www.drakensteinstud.com
A CASE OF YOU (IRE) (Hot Streak)
CHARLES DICKENS (Trippi)
FUTURA (Dynasty)
JET DARK (Trippi)
ONE WORLD (Captain Al)
SHARP FRANK (GB) (Frankel)
WHAT A WINTER (Western Winter)

**GELYKFONTEIN STUD**
Schalkie van der Walt
C: 082 494 3895
C: 082 927 1806
E: info@gelykfontein.co.za
www.gelykfontein.co.za
Gariep - Karoo
WILD COAST (Trippi)

**HEUNINGSFONTEIN STUD**
Leon Lotz - C: 063 749 8500
Amanda Lotz - C: 079 147 0409
Carla van der Walt - C: 079 040 4609
E: leon.lotz1966@gmail.com
Middelburg, Karoo
LANCE (Jet Master)
REBEL KING (National Emblem)

**KLAWERVLEI STUD**
John Koster
C: 082 880 7943
T: 023 616 2980
E: john@klawervlei.co.za
PO Box 266 Bonnievale 6730
www.klawervlei.co.za
CAPTAIN OF ALL (Captain Al)
KOMMETDIEDING (Elusive Fort)
TWICE OVER (GB) (Observatory)
WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Captain Al)

**MACRATH STUD**
Mike McHardy
C: 083 447 5315
E: rathmor@bundunet.com
PO Box 77 Nottingham Road 3280,
DECLARATIONOFPEACE (USA) (War Front)

**MAINE CHANCE FARMS**
Amanda Carey C: 082 465 4020
E: amanda@mainechance.co.za
Ross Fuller C: 082 587 7045
E: ross@mainechance.co.za
PO Box 259, Robertson 6705
www.mainechance.co.za
ERUPT (IRE) (Dubawi)
QUERARI (GER) (Oasis Dream)
VERCINGETORIX (Silvano)

**MAURITZFONTEIN STUD**
Mike Sharkey
C: 082 372 2682
T: 053 833 7095
E: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za
Postnet Suite 230, Pvt Bag X2,
Diamond 8306
www.mauritzfontein.com
DANON PLATINA (JPN) (Deep Impact)
DIGITAL AGE (IRE) (Invincible Spirit)
IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Kingmambo)

**MOUTONSHOEK STUD**
Dr Bennie van der Merwe
C: 083 460 4066
T: 022 942 1782
E: bennie@moutonshoek.co.za
PO Box 67 Piketberg 7320
www.moutonshoek.co.za
THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (Galileo)

**PAARDEBERG STUD**
Sally Bruss C: 066 220 1587
E: sally@paardebergstud.com
Paarl, WesternCape
EXPERT EYE (GB) (Acclamation)

**RIDGEMONT**
Craig Carey C: 082 654 5169
E: craig@ridgemont.co.za
Shaylene Van Zyl C: 072 6031094
E: shaylene@ridgemont.co.za
PO Box 88 Robertson 6705
T: 023 626 2331
www.ridgemont.co.za
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Tagula)
HIT THE STREAK (USA) (More Than Ready)
MALMOOS (Captain Al)
POTALO PALACE (Singspiel)
RAFEEF (AUS) (Redoute's Choice)
REAL GONE KID (AUS) (Snitzel)
THUNDERSTRUCK (Rafeef)

**RIETHUISKRAAL STUD**
Altus Joubert
T: 011 324 0500
C: 082 458 8896
E: altusjoubert@law.co.za
PO Box 574, Stilbaai 6674
FLYING THE FLAG (IRE) (Galileo)

**SANDOWN STUD**
James Armitage
C: 072 680 3549
E: james@sandownstud.co.za
PO Box 33, Elsenberg 7607
PATHFORK (USA) (Distorted Humor)
SOQRAT (AUS) (Epaulette)

**STONEHILL STUD**
Carla Appalsamy - C: 074 496 3860
E: carla@stonehillstud.co.za
Maryna Vermeulen - C: 066 447 2220
E: maryna@stonehillstud.co.za
Four Seasons Farm,
Hemel 'n Aarde Valley, Hermanus 7200
ROYAL MO (USA) Uncle Mo

**SUMMERHILL EQUESTRIAN**
Lara Coulon - C: 082 837 7920
E: stud2@capitalstud.co.za
Hlatikhulu Road, Mooi River, KZN
PO Box 87, Skeerpoort 0232
ACT OF WAR (Dynasty)

**VARSFONTEIN STUD**
Carl de Vos
C: 082 800 8490
T: 021 863 8238
E: info@varsfontein.co.za
PO Box 239 Paarl 7620
ERIK THE RED (Captain Al)
GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (More Than Ready)
MASTER OF MY FATE (Jet Master)
SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gimmiethegreenlight)

**WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD**
Shane van Zyl - C: 082 878 8229
E: admin@wilgerbosdrift.co.za
Jehan Malherbe - C: 083 252 8146
E: jehan@aro.co.za
PO Box 322 Piketberg 7320
T: 022 942 1266
www.wilgerbosdrift.co.za
BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE) (Redoute's Choice)
FIRE AWAY (USA) (War Front)
FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Distorted Humor)
HAWWAAM (Silvano)

**WINTERBACH STUD**
Hendrich Winterbach - C: 082 465 4433
E: winterbach.stud@gmail.com
MASTER ARCHIE (Rafeef)

*Find The Facts*
on your phone, iPad or laptop!

BREEDING • RACING • RESULTS • STATS…
**updated day-by-day on the website**
www.raceform.co.za

Photo: J. NELSON

Gimmethegreenlight CHAMPION SIRE

# STUD FEES 2024

## A FOA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REBEL KING | Heuningfontein | NC |
| REAL GONE KID | Ridgemont | WC |

## B *from* R3 001 - R5 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LANCE | Heuningfontein | NC |
| LAST WINTER | Clifton Stud | KZN |
| PATHFORK | Sandown Stud | WC |
| POTALA PALACE | Ridgemont | WC |
| SHARP FRANK | Drakenstein | WC |
| WILD COAST | Gelykfontein Stud | NC |
| WILLIAM LONGSWORD | Klawervlei | WC |

## C *from* R5 001 - R8 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GLOBAL VIEW | Ascot Stud | EC |
| GOLD STANDARD | Birch Bros | WC |
| HEAVENLY BLUE | Ascot Stud | EC |
| MASTER ARCHIE | Winterbach Stud | WC |
| RED RAY | Birch Bros | EC |

## D *from* R8 001 - R10 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACT OF WAR | Summerhill | KZN |
| CANFORD CLIFFS | Ridgemont | WC |
| CHIMICHURI RUN | Blue Sky T'breds | KZN |
| EDEN ROC | Clifton Stud | KZN |
| CAPTAIN OF ALL | Klawervlei | WC |
| FLYING THE FLAG | Riethuiskraal Stud | WC |
| RABADA | Bloomhill Stud | KZN |
| ROYAL MO | Stonehill Stud | WC |
| TWICE OVER | Klawervlei | WC |

## E *from* R10 001 - R15 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DECLARATIONOFPEACE | MacRath Stud | KZN |
| ERIK THE RED | Varsfontein Stud | WC |
| ERUPT | Maine Chance | WC |
| SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT | Varsfontein Stud | WC |
| SOQRAT | Sandown Stud | WC |

## F *from* R15 001 - R20 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A CASE OF YOU | Drakenstein | WC |
| BUFFALO BILL CODY | Wilgerbosdrift | WC |
| DIGITAL AGE | Mauritzfontein | NC |
| ELUSIVE FORT | Black Swan Stud | WC |
| FLOWER ALLEY | Wilgerbosdrift | WC |
| FUTURA | Drakenstein | WC |
| FIRE AWAY | Wilgerbosdrift | WC |
| GOT THE GREENLIGHT | Camargue Stud | KZN |
| HIT THE ROAD | Ridgemont | WC |
| IDEAL WORLD | Mauritzfontein | NC |
| KOMMETDIEDING | Klawervlei | WC |
| TALK OF THE TOWN | Avontuur Estate | WC |
| THUNDERSTRUCK | Ridgemont | WC |

## G *from* R20 001 - R40 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DANON PLATINA | Mauritzfontein | NC |
| EXPERT EYE | Paardeberg Stud | WC |
| HAWWAAM | Wilgerbosdrift | WC |
| JET DARK | Drakenstein | WC |
| LEGISLATE | Cheveley Stud | WC |
| MALMOOS | Ridgemont | WC |
| MASTER OF MY FATE | Varsfontein Stud | WC |
| THE UNITED STATES | Moutonshoek | WC |

## H *from* R40 001 - R80 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHARLES DICKENS | Drakenstein | WC |
| ONE WORLD | Drakenstein | WC |
| QUERARI | Maine Chance | WC |
| WHAT A WINTER | Drakenstein | WC |

## I *from* R80 001 - R250 000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT | Varsfontein Stud | WC |
| RAFEEF | Ridgemont | WC |
| VERCINGETORIX | Maine Chance | WC |

Editor: Karel Miedema
RACEFORM
55 Baviaanskloof, Hout Bay 7872, South Africa
C: 082 371 7074
C: 082 878 2231
E: karel@miedema.co.za
www.raceform.co.za

**PRICE CATEGORY** (excl VAT)

**WC** Western Cape; **KZN** KwaZuluNatal;
**NC** Karoo, Northern Cape; **EC** Eastern Cape;

Fee category error may arise from fees supplied to Raceform

# STALLION ROSTER 2024

NEW **A CASE OF YOU**
*R20,000 special live foal*

NEW **CHARLES DICKENS**
*BOOK FULL*

**FUTURA**
*R10,000 live foal*

**JET DARK**
*R30,000 special live foal*

**ONE WORLD**
*BOOK FULL*

NEW **SHARP FRANK**
*R5,000 special live foal*

**WHAT A WINTER**
*R70,000 (R10K nom + R60K live foal)*

**KEVIN SOMMERVILLE**
**T:** +27 (0) 21 874 9038
**M:** +27 (0) 72 167 9971
**E:** kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

**GAVIN PICKFORD**
**M:** +27 (0) 71 684 8856
**E:** gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za
**W:** www.drakensteinstud.com

DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

# find the facts

on your phone, iPad or laptop!

SIRES 2024

**online**

Interactive & Updated Daily

www.raceform.co.za